



# New Books

**January February 2019**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press

Guilford Press  
Garland Science



**Taylor & Francis Group**  
an **informa** business



# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at the following address.

Customer Services & Accounts  
Receivable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15-23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia

Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
Email: [enquiries@tldistribution.com.au](mailto:enquiries@tldistribution.com.au)

Alternatively, our agents can be contacted at the following address:

Taylor & Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
Australia

Email: [books@tandf.com.au](mailto:books@tandf.com.au)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

RIBA # Publishing

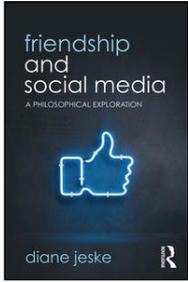
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	Nursing .....	168
Philosophy .....	2	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	169
Religion .....	8	Social Work and Social Policy .....	172
History .....	10	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>175</b>
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	18	Basic Medical Science .....	175
Classical Studies .....	20	Clinical Medicine .....	176
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	22	General Reference .....	177
Literature .....	35	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>178</b>
English Language and Linguistics .....	42	Biological Sciences .....	178
Language Learning .....	48	Toxicology .....	182
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	50	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	183
Music .....	53	Forensic Science .....	184
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>56</b>	Food Science and Nutrition .....	185
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	56	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>186</b>
Primary and Elementary Education .....	59	Architecture .....	186
Secondary Education .....	61	Planning .....	190
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	63	Civil Engineering .....	192
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	64	Building .....	195
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	66	Energy .....	196
Education Policy and Politics .....	67	Health and Safety .....	197
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	69	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>198</b>
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	74	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	198
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	76	Environmental Science .....	199
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	77	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	200
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>79</b>	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	205
Politics .....	79	Mathematics and Statistics .....	207
Military and Strategic Studies .....	88	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	209
Asian Studies .....	90	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	214
Middle East Studies .....	96	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	215
African Studies .....	98	Water Management and Technology .....	219
Law .....	100	<b>Library Reference</b> .....	<b>220</b>
Criminology .....	106	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>235</b>
Business and Management .....	109	<b>Paperbacks Direct</b> .....	<b>237</b>
Economics .....	120	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>256</b>
Geography .....	125	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>270</b>
Development Studies .....	127		
Anthropology .....	130		
Sociology .....	132		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	142		
Environment and Sustainability .....	145		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	148		
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>150</b>		
Psychology .....	150		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	155		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	157		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	159		
Psychoanalysis .....	160		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	165		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	166		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	167		
<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>168</b>		

## Friendship and Social Media

A Philosophical Exploration



Diane Jeske, University of Iowa, USA

Friendship is regarded as crucial to living a good life. But *how* does friendship make our lives better? Do *all* friendships make our lives better? What sorts of interactions are necessary for maintaining valuable friendships?

This book answers these questions via a philosophical exploration of friendship and the ways that it contributes value to our lives. Written in a clear and engaging style, *Friendship and Social Media* brings philosophical rigor and clarity to the task of determining how we can responsibly use social media in our own lives. It is essential reading for anyone interested in the ethics of interpersonal relationships and the social impact of technology.

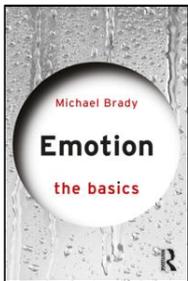
Routledge  
Market: Philosophy  
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62944-8; Feb 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38740-9; Feb 2019: \$35.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-21045-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387409](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387409)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Emotion: The Basics



Michael Brady

Series: *The Basics*

What are emotions? Why are emotions important in our lives? *Emotion: The Basics* to answer these questions, and in doing so provides accounts of the nature and value of particular emotions that are central to human existence. These include affective states that are vital for us personally, such as curiosity and pain; emotions that are important for relationships, such as love and trust; emotions that are necessary for the functioning of social groups, such as guilt and shame; and emotions that are essential to morality, such as empathy and compassion. The overarching message is that our lives, both individual and social, would be significantly impoverished without the emotions.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy of Emotion  
: 168pp; 1 tables

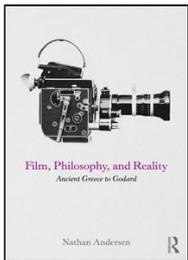
Hb: 978-1-138-08137-6; Dec 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08139-0; Dec 2018: \$32.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138081390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138081390)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Film, Philosophy, and Reality

Ancient Greece to Godard



Nathan Andersen, Eckerd College, USA

*Film, Philosophy, and Reality: Ancient Greece to Godard* is a significant original contribution to film-philosophy that shows how thinking about movies can lead us into a richer appreciation and understanding of both reality and the nature of human experience. Focused on the question of the relationship between how things seem to us and how they really are, it is at once an introduction to philosophy through film and an introduction to film through philosophy.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Film  
: 204pp; 14 illus; 13 halftones; 1 line drawings

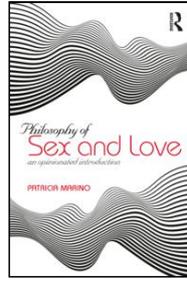
Hb: 978-0-415-74211-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74212-2; Jan 2019: \$70.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-81488-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415742122](http://www.routledge.com/9780415742122)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Philosophy of Sex and Love

An Opinionated Introduction



Patricia Marino

From the 1970s until recently, philosophers' discussions about sex and love have tended to dwell on certain metaphysical questions (e.g., whether we have *reasons* to love) or—in ethics—on questions about perversion and normalcy. In the last few years, however, philosophers have foregrounded political concerns and begun to focus on a wide range of emerging social issues. In this student-friendly introduction to the subject, Patricia Marino offers a contemporary approach to sex and love, highlighting the social, political, and economic problems at play in issues like same-sex marriage, sexual objectification, ethical non-monogamy, and many more relevant topics that will interest readers today.

Routledge  
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Love  
6 x 9; 280pp

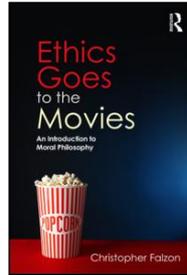
Hb: 978-1-138-39099-7; Mar 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39100-0; Mar 2019: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391000](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391000)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Ethics Goes to the Movies

An Introduction to Moral Philosophy



Christopher Falzon, University of Newcastle, Australia

This book offers an introduction to ethical thinking in the Western tradition, using a wide range of films to illustrate and explore key theories, arguments and problems in the history of moral philosophy. Films from *High Noon* and *Dirty Harry* to *Under the Skin*, and *Force Majeure* are used to explore ethics across the ages, from Plato and Aristotle through to modern times.

Routledge  
Market: Ethics / Philosophy  
6 x 9; 308pp; 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-93819-9; Dec 2018: \$188.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93820-5; Dec 2018: \$68.99

eBook: 978-1-315-67580-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138938205](http://www.routledge.com/9781138938205)

## A Critical Introduction to the Philosophy of Language

Central Themes from Locke to Wittgenstein

John Fennell

*A Critical Introduction to Philosophy of Language* is a historically-oriented introduction to the central themes in philosophy of language. Its narrative arc covers Locke's 'idea' theory, Mill's empiricist account of math and logic, Frege's anti-psychologism, Frege and Russell's program of logical analysis, Ayer and Carnap's logical positivism, Quine's critique of logical positivism and elaboration of a naturalist-behaviorist approach to meaning, and later-Wittgenstein's 'ordinary language philosophy'-inspired rejection of the project of logical analysis.

Routledge  
6 x 9; 306pp; 16 line drawings

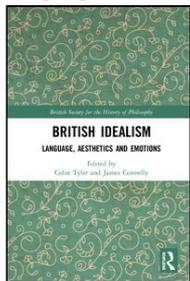
Hb: 978-1-138-33971-2; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33972-9; Feb 2019: \$77.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02655-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339729](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339729)

## British Idealism

Language, Aesthetics and Emotions



Edited by **Colin Tyler**, University of Hull, UK and **James Connelly**, University of Hull, UK

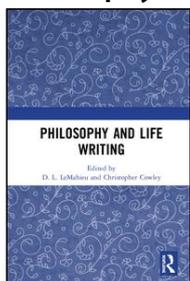
This book brings together leading experts in an exploration of the neglected contributions made to the fields of language, aesthetics and emotions by British idealist philosophers and their interlocutors. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *British Journal of the History of Philosophy*

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Idealism  
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03074-2; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030742)

## Philosophy and Life Writing



Edited by **D. L. LeMahieu**, Lake Forest College, USA and **Christopher Cowley**, University College Dublin, Ireland

In this volume, scholars from a number of academic disciplines illuminate how a range of philosophers and other thoughtful individuals addressed the complex issues surrounding philosophy and life writing. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Life Writing*

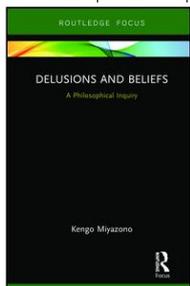
Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Life Writing  
: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07806-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367078065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367078065)

## Delusions and Beliefs

A Philosophical Inquiry



**Kengo Miyazono**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

What causes delusions? Why are delusions pathological? This book examines these questions, which are normally considered separately, in a much-needed exploration of an important and fascinating topic. Kengo Miyazono assesses the philosophical, psychological and psychiatric literature on delusions to argue that delusions are malfunctioning beliefs. Delusions belong to the same category as beliefs but, unlike healthy irrational beliefs, fail to play the function of beliefs.

This book will be of great interest to students of philosophy of mind and psychology and philosophy of mental disorder, as well as those in related fields such as mental health and

psychiatry.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Psychology  
: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24271-5; Dec 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138242715](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242715)

## Extended Consciousness and Predictive Processing

A Third Wave View

**Michael D Kirchhoff**, University of Wollongong, Australia and **Julian Kiverstein**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

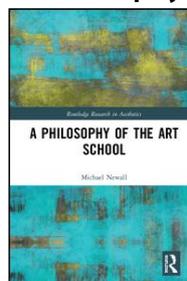
The idea that the mind is extended and embedded in the world is one the biggest and most exciting areas of research in philosophy and cognitive science in recent years. Julian Kiverstein and Michael Kirchhoff critically assess the work of notable proponents of the extended mind, including Andy Clark and David Chalmers, arguing that a third-wave view of the extended mind, in which cognition is spatially and temporally grounded, also applies to consciousness.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Psychology  
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55681-2; Mar 2019: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15042-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556812)

## A Philosophy of the Art School



**Michael Newall**, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

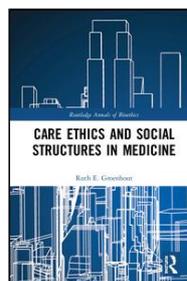
This book presents a philosophical account of contemporary art school teaching. It analyses two models that have come to dominate art schools. The first of these is a training guided by the artistic values of a single artist-teacher. The second is based around the group crit, in which diverse voices contribute to an artist's development. Understanding the underlying principles and possibilities of these two models gives new insights into the character of contemporary art school teaching, demonstrating how art schools shape art and artists, how they can be an engine of creativity in contemporary culture and how they contribute to artistic research.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Aesthetics  
6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61598-4; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46255-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615984](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615984)

## Care Ethics and Social Structures in Medicine



**Ruth E. Groenhout**, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA

Series: *Routledge Annals of Bioethics*

This book examines the central structures in medicine—medical knowledge, economics, technological innovation, and medical authority—from the perspective of an ethics of care. The author analyzes each of these structures in detail before considering the challenges they present to end of life care. The perspective of an ethics of care allows for a careful focus on how these structures affect the capacity of the health care system to provide the care patients need, on the impact they have on the relationships between patients and care-givers, and on how they affect the care-givers in terms of their own sense of identity

and capacity for care.

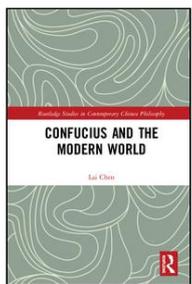
Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Bioethics  
6 x 9: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00022-6; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44493-7; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000226](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000226)

for more information

## Confucius and the Modern World



Lai Chen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy*

Starting from Confucianism's comeback in modern China, and ending with the proposal of the new philosophical concept of "multiple universality", this book conducts an in-depth analysis and discussion of many facets of the relationship between Confucianism and the modern world culture. It not only elucidates the Confucian position in the face of such challenges as global ethics, dialogues on human rights, and ecological civilization, but also provides a modern interpretation of classical Confucian ideas about education, politics and ritual politics. Besides, it provides insights into the development of Confucianism in modern times.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Chinese Philosophy/Confucius

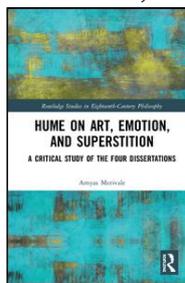
: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57676-6; Nov 2018: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26892-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576766](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576766)

## Hume on Art, Emotion, and Superstition

A Critical Study of the Four Dissertations



Amyas Merivale, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book offers the first comprehensive critical study of David Hume's *Four Dissertations* of 1757. The author defends that these four works were not published together merely for convenience, but that they form a tightly integrated set, unified by the subject matter of the passions. He also defends the claim that the theory of the passions they jointly present is significantly different—indeed, significantly *improved*—from that of the earlier *Treatise*. This book is an important contribution to the scholarly literature on Hume's work on the passions, art, and superstitious belief.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

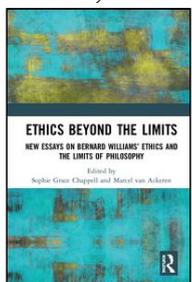
6 x 9; 240pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35146-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351462](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351462)

## Ethics Beyond the Limits

New Essays on Bernard Williams' Ethics and the Limits of Philosophy



Edited by Sophie Grace Chappell, The Open University, UK and Marcel van Ackeren, Koln University, Germany

Bernard Williams' *Ethics and the Limits of Philosophy* is widely regarded as one of the most important works of moral philosophy in the last fifty years. In this outstanding collection of new essays, fourteen internationally-recognised philosophers examine the enduring contribution that Williams's book continues to make to ethics. Required reading for students and researchers in ethics, metaethics, and moral psychology, and highly recommended for anyone studying the work of Bernard Williams.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

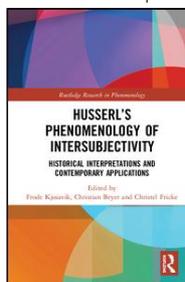
: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48164-0; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06011-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481640](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481640)

## Husserl's Phenomenology of Intersubjectivity

Historical Interpretations and Contemporary Applications



Edited by Frode Kjosavik, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Christian Beyer, Georg-August-University Göttingen, Germany and Christel Fricke, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

This collection of essays examines the instrumental role of intersubjectivity in Husserl's philosophy, and then develops a method, informed by Husserl's own approach, as a way to resolve contemporary philosophical issues. The essays demonstrate how his theories on communication, empathy, and social phenomena are relevant for debates in epistemology, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, philosophy of psychology, and meta-ethics. With contributions from Husserl scholars across the Analytic and Continental traditions, this book is a clear and accessible resource for scholars and advanced students interested in the relevance of intersubjectivity to philosophy, sociology, and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

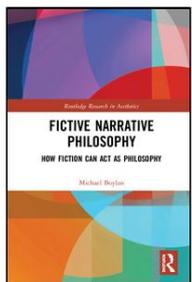
6 x 9; 380pp; 4 illus; 2 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37297-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24455-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372974](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372974)

## Fictive Narrative Philosophy

How Fiction Can Act as Philosophy



Michael Boylan, Marymount University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

This book argues that some literary works indeed can make their own unique claims in different areas of philosophy, a method termed fictive narrative philosophy. It outlines detailed conceptions of the methods of presentation, audience engagement, logical mechanics, and constructional devices of fictive narrative philosophy, and brings this definition to bear on individual authors and works that can be considered prime examples of it. Finally, the book sets out *why* and *when* fictive narratives might be more favorable than traditional philosophical discourse, and how the concept of fictive narrative philosophy can move teaching and scholarship forward in a positive

direction.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Aesthetics

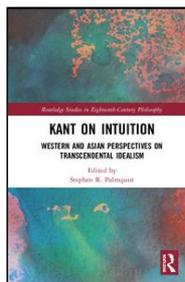
6 x 9; 264pp; 7 illus; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36733-3; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367333](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367333)

## Kant on Intuition

Western and Asian Perspectives on Transcendental Idealism



Edited by Stephen R. Palmquist, Hong Kong Baptist University

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book features engagements between Kant and various Asian philosophers. Key themes include the nature of human intuition, the status of Kant's idealism/realism, and Kant's notion of an object. Roughly half of the chapters take a stance on the recent conceptualism/non-conceptualism debate.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Eighteenth Century

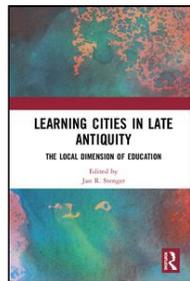
6 x 9; 302pp; 22 illus; 18 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58924-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49177-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589247)

## Learning Cities in Late Antiquity

The Local Dimension of Education



Edited by **Jan R. Stenger**

This volume suggests a new explanatory model that helps to understand better how conditions in late antique cities shaped learning and teaching, and how in turn education had an impact on its urban context. Drawing inspiration from the modern idea of 'learning cities', the studies explore the interplay of teachers, learners, political leaders, communities and institutions in the Mediterranean polis, with a focus on the well-documented city of Gaza in the sixth century CE.

Routledge

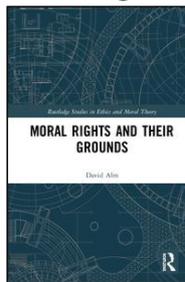
**Market:** Late Antiquity and Byzantium History

: 264pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29987-0: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09784-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138299870](http://www.routledge.com/9781138299870)

## Moral Rights and Their Grounds



David Alm, University of Lund, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This book offers a novel theory of rights based on two distinct views. The first—the *value view* of rights—argues that for a person to have a right is to be valuable in a certain way, or to have a value property. Alm then argues that the familiar *agency view* of rights should be replaced with a different version according to which persons' rights, and thus at least in part their value, are based on their actions rather than their mere agency. This view, which Alm calls *exercise-based rights*, retains some of the most valuable features of the agency view while also defending it against common objections concerning right loss.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Ethics Philosophy

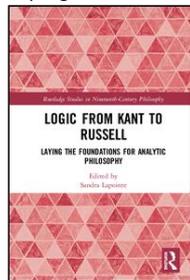
6 x 9: 258pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10259-0: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10359-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138102590](http://www.routledge.com/9781138102590)

## Logic from Kant to Russell

Laying the Foundations for Analytic Philosophy



Edited by **Sandra Lapointe**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*

The aim of this book is to document the development of logic in the 19<sup>th</sup> century and illustrate how this work helped to create the conditions in which analytic philosophy could emerge. The essays question the standard narratives of analytic philosophy's past and also address concerns that are relevant to the contemporary philosophical study of language, mind, and cognition. The book covers a broad range of influential thinkers in 19<sup>th</sup>-century philosophy and analytic philosophy, including Kant, Bolzano, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze, the British Algebraists and Idealists, Moore, Russell, the Neo-Kantians, and Frege.

Routledge

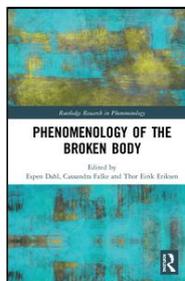
**Market:** Philosophy / 19th Century

6 x 9: 256pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39632-1: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18224-9: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396321](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396321)

## Phenomenology of the Broken Body



Edited by **Espen Dahl**, University of Tromsø – The Arctic University of Norway, **Cassandra Falke**, University of Tromsø – The Arctic University of Norway and **Thor Eirik Eriksen**, University Hospital of North Norway

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

Some fundamental aspects of the lived body only become evident when it breaks down through illness, weakness or pain. From a phenomenological point of view, various breakdowns are worth analyzing for their own sake, and discussing them also opens up overlooked dimensions of our bodily constitution. This book brings together different approaches that shed light on the phenomenology of the lived body—its normality and abnormality, health and sickness, its activity as well as its passivity. The contributors integrate phenomenological insights with discussions about bodily brokenness in philosophy, theology, medical science and literary theory.

Routledge

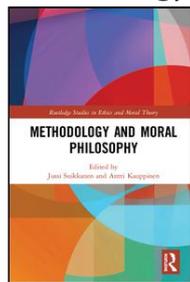
**Market:** Philosophy / Phenomenology

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61600-4: Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46254-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138616004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138616004)

## Methodology and Moral Philosophy



Edited by **Jussi Suikkanen**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Antti Kauppinen**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

Many ethicists either accept the reflective equilibrium method or think that anything goes in ethical theorizing as long as the results are plausible. The aim of this book is to advance methodological thinking in ethics beyond these common attitudes and to raise new methodological questions about how moral philosophy should be done. The chapters investigate the prospects of empirical ethics, outline new methods of ethics, evaluate recent methodological advances, and explore whether different areas of moral philosophy are methodologically continuous or independent of one another.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

6 x 9: 242pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32209-7: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45228-4: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322097)

## Putting Others First

The Christian Ideal of Others-Centeredness



T. Ryan Byerly, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

When deciding what to do, is it best to treat one's own interests as more important than the interests of others, others' interests as more important than one's own, or one's own and others' interests as equally important? This book develops an account of others-centeredness, a way of putting others first in the process of deciding what to do. It investigates other-centeredness by drawing upon a wide range of academic disciplines including biblical studies, feminist scholarship, philosophy, psychology, and theology.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Theory

6 x 9: 186pp: 1 line drawings

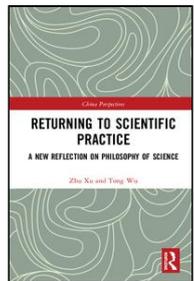
Hb: 978-1-138-61597-7: Oct 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46256-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615977)

for more information

## Returning to Scientific Practice

A New Reflection on Philosophy of Science



**Zhu Xu**, Associate Professor in Department of Philosophy, ECNU and **Tong Wu**, Professor, Institute of Science, Technology and Society, Tsinghua University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book is a result from a collective study on philosophy of scientific practice (PSP), which began around 2002 and still in an ongoing process. The authors believe that it is necessary for PSP to turn from the theory-dominant position to the practice-dominant position. PSP has also put forward some possibility to reinterpret epistemic status of local knowledge in Chinese tradition, which provides the most significant motivation to participate this study.

Routledge

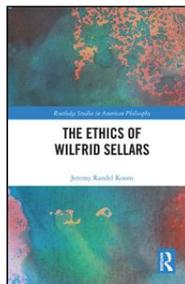
Market: PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

368pp: 29 illus: 6 halftones: 23 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84697-5; Apr 2019: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72711-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138846975](http://www.routledge.com/9781138846975)

## The Ethics of Wilfrid Sellars



**Jeremy Randel Koons**, Georgetown University School of Foreign Service in Qatar

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

Within Sellars's ethical theory lie answers to a number of pressing questions: Are there any objectively true moral statements? What is the nature of moral reasoning? What is the connection between moral judgments and motivation? How to we fit morality into a scientific view of the world? In resolving questions, and combining Sellars's work with the latest work—both from later Sellarsian philosophers, and from contemporary ethicists and rationality theorists—this book presents a strikingly original and comprehensive theory that has much to contribute to contemporary debates in ethics and metaethics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

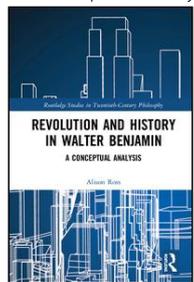
6 x 9: 360pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70874-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20116-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138708747](http://www.routledge.com/9781138708747)

## Revolution and History in Walter Benjamin

A Conceptual Analysis



**Alison Ross**, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy*

The fundamental problem that faces any analysis of Benjamin's approach to revolution is that he deploys notions that belong to the domain of individual experience. Benjamin himself understood the problem of revolution to be primarily that of the conceptualization of collective experience under the conditions of modern bourgeois society. Through a detailed study of Benjamin's writings on the topics of the child and the dream, and an analysis of his ideas of history, the fulfilled wish, similitude and communist society, this book shows how the conceptual analysis of his corpus can get to the heart of Benjamin's conception of revolutionary experience and distil its

difficulties and mechanisms.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 20th Century

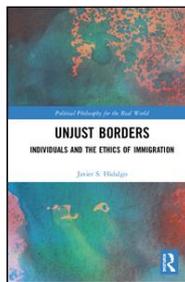
6 x 9: 156pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07752-5; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077525)

## Unjust Borders

Individuals and the Ethics of Immigration



**Javier S. Hidalgo**, University of Richmond, USA

Series: *Political Philosophy for the Real World*

This book explores how individuals should respond to the injustice of immigration restrictions. Hidalgo focuses on unauthorized migrants, people smugglers, and citizens of states that enforce unjust immigration restrictions and argues that it is permissible for foreigners to cross borders illegally and resist immigration agents by deceiving them; the smuggling of migrants across borders is morally permissible and often praiseworthy; states owe reparations to unauthorized migrants; and citizens have duties to disobey immigration laws. He draws on empirical evidence from the social sciences to argue that conventional wisdom about the individual ethics of immigration

is wrong.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

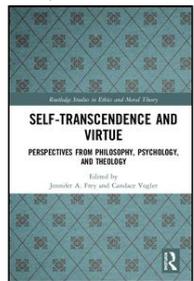
6 x 9: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50312-0; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14523-5; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503120](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503120)

## Self-Transcendence and Virtue

Perspectives from Philosophy, Psychology, and Theology



Edited by **Jennifer A. Frey**, University of South Carolina, USA and **Candace Vogler**, University of Chicago, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

Recent research suggests that individuals who understand themselves as belonging to something greater than the self—a family, community, or religious or spiritual group—often feel happier, have a deeper sense of purpose or meaning in their lives, and have overall better life outcomes than those who do not. Some positive and personality psychologists have labeled this location of the self within a broader perspective "self-transcendence." This book presents and integrates new, interdisciplinary research into virtue, happiness, and the meaning of life by re-orienting these discussions around the concept of

self-transcendence.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Theory

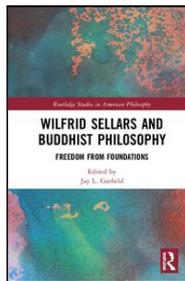
6 x 9: 300pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60242-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46957-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602427](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602427)

## Wilfrid Sellars and Buddhist Philosophy

Freedom from Foundations



Edited by **Jay L. Garfield**, Smith College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

The aim of this book is to address the relevance of Wilfrid Sellars' philosophy to understanding topics in Buddhist philosophy. The essays are divided into two sections organized around two of Sellars' essays that have been particularly influential in Buddhist Studies: "Philosophy and the Scientific Image of Man" and "Empiricism and the Philosophy of Mind." The chapters in Part I address questions concerning the two truths, while those in Part II concern issues in epistemology and philosophy of mind. The volume will be of interest to Sellars scholars, to scholars interested in the contemporary interaction of Buddhist philosophy and Western philosophy and to scholars of Buddhist

Studies.

Routledge

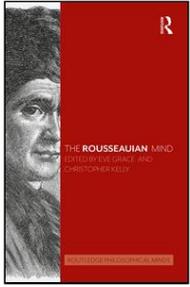
Market: Philosophy / American Philosophy

6 x 9: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11209-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112097](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112097)

## The Rousseauian Mind



Edited by **Eve Grace** and **Christopher Kelly**, Boston College, USA

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

Rousseau is a major figure in Western Philosophy and is one of the most widely read and studied political philosophers of all time. *The Rousseauian Mind* provides a comprehensive survey of his work, not only placing it in its historical context but also exploring its contemporary significance. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy, Rousseau's work is central to the study of political philosophy, the Enlightenment, French studies, the history of philosophy and political theory.

Routledge

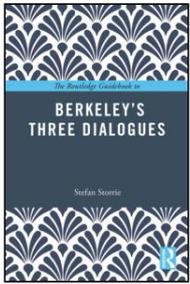
**Market:** Political Philosophy

: 516pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-20531-4; Jan 2019: **\$412.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138205314](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205314)

## The Routledge Guidebook to Berkeley's Three Dialogues



**Stefan Storrie**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *The Routledge Guides to the Great Books*

*The Routledge Guidebook to Berkeley's Three Dialogues* is an engaging introduction to the last of a trio of works that cemented Berkeley's position as one of the great philosophers of the western canon. Written for readers approaching this seminal work for the first time, this book provides the philosophical context in which *Three Dialogues* was written, critically discusses the arguments in each of the *Three Dialogues* and examines some of the principle disputes concerning the interpretation of his work. *The Routledge Guidebook to Berkeley's Three Dialogues* offers a clear and comprehensive guide to this ground-breaking volume and includes further reading sections

at the end of each chapter.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern Philosophy

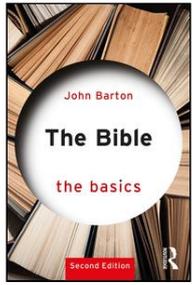
: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69404-0; Dec 2018: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69405-7; Dec 2018: **\$44.99**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138694057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138694057)

for more information

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Bible: The Basics**

John Barton, Oriel College, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *The Basics*

*The Bible: The Basics* is an accessible and engaging introduction to the Bible as both a sacred text, central to the faith of millions, and a classic work of Western literature, containing a tapestry of genres, voices, perspectives and images. The second edition has been updated throughout and includes: maps and detailed suggestions for further reading. This is an ideal starting point for people of any faith or none who are studying the Bible in any setting or simply want to know more about the best-selling book of all time.

Routledge

Market: Religion and Bible Studies

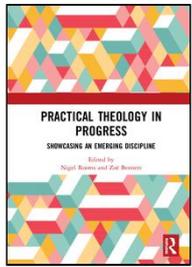
: 194pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35873-7: Dec 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35908-6: Dec 2018: \$32.99

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41136-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359086)**Practical Theology in Progress**

Showcasing an emerging discipline



Edited by Nigel Rooms and Zoë Bennett, Cambridge Theological Federation, UK

Practical Theology has emerged as an important discipline in recent decades, making a major contribution both in the academy and amongst reflective practitioners on the ground. This book celebrates the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the journal *Practical Theology*, presenting ten of the most important articles published in the journal since it was founded. This book is a 'showcase' of examples of good practical theology utilising a wide range of methodologies. It answers the question 'what is practical theology?' with real live examples that are accessible, readable and engaging.

Routledge

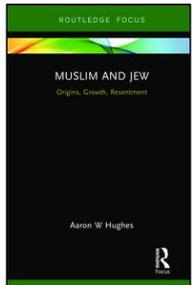
Market: Christian Ethics / Practical Theology

: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35046-5: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350465](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350465)**Muslim and Jew**

Origins, Growth, Resentment



Aaron W Hughes

Series: *Routledge Focus on Religion*

*Muslim and Jew: Origins, Growth, Resentment* seeks to show how and why these two religious traditions have been involved in political and theological self-definitions using the other since the seventh century. This short volume provides a historical and comparative survey of how each religion has thought about the other and, in so doing, about itself. It confines itself to those points at which Judaism and Islam intersect and cross-pollinate and explores how this delicate process continues into the present with the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

Routledge

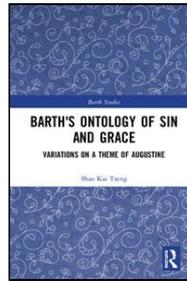
Market: Islam/Judiasm

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59944-4: Nov 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599444)**Barth's Ontology of Sin and Grace**

Variations on a Theme of Augustine



Shao Kai Tseng, Zhejiang University, China

Series: *Barth Studies*

Looking at issues such as original sin, universal salvation and human will, Barth is shown to be radically redefining the relationship between humans, their actions and the divine. This book argues that human 'nature' is the total determination of the human being 'from above' by God's grace in Christ, while the existential dimension of the human being is also totally determined 'from below' by the Adamic history of sin. This serves to demonstrate Barth's endeavours in eliminating the vestiges of natural theology within the Western tradition handed down from Augustine.

Routledge

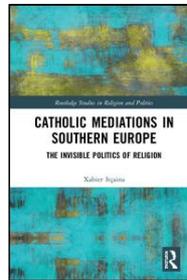
Market: Religion

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02393-5: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023935)**Catholic Mediations in Southern Europe**

The Invisible Politics of Religion



Xabier Itçaina

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

Investigating the role played by religious actors in sociopolitical issues as a manifestation of the invisible politics of religion, this book concentrates on the social economy, support to migrants, the fight against social exclusion and pacifist campaigns, where religious actors have played discreet but structuring roles. An important contribution to the literature, this book will interest scholars and upper-level students working on religion and politics, mediation and peace studies, local policy making and comparative approaches to Southern European society and politics.

Routledge

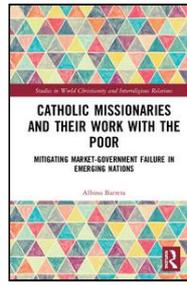
Market: Politics

: 292pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33746-6: Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337466](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337466)**Catholic Missionaries and Their Work with the Poor**

Mitigating Market-Government Failure in Emerging Nations



Albino Barrera

Series: *Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations*

This book explores the vital role of faith-based organizations (FBOs) in compensating for the market's and government's inability to provide vital services. Its key theoretical contribution is the notion that poverty is the result of a triadic failure—when markets, government, and civil society become dysfunctional at the same time. Using data on Catholic missionaries' development work, this study presents the various ways by which FBOs mitigate market and government failures in healthcare, education, and social services, and in the process build and strengthen civil society.

Routledge

Market: Religion

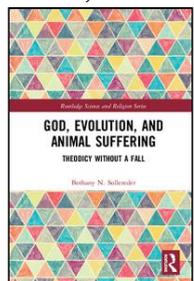
: 266pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02918-0: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029180](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029180)

## God, Evolution, and Animal Suffering

Theodicy without a Fall



Bethany N. Sollereder, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Science and Religion Series*

With the publication of *On the Origin of Species* in 1859, theologians were faced with the dilemma of God creating through evolution. Suddenly, pain, suffering, untimely death and extinction appeared to be the very tools of creation, and not a result of the sin of humanity. This book dismantles the popular theological view that roots violence and suffering in the animal kingdom in the fall of humanity. It affirms instead that there are multiple reasons to suggest that God and creation can both be "good", even with presence of violence and suffering. It will be of keen interest to scholars and academics of religion and science, the philosophy of religion, theodicy, and

biblical studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

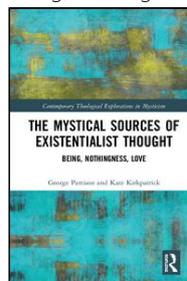
: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60847-4; Oct 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46651-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138608474](http://www.routledge.com/9781138608474)

## The Mystical Sources of Existentialist Thought

Being, Nothingness, Love



George Pattison and Kate Kirkpatrick, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism*

This book begins by delving into definitions of mysticism and existentialism, and then traces the elements of mysticism present in German and French thought during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. The book goes on to make original contributions to the study of figures including Kierkegaard, Buber, Heidegger, Beauvoir, Sartre, Marcel, Camus, Weil, Bataille, Berdyaev, and Tillich, linking their existentialist philosophy back to some of the key concerns of the mystical tradition.

Routledge

Market: Religion

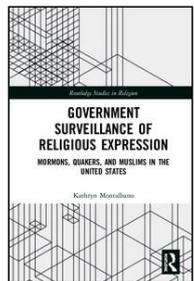
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09237-2; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10750-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092372](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092372)

## Government Surveillance of Religious Expression

Mormons, Quakers, and Muslims in the United States



Kathryn Montalbano, Young Harris College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book analyzes government monitoring of Mormons of the Territory of Utah in the 1870s and 1880s for polygamy, Quakers of the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC) from the 1940s to the 1960s for communist infiltration, and Muslims of Brooklyn, New York, from 2002 to 2013 for suspected terrorism. Government agencies in these case studies attempted to understand how their religious beliefs might shape their actions in the public sphere. It follows that government agents did not just observe these communities, but they probed precisely what constituted religion itself alongside shifting legal and political definitions relative to their respective time periods.

Routledge

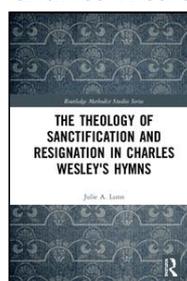
Market: Religion

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30671-4; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14196-1; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306714](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306714)

## The Theology of Sanctification and Resignation in Charles Wesley's Hymns



Julie A. Lunn, Nazarene Theological College, UK

Series: *Routledge Methodist Studies Series*

This book uses Charles Wesley's many poetic texts as a window into his rich theological thought on sanctification, particularly uncovering the role of resignation in the development of his views on this key doctrine. The book begins by putting Charles' position in the context of contemporary theology, and then shows how he differed in attitude from his brother John. It then discusses how his hymns use the concept of resignation, both in relation to Jesus Christ and the believer. It concludes this analysis by identifying the ways in which Charles understood the relationship between resignation and sanctification; namely, that resignation is a lens through which Charles views holiness.

Routledge

Market: Religion

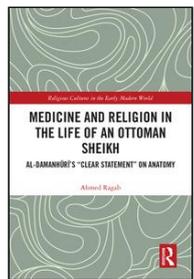
: 232pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34830-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16732-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348306](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348306)

## Medicine and Religion in the Life of an Ottoman Sheikh

Al-Damanhuri's "Clear Statement" on Anatomy



Ahmed Ragab, Harvard Divinity School, USA

Series: *Religious Cultures in the Early Modern World*

This book aims to shed light on Ahmad al-Damanhūrī's diverse intellectual background, and that of his contemporaries, continuing the scholarship on the academic thought of the late Ottoman Empire. It includes an edited translation of al-Damanhūrī's *The Clear Statement*, which is a well-known but unstudied and unpublished manuscript. It also provides a summary translation and analysis of al-Damanhūrī's own intellectual autobiography. This study, therefore, will be of keen interest to scholars working on the "post-Classical" Islamic world, as well as historians of religion, science and medicine looking beyond Europe in the Early Modern period.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02897-8; Feb 2019: \$271.00

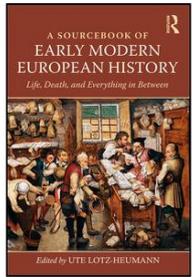
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028978](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028978)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**A Sourcebook of Early Modern European History**

Life, Death, and Everything in Between

Edited by **Ute Lotz-Heumann**, University of Arizona, USA

*A Sourcebook of Early Modern European History* not only provides instructors with primary sources of a manageable length and translated into English, it also offers students a concise explanation of their context and meaning. It is ideal for students of early modern history, and of early modern Europe in particular.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Early Modern Europe  
: 306pp: 11 halftones

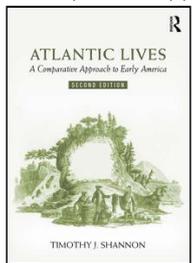
Hb: 978-0-815-37352-0: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37353-7: Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373537](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373537)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Atlantic Lives**

A Comparative Approach to Early America

Edited by **Timothy Shannon**

*Atlantic Lives* offers insight into the lived experiences of a range of actors in the early modern Atlantic World. Organized thematically, each chapter features primary source selections from a variety of non-traditional sources, including travel narratives from West Africa, the Caribbean, and Latin America.

Routledge

**Market:** American History  
7 x 10: 214pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-57772-5: Jan 2019: **\$306.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57773-2: Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

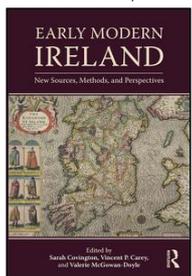
eBook: 978-1-351-26624-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577732)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Early Modern Ireland**

New Sources, Methods, and Perspectives



Edited by **Sarah Covington**, Queen's College, CUNY, USA, **Valerie McGowan-Doyle**, Lorain County Community College, USA and **Vincent Carey**, SUNY Plattsburgh University, USA

*Series: Countries in the Early Modern World*

*Early Modern Ireland: New Sources, Methods, and Perspectives* offers fresh approaches and case studies that push the field of early modern Ireland, and of British and European history more generally, into unexplored directions. Provoking a reevaluation of the terms and assumptions which have been used to describe Ireland's past, and a consideration of the new directions in which the study of early modern Ireland could be taken, this is the

perfect collection for students and scholars studying early modern Irish history.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Early Modern Ireland  
: 346pp: 21 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37393-3: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37394-0: Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

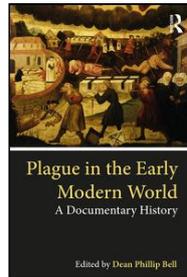
eBook: 978-1-351-24301-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373940](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373940)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Plague in the Early Modern World**

A Documentary History

Edited by **Dean Phillip Bell**, Spertus Institute, USA

*Plague in the Early Modern World* presents a broad range of primary source materials from Europe, the Middle East, North Africa, China, India, and North America that explore the nature and impact of plague and disease in the early modern world. Including source materials such as memoirs and autobiographies, letters, histories, and literature, as well as demographic statistics, legislation, medical treatises and popular remedies, religious writings, material culture, and the visual arts, the volume will be of great use to students and general readers interested in early modern history and the history of disease.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern/History of Medicine  
: 286pp: 16 halftones: 8 tables

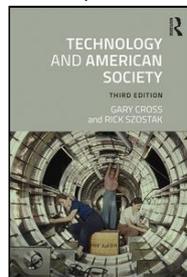
Hb: 978-1-138-36248-2: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36249-9: Jan 2019: **\$82.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362499](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362499)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Technology and American Society**

A History



Edited by **Gary Cross** and **Richard Szostak**, University of Alberta, Canada

Providing a global perspective on the development of American technology, *Technology and American Society* offers a historical narrative detailing major technological transformations over the last three centuries. This fully-updated 3<sup>rd</sup> edition extends coverage of industry, home, office, agriculture, transport, constructions, and services into the twenty-first century, concluding with a new chapter on recent electronic and technological advances. *Technology and American Society* remains the ideal introduction to the myriad interactions of technological advancement with social, economic, cultural, and military change throughout the course of American history.

Routledge

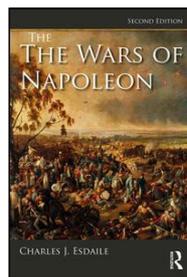
**Market:** American History  
6 x 9: 378pp: 91 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09033-0: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09034-7: Dec 2018: **\$116.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-24911-9: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090347](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090347)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Wars of Napoleon**

Edited by **Charles J Esdaile**, University of Liverpool, UK

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

First published in 1995 to great acclaim, *The Wars of Napoleon* provides a comprehensive survey of the Napoleonic Wars around the central theme of the scale of French military power and its impact on other European states, from Portugal to Russia and from Scandinavia to Sicily. Revised throughout, this edition includes a re-written section on collaboration and resistance, a new chapter on the impact of the Napoleonic Wars in the wider world and material on the ways in which women became involved in, or were affected by, the conflict. It remains an essential resource for all students of the French Revolutionary

Wars as well as students of European and military history during this period.

Routledge

**Market:** History / French History  
: 614pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32412-1: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32414-5: Feb 2019: **\$106.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-45103-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324145)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The History of Africa

The Quest for Eternal Harmony



Molefi Kete Asante, Temple University, USA

Authoritative and comprehensive, this book provides a wide-ranging history of Africa from earliest prehistory to the present day – using the cultural, social, political, and economic lenses of Africa as instruments to illuminate the ordinary lives of Africans. The result is a fresh survey that includes a wealth of indigenous ideas, African concepts, and traditional outlooks that have escaped the writing of African history in the West. The new edition includes information on the recent conflicts in Libya and the Sudan, as well as additional content on the experiences and contributions of women.

Routledge

**Market:** African History/African Studies

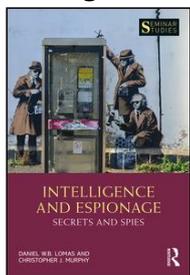
7 x 10: 482pp: 59 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71037-5: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71038-2: Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16816-6: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84455-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138710382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138710382)

## Intelligence and Espionage: Secrets and Spies



Daniel Lomas, University of Salford, UK and Christopher John Murphy, University of Salford, UK

*Series: Seminar Studies*

*Intelligence and Espionage: Secrets and Spies* provides a global introduction to the role of intelligence, a key, but sometimes controversial, aspect of ensuring national security. Separating fact from fiction, the book draws on past examples to explore the use and misuse of intelligence, examine why failures take place and addresses important ethical issues over its use.

Supported by images, a comprehensive chronology, glossary, and who's who of key figures, *Intelligence and Espionage: Secrets and Spies* is an invaluable resource for anyone interested in the

role of intelligence in policymaking, international relations and diplomacy, warfighting and politics to the present day.

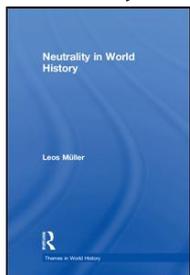
Routledge

**Market:** Intelligence History/World History

: 158pp: 6 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30312-6: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30313-3: Feb 2019: **\$70.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303133](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303133)

## Neutrality in World History



Leos Müller

*Series: Themes in World History*

*Neutrality in World History* highlights the period from 1500-2000, during which neutrality became an integrated part of international relations. Leos Müller argues that neutrality and neutral states, such as Switzerland, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, the Netherlands and others, have played an important historical role in implementing the free trade paradigm, shaping the law of nations and humanitarianism, and serving as key global centers of trade and finance. The book offers an intriguing alternative to dominant world history narratives, which hinge primarily on the international relations and policies of empires and major world powers.

Routledge

**Market:** World History

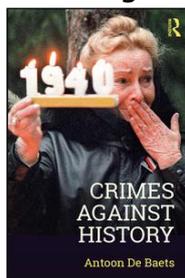
6 x 9: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74536-0: Jan 2019: **\$235.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74538-4: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16746-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745384](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745384)

## Crimes against History



Antoon De Baets

*Crimes against History* takes a global approach to the extreme forms of censorship to which history and historians have been subjected through the ages. The book is divided into two parts. Part 1 tells the tragic story of how the censorship of history has sometimes turned into deadly crimes against history, while Part 2 reverses the perspective and examines how the censorship of history has backfired. Comparing case studies from across the world and written from a human rights perspective, *Crimes against History* is an essential resource for anyone interested in how deeply history and politics influence each other, as well as for anyone wanting a fuller view of the history of

Routledge

**Market:** History and Theory

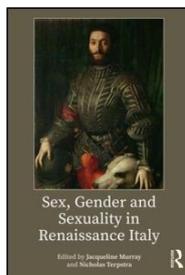
: 186pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57421-2: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57422-9: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70117-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574229](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574229)

## Sex, Gender and Sexuality in Renaissance Italy



Edited by Jacqueline Murray and Nicholas Terpstra, University of Toronto, Canada

*Sex, Gender and Sexuality in Renaissance Italy* explores the new directions being taken in the study of sex and gender in Italy from 1300-1700 and highlights the impact that recent scholarship has had in revealing innovative ways of approaching this subject. It is ideal for students of Renaissance Italy and early modern gender and sexuality.

Routledge

**Market:** Renaissance/Gender

: 280pp: 15 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54244-0: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54245-7: Feb 2019: **\$82.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-00872-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542457](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542457)

## The Post Cold War World

Turbulence and Change in World Politics Since the Fall



Michael Cox, London School of Economics &amp; Political Science, London, UK

This book by a leading scholar of international relations examines the origins of the new world disorder - the resurgence of Russia, the rise of populism in the West, deep tensions in the Atlantic alliance, and the new strategic partnership between China and Russia - and asks why so many assumptions about how the world might look after the Cold War - liberal, democratic and increasingly global - have proven to be so wrong.

Routledge

**Market:** Diplomatic History

: 254pp

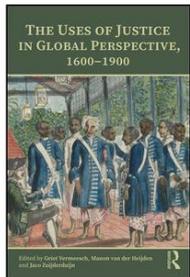
Hb: 978-0-815-35169-6: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35171-9: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-14096-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351719](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351719)

for more information

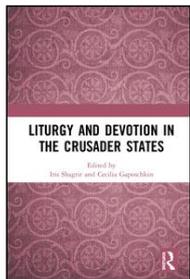
## The Uses of Justice in Global Perspective, 1600–1900



Edited by **Griet Vermeesch**, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium, **Manon van der Heijden**, Leiden University, The Netherlands and **Jaco Zuijderduijn**, Lund University, Sweden  
*The Uses of Justice in Global Perspective, 1600–1900* presents a new perspective on the uses of justice between 1600 and 1900 and confronts prevailing Eurocentric historiography in its examination of how people of this period made use of the law. It is ideal for students and scholars of early modern justice, crime and legal history.

Routledge  
**Market:** Early Modern/Legal History  
 : 230pp: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 11 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-47678-3: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47679-0: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476790](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476790)

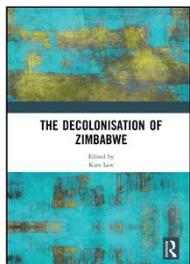
## Liturgy and Devotion in the Crusader States



Edited by **Iris Shagrir**, The Open University of Israel, Israel and **Cecilia Gaposchkin**, Dartmouth College, USA  
 Embracing the liturgical turn in medieval studies, the chapters in this volume employ understudied sources and offer new interpretations of the Latin liturgy of Crusader Jerusalem, studying liturgy as a means of forging political agendas and collective ideals. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Medieval History*

Routledge  
**Market:** History / Medieval Religion / The Crusades  
 : 150pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-03049-0: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030490](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030490)

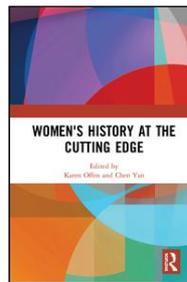
## The Decolonisation of Zimbabwe



Edited by **Kate Law**, Nottingham University, UK  
 Over 50 years since Rhodesia declared independence, Zimbabwe remains haunted by the legacies of colonialism. This book examines one of Britain's most intractable decolonial episodes and the local and global forces that resulted in independence. This book was first published as a special issue of *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Decolonisation / Zimbabwe  
 : 154pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-03069-8: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030698](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030698)

## Women's History at the Cutting Edge



Edited by **Karen Offen** and **Chen Yan**

This book considers the promise of women's and gender history for revolutionizing our understanding of the past, while also acknowledging the national political, financial, and other contextual realities that constrain women's history research. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Women's History Review*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Women's and Gender History  
 : 120pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-02907-4: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029074](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029074)

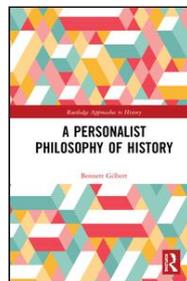
## Eldad's Travels: A Journey from the Lost Tribes to the Present

**Micha J Perry**

This book takes stock of the long journey that both Eldad and his writings have made through Jewish and Christian imaginations from the moment he stepped foot in North Africa to the turn of the new millennium. Each of its chapters assays a major leg of this voyage, offering an in-depth look at the original source material and shedding light on the origins and later reception of this elusive character

Routledge  
 : 106pp: 1 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36835-4: Jan 2019: **\$106.00**  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368354)

## A Personalist Philosophy of History



**Bennett Gilbert**, Portland State University, USA

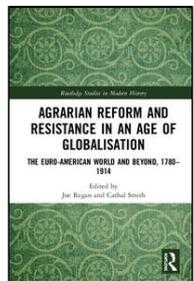
*Series: Routledge Approaches to History*

Historical study has traditionally been built around the placement of the human at the center of inquiry. The de-stabilized concepts of the human in contemporary thought challenge this configuration. However, the ways in which these challenges provoke new historical perspectives both expands and enriches historical study but are also weak and vulnerable in their concept of the human, lacking or omitting something valuable in our self-understanding. *A Personalist Philosophy of History* argues for a robust concept of personhood in our experience of the past as a way to resolve this conflict.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
 : 216pp  
 Hb: 978-0-815-37925-6: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21626-5: Jan 2019  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379256](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379256)

## Agrarian Reform and Resistance in an Age of Globalisation

The Euro-American World and Beyond, 1780-1914



Edited by **Joe Regan**, National University of Ireland, Galway and **Cathal Smith**, National University of Ireland, Galway  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book investigates the causes and effects of modernisation in rural regions of Britain and Ireland, continental Europe, the Americas and Australasia between 1780 and 1914. In this period, the transformation of the world economy associated with the Industrial Revolution fuelled dramatic changes in the international countryside, as landowning elites, agricultural workers and states adapted to the consequences of globalisation in a variety of ways. The chapters in this volume illustrate similarities, differences and connections between the resulting manifestations of agrarian reform and resistance that spread

throughout the Euro-American world and beyond during the long nineteenth century.

Routledge

**Market:** History

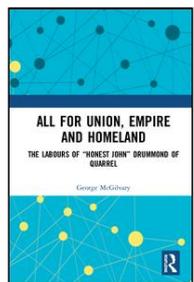
: 230pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48319-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05550-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483194](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483194)

## All for Union, Empire and Homeland

The Labours of "Honest John" Drummond of Quarrel



**George McGilvary**

The importance of the Scot, John Drummond - a favourite of Britain's rulers - is revealed here: how as a master-fixer, merchant-banker, diplomat, spy and patronage-monger he served the new Britain created in 1707. The book shows how he laboured on behalf of the burgeoning empire and for fellow-Britons, without sacrificing his beloved Scotland.

Routledge

**Market:** History

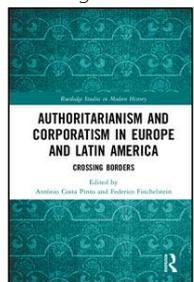
6 x 9: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-08532-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085322](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085322)

## Authoritarianism and Corporatism in Europe and Latin America

Crossing Borders



Edited by **António Costa Pinto**, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Federico Finchelstein**, The New School for Social Research, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

What drove the horizontal spread of authoritarianism and corporatism between Europe and Latin America in the twentieth century? What processes of transnational diffusion were in motion and from where to where? In what type of 'critical junctures' were they adopted and why did corporatism largely transcend the cultural background of its origins? What was the role of Intellectual-politicians in the process? This book will tackle these issues by adopting a transnational and comparative research design encompassing a wide range of countries.

Routledge

**Market:** History

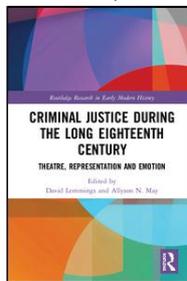
: 300pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30359-1; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73095-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303591](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303591)

## Criminal Justice During the Long Eighteenth Century

Theatre, Representation and Emotion



Edited by **David Lemmings**, University of Adelaide, Australia and **Allyson N. May**, University of Western Ontario, Canada  
*Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book draws upon three overlapping bodies of work to generate fresh approaches to the study of crime and criminal justice in Britain and Ireland between 1660 and 1850: the conceptual lens of the "public sphere", "performativity" and speech act theory, and the history of the emotions. It opens new perspectives on the theatre of justice.

Routledge

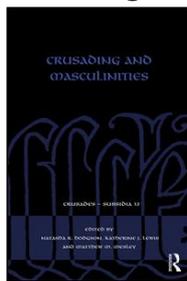
**Market:** History

6 x 9: 228pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02500-7; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025007)

## Crusading and Masculinities



Edited by **Natasha R. Hodgson**, **Katherine J. Lewis** and **Matthew M. Mesley**

*Series: Crusades - Subsidia*

This volume presents the first substantial exploration of crusading and masculinity, focusing on the varied ways in which the symbiotic relationship between the two was made manifest in a range of medieval settings and sources, and to what ends. Individual essays consider western campaigns to the Middle East and Islamic responses to these, events and sources from the Iberian peninsula and Prussia are also interrogated and re-examined, thus enabling cross-cultural comparison of the meanings attached to medieval manhood.

Routledge

**Market:** Crusade Studies

: 362pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05467-7; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16649-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054677)

## Cultures of Healing

Medieval and After



**Peregrine Horden**

*Series: Variorum Collected Studies*

This volume brings together for the first time an updated collection of articles exploring poverty, poor relief, illness, and health care as they intersected in Western Europe, the Mediterranean and the Middle East, during a 'long' Middle Ages. The collection is both sequel and complement to Horden's earlier volume of collected studies, *Hospitals and Healing from Antiquity to the Later Middle Ages* (2008). It will be welcomed by all those interested in the premodern history of healing and welfare for its breadth of scope and scholarly depth.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Medicine

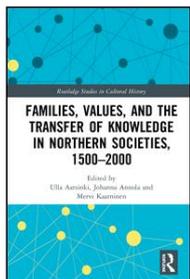
: 378pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45614-4; Feb 2019: **\$247.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472456144](http://www.routledge.com/9781472456144)

for more information

## Families, Values, and the Transfer of Knowledge in Northern Societies, 1500–2000



Edited by **Ulla Aatsinki**, University of Tampere, Finland, **Johanna Annola**, University of Tampere, Finland and **Mervi Kaarina**, University of Tampere, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This volume sheds light on Nordic families' strategies and methods for transferring significant cultural heritage to the next generations over centuries. It explores why certain values, attitudes, knowledge, and patterns were selected while others were left behind, and how these decisions served and secured families' well-being and values.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 306pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07757-0: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077570](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077570)

## Film and Colonialism in the Sixties

The Anti-Colonialist Turn in the US, Britain, and France

**Jon Cowans**, Rutgers University of New Jersey, USA

Series: *The Routledge Global 1960s and 1970s Series*

Relations between Western nations and their colonial subjects changed dramatically in the second half of the twentieth century. This book explores changing Western attitudes toward colonialism and decolonization by analyzing American, British, and French popular cinema and its reception from 1960 to 1973.

Routledge

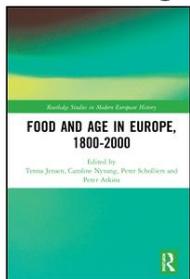
Market: History

: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07491-3: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074913](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074913)

## Food and Age in Europe, 1800–2000



Edited by **Tenna Jensen**, Copenhagen University, Denmark, **Caroline Nyvang**, Royal Danish Library, **Peter Scholliers**, Free University of Brussels, Belgium and **Peter J. Atkins**, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

People eat and drink very differently throughout their life. Each stage has diets with specific ingredients, preparations, palates, meaning or settings. Moreover, physicians, authorities and general observers have particular views on what and how to eat according to age. All this changed frequently during the previous two centuries. Infant feeding has for a long time attracted historical attention, but interest in diets of youngsters, adults of

various ages, and elderly people seem to have dissolved in more general food historiography. This volume puts age on the agenda of food history by focusing on the very diverse diets throughout the lifecycle.

Routledge

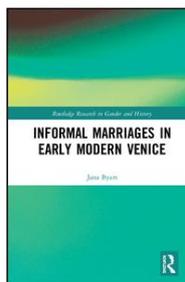
Market: History

: 184pp: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58968-1: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49150-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589681](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589681)

## Informal Marriages in Early Modern Venice



**Jana Byars**

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

Conditions of the marriage market, the sexual culture of Venice, and family needs created social tensions. This book explores a family model that soothed these tensions. Long-term, stable, non-marital relationships were common, and the community regularly accepted concubinaries, concubinal relationships, and the offspring concubinage produced.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02711-7: Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027117)

## International Perspectives on Publishing Platforms

Image, Object, Text



Edited by **Meghan Forbes**, Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA

Series: *Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities*

*International Perspectives on Publishing Platforms* offers a uniquely international and interdisciplinary contribution to the field of periodical studies, while also broadening the scope of purview to consider related content with regards to other relevant printed matter and cultural products, as well as digital archiving strategies. The volume considers the pluralism of perspectives that the study of periodicals and printed matter contribute to our historical understanding of various political and social issues, and devotes attention as well to the ways in which digital archiving projects be instrumentalized as a strategy for filling in

gaps in the historical record.

Routledge

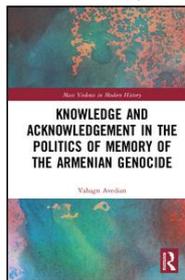
Market: Humanities, Media, History

: 256pp: 59 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58966-7: Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49151-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589667)

## Knowledge and Acknowledgement in the Politics of Memory of the Armenian Genocide



**Vahagn Avedian**, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Mass Violence in Modern History*

A century later, the Armenian genocide in the Ottoman Empire is still capable of steering up emotions, cause heated debates, even diplomatic rows. Some would suggest leaving the issue to the pages of history and instead look to the future. The reality, however, seems to be quite different. The issue of the Armenian genocide not only continues to play an important role in the relations between Armenia and Turkey, but it has also a continuous impact on respective nation's identity and society. By following the politics of memory of the Armenian question during the past century, this study aims to explain why the issue is still topical in our days.

Routledge

Market: History

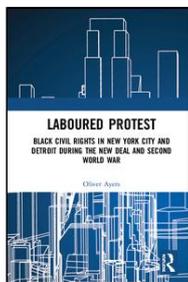
: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31885-4: Oct 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45425-7: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318854](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318854)

## Laboured Protest

Black Civil Rights in New York City and Detroit During the New Deal and Second World War



**Oliver Ayers**, New College of the Humanities, London, UK  
*Laboured Protest* re-interprets black political protest during the New Deal and Second World War in New York City and Detroit. Assessing the achievements of activists on the left and others who signed up to liberal and nationalist political platforms, it reveals a more complex, diverse and interesting civil rights movement than previously thought.

Routledge  
Market: History

6 x 9: 290pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-63090-1; Nov 2018: \$247.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630901](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630901)

## Milton Keynes in British Culture

Imagining England

**Lauren Pikó**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

*Milton Keynes in British Culture* traces the representations of Milton Keynes in British national media, political rhetoric and popular culture in detail from 1967 to 1992, demonstrating how the town's founding principles came to be understood as symbolic of the worst excesses of a postwar state planning system which was falling from favour. Combining approaches from urban planning history, cultural history and cultural studies, political economy and heritage studies, the book maps the ways in which Milton Keynes' newness formed an existential challenge to ideals of English landscapes as receptacles of tradition and closed, fixed national identities.

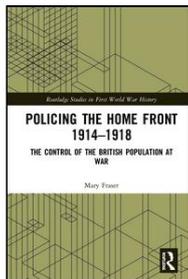
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 218pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-00051-6; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44480-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000516](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000516)

## Policing the Home Front 1914-1918

The control of the British population at war



**Mary Fraser**  
Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

The civilian police during the First World War in Great Britain were central to the control of the population at home. This book will show the detail and challenges of police work during the First World War and how this impacted on ordinary people's daily lives. The aim is to tell the story of the police as they saw themselves through the pages of their best-known journal, *The Police Review and Parade Gossip*, in addition to a wide range of other published, archival and private sources.

This study is the first to utilise *The Police Review and Parade Gossip* as a central archival source, and offers a new and intimate perspective on policing during the Great War.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 264pp: 3 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56524-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12292-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565241](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565241)

## Rediscovering the Great War

Archaeology and Enduring Legacies on the Soča and Eastern Fronts



Edited by **Uroš Košir**, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, **Matija Črešnar**, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia and **Dimitrij Mlekuž**, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

Series: *Material Culture and Modern Conflict*

New research strategies have emerged to help broaden our understanding of the First World War. Multidisciplinary approaches have been applied to material culture and conflict landscapes, from archive sources analysis and aerial photography to remote sensing, GIS and field research. Working within the context of a material and archival understanding of war, this book combines papers from different study fields that present interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approaches towards researching the First World War and its legacies, with particular

concentration on the central and eastern European theatres of war.

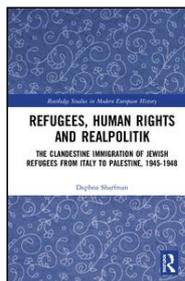
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 252pp: 64 illus: 13 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28266-7; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27058-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138282667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138282667)

## Refugees, Human Rights and Realpolitik

The Clandestine Immigration of Jewish Refugees from Italy to Palestine, 1945-1948



**Daphna Sharfman**, Western Galilee College, Israel

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This book presents a multidimensional case of international human rights in the immediate post World War II period, and the way complex refugee problems created by the war were often in direct competition with strategic interests and national sovereignty.

The case study is the clandestine immigration of Jewish refugees from Italy to Palestine in 1945-48, part of a conflict involving both strategic and humanitarian interests. The result was a clear subjection of human rights considerations to strategic and political interests.

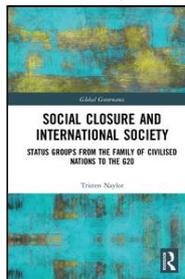
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 236pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-28007-6; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27613-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280076](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280076)

## Social Closure and International Society

Status Groups from the Family of Civilised Nations to the G20



**Tristen Naylor**, London School of Economics, UK

Series: *Global Governance*

Laying the foundations of a theory of 'international social closure' this book examines how actors compete for a seat at the table in the management of international society and how that competition stratifies the international domain. This book is of interest to IR scholars interested in the 'expansion' and globalisation of international society, the history of international summits, and transformations in international order, as well as to those examining concepts including stratification, hierarchy, and networked governance. With its emphasis on non-state actors in global governance, scholars and practitioners alike working on/for civil society will also find this research of great

value.

Routledge  
Market: Politics  
: 212pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

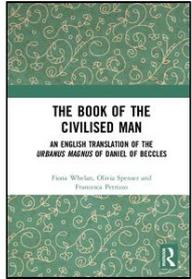
Hb: 978-0-815-36946-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25242-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369462](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369462)

for more information

## The Book of the Civilised Man

An English Translation of the Urbanus magnus of Daniel of Beccles



Edited by **Fiona Whelan**, Middlebury-CMRS, UK, **Olivia Spenser** and **Francesca Petrizio**

A translation of *The Book of the Civilised Man* by Daniel of Beccles brings to light the social and cultural life of medieval people in the twelfth and thirteenth century through a previously little-known text.

Often described as one of the earliest 'courtesy texts', this translation will reveal a text which cannot be easily categorised in any genre but is relevant widely for anyone with an interest in medieval life. An expansive text of enormous breadth, this translation will provide scholars new insight in areas such as social hierarchy, citizenship, morality, friendship, family ties, household administration, food consumption, standards of

etiquette, and much more.

Routledge

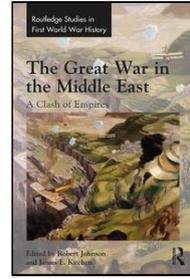
: 188pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60126-0; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-47022-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601260)

## The Great War in the Middle East

A Clash of Empires



Edited by **Robert Johnson**, Oxford University, UK and **James E. Kitchen**, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

The thirteen chapters in this volume cover a broad range of perspectives on the First World War in the Middle East, from strategic planning issues wrestled with by statesmen through to the experience of religious communities trying to survive in warzones. All of the chapter authors look at their specific topics through a global lens, relating their areas of research to wider arguments on the history of the First World War.

Routledge

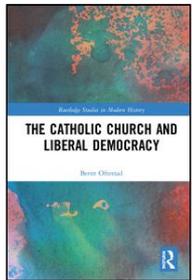
Market: History

: 342pp; 20 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73133-2; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18904-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138731332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138731332)

## The Catholic Church and Liberal Democracy



**Bernt Oftestad**, Norwegian School of Theology

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

The Roman Catholic Church's critical stance towards liberalism and democracy following the French Revolution and through the nineteenth century was often entrenched but the Second Vatican Council of the 1960s saw a shift in the Church's attitude towards democracy. In addition, in recent years, a conflict has emerged between Church doctrine and modern liberalism under Popes John Paul II and Benedict XVI.

The theme of this book is the Catholic Church's relationship to modern liberal democracy, from the end of the eighteenth century until today, a connection that is situated within the context of the history of ideas itself.

Routledge

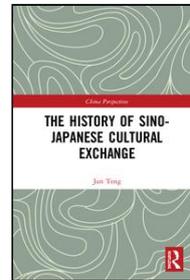
Market: History

: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71466-3; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22910-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138714663](http://www.routledge.com/9781138714663)

## The History of Sino-Japanese Cultural Exchange



**Jun Teng**, Professor, Peking University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

As neighbours across the sea, China and Japan enjoy a long history of cultural exchange, covering a wide range of areas and having a far-reaching influence on both countries, which is rarely seen in world history. Based on the description, the authors visited many historical sites in China and Japan, made on-the-spot investigations and got much first-hand materials on Sino-Japan cultural exchange in the first millennium. Besides, communication between people of the two countries are specifically studied with vivid details, which will give readers a concrete understanding of cultural exchange.

Routledge

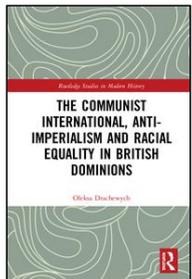
Market: History/Cultural Studies/Sino-Japan Cultural Exchange

: 182pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57673-5; Dec 2018: **\$306.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26912-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576735](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576735)

## The Communist International, Anti-Imperialism and Racial Equality in British Dominions



**Oleksa Drachewych**, McMaster University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book analyses the stance of international communism towards nationality, anti-colonialism, and racial equality as defined by the Communist International (Comintern) during the interwar period. Central to the volume is a comparative analysis of the communist parties of three British dominions; South Africa, Canada and Australia, demonstrating how each party attempted to follow Moscow's lead and how each party produced its own attempts to deal with these issues locally, while considering the limits of their own agency within the movement at large.

Routledge

Market: History

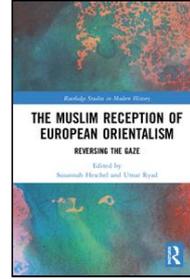
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35478-9; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13199-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354789](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354789)

## The Muslim Reception of European Orientalism

Reversing the Gaze



Edited by **Susannah Heschel**, Dartmouth College, USA and **Umar Ryad**, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Edward Said's *Orientalism*, now more than fifty years old, has to be one of the most frequently cited books among academics in a wide range of disciplines, and the most frequently assigned book to undergraduates at colleges. One question less raised (or less has been done about the question) is How were the Orientalist writings of European scholars of Islam received among their Muslim contemporaries? An international team of contributors rectify this oversight in this volume.

Routledge

Market: History

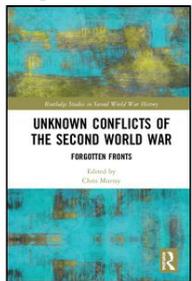
: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23203-7; Dec 2018: **\$224.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-31377-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138232037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138232037)

## Unknown Conflicts of the Second World War

Forgotten Fronts



Edited by **Chris Murray**, King's College London, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

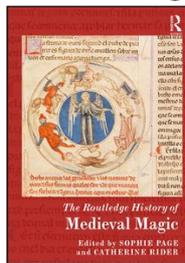
Forgotten Fronts is a collection of chapters dealing with various overlooked aspects of the Second World War. The aim is to give greater depth and context to the war by introducing new stories about regions of the world and elements of the war rarely considered. These chapters represent new discussions on previously undeveloped narratives that help to expand our understanding of the interconnectedness of the war. It also provides an expanded view of the war as a mosaic of overlapping conflicts rather than a two-sided affair between massive alliance structures.

Routledge  
 Market: History, Military History  
 : 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61294-5; Jan 2019; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46488-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612945](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612945)

## The Routledge History of Medieval Magic



Sophie Page and Catherine Rider

*Series: Routledge Histories*

*The Routledge History of Medieval Magic* brings together the work of scholars from across Europe and North America to provide extensive insights into recent developments in the study of medieval magic between c.1100 and c.1500. It is the ideal book for both established scholars and students of medieval magic.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History/Magic

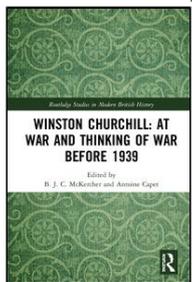
: 550pp; 35 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-44730-2; Jan 2019; **\$412.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61319-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472447302](http://www.routledge.com/9781472447302)

## Winston Churchill

At War and Thinking of War before 1939



Edited by **B.J.C. McKercher**, University of Victoria, Canada and **Antoine Capet**, University of Rouen, France

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

Although remembered and even lauded in the public mind as the British prime minister during the Second World War who played a major role in Allied victory over the Axis Powers and Japan, Winston Churchill had a life and political career before 1939 conditioned by fighting other wars and, in peacetime, thinking about war. While historians debate his achievements and failures between 1939 and 1945, a less explored dimension is Churchill's earlier connexion with war and warfare. This book explores Churchill's earlier experience in fighting wars as a soldier and politician.

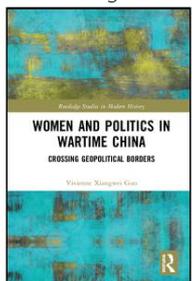
Routledge  
 Market: History, Military History  
 : 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13303-0; Feb 2019; **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133030)

## Women and Politics in Wartime China

Networking Across Geopolitical Borders



**Vivienne Xiangwei Guo**, University of Exeter, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book concerns Chinese women intellectuals' political networking across party lines and geo-political borders during the extended wars in China of the 1930s and 1940s. It provides readers with both an engaging story and in-depth analysis of the emergence, development, integration and transformation of these networks—networks that were at first endorsed by the enlargement of a relatively liberal political space under the auspices of the Anti-Japanese United Front, but then affected by the political polarisation between Right and Left at the end of the War. The book demonstrates how the experience of women intellectuals helped shape the socio political landscape

of wartime China.

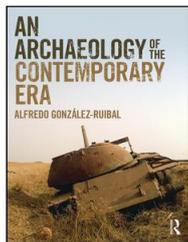
Routledge  
 Market: History  
 : 226pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08064-5; Dec 2018; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11331-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138080645](http://www.routledge.com/9781138080645)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**An Archaeology of the Contemporary Era**

Alfredo Gonzalez-Ruibal

*An Archaeology of the Contemporary Era* approaches the contemporary era, between the late nineteenth and twenty-first centuries, as an archaeological age defined by specific material processes. The materiality of our era, the book argues, and particularly its ruins and rubbish, reveals something profound, original and disturbing about humanity.

This is the first attempt at describing the contemporary era from an archaeological point of view. Global in scope, the book brings together case studies from every continent and considers sources from peripheral and rarely considered traditions.

Routledge

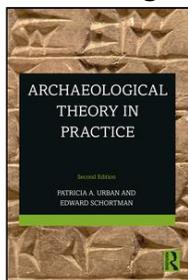
Market: Archaeology

: 236pp; 58 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33843-2; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33844-9; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338449](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338449)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Archaeological Theory in Practice**

Patricia A Urban and Edward Schortman, Kenyon College, USA

This book bridges the gap between theory and practice by looking in detail at how the authors and their colleagues used theory to interpret what they found while conducting research in northwest Honduras.

The book is of special interest to undergraduate Anthropology/Archaeology majors and first- and second-year graduate students, along with anyone interested in how archaeologists convert the static materials we find into dynamic histories of long-vanished people.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

6 x 9; 366pp; 12 illus; 25 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20271-9; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20280-1; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202801](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202801)**Museum Activism**

Edited by Robert R. Janes and Richard Sandell, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Museum Meanings*

*Museum Activism* elucidates the largely untapped potential for museums as key intellectual and civic resources to address inequalities, injustice and environmental challenges. This makes the book essential reading for scholars and students of museum and heritage studies, gallery studies, arts and heritage management and politics. It will be a source of inspiration to museum practitioners and museum leaders around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

: 406pp; 35 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36996-7; Jan 2019: \$329.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36997-4; Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25104-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369974](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369974)**Writing the Past**

Knowledge and Literary Production in Archaeology



Gavin Lucas, University of Iceland

*Writing the Past* attempts to re-introduce a normative dimension to knowledge practices in archaeology, especially in relation to archaeological practice further down the 'assembly line' in the production of published texts, where archaeological knowledge becomes most stabilised and is widely disseminated. By exploring the composition of texts in archaeology and the relation between their structural, performative characteristics and key epistemic virtues, this book aims to move debate in both knowledge and writing practices in a new direction.

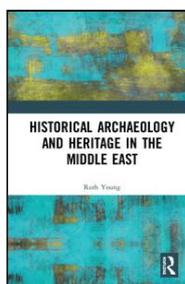
Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 188pp; 1 illus; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00104-9; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00105-6; Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44448-7; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001056](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001056)**Historical Archaeology and Heritage in the Middle East**

Ruth Young, University of Leicester, UK

*Historical Archaeology and Heritage in the Middle East* explores everyday, rural communities in Iran and Oman in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries, through a combination of building analysis, excavation, artefact analysis and ethnographic interviews. The first of its kind, the book draws on the results of original field projects and brings together methodologies, research questions, and themes never before used or addressed in the Middle East. It helps establish historical archaeology in the Middle East and provides new ways in which the memorable, quotidian past can be exploited for its social and economic value in contemporary community and heritage developments.

Routledge

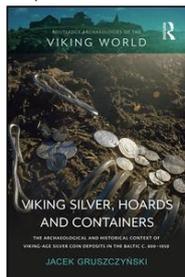
Market: Archaeology

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39558-4; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395584](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395584)**Viking Silver, Hoards and Containers**

The Archaeological and Historical Context of Viking-Age Silver Coin Deposits in the Baltic c. 800–1050



Jacek Gruszczynski

Series: *Routledge Archaeologies of the Viking World*

By investigating silver hoards and the context of their deposition, *Viking Silver, Hoards and Containers* seeks to understand the variety of functions performed by hoards; the differences in function within regions; the hoards' relationship with trade; and the nature and function of emporia. It also examines the extent to which the findings mesh with literary evidence and the nature of the different societies benefiting from the influx of silver in the Viking Age.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 382pp; 135 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37336-0; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373360](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373360)

## Engaging Transculturality

Concepts, Key Terms, Case Studies

Edited by **Laila Abu-Er-Rub**, University of Heidelberg, Germany, **Christiane Brosius**, **Sebastian Meurer**, **Diamantis Panagiotopoulos** and **Susan Richter**, University of Heidelberg, Germany

*Series: Engaging with...*

*Engaging Transculturality* is an extensive and comprehensive survey of the rapidly developing field of transcultural studies. In this volume, the reflections of a large and interdisciplinary array of scholars have been brought together to provide an extensive source of regional and trans-regional competencies, and a systematic and critical discussion of the field's central methodological concepts and terms. It will be of interest to scholars and students from a variety of fields within the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Cultural History

: 432pp: 37 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22664-7: Feb 2019: \$412.00

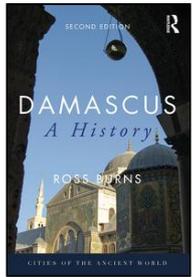
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138226647](http://www.routledge.com/9781138226647)

for more information

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Damascus**

A History



Ross Burns, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

*Series: Cities of the Ancient World*

*Damascus*, first published in 2005, was the first account in English of the history of the city, bringing out the crucial role it has played at many points in the region's past. This new edition has been thoroughly updated using recent scholarship and includes an additional chapter placing the events of the Syrian post-2011 conflict in the context of the city's tumultuous experiences over the last century. This volume is a must-read for anyone interested in the sweep of Syrian history and archaeology, and an ideal partner to Burns' *Aleppo* (Routledge, 2016). Lavishly illustrated, *Damascus: A History* remains a unique and compelling exploration of this fascinating city.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Archaeology/Middle Eastern Studies

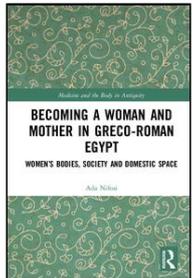
: 420pp; 97 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48332-3; Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48335-4; Jan 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-351-05522-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483354)**Becoming a Woman and Mother in Greco-Roman Egypt**

Women's Bodies, Society and Domestic Space



Ada Nifosi

*Series: Medicine and the Body in Antiquity*

Through a comparative and interdisciplinary study of the historical sources, papyri, artefacts and archaeological evidence, *Becoming a Woman and Mother in Greco-Roman Egypt* shows how Greek, Roman, Jewish and Near Eastern cultures impacted on the social perception of female puberty, childbirth and menstruation in Greco-Roman Egypt from the 3rd century B.C. to the 3rd century A.D.

Routledge

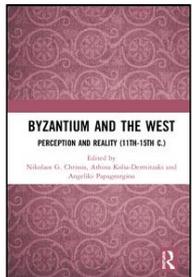
**Market:** Classical Studies

: 268pp; 54 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09985-2; Feb 2019: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10379-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138099852](http://www.routledge.com/9781138099852)**Byzantium and the West**

Perception and Reality (11th-15th c.)



Edited by Nikolaos Christis, Athina Kolia-Dermitzaki and Angeliki Papageorgiou

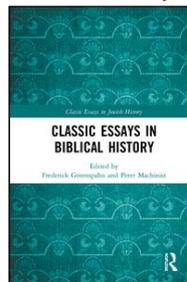
Contributors to this volume explore the multi-faceted and multi-layered contact between Byzantium and the West, from the 'schism' of 1054 to the fifteenth century, and evaluate how the interaction between the two sides was shaped by the parallel and often competing influences of perception and reality.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History

: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05974-0; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16339-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059740](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059740)**Classic Essays in Biblical History**

Edited by Frederick E. Greenespahn, Florida Atlantic University, USA and Peter Machinist, Harvard University, Harvard Divinity School, USA

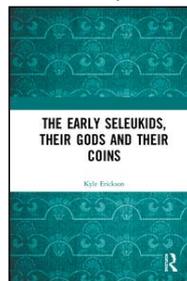
*Series: Classic Essays in Jewish History*

This volume brings together essays by leading scholars from North America, Europe, and Israel who have drawn on literary analysis of the biblical text as well as archaeology, anthropology, and sociology to make significant contributions to our understanding of the history and religion of ancient Israel.

Routledge

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-409-42916-6; Mar 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409429166](http://www.routledge.com/9781409429166)**The Early Seleukids, their Gods and their Coins**

Kyle Erickson

*The Early Seleukids, their Gods and their Coins* examines how the Seleukids, from Seleukos I to Antiochos IV, used coinage to propagandise their governing ideology. It offers a valuable resource to students of the Seleukids and of Hellenistic kingship more broadly, numismatics, and the interplay of ancient Greek religion and politics.

Routledge

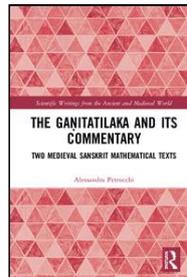
**Market:** Hellenistic History

: 190pp; 43 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-79376-6; Nov 2018: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21090-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415793766](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793766)**The Gaṇitatilaka and its Commentary**

Two Medieval Sanskrit Mathematical Texts



Alessandra Petrocchi

*Series: Scientific Writings from the Ancient and Medieval World*

*The Gaṇitatilaka and its Commentary: Two Medieval Sanskrit Mathematical Texts* presents the first English annotated translation and analysis of the *Gaṇitatilaka* by Śrīpati and its Sanskrit commentary by the Jaina monk Śimḥatīlakasūri (13th century CE). Śimḥatīlakasūri's commentary upon the *Gaṇitatilaka* is a key text for the study of Sanskrit mathematical jargon and a precious source of information on mathematical practices of Medieval India; this is, in fact, the first known Sanskrit mathematical commentary written by a Jaina monk, upon whom we have substantial information, to survive to the present day.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 451pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49621-7; Feb 2019: \$353.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02226-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496217](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496217)

## The Multi-Sensory Image from Antiquity to the Renaissance

Edited by Heather Hunter-Crawley and Erica O'Brien

How do images relate to sensory experience beyond vision? This pressing question in contemporary studies of visual culture invites us to engage anew with our objects of study, whether painted, sculpted, or performed, and also to uncover the fully-embodied nature of the cultures, creators and users of pre-modern images.

Contributors to this volume take images from a range of historical and cultural contexts and tease out the invitations they make to senses besides sight.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History / Cultural History

: 192pp: 35 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69813-0: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51985-2: Jan 2019

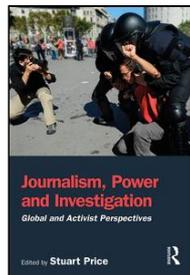
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698130](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698130)

*for more information*

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Journalism, Power and Investigation**

Global and Activist Perspectives

Edited by **Stuart Price**, De Montford University, UK

*Journalism, Power, and Investigation* presents a theoretical and practical guide to contemporary international investigative journalism to outline principles of modern investigative work in the digital world. A diverse range of contributions from academics, journalists, and activists interrogate wide ranging issues such as state power, freedom of speech and social justice, as well as exploring journalistic practices around online news video and creating documentary narratives. With chapters exploring journalism in countries including Spain, Iraq, Tunisia and Egypt, the book presents a truly global picture of investigative journalism's place in society today.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

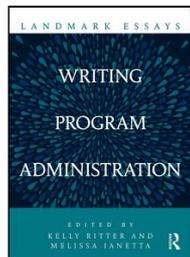
: 308pp; 12 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-74306-9; Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74309-0; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18194-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138743090](http://www.routledge.com/9781138743090)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Landmark Essays on Writing Program Administration**Edited by **Kelly Ritter** and **MELISSA IANETTA***Series: Landmark Essays Series*

Leading with the provocative observation that writing programs administration lacks "an established set of texts that provides a baseline of shared knowledge ... in which to root our ongoing conversations and with which to welcome newcomers" *Landmark Essays on Writing Program Administration* focuses on WPA identity to propose one such grouping of texts. This Landmark volume is the cornerstone resource for new Writing Program Administrators and graduate students when seeking an ever-important overview of the literature on Writing Program Administration.

Routledge

**Market:** Rhetoric

6 x 9; 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71534-9; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71535-6; Jan 2019: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138715356](http://www.routledge.com/9781138715356)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Movements in Organizational Communication Research**

Current Issues and Future Directions

Edited by **Jamie McDonald**, University of Texas at San Antonio, USA and **Rahul Mitra**, Wayne State University, USA

*Movements in Organizational Communication Research* is an essential resource for anyone wishing to become familiar with the current state of organizational communication research and key trends in the field. Seasoned organizational communication scholars will find that the book provides unique insights by way of the intergenerational dialogue that is found in the book, as well as the contributors' stories about their scholarly trajectories. Those who are new to the field will find that the book enables them to familiarize themselves with the field and become a part of the organizational communication scholarly community in an inviting and accessible way.

Routledge

**Market:** Organizational Communication

6 x 9; 312pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30444-4; Mar 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30446-8; Mar 2019: **\$86.99**

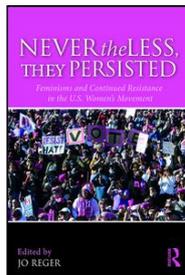
eBook: 978-0-203-73008-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304468](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304468)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Nevertheless, They Persisted**

Feminisms and Continued Resistance in the U.S. Women's Movement

Edited by **Jo Reger**, Oakland University, Michigan, USA

The year 2017 opened with a new presidency in the United States accompanied by confusion, outrage, fear, and women's marches across the globe. One thing was clear: feminism and feminist causes are not dead or in decline in the United States. Needed then are studies that capture the complexity of U.S. feminism. *Nevertheless, They Persisted* is an edited collection composed of empirical studies of the U.S. women's movement, pushing the feminist dialogue beyond literary analysis and personal reflection by using sociological and historical data.

Routledge

**Market:** Women's and Gender Studies

6 x 9; 228pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30604-2; Nov 2018: **\$224.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30603-5; Nov 2018: **\$77.99**

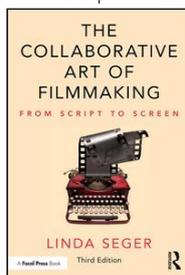
eBook: 978-0-203-72862-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306035)

## 3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**The Collaborative Art of Filmmaking**

From Script to Screen



Linda Seger, Independent script consultant, USA

This book explores what goes into the making of Hollywood's greatest motion pictures. Join veteran script consultant Linda Seger as she examines contemporary and classic screenplays on their perilous journey from script to screen. This fully revised and updated edition includes interviews with writers, producers, directors, actors, editors, composers, and production designers. Their discussions about the art and craft and filmmaking provides filmmaking and screenwriting students and professionals with the ultimate guide to creating the best possible 'blueprint' for a film and to also fully understand the artistic and technical decisions being made by all those involved in the process.

Routledge

**Market:** filmmaking

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38298-0; Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38299-7; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20707-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382997](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382997)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Announcing for Broadcasting and the Internet**

The Modern Guide to Performance, Technology and Ethics



**Carl Hausman**, Rowan University, **Philip G. Benoit**, Millersville University and **Fritz Messere**, State University of New York at Oswego

*Announcing for Broadcasting and the Internet* is the standard text for traditional broadcasters and emerging pioneers. The practical guide to mastering the techniques and mechanics of broadcast announcing remains, updated to give readers the ability to produce their own portfolio of performance products and get started in the career they want. It covers audio and video editing programs, new streaming media, and how to develop a powerful, consistent, and noteworthy speaking voice.

Routledge

**Market:** Broadcast Announcing

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 316pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29449-3; Mar 2019: **\$353.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29451-6; Mar 2019: **\$165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-23146-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138294516](http://www.routledge.com/9781138294516)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Communication in a Civil Society

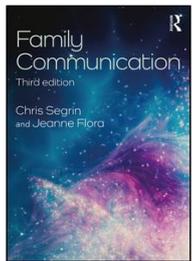
Shelley D. Lane, University of Texas at Dallas, USA, Ruth Anne Abigail, Azusa Pacific University, USA and John Gooch, University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Uncivil acts and messages too often color our experience with others. *Communication in a Civil Society* offers an alternative way to teach and learn about communication. Every chapter focuses on communication based on respect, restraint, and ethical choices.

Routledge  
8 x 10: 386pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-20937-4; Jan 2019: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45040-7; Apr 2016  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138209374](http://www.routledge.com/9781138209374)

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Family Communication



Chris Segrin, University of Arizona, USA and Jeanne Flora, New Mexico State University, USA

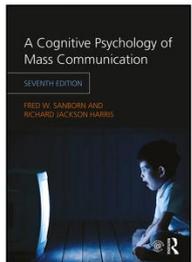
Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*Family Communication* carefully examines state-of-the-art research and theories of family communication and family relationships. New to the third edition is an expanded coverage of understudied family relationships and diverse family forms. Each chapter is carefully updated to include important research findings generated over the past seven years

Routledge  
Market: Communication/Family Communication  
: 586pp; 43 illus: 43 line drawings; 25 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-35452-9; Dec 2018: \$423.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35453-6; Jan 2019: \$177.00  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87634-6  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354536](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354536)

7th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## A Cognitive Psychology of Mass Communication



Fred W. Sanborn, North Carolina Wesleyan College, USA and Richard Jackson Harris, Kansas State University, USA

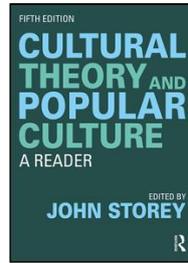
In a constantly changing media landscape, *A Cognitive Psychology of Mass Communication* is the go-to text for any course that examines mass communication from a psychological perspective. Now in its seventh edition, the book continues its exploration of how our experiences with media affect the way we acquire and process knowledge about the world and how this knowledge influences our attitudes and behavior. While including real-world examples, the book also integrates psychology and communication theory along with reviews of the most up-to-date research.

Routledge  
Market: Media Psychology/Communication Studies  
: 484pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 1 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-04626-9; Dec 2018: \$318.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04627-6; Dec 2018: \$141.00  
eBook: 978-1-315-17149-4; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53705-6  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138046276](http://www.routledge.com/9781138046276)

5th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## Cultural Theory and Popular Culture

A Reader



Edited by John Storey

The new 5th edition of John Storey's successful reader is a companion volume to *Cultural Theory and Popular Culture: An Introduction*, now in its 8th edition. The *Reader* provides a theoretical, analytical and historical introduction to the study of popular culture and provides key primary coverage of fundamental issues in cultural studies. It can be used both in conjunction with and independently of the textbook.

New to this edition:

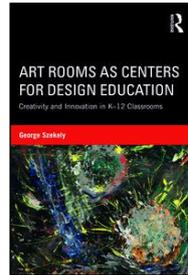
- New section on Class and Class Struggle, with four new readings

- Expanded Gender & Sexuality section (replacing the Feminism section) with new readings from Angela McRobbie on post-feminism and Antony Easthope on masculinity.

Routledge  
Market: Cultural Studies  
: 662pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39353-5; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39354-2; Dec 2018: \$93.99  
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-405-87421-2  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393542](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393542)

## Art Rooms as Centers for Design Education

Creativity and Innovation in K-12 Classrooms

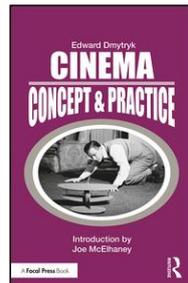


George Szekely, University of Kentucky, USA

Merging the teaching of art innovation through design with traditional art media taught in K-12 art programs, this book introduces art theories and histories in design, offers classroom-tested pedagogical approaches that emphasize innovation, and includes a wealth of graphics and stories about bringing in curiosity, play, and creativity into the classroom. By breaking down how teacher encouragement and stimulating classroom environments can empower students and motivate them to challenge themselves, Szekely demonstrates how art rooms become sites where children act as critical makers and builders and are positioned to make major social contributions to the school and beyond.

Routledge  
Market: Art Education/Design & Innovation  
: 6 x 9: 174pp; 50 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-64259-1; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64260-7; Dec 2018: \$84.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-62985-8; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138642607](http://www.routledge.com/9781138642607)

## Cinema: Concept & Practice



Edward Dmytryk, Joe McElhaney, CUNY - Hunter College, USA and Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

Series: *Edward Dmytryk: On Filmmaking*

In this unique study of the process of filmmaking, renowned director Edward Dmytryk blends abstract film theory and the practical realities of feature film production to provide an artful and elegant analysis of the conceptual foundations of filmmaking and film studies. Dmytryk explores the technical principles underlying the craft of filmmaking and how their use is effective in developing the viewer's involvement in the cinematic narrative. Originally published in 1988, this reissue includes a new critical introduction by Joe McElhaney.

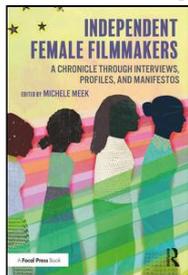
Routledge  
Market: Filmmaking / Film Studies  
: 156pp; 40 illus  
Hb: 978-1-138-58426-6; Sep 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58427-3; Oct 2018: \$61.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-50612-3; Sep 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584273](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584273)

for more information



## Independent Female Filmmakers

A Chronicle through Interviews, Profiles, and Manifestos



Edited by **Michele Meek**, Bridgewater State University, USA

This book collects original and previously-published essays, interviews, and manifestos from some of the most defining and ground-breaking independent female filmmakers of the last 40 years. Featuring material from the seminal magazine *The Independent Film and Video Monthly*—a leading publication for independent filmmakers for several decades—as well as new interviews conducted with the filmmakers specifically for this book, Michele Meek presents a unique perspective into the ethnically and culturally diverse voices of women filmmakers integral to independent film history from the 1970s to the present, spanning narrative, documentary, and experimental film.

Routledge

**Market:** filmmaking

6 x 9: 296pp

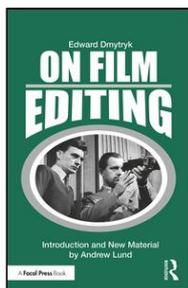
Hb: 978-0-815-37303-2; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37304-9; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24431-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373049](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373049)

## On Film Editing

An Introduction to the Art of Film Construction



**Edward Dmytryk, Andrew Lund**, CUNY - Hunter College, USA and **Mick Hurbis-Cherrier**, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

*Series: Edward Dmytryk: On Filmmaking*

In this classic text, director Edward Dmytryk explains, in clear and engaging terms, the principles of film editing. Using examples and anecdotes from almost five decades in the film industry, Dmytryk offers a veritable masterclass in the editor's craft. Written in an informal, how-to style, Dmytryk shares his expertise and experience in film editing in a precise and philosophical way, contending that all parties on the film crew must understand film editing to produce a truly polished work. Originally published in 1984, this reissue of Dmytryk's classic editing book includes a new critical introduction by Andrew

Lund, as well as chapter lessons, discussion questions, and exercises.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking / Editing

: 184pp

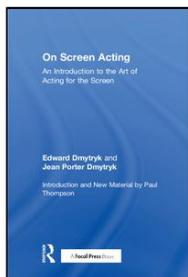
Hb: 978-1-138-58431-0; Sep 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58432-7; Oct 2018: **\$61.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50608-6; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584327](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584327)

## On Screen Acting

An Introduction to the Art of Acting for the Screen



**Edward Dmytryk, Jean Porter Dmytryk, Paul Thompson**, New York University, USA and **Mick Hurbis-Cherrier**, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

*Series: Edward Dmytryk: On Filmmaking*

In this classic text, director Edward Dmytryk and actress Jean Porter Dmytryk offer a lively dialogue between director and actress about the principles and practice of screen acting for film and television. Informal and anecdotal in style, the book spans auditioning, casting, rehearsal, and on-set techniques, and will be of interest to both aspiring and working actors and directors. Originally published in 1984, this reissue of Dmytryk's classic acting book includes a new critical introduction by Paul

Thompson, as well as chapter lessons, discussion questions, and exercises.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking / Acting

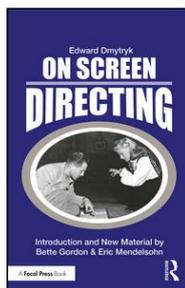
: 158pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58436-5; Sep 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58437-2; Oct 2018: **\$61.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50606-2; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584372](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584372)

## On Screen Directing



**Edward Dmytryk, Bette Gordon**, Columbia University, USA, **Eric Mendelsohn**, Columbia University, USA and **Mick Hurbis-Cherrier**, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

*Series: Edward Dmytryk: On Filmmaking*

In this classic text, renowned filmmaker Edward Dmytryk distills a lifetime of experience as a director into a dozen short essays on the craft of directing, spanning every stage of the filmmaking process, from screenwriting, preproduction, and casting to set design, post-production, and promotion. Originally published in 1984, this reissue of includes a new critical introduction by Bette Gordon and Eric Mendelsohn, as well as chapter lessons, discussion questions, and exercises.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking / Directing

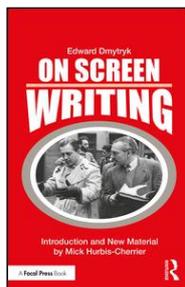
: 168pp; 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58441-9; Sep 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58442-6; Oct 2018: **\$61.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50603-1; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584426](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584426)

## On Screen Writing



**Edward Dmytryk and Mick Hurbis-Cherrier**, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

*Series: Edward Dmytryk: On Filmmaking*

In this classic text, director Edward Dmytryk offers a clear, methodical overview of the needs, practices, and problems of screenwriting, including extensive attention to adaptation. Written in an informal, anecdotal style and using script examples from Hollywood classics, Dmytryk presents a practical set of principles for writing engaging, filmable screenplays. Originally published in 1985, this reissue of Dmytryk's classic screenwriting book includes a new critical introduction by Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, as well as chapter lessons, discussion questions, exercises, and a glossary.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking / Screenwriting

: 210pp; 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58446-4; Sep 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58447-1; Oct 2018: **\$61.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50600-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584471](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584471)

## Online TV



**Catherine Johnson**

In a wide-ranging analysis, Catherine Johnson sets out a series of conceptual frameworks designed to provide a clearer language with which to analyse the changes to television in the internet era and to bring into focus the power dynamics of the online TV industry. From providing definitions of online TV and the online TV industry, to examining the ways in which technology, rights, interfaces and algorithms are used to control and constrain access to audiovisual content, *Online TV* is a timely intervention into debates about contemporary internet and television cultures.

Routledge

**Market:** Television Studies / Media Studies

: 176pp; 10 tables

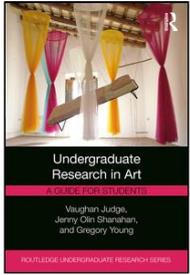
Hb: 978-1-138-22687-6; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22688-3; Jan 2019: **\$58.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-39682-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138226883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138226883)

## Undergraduate Research in Art

A Guide for Students



Vaughan Judge, Montana State University, USA, Jenny Olin Shanahan and Gregory Young, Montana State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Undergraduate Research Series*

*Undergraduate Research in Art: A Guide for Students* supplies tools for scaffolding research skills, with examples of undergraduate research activities and case studies on projects in the various areas of the study of art—from art history, art education, and fine art therapy, to studio art, graphic design, and digital media. Although art degree programs don't always call it research, many undergraduate activities in art have components that could be combined into comprehensive projects.

Routledge

Market: ART EDUCATION / VISUAL STUDIES

6 x 9: 178pp: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

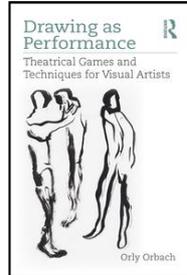
Hb: 978-1-138-58740-3: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58741-0: Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50397-9: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587410](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587410)

## Drawing as Performance

Theatrical Games and Techniques for Visual Artists



Orly Orbach, Illustrator

Making connections between drama and drawing, *Drawing as Performance* introduces visual artists and designers to rehearsal techniques, theory and games as ways of developing image-making and visual communication skills.

Drawing from theatre and anthropology, this book is full of practical exercises that encourage experimentation and play as methods of making expressive, communicative and meaningful images. Ideas are adapted from the rehearsal room to the drawing studio, offering artists a fresh approach to translating experiences into visual images. Games and exercises are accompanied by demonstrations and responses from professional practitioners and visual communication students.

Routledge

Market: Drawing

6 x 9: 268pp: 70 illus: 4 tables

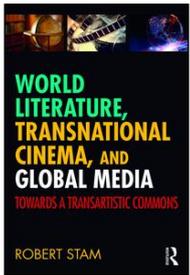
Hb: 978-1-138-08614-2: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08615-9: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11111-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086159](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086159)

## World Literature, Transnational Cinema, and Global Media

Towards a Transartistic Commons



Robert Stam

In this new book, Robert Stam argues that key terms in literature, film, and media studies, such as "World Literature," "Transnational Cinema," and "Global Media" have become baggy-monster concepts, signifying everything and nothing. By asking a series of questions of these terms, drawing on a range of disciplines in the humanities (literature, philosophy, history), the social sciences (anthropology, political science, sociology), and the transdisciplines (cultural studies, ethnic studies, critical race studies, media studies, and gender studies) and by drawing on a range of media, this book demonstrates how to think and research transnationally, transdisciplinary and transtextually.

Routledge

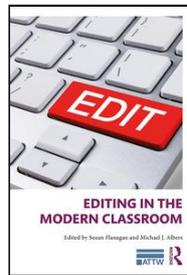
Market: Film Studies / Cultural Studies

: 276pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36957-3: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36959-7: Feb 2019: **\$75.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369597)

## Editing in the Modern Classroom



Edited by Suzan Flanagan and Michael J. Albers, East Carolina University, Greenville

Series: *ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication*

*Editing in the Modern Classroom* is a research-based collection that defines the current state of technical editing pedagogy and plots a potential roadmap for its future. It examines current academic and professional editing practices, the global and corporate contexts of technical communication programs, and the role of new challenges such as content management in order to assess what should be expected from editing courses today and how instructors can best structure their courses to

meet these expectations.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication

6 x 9: 194pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 11 tables

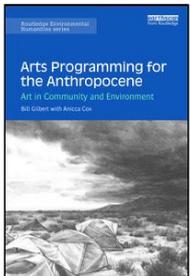
Hb: 978-0-815-35445-1: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35446-8: Feb 2019: **\$84.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13275-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354468](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354468)

## Arts Programming for the Anthropocene

Art in Community and Environment



Bill Gilbert, Anicca Cox and Erika Osborne

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

*Arts Programming for the Anthropocene* argues for a role for the arts as an engaged, professional practice in contemporary culture, charting the evolution of arts over the previous half century from a primarily solitary practice involved with its own internal dialog to one actively seeking a larger discourse. The chapters investigate the origin and evolution of five academic field programs on three continents, mapping developments in field pedagogy in the arts over the past twenty years. This book is written for arts practitioners, aspiring artists, art educators and those interested in how the arts can contribute to strengthening cultural resiliency in the face of rapid environmental change.

Routledge

Market: Education / Arts

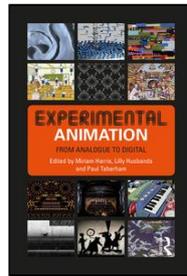
: 248pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38525-2: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38526-9: Nov 2018: **\$75.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385269](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385269)

## Experimental Animation

From Analogue to Digital



Edited by Miriam Harris, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Lilly Husbands, King's College London, UK and Paul Taberham, Arts University Bournemouth

*Experimental Animation: From Analogue to Digital* charts the aesthetic, theoretical and cultural territories that experimental animation occupies in the current multimedia landscape. This collection offers readers interested in animation, experimental cinema, new media, and moving image art an interdisciplinary investigation into the complexities of this elusive art form. Contributors to the anthology investigate classic and contemporary experimental animation practices and their theoretical and sociocultural implications from a range of approaches.

Routledge

Market: Animation Studies

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70296-7: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70298-1: Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20343-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138702981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138702981)

for more information

## Location Technologies in International Context



Edited by **Rowan Wilken**, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia, **Gerard Goggin** and **Heather A. Horst**, RMIT University, Australia

*Series: Internationalizing Media Studies*

*Location Technologies in International Context* offers the first account of *location technologies* internationally (in an expanded sense), and brings together the best available international scholarship on these technologies and their various cultures of use within the Global South. The collection is ideal for a range of disciplines, including cultural, communication, and media studies; anthropology, sociology and geography; new media, Internet, and mobile studies, informatics and development

studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

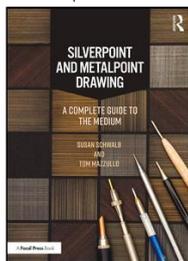
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68294-8; Feb 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68296-2; Feb 2019: **\$58.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138682962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138682962)

## Silverpoint and Metalpoint Drawing

A Complete Guide to the Medium



Edited by **Susan Schwalb** and **Tom Mazzullo**

*Silverpoint and Metalpoint Drawing* is the essential manual of metalpoint technique, written by Susan Schwalb and Tom Mazzullo, contemporary masters of the medium. Covering tools, grounds, and preparation, this manual covers mark-making techniques and strategies; an introduction for students of the medium and an inspiration for those already more familiar with it. Not only beautifully illustrated, this book also demonstrates how to photograph and exhibit metalpoint art. It features a gallery of drawings by contemporary artists, along with their tips and insight.

Routledge

**Market:** Drawing Technique

: 152pp; 125 illus

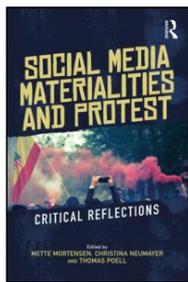
Hb: 978-0-815-36588-4; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36590-7; Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-26036-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365907](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365907)

## Social Media Materialities and Protest

Critical Reflections



Edited by **Mette Mortensen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Christina Neumayer**, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Thomas Poell**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

The central question for this edited volume is: How should we theorise the tension between activist agency and platforms' techno-commercial strategies? To address this question, it is vital to move beyond case study research, which typically focuses on a single social media platform during intense periods of protest in particular locations. This volume develops a more systematic exploration into the relationships between protest and social media materialities. The major challenge taken up by this volume is to trace how social media materialities shape

these spatial, material, and temporal relationships.

Routledge

**Market:** Media and Communication Studies

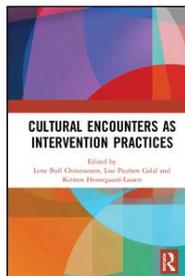
: 164pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09306-5; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09308-9; Dec 2018: **\$65.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10706-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093089](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093089)

## Cultural Encounters as Intervention Practices



Edited by **Lene Bull Christiansen**, Roskilde University, Denmark, **Lise Paulsen Galal**, Roskilde University, Denmark and **Kirsten Hvenegaard-Lassen**, Roskilde University, Denmark

Setting up cultural encounters is a widespread intervention strategy employed to diffuse conflicts and manage difficulties related to diversity. This book theorises and analyses this type of intervention as instances of Organised Cultural Encounters. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intercultural Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Multiculturalism / Integration

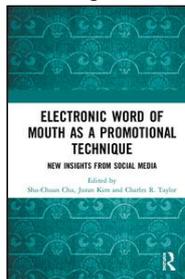
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39439-1; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394391](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394391)

## Electronic Word of Mouth as a Promotional Technique

New Insights from Social Media



Edited by **Shu-Chuan Chu**, De Paul University, Chicago, USA, **Juran Kim**, Jeonju University, South Korea and **Charles R. Taylor**, Villanova University, USA

This book explores the current state of knowledge on how electronic word-of-mouth (eWOM) can help or hurt brands. A series of articles explores how marketers can use eWOM to help build brands as well as how negative eWOM can be harmful to brands. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Advertising*.

Routledge

**Market:** Advertising / Social Media

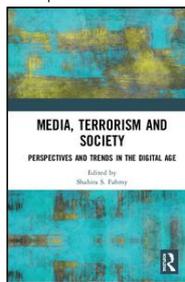
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36090-7; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360907](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360907)

## Media, Terrorism and Society

Perspectives and Trends in the Digital Age



Edited by **Shahira S. Fahmy**, University of Arizona, USA, and American University, Cairo, Egypt

This book investigates the ways in which emerging technologies are transforming the relationship between media and terrorism in society. It showcases the distinctive growth in terrorism studies, offers a forum for inspiring new conversations, and provides key directions for current and future terrorism and media research. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Mass Communication and Society*.

Routledge

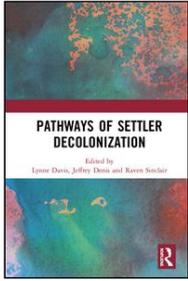
**Market:** New Media / Terrorism

: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36064-8; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360648](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360648)

## Pathways of Settler Decolonization

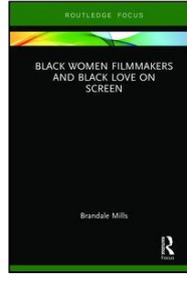


Edited by **Lynne Davis**, Trent University, Canada, **Jeffrey S. Denis**, McMaster University, Canada and **Raven Sinclair**, University of Regina, Canada

Drawing from settler colonial theory, critical Indigenous studies, and other disciplinary approaches, this book examines processes that enable and inhibit the transformation of settler consciousness and settler colonial relations, in a variety of contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Settler Colonial Studies*

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Colonialism  
 : 126pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-38981-6: Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389816](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389816)

## Black Women Filmmakers and Black Love on Screen



**Brandale N. Mills**, Norfolk State University, USA

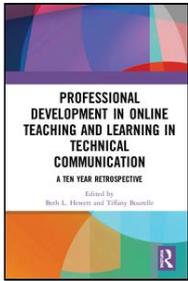
*Series: Routledge Transformations in Race and Media*

This book offers a thorough analysis of how romantic love between Black men and women (referred to here as Black Love) is portrayed in Hollywood films, specifically from the perspective of Black female filmmakers. Using historical and contemporary images of Black female representation in the media as a foundation, the main themes of this text focus on the male gazes' influence on Hollywood narratives, the necessity for the Black female perspective in Hollywood, and that perspective's influence on ideologies and narratives.

Routledge  
**Market:** Race, Gender, and Media Studies  
 6 x 9: 82pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-60295-3: Dec 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46935-0: Nov 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602953)

## Professional Development in Online Teaching and Learning in Technical Communication

A Ten-Year Retrospective

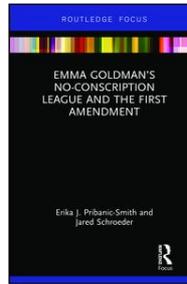


Edited by **Beth L. Hewett** and **Tiffany Bourelle**, University of New Mexico, USA

This book offers instructors theoretical and practical suggestions for creating and teaching successful online courses, as well as for training instructors and managing entire online technical communication programs. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Technical Communication Quarterly*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Technical Communication / Online Teaching  
 : 232pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-00199-5: Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001995](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001995)

## Emma Goldman's No-Conscription League and the First Amendment

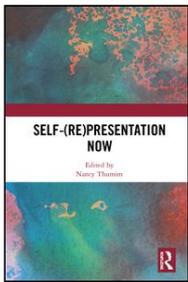


**Erika J. Pribanic-Smith** and **Jared Schroeder**, Southern Methodist University, USA

Emma Goldman's Supreme Court appeal occurred during a transitional point for First Amendment law. This project analyzes the communications that led to her arrest—writings in *Mother Earth*, a mass-mailed manifesto, and speeches related to compulsory military service during World War I—as well as the ensuing legal proceedings and media coverage. The authors place Goldman's Supreme Court appeal in the context of the more famous Schenck and Abrams trials to demonstrate her place in First Amendment history while providing insight into wartime censorship and the attitude of the mainstream press toward radical speech.

Routledge  
**Market:** JOURNALISM HISTORY  
 5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 134pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-49347-6: Nov 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02798-4: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493476](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493476)

## Self-(re)presentation now



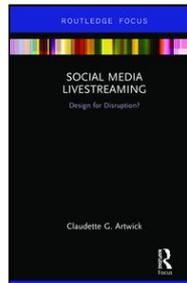
Edited by **Nancy Thumim**

This book brings together key scholarly voices on the meaning and importance of taking seriously practices of self-presentation and representation in contemporary digital culture. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Popular Communication*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Digital Culture  
 : 118pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36846-0: Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368460](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368460)

## Social Media Livestreaming

Design for Disruption?



**Claudette G. Artwick**

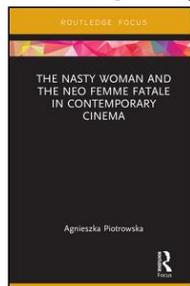
*Series: Disruptions*

This book addresses a host of emerging issues concerning social media livestreaming, exploring this technology as a disruption and its potential to shape journalism practice and influence society. Using international case studies, interviews with journalists, and survey research with citizens, this book explores major themes including livestreaming's implications for journalism practice and news content production; citizen activism and participation in democracy; ethical, legal, safety and privacy considerations; and the role of livestreaming in shaping public perception.

Routledge  
**Market:** Media/Journalism Studies  
 : 104pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-58639-0: Dec 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50461-7: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586390)

for more information

## The Nasty Woman and The Neo Femme Fatale in Contemporary Cinema



Agnieszka Piotrowska, University of Bedfordshire, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Feminism and Film*

Taken from the insult thrown at Hilary Clinton during the 2016 Presidential election debates, this book puts forward a theoretical concept of the "Nasty woman" as a contemporary embodiment of the *femme fatale* of film noir, a woman who offers a way out of the rigid patriarchal systems of power and autonomy. Through a range of contemporary films, predominantly directed by women, including *Zero Dark Thirty*, *Red Road* and *Stories We Tell*, the book examines female protagonists and their navigation of new and alternative ways to build allegiances with men, without buying into patriarchal expectations and structures. This is an unashamedly feminist celebration of female filmmaking and

authorship.

Routledge

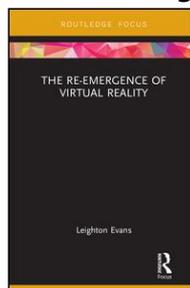
Market: Gender Studies

: 122pp; 6 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58644-4; Nov 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50458-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586444)

## The Re-Emergence of Virtual Reality



Leighton Evans, University of Brighton, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Digital Culture*

In this short book, Evans interrogates the implications of VR's re-emergence into the media mainstream, critiquing the notion of a VR revolution by analysing the development and ownership of VR companies while also exploring the possibilities of immersion in VR and the importance of immersion in the interest and ownership of VR enterprises. He assesses how the ideologies and desires of both computer programmers and major Silicon Valley industries may influence how VR worlds are conceived and experienced by users while also exploring the mechanisms that create the immersive experience that underpins interest in the medium.

Routledge

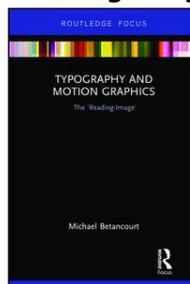
Market: Media Studies

: 112pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-54225-9; Oct 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00932-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542259](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542259)

## Typography and Motion Graphics: The 'Reading-Image'



Michael Betancourt, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice*

In his latest book, Michael Betancourt explores the nature and role of typography in motion graphics as a way to consider its distinction from static design, using the concept of the 'reading-image' to model the ways that motion typography dramatizes the process of reading and audience recognition of language on-screen. Moving beyond title sequences, Betancourt also analyzes moving or kinetic typography in logo designs, commercials, film trailers, and information graphics, offering a striking theoretical model for understanding typography in media.

Routledge

Market: Art / Film Theory

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 148pp; 47 illus; 1 tables

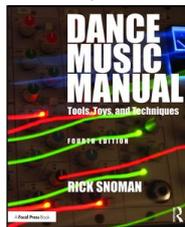
Hb: 978-0-367-02928-9; Nov 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029289](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029289)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Dance Music Manual

Tools, Toys, and Techniques



Rick Snoman, Recording and live-mixing engineer

Dance Music Manual, aimed at the novice and seasoned professional alike, will take the reader through the software and hardware needed to create original, captivating, and professional sounding music. The book will teach you how to expose your tracks to their chosen audience and equip you with the skills to develop your career as a dance music producer and engineer. The new and improved fourth edition covers processes and techniques used by music producers, masters, mixers, and DJs and each page is full of facts presented in a manner that is easy to absorb and implement.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 552pp; 254 illus; 42 tables

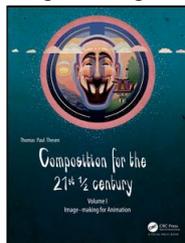
Hb: 978-1-138-31962-2; Jan 2019: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31964-6; Jan 2019: \$72.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45383-0; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82564-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319646](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319646)

## Composition for the 21st 1/2 century, Vol 1

Image-making for Animation



Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film

and as an artistic tool.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

: 494pp; 750 illus

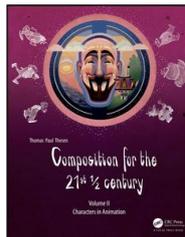
Hb: 978-1-138-74093-8; Jul 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74089-1; Jul 2019: \$127.00

eBook: 978-1-315-18310-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740891](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740891)

## Composition for the 21st 1/2 century, Vol 2

Characters in Animation



Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film

and as an artistic tool

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

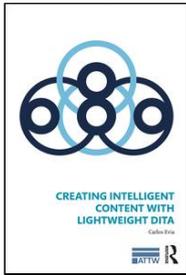
: 354pp; 415 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-74094-5; Aug 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74090-7; Aug 2019: \$127.00

eBook: 978-1-315-18312-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740907](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740907)

## Creating Intelligent Content with Lightweight DITA



Carlos Evia

Series: *ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication*

*Creating Intelligent Content with Lightweight DITA* documents the evolution of the Darwin Information Typing Architecture (DITA)—a widely used open standard for structuring technical content. DITA has grown in popularity and features since its origins as an internal grammar for structuring technical documentation at IBM. This book introduces Lightweight DITA (LwDITA, which should be read as "Lightweight DITA") as a proposed version of the DITA standard that reduces its dependence on complex Extensible Markup Language (XML) structures and simplifies its

authoring experience.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication

6 x 9: 216pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39381-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39382-5; Dec 2018: \$77.99

eBook: 978-1-351-18751-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393825](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393825)

## Game Anim

Video Game Animation Explained



Jonathan Cooper

Hints, tips, and best practices for creating video game animation learned from some of the largest and most successful video game productions in the world. This book de-mystifies the animation side of game development, explaining every step of the process while providing valuable insights and work philosophies for creating the best animation for beginners and professionals. Taking readers through a complete game project and featuring workable examples and interactive tutorial scenes, this book provides clear understanding of game animation fundamentals and explanations of the very latest in cutting edge technology and techniques to provide a holistic approach to

the field of game animation.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

7 x 10: 256pp: 7 illus: 157 halftones

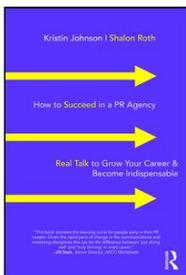
Hb: 978-1-138-09488-8; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09487-1; Jan 2019: \$91.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10587-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138094871](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138094871)

## How to Succeed in a PR Agency

Real Talk to Grow Your Career & Become Indispensable



Kristin Johnson and Shalon Roth

Learning how to be successful in a public relations agency is a stressful on-the-job, sink-or-swim, immersive experience. While other texts teach public relations theory and practice, no other book guides early to mid-career public relations professionals through the day-to-day life of working in an agency and the skills required to excel and build a career. This text demystifies the public relations agency experience with foundational information to simplify and clarify agency life. This is a must read for communications students and early-career public relations professionals looking to grow their career and become indispensable to teams and clients.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations

6 x 9: 146pp

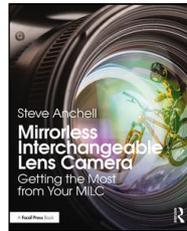
Hb: 978-1-138-35267-4; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35268-1; Dec 2018: \$77.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43462-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352681](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352681)

## Mirrorless Interchangeable Lens Camera

Getting the Most from Your MILC



Steve Anchell

Mirrorless Interchangeable Lens Cameras are changing the way images are captured, being far more in line with modern photography trends and sensibilities. With *Mirrorless Interchangeable Lens Camera: Getting the Most from Your MILC* you'll learn why this is happening and how to get the most from your mirrorless camera. This guide covers everything you need to know about the difference between a mirrorless camera and a DSLR, apps, lenses, video recording, and picture profiling features.

Written by expert and skilled instructor Steve Anchell, this book includes 198 inspirational and instructional images with 154 in full-color, with insights and photographs from 9 professional photographers.

Routledge

Market: Photography

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 205 illus: 185 halftones: 17 line drawings

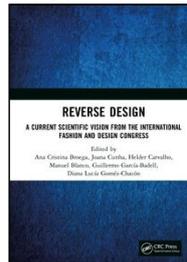
Hb: 978-1-138-30801-5; Mar 2019: \$306.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30812-1; Mar 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14281-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308121)

## Reverse Design

A Current Scientific Vision From the International Fashion and Design Congress



Edited by Ana Cristina Broega, Department of Textile Engineering, University of Minho, Portugal, Joana Cunha, Department of Textile Engineering, University of Minho, Portugal, Helder Carvalho, Department of Textile Engineering, University of Minho, Portugal, Manuel Blanco, Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura de Madrid, Spain, Guillermo García-Badell, Centro Superior de Diseño de Moda de Madrid (CSDMM-UPM), Spain and Diana Lucía Gómez-Chacón, Centro Superior de Diseño de Moda de Madrid (CSDMM-UPM), Spain

CIMODE 2018 is a platform for research exchange in Fashion and Design, promoting the discussion of ideas between researchers, academics, designers and other professionals in the fields of Fashion and Design. Through an interdisciplinary dialogue and intercultural perspective, CIMODE aims to generate and present new scenarios on the present and future of Fashion and Design. The congress is based on six major subjects: Fashion and Communication; Fashion, Identities and Cultures; Product Design; Marketing and Consumption; Teaching and Education, Sustainability of Fashion and Design.

CRC Press

Market: Manufacturing

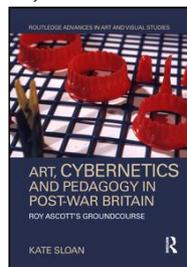
: 700pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37011-1; Oct 2018: \$525.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138370111](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138370111)

## Art, Cybernetics and Pedagogy in Post-War Britain

Roy Ascott's Groundcourse



Kate Sloan, University of Edinburgh

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This is the first full-length study about the British artist Roy Ascott, one of the first cybernetic artists. The book explores the evolution of his early interests in communication in the context of the rich overlaps between art, science and engineering in Britain during the 1950s and 1960s. The first part of the book looks at Ascott's training and early work, while the second looks solely at Groundcourse, Ascott's pedagogical model which used a systems-based model, drawing in behaviourism, analogue machines, performance and games. Using hitherto unpublished photographs and documents, this book will forge a more

prominent place for cybernetics in post-war British art.

Routledge

Market: Art history / pedagogy

: 248pp: 57 halftones: 20 line drawings

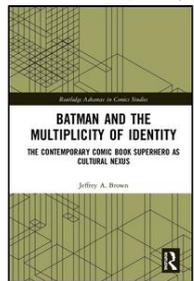
Hb: 978-1-138-60557-2; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46801-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605572](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605572)

for more information

## Batman and the Multiplicity of Identity

The Contemporary Comic Book Superhero as Cultural Nexus



Jeffrey A. Brown, Bowling Green State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

Concentrating primarily on contemporary depictions of Batman in the comic books, this book analyzes why Batman is so immensely popular right now in America and globally, and how the fictional Dark Knight reveals both new cultural concerns and longstanding beliefs about American values. While Batman is perceived as a very clearly defined character, he is open to a wide range of interpretations and depictions in the comics. The idea of Batman functions as an anchoring point out of which multiple *Batmen*, or Batman-like characters, can occupy different positions, each opening up a discussion of different cultural issues, such as sexuality, ethnicity, feminism and familial

relationships.

Routledge

Market: Comics Studies/Popular Culture

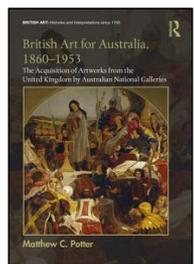
6 x 9: 226pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-30285-3: Dec 2018: \$259.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73166-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138302853](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302853)

## British Art for Australia, 1860-1953

The Acquisition of Artworks from the United Kingdom by Australian National Galleries



Matthew C. Potter

Series: *British Art: Histories and Interpretations since 1700*

*British art for Australia, 1860-1953: the acquisition of artworks from the United Kingdom by Australian national galleries* represents the first systematic and comparative study of collecting British art in Australia between 1860 and 1953 using the archives of the Australian National Galleries and other key Australian and UK institutions. Multiple readerships in the disciplines of art history, cultural history and museology are addressed by analyzing how Australians used British art to carve a distinct identity, which artworks were desirable, economically attainable, and why, and how the acquisition of British art fits into a broader cultural

context of the British world.

Routledge

Market: Art History

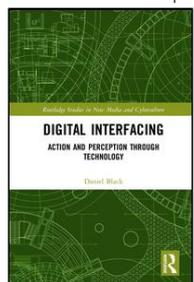
: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42636-9: Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472426369](http://www.routledge.com/9781472426369)

## Digital Interfacing

Action and Perception through Technology



Daniel Black, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture*

This book takes the interface – or rather to interface, a process rather than a discrete object or location – as a concept emblematic of our contemporary embodied relationship with technological artefacts. It grounds this discussion in specific technologies, e.g. new virtual reality and light field technologies, natural user interfaces, etc. In order to develop a detailed, generalizable theory of how we interface with technology, Black assembles an analytical toolkit from a number of different disciplines, including media theory, ethology, clinical psychology, cultural theory, philosophy, science and technology studies, cultural history, aesthetics and neuroscience.

Routledge

Market: Digital Studies/Media Theory

6 x 9: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35388-6: Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353886)

## Digital Media and Risk Culture in China's Financial Markets



Zhifei Mao, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia*

This book analyzes the risk cultures in China that have emerged from the entanglement of new communication technologies and financial markets, examining the role that digital media play in Asian modernity and offering an alternative narrative to that of the West. The book illustrates the impact of exclusively Asian digital media on power dynamics within risk definition, arguing that such digital media empower individuals, enabling them to compete with an expert-oriented risk culture controlled by Government- and banker-led media outlets.

Routledge

Market: Digital Media/Asian Studies/Finance

6 x 9: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89583-6: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17931-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895836)

## Economic News

Informing The Inattentive Audience



Arjen van Dalen, University of Southern Denmark, Helle Svensson, Antonis Kalogeropoulos, Erik Albæk, University of Oxford, and Claes H. de Vreese, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Research in Journalism*

This book tells the story of how the news media can help the inattentive members of the public become better educated and knowledgeable 'economic citizens'. The authors argue that changes in the economy, journalism and consumer culture have made economic news more visible, more mainstream and more accessible. They show how economic news not only affects economic perceptions, but also interest in the economy,

knowledge about the economy, and economic voting. Relying on statistical analyses, the book provides a comprehensive and systematic study of the effects of economic news.

Routledge

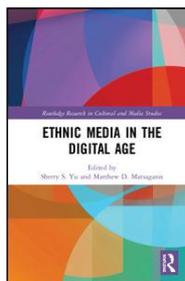
Market: Business and Financial Journalism/Economics

6 x 9: 202pp: 28 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35642-9: Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138356429](http://www.routledge.com/9781138356429)

## Ethnic Media in the Digital Age



Edited by Sherry S. Yu, University of Toronto, Canada and Matthew D. Matsaganis, Rutgers University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

The original research in this book 1) provides insight into how ethnic media are adapting to changing technologies in the media landscape of our times, 2) highlights the emergence of new trends in media production and consumption, and 3) underscores the enduring roles that ethnic media perform in local communities and in an increasingly globalized world. The ethnic media that authors discuss in this book are produced for broadcasting (television, radio), or distributed in print (newspapers, magazines), film, and the Web. Additionally, they serve numerous immigrant, ethnic, and indigenous communities, living in different regions of the world, including North America, Europe, and Oceania.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Race and Ethnic Studies

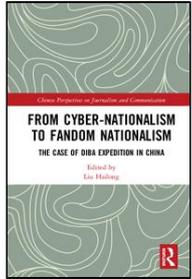
6 x 9: 200pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48648-5: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04531-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486485](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486485)

## From Cyber-Nationalism to Fandom Nationalism

The Case of Diba Expedition In China



Edited by **Liu Hailong**  
 Series: *Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication*  
 This book gives a deep description of a new trend in Chinese cyber nationalism by study the incident of diba expedition 2018. The eight chapters written by researchers from U.S. and China embedded diba expedition and fandom nationalism, in the media ecology of social media, mobile internet, smart mobile phone and other new generation of ICTs, and try to explain the changing of Chinese political culture from the turn of the 21th century up to now under the impact of official nationalistic education, commercial culture and grassroots internet culture.

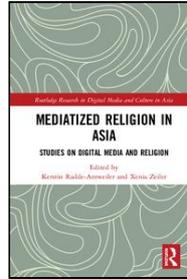
Routledge

**Market:** Media Communication/Political Communication/Chinese Nationalism  
 : 154pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings: 6 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-33064-1: Feb 2019: **\$306.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330641](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330641)

## Mediatized Religion in Asia

Studies on Digital Media and Religion



Edited by **Kerstin Radde-Antweiler**, University of Bremen, Germany and **Xenia Zeiler**, University of Helsinki, Finland  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia*  
 This edited volume discusses mediatized religion in Asia, examining the intensity and variety of constructions and processes related to digital media and religion in Asia today. Individual chapters present case studies from various regions and religious traditions in Asia, critically discussing the data collected in light of current mediatization theories. By directing the study to the geographical, cultural and religious contexts specific to Asia, it also provides new material for the theoretical discussion of the pros and cons of the concept mediatization, among other things interrogating whether this concept is useful

in non-'Western' contexts."

Routledge

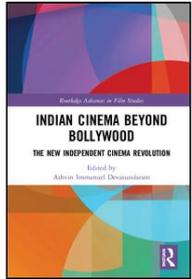
**Market:** Media Studies/Religious Studies  
 6 x 9: 232pp: 7 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04824-9: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17027-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048249)

## Indian Cinema Beyond Bollywood

The New Independent Cinema Revolution



Edited by **Ashvin Immanuel Devasundaram**, Queen Mary University of London, UK  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This volume on new independent Indian cinema is a compendium of diverse theoretical, philosophical, epistemological and practice-based perspectives, featuring contributions from multidisciplinary scholars across the world. Its credo is that the Indies are *glocal*- global in aesthetic and local in content. This cross-cultural, transdisciplinary and transdiscursive collection of essays focuses fully on the new Indian Indies as a *bona fide* field of film study worthy of dedicated analysis. In this regard, the volume draws independent Indian cinema out of Bollywood's shadow, simultaneously engaging

with the contemporary socio-political and cultural context of the Indies' emergence.

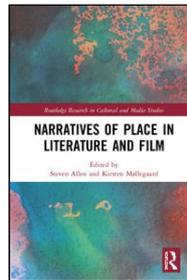
Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies/World Film/South Asian Studies  
 6 x 9: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36860-1: Oct 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25426-7: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368601](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368601)

## Narratives of Place in Literature and Film



Edited by **Steven Allen**, University of Winchester, UK and **Kirsten Møllegaard**, University of Hawai'i at Hilo, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

Narratives of place link people and geographic location with a cultural imaginary through literature and visual narration. This interdisciplinary collection seeks to interrogate such connections to probe how place is narrativized in literature and film. Utilizing close readings of specific filmic and literary texts, all chapters serve to tease out cultural and historical meanings in respect of human engagement with landscapes. Always mindful of national, cultural and topographical specificity, the book is structured around five core themes: Contested Histories of Place; Environmental Landscapes; Cityscapes; The Social Construction of Place; and Landscapes of Belonging.

Routledge

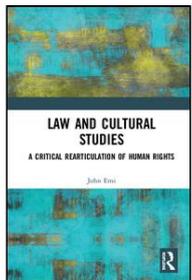
**Market:** Literature/Film Studies  
 6 x 9: 236pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49992-8: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01383-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499928](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499928)

## Law and Cultural Studies

A Critical Rearticulation of Human Rights



**John Nguyet Erni**  
 This book considers the ways in which cultural humanism and the critical approach to rights, and more broadly between culture and law, can be brought together to open a new intellectual space to allow cultural studies to better engage with the current challenges presented by social and political struggles worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Cultural Studies  
 : 232pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-41486-1: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-57537-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472414861](http://www.routledge.com/9781472414861)

## New Approaches to Cinematic Space



Edited by **Filipa Rosário**, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Iván Villarrea Álvarez**, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

New Approaches to Cinematic Space aims to discuss the process of creation of cinematic spaces through moving images and the subsequent interpretation of their purpose and meaning. Throughout seventeen chapters, this edited collection will attempt to identify and interpret the formal strategies used by different filmmakers to depict real or imaginary places and turn them into abstract, conceptual spaces. The contributors to this volume will specifically focus on a series of systems of representation that go beyond the mere visual reproduction of

a given location to construct a network of meanings that ultimately shapes our spatial worldview.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies  
 6 x 9: 254pp: 38 illus

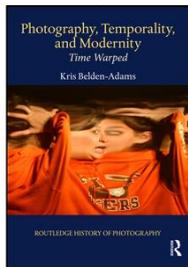
Hb: 978-1-138-60444-5: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46849-0: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604445](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604445)

for more information

## Photography, Temporality, and Modernity

Time Warped



Kris Belden-Adams, University of Mississippi

Series: *Routledge History of Photography*

This book examines the photography's unique capacity to represent time with a degree of elasticity and abstraction. Part object-study, part cultural/philosophical history, it examines the medium's ability to capture and sometimes "defy" time, while also traveling as objects across time-and-space nexuses. The book features studies of understudied, widespread, practices: studio portraiture, motion studies, panoramas, racing photo finishes, composite college class pictures, planetary photography, digital montages, and extended-exposure images.

Routledge

Market: Art History / History of Photography

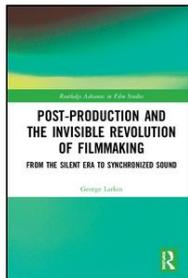
: 182pp: 48 illus: 47 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54431-4; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-54432-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544314](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544314)

## Post-Production and the Invisible Revolution of Filmmaking

From the Silent Era to Synchronized Sound



George Larkin, Woodbury University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

*Post-Production and the Invisible Revolution of Filmmaking* studies the discourses surrounding post-production, as well as the aesthetic effects of its introduction during the 1920s and 1930s, by exploring the philosophies and issues faced by practitioners during this transitional, transformative period. With detailed research and analysis and nearly fifty illustrations, this book is the ideal resource for students and researchers of film history and post-production.

Routledge

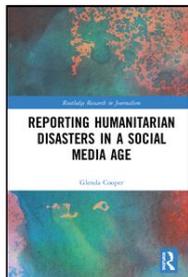
Market: Film History/Production Studies

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58833-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49235-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588332)

## Reporting Humanitarian Disasters in a Social Media Age



Glenda Cooper, City, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Journalism*

Defining images and accounts of humanitarian crises are now often created not by journalists but by ordinary citizens using Twitter, Facebook, YouTube, Instagram and Snapchat. But how has the use of this content – and the way it is spread by social media – altered the rituals around disaster reporting, the close if not symbiotic relationship between journalists and aid workers, and the kind of crises that are covered? Drawing on more than 100 in-depth interviews with journalists, aid agency press officers and ordinary people who created the words and pictures that framed these disasters, this book reveals the nature and consequences of reporting humanitarian disasters in the 21st

century.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/International Media

6 x 9: 252pp: 18 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48357-6; Oct 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05454-6; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483576](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483576)

## Screening Characters

Characterization in Film, Television, and Interactive Media



Edited by Johannes Riis, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Aaron Taylor

Series: *AFI Film Readers*

The contributors to *Screening Characters* draw on archival material, interviews, philosophical enquiry, and conceptual analysis in order to give a robust and multifaceted account of characterization in moving image fictions. Areas of investigation include the importance of performer and stars, the societal contexts of types, the constraints of the medium, the role of a specific genre and the question of emotional and moral engagement. Dedicated to a pluralistic account of fictional beings across different representational forms, this volume offers essential new approaches to the study of character in interactive

media, television and film.

Routledge

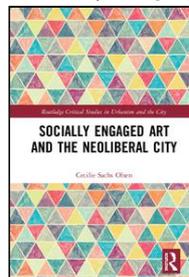
Market: Film Studies/Acting Theory

6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39182-6; Apr 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391826](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391826)

## Socially Engaged Art and the Neoliberal City



Cecilie Sachs Olsen, Royal Holloway University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book explores alternative understandings of socially-engaged art projects in the age of neoliberal urbanism. The book adopts a practice-led approach to range of case studies from across Europe and North America, asking how artists reconcile the creation of critically-informed transformative art practice with the increasingly limited constraints placed on public art by the dominance of commercial funding and neoliberal frameworks. The author points to the transience of a neoliberal urban through alternative productions of space, drawing upon a Lefebvrian framework of spatial practice and 'lived space', using a structuralist method to challenge neoliberal

structures.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Urban Geography

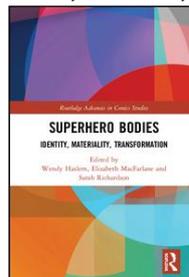
: 206pp: 42 illus: 41 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34339-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343399)

## Superhero Bodies

Identity, Materiality, Transformation



Edited by Wendy Haslem, University of Melbourne, Australia,

Elizabeth MacFarlane, University of Melbourne, Australia

and Sarah Richardson, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

Throughout the history of the genre, the superhero has been characterized primarily by physical transformation and physical difference. This volume attends to the physicality of superheroes: the transformative bodies of superheroes, the superhero's position in urban and natural spaces, the dialectic between the superhero's physical and metaphysical self, and the superhero body's relationship with violence. It examines how ideologies of race, gender and disability are signified or destabilized in the physicality of the superhero and presents an exploration of superheroes across multiple media forms including comics, film, television, literature and the graphic novel.

Routledge

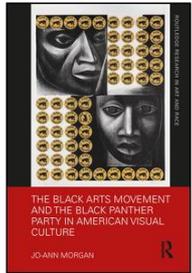
Market: Comics Studies/Cultural Studies

6 x 9: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38989-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389892)

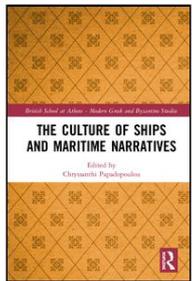
## The Black Arts Movement and the Black Panther Party in American Visual Culture



**Jo-Ann Morgan**, Western Illinois University  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Race*  
 This book examines a range of visual expressions of Black Power across American art and popular culture from 1965 through 1972. It begins with case studies of artist groups, including Spiral, OBAC and AfriCOBRA, who began questioning Western aesthetic traditions and created work that honored leaders, offered painted abstractions of proud families, and used symbolic references to Africa. By 1968 the concept was so well established that Oakland Museum mounted the exhibition "New Perspectives in Black Art." This fourth case study asks if Black Panther Party activities within the Oakland/Berkeley community impacted the artists' work.

Routledge  
**Market:** Art History  
 : 212pp; 72 halftones; 14 line drawings  
 Hb: 978-1-138-60592-3; Dec 2018; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46785-1; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605923](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605923)

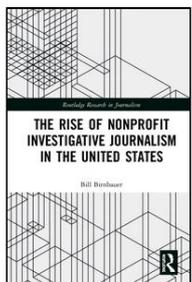
## The Culture of Ships and Maritime Narratives



Edited by **Chryssanthi Papadopoulou**  
 Series: *British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies*  
 This maritime anthropology volume presents a cosmology of ships. In order for this cosmology to be written, some of the volume's contributors have travelled on ships and interviewed mariners, fishermen, boat-builders and boat-dwellers; others have traced the courses of ships in poems, films, philosophical texts, and collective myths of genealogy and heritage. Overall the volume shows where ships can go, and how they are perceived and experienced by those living and travelling in them, watching and waiting for them, dreaming and writing about them, and, finally, what literal and metaphorical crews

man them.  
 Routledge  
**Market:** Cultural History / Maritime Anthropology  
 : 197pp; 12 illus  
 Hb: 978-1-138-05584-1; Jan 2019; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16568-4; Jan 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055841](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055841)

## The Rise of NonProfit Investigative Journalism in the United States



**Bill Birnbauer**, Monash University, Australia  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Journalism*  
 As battered news media struggled to survive in the United States, investigative reporting start-ups funded by foundations, billionaires and everyday citizens sprang up at the state and national level. This book examines the growth, impact and sustainability of not-for-profit investigative reporting and its impact on US democracy. It addresses key questions of the sustainability of foundation funding, the agendas of foundations, and the independence of philanthropically funded journalism.

Routledge  
**Market:** Journalism/Media Management  
 6 x 9; 218pp; 11 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-48447-4; Nov 2018; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05190-3; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484474](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484474)

## Transformation of Chinese Newspaper Companies

Management, Production and Administration  
**Miao Huang**, Post-doctor Researcher, the Journalism School of Renmin University of China, Beijing  
 Series: *Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication*  
 This book focuses on the transformation of Chinese newspaper companies in aspects of managerial strategies, newsroom practices and interactions with national policies. The comparative case study of two publishers comprises empirical evidence from editors, editor-in-chiefs, commercial staff, managers, technicians and scholarly experts. Locating in the intersection of media management, journalism and media policy, its analytical devices include differing but related theories. With the primary data and integrated theoretical frameworks, the primary argue is that the transformation is oriented to the Internet market, which is a consensus of newspaper practitioners and government administrators.

Routledge  
**Market:** Media/Journalism/Professional Media  
 : 186pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 8 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-367-08561-2; Dec 2018; **\$306.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085612](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085612)

## Unplugging Popular Culture

Reconsidering Analog Technology, Materiality, and the "Digital Native"  
**K. Shannon Howard**, Auburn University Montgomery, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*  
 This book showcases youth and young adult characters from film and television who defy the stereotype of the "digital native" or unquestioning devotee to technology. Unplugged tools, or non-digital tools, do not necessitate a ban on technology or a refusal to acknowledge its affordances, but work instead to highlight the ability of fictional characters to move from high tech settings to low tech ones. By repurposing everyday materials, characters model the process of reusing and upcycling existing materials in innovative ways. In studying examples such as *Pitch Perfect*, *Stranger Things*, and *Get Out*, the book aims to make theories surrounding materiality apparent within popular

culture.  
 Routledge  
**Market:** Popular Culture/Media Studies  
 6 x 9; 166pp; 10 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-58839-4; Dec 2018; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49231-0; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588394)

## Visualizing the Body in Art, Anatomy, and Medicine since 1800

Models and Modeling  
 Edited by **Andrew Graciano**, University of South Carolina  
 Series: *Science and the Arts since 1750*  
 This book expands the art historical perspective on art's connection to anatomy and medicine, bringing together in one text several case studies from various methodological perspectives. The contributors focus on the common visual and bodily nature of (figural) art, anatomy, and medicine—around the central concept of modelling (posing, exemplifying and fabricating). Topics covered include the role of anatomical study in artistic training, the importance of art and visual literacy in anatomical/medical training and in the dissemination (via models) of medical knowledge/information, and artistic representations of the medical body in the contexts of public health and propaganda.

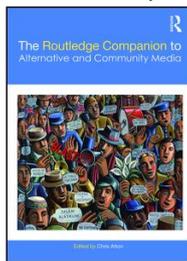
Routledge  
**Market:** Art History  
 : 258pp; 75 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-54437-6; Feb 2019; **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00402-2; Feb 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544376](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544376)

for more information



NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Companion to Alternative and Community Media



Edited by **Chris Atton**, Edinburgh Napier University, UK

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

This *Companion* provides an authoritative and comprehensive examination of the diverse forms, practices and philosophies of alternative and community media across the world.

The 50 chapters present a range of theoretical and methodological positions, and arguments to demonstrate the dynamic, challenging and innovative thinking around the subject; locating media theory and practice within the broader concerns of democracy, citizenship, social exclusion, race, class and gender.

By considering media practices across a range of cultures and communities, this collection is an ideal companion to the key issues and debates within alternative and community media.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 596pp: 4 tables

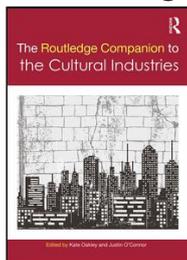
Hb: 978-0-415-64404-4: Jun 2015: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39183-3: Oct 2018: \$93.99

eBook: 978-1-315-71724-1: May 2015

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391833](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391833)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Companion to the Cultural Industries



Edited by **Kate Oakley**, University of Leeds, UK and **Justin O'Connor**, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

*The Routledge Companion to the Cultural Industries* takes a distinct and critical 'cultural industries' approach to the subject of mass cultural production, focusing on the production and consumption of goods and services whose economic value are drawn primarily from their cultural or symbolic value.

Individual essays focus on questions of industry and of policy from a perspective of cultural value, as well as economic growth. The companion aims to reassert the role of cultural industries as precisely that; *cultural industries* with a distinct

relation to wider areas of cultural and other public policy and to broader social and economic change.

Routledge

Market: Media and Cultural Studies

: 576pp: 5 tables

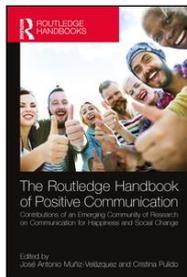
Hb: 978-0-415-70620-9: Jun 2015: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39187-1: Sep 2018: \$93.99

eBook: 978-1-315-72543-7: May 2015

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391871](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391871)

## The Routledge Handbook of Positive Communication

Contributions of an Emerging Community of Research on Communication for Happiness and Social Change



Edited by **José Antonio Muñoz Velázquez**, Loyola Andalucía University, Spain and **Cristina M. Pulido**, University of Barcelona, Spain

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Communication Studies*

*The Routledge Handbook of Positive Communication* forms a comprehensive reference point for cross-disciplinary approaches to understanding the central role of communication in the construction of hedonic and eudemonic happiness, or subjective and psychological well-being. Including contributions from internationally recognized authors in their respective fields, this reference uses as its focus five main scenarios where communication affects the life of individuals: mass and digital

media, advertising and marketing communication, external and internal communication in companies and organizations, communication in education, and communication in daily life interactions.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies/Media Studies

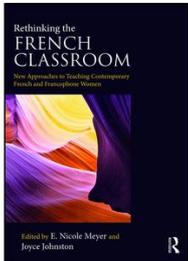
: 410pp: 11 illus: 3 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63327-8: Dec 2018: \$353.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20775-9: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633278](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633278)

## Rethinking the French Classroom

New Approaches to Teaching Contemporary French and Francophone Women



Edited by **E. Nicole Meyer** and **Joyce Johnston**

This volume investigates how teaching practices can address the changing status of literature in the French classroom. Focusing on how women writing in French are changing the face of French Studies, opening the canon to not only new approaches to gender but to genre, expanding interdisciplinary studies and aiding scholars to rethink the teaching of literature, each chapter provides concrete strategies useful to a wide variety of classrooms and institutional contexts. Whether new to the profession or seasoned educators, faculty will find new ideas to invigorate and diversify their pedagogical approaches.

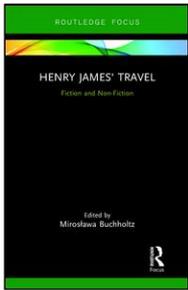
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
7 x 10: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36993-1; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02346-1; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023461)

## Henry James' Travel

Fiction and Non-Fiction



Edited by **Mirosława Buchholtz**

Each chapter of *Henry James' Travel* addresses a different selection of James' work and offers a different approach towards the ideas that are still with us today: history reflected in art and architecture, the tourist gaze, the museum culture, transnationalism and the return home. As a whole, the book encompasses both early and late fiction and non-fiction by Henry James, giving the reader a sense of how his idea of travel evolved over several decades of his creative activity and shows how thin the line between fiction and non-fiction travel writing really is.

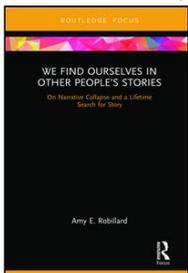
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35052-6; Dec 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350526](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350526)

## We Find Ourselves in Other People's Stories

On Narrative Collapse and a Lifetime Search for Story



Edited by **Amy E. Robillard**, Illinois State University, USA

*We Find Ourselves in Other People's Stories: On Narrative Collapse and a Lifetime Search for Story* is a collection of five essays that dissolves the boundary between personal writing and academic writing, a longstanding binary construct in the discipline of composition and writing studies, in order to examine the rhetorical effects of narrative collapse on the stories we tell about ourselves and others. Taken together, the essays theorize the relationships between language and violence, between narrative and dementia, between genre and certainty, and between writing and life.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39328-8; Dec 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393288](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393288)

## Art, Race, and Fantastic Color Change in the Victorian Novel

Jessica Durgan

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

As a study of color in the Victorian novel, this volume analyzes a peculiar literary phenomenon in which Victorian authors who were also trained as artists dream up fantastically colored characters for their fiction. These strange and eccentric characters include the purple madwoman Bertha Mason in Charlotte Brontë's *Jane Eyre* (1847), and the little yellow girls of Arthur Conan Doyle's "The Yellow Face" (1893) and Frances Hodgson Burnett's *The Secret Garden* (1911). These artist-authors draw on color's traditional association with constructions of otherness to consider questions of identity and difference through the imaginative possibilities of color.



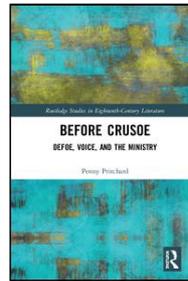
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13894-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138943)

## Before Crusoe

Defoe, Voice, and the Ministry



Penny Pritchard

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

Offering new perspective on the 1719 literary watershed that was *Robinson Crusoe*, this work argues that Defoe established a new form of moral authority through the spectrum of 'voices' which articulate his earlier works. Defoe's profoundly ambivalent relationship with his London-based nonconformity, as well as the changing popular status of ministerial authority in the period, enabled his crafting of myriad anonymized personae across a diverse canon. This volume offers alternative readings of *Robinson Crusoe* and later novels, foregrounding Defoe's reconfiguration of moral and religious authority.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13481-5; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134815](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134815)

## Before Emotion: The Language of Feeling, 400-1800

Edited by **Juanita Feros Ruys**, **Michael W. Champion** and **Kirk Essary**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

*Before Emotion: The Language of Feeling, 400-1800* advances current interdisciplinary research in the history of emotions through in-depth studies of the European language of emotion from late antiquity to the modern period. Focusing specifically on the premodern cognates of 'affect' or 'affection', an international team of scholars explores the cultural and intellectual contexts in which emotion was discussed before the term 'emotion' itself came into widespread use. By tracing the history of key terms and concepts associated with what we identify as 'emotions' today, the volume offers a first-time critical

foundation for understanding pre- and early modern emotions discourse.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 262pp

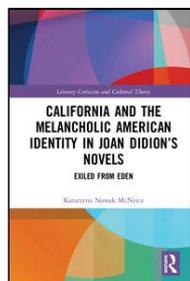
Hb: 978-0-367-08602-2; Feb 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086022)

for more information

## California and the Melancholic American Identity in Joan Didion's Novels

Exiled from Eden



Katarzyna Nowak McNeice

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

This book focuses on the concept of Californian identity in the fiction of Joan Didion. Curiously enough, Didion presents Californian history as a history of white settlement, disregarding whole chapters of the history of the region in which the Californios and Native Americans, among other groups, played a crucial role: it is this reticence that the monograph sees as the main problem of Didion's fiction and presents it as the silent center of gravity in Didion's oeuvre. The monograph proposes to see the melancholy expressed by Didion's fiction organized into four losses: of Nature, History, Ethics, and Language; around which the main analytical chapters are constructed.

Routledge

Market: Literature

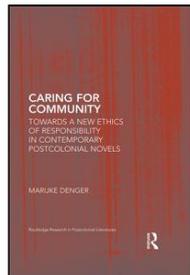
6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37041-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370418)

## Caring for Community

Towards a New Ethics of Responsibility in Contemporary Postcolonial Novels



Marijke Denger

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

*Caring for Community: Towards a New Ethics of Responsibility in Contemporary Postcolonial Novels* focuses on four highly acclaimed publications in order to argue for a new understanding of community and its ethical framework in recent literary texts. Overall, this book establishes that the novels' protagonists, by investing in an ethics of responsibility that does not require reciprocity, acquire the agency to envisage new forms of community. By reflecting on the nature and effect of this agency and its representation in contemporary literary texts, the book also considers the role of postcolonial studies in addressing highly topical questions regarding our co-existence

with others.

Routledge

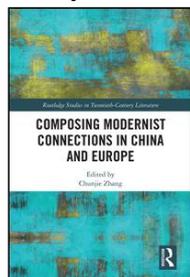
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59644-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596443](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596443)

## Composing Modernist Connections in China and Europe



Chunjie Zhang

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Investigating global modernisms, a period of great transformations in life, style, and historical consciousness, crisis in values and ethics, this book emphasizes "connecting moments" in respect to cultural, aesthetic, and media community as well as visions of the world. Connecting Moments in Chinese and European Modernisms recognizes "connection" as a quintessential quality of global modernisms and provides examples from Chinese and European contexts. Not being confined by reception studies, this book features new approaches that endeavor to place Chinese and European modernisms on equal footing.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59904-8; Sep 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599048)

## Constructing Coherence in the British Short Story Cycle



Edited by Patrick Gill and Florian Kläger, University of Münster, Germany

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

The first major collection of essays on the contemporary British short story cycle, this volume offers in-depth explorations of the genre by comparing its strategies for creating coherence with those of the novel and the short story collection, inquiring after the ties that bind individual short stories into a cycle. Unique in its combination of a focus on the literary traditions, politics and markets of the UK with a thorough examination of the genre's manifold formal and thematic potentials, the volume explores what is at the heart of the short story cycle as a literary form: the constant negotiation between unity and separateness, collective

and individual, of coherence and autonomy.

Routledge

Market: Literature

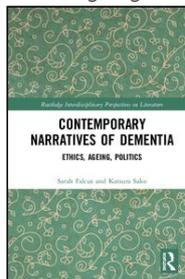
6 x 9: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50388-5; Apr 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14561-7; May 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503885)

## Contemporary Narratives of Dementia

Ethics, Ageing, Politics



Sarah Falcus, University of Huddersfield, UK and Katsura Sako, Keio University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This book examines narratives of dementia in contemporary literary texts, studying what is now a pressing issue with deep political, economic, and social implications for many ageing societies. As part of the increasing visibility of dementia in social and cultural life, these narratives pose ethical, aesthetic, and political questions about subjectivity, agency, and care that help us to interrogate the cultural discourse of dementia.

*Contemporary Narratives of Dementia* is a seminal book that offers a sustained examination of a wide range of literary narratives, from auto/biographies and detective fiction, to children's books

and comic books.

Routledge

Market: Literature / Ageing Studies

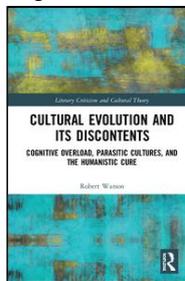
6 x 9: 228pp; 26 illus: 26 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67065-5; Jan 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61753-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138670655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138670655)

## Cultural Evolution and its Discontents

Cognitive Overload, Parasitic Cultures, and the Humanistic Cure



Robert N. Watson

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

People worry that computers, robots, interstellar aliens, or Satan himself – brilliant, stealthy, ruthless creatures – may seize control of our world and destroy what's uniquely valuable about the human race. *Cultural Evolution and its Discontents* shows that our cultural systems – especially those whose last names are "ism" – are already doing that, and doing it so adeptly that we seldom even notice. Like other parasites, they've blindly evolved to exploit us for their own survival. Creative arts and humanistic scholarship are our best tools for diagnosis and cure. Anyone who has wondered how our species can be so brilliant and so stupid at the same time may find an answer here.

Routledge

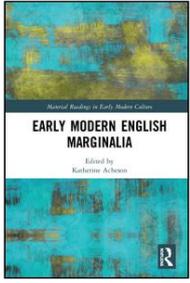
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03024-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030247](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030247)

## Early Modern English Marginalia



Edited by **Katherine Acheson**, University of Waterloo

Series: *Material Readings in Early Modern Culture*

Marginalia in early modern and medieval texts – printed, handwritten, drawn, scratched, colored, and pasted in – offer a crazy quilt composed of fragments of how people, as individuals and in groups, interacted with books and manuscripts over often lengthy periods of time. This volume builds on earlier scholarship that established marginalia as intellectual method and raises broad historical, cultural, and theoretical questions about the relationship between animal parts and human society, the construction of authorship, the strange, marvelous, metamorphic thing we call the book, and the equally multiplicities, and inscrutable known as the reader.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 302pp  
Hb: 978-0-415-41885-0; Dec 2018: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22881-5; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415418850](http://www.routledge.com/9780415418850)

## Fortification and Its Discontents from Shakespeare to Milton

Trouble in the Walled City

Adam N. McKeown

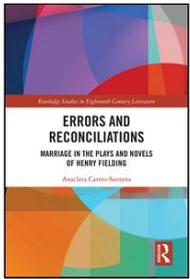
Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

*Fortification and Its Discontents from Shakespeare to Milton* gives new coherence to the literature of the early modern Atlantic world by placing it in the context of radical changes to urban space following the Italian War of 1494-1498. The new walled city that emerged in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries on both sides of the Atlantic provided an outlet for a wide range of humanistic fascinations with urban design, composition, and community organization, but it also promoted centrality of control and subordinated the human environment to military functionality.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 170pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36369-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10851-5; Jan 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363699](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363699)

## Errors and Reconciliations

Marriage in the Plays and Novels of Henry Fielding



Anaclara Castro-Santana

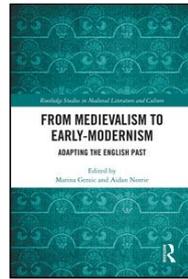
Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

Henry Fielding is most well-known for his monumental novel *Tom Jones*. Though not necessarily common knowledge, Henry Fielding started his literary career as a dramatist and eventually transitioned to writing novels. Though vastly different in their approach and subject, there is a common thread in Fielding's work that spanned his career: marriage. *Errors and Reconciliations: Marriage in the Plays and Novels of Henry Fielding* explores this theme, focusing on Fielding's fascination with matrimony and the ever-present paradoxical nature of marriage in the first half of the eighteenth-century, as a state easily attained but nearly impossible to escape.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 254pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-71028-3; Mar 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19759-3; Mar 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138710283](http://www.routledge.com/9781138710283)

## From Medievalism to Early-Modernism

Adapting the English Past



Edited by **Marina Gerzic** and **Aidan Norrie**

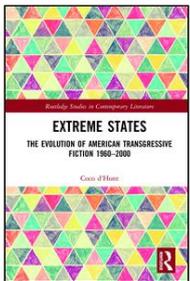
Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

*From Medievalism to Early-Modernism: Adapting the English Past* is a collection of essays that both analyses the historical and cultural medieval and early modern past, and engages with the medievalism and early-modernism—a new term introduced in this collection—present in contemporary popular culture. By focusing on often overlooked uses of the past in contemporary culture, the contributors illustrate how cinematic, televisual, artistic, and literary depictions of the historical and cultural past not only re-purpose the past in varying ways, but also build on a history of adaptations that audiences have come to know and expect.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 268pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-36657-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366572](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366572)

## Extreme States

The Evolution of American Transgressive Fiction 1960-2000



Coco d'Hont

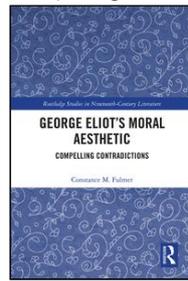
Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Transgressive fiction explores the crossing of boundaries. Because of its extreme content and style, it is often considered controversial. However, transgressive fiction is not just shocking or disruptive. It is a continuation of an American tradition of creating culture through the crossing of moral, geographical and social boundaries. *Extreme States* traces the evolution of American transgressive fiction from the 1960s to 2000, exploring how transgressive fiction reflects, exaggerates and critically interrogates how central American ideologies are perpetually (re)constructed in its extra-textual context.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 188pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-50235-2; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14485-6; Nov 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502352)

## George Eliot's Moral Aesthetic

Compelling Contradictions



Constance M. Fulmer

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

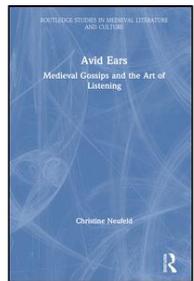
George Eliot's serious readers have been intrigued by the fact that she declared that she had lost her faith in God and had renounced her hope for a traditional Christian heaven, yet continued to preach her own version of morality in everything she wrote. This volume aims to investigate Eliot's ethical and artistic principles by defining her moral aesthetic as it relates to her self-concept and explores Eliot's narrative decisions and the decisions made by her characters. Dr. Fulmer illuminates the paradoxes and contradictions in George Eliot's life and in her philosophy by focusing on Eliot's use of animals, mirrors, windows, and other tangible images in her poetry as well as her

novels.  
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 192pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-57971-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579712](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579712)

for more information

## Avid Ears

Medieval Gossips and the Art of Listening



Christine M Neufeld

Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

Arguing that women's "silencing" is in part the result of women's voices being treated as the white noise of history, *Avid Ears* explores the historical representation of female voices as actual acoustic phenomena. The volume focuses on English antifeminist satire during the linguistically dynamic late Middle Ages to argue that the resonant gossips' circle offers a cultural poetics of listening for those attentive to medieval auditory regimes. As the first monograph to use sound studies to explore how gender registers in the medieval soundscape, *Avid Ears* attunes critics to how and what we hear when women speak in literature.

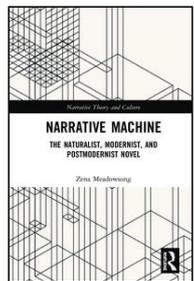
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37044-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370449](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370449)

## Narrative Machine

The Naturalist, Modernist, and Postmodernist Novel



Zena Meadowson

Series: *Narrative Theory and Culture*

*Narrative Machine: the Naturalist, Modernist, and Postmodernist Novel* advances a new history of the novel, identifying a crucial link between narrative innovation and the historical process of mechanization. In the late nineteenth century, the novel grapples with a new and increasingly acute problem: In its attempt to represent the colossal power of modern machinery—the steam-driven machines of the Industrial Revolution, the electrical machines of the modern city, and the atomic and digital machines developed after the Second World War—it encounters the limitations of traditional representative strategies.

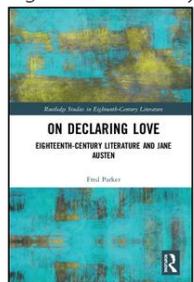
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39245-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392458](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392458)

## On Declaring Love

Eighteenth-Century Literature and Jane Austen



Fred Parker

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

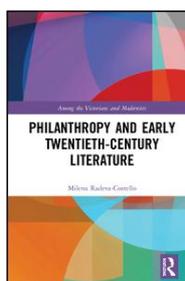
This book explores the act of declaring love in works of literature written between the middle of the eighteenth century and the death of Jane Austen - and uncovers the uncertain boundaries of the self in the force-field of courtship. This was a period highly sensitive to the propriety and artificiality of public forms, and hence peculiarly alive to problems around the idea of saying what you feel. Through this historical lens the author considers the ways in which we may become entangled with one another through language, the limits to our operation as independent individuals, and whether in love you can only feel what you can tell.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07738-9; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077389](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077389)

## Philanthropy and Early Twentieth-Century British Literature



Milena Radeva-Costello

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

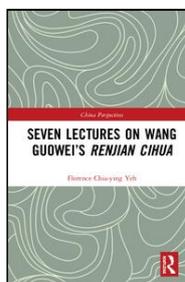
*Philanthropy and Early Twentieth-Century Literature* explores the relationship between British literature and philanthropy at the end of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. This book considers how writers in the modernist period drew on the liberal welfare reforms, the adoption of scientific methods in charity, the Cambridge tradition of public service, the Irish nationalist movement, and the influence of the Victorian woman philanthropist in order to advocate for an individualist art, revolutionize their aesthetics, redefine ideals of hospitality and beneficence, and affirm the national, social, and economic liberation of the modern subject.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06649-6; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15913-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138066496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138066496)

## Seven Lectures on Wang Guowei's Renjian Cihua



Florence Chia-Ying Yeh, Professor, School of Literature, Nankai University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

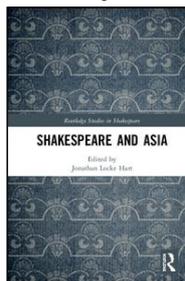
*Renjian Cihua* is a masterpiece in Chinese literary criticism written by Wang Guowei, a famous scholar in the study of Chinese classics. This book contains two parts. The first part is the content of the lectures given by the author Florence Chia-ying Yeh, who is a Chinese-born Canadian poet and scholar of classical Chinese poetry. With accessible, graceful and refined language, the author explains the theory on "artistic conceptions" in *Renjian Cihua*, the difference between *Shi* and *Ci* in aesthetic traits, and the works of celebrated *Ci* poets in various dynasties. The second part is the translation of *Renjian Cihua*.

Routledge  
Market: Literature/Chinese Literature  
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09004-0; Dec 2018: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10880-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090040](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090040)

## Shakespeare and Asia



Edited by Jonathan Locke Hart

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

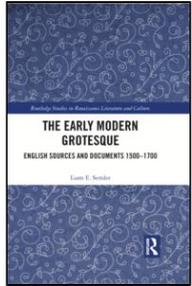
*Shakespeare and Asia* brings together innovative scholars from Asia or with Asian connections to explore these matters of East-West and global contexts then and now. The collection ranges from interpretations of Shakespeare's plays and his relations with other authors like Marlowe and Dickens through Shakespeare and history and ecology to studies of film, opera or scholarship in Japan, Russia, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Taiwan and mainland China. The book is rich, ranging and innovative and will contribute to Shakespeare studies, Shakespeare and media and film, Shakespeare and Asia and global Shakespeare.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 242pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-07784-6; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077846)

## The Early Modern Grotesque

English Sources and Documents 1500-1700



Liam E Semler

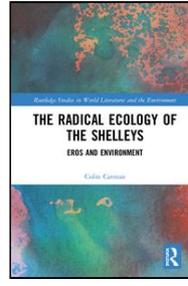
*Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*  
*The Early Modern Grotesque: English Sources and Documents 1500-1700* offers readers a large and fully annotated collection of primary source texts addressing the grotesque in the English Renaissance. The sources are arranged chronologically in 120 numbered items with accompanying explanatory Notes. The Notes also direct readers to further English sources and relevant modern scholarship. This volume includes a detailed introduction surveying the vocabulary, form and meaning of the grotesque from its arrival as a word, concept and aesthetic in 16<sup>th</sup> century England to its early maturity in the 18<sup>th</sup> century.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature  
 6 x 9: 322pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36658-9; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366589)

## The Radical Ecology of the Shelleys

Eros and Environment



Colin Carman

*Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

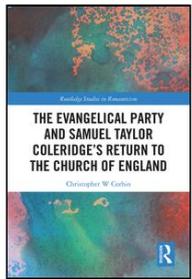
*The Radical Ecology of the Shelleys: Eros and Environment* is the first full-length study to explore a radically queer ecology at work in writings by Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley as their discussions of nature and the natural consistently link ecology and erotic practice. The issues raised by *Eros and Environment* are fundamental not only to literary and queer history but to all humanistic studies. They render the study of nature from a queer perspective a matter of intense interest to scholars in numerous disciplines ranging from ecocriticism and the natural sciences, including climate studies, to feminist

criticism and sexuality studies.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature  
 6 x 9: 204pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones  
 Hb: 978-0-367-03023-0; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030230)

## The Evangelical Party and Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Return to the Church of England



Christopher W Corbin

*Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

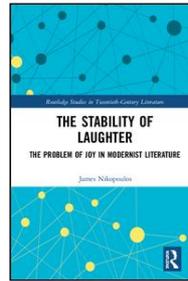
When Samuel Taylor Coleridge rejected the Unitarianism of his youth and returned to the Church of England, he did so while accepting a general Christian orthodoxy. When placed in a chronological context, Coleridge's form of Christian orthodoxy developed in conversation with Anglican Evangelicals, which likely helped facilitate his return to the Church of England. Corbin not only demonstrates the similarities between Coleridge's relationship to a form of evangelicalism with which most people have little familiarity, but also offers greater insight into the complexities and tensions of religious identity in late eighteenth and early nineteenth century Britain as a whole.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature  
 6 x 9: 224pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-14143-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141431)

## The Stability of Laughter

The Problem of Joy in Modernist Literature



James Nikopoulos

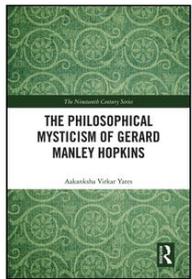
*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

A "sad and corrupt" age, a period of "crisis" and "upheaval"—what T.S. Eliot famously summed up as "the panorama of futility and anarchy which is contemporary history." Modernism has always been characterized by its self-conscious sense of suffering. Why, then, was it so obsessed with laughter? From Baudelaire, Nietzsche, Bergson and Freud to Pirandello, Beckett, Hughes, Barnes, and Joyce, no moment in cultural history has written about laughter this much. James Nikopoulos investigates modernity's paradoxical relationship with mirth and our ongoing relationship with laughter.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature  
 6 x 9: 256pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-13856-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138561)

## The Philosophical Mysticism of Gerard Manley Hopkins



Aakanksha Virkar Yates

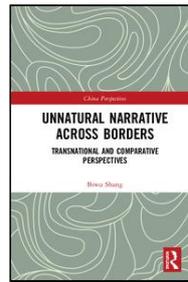
*Series: The Nineteenth Century Series*

Through the lens of Hopkins's 'masterwork', *The Philosophical Mysticism of Gerard Manley Hopkins* readdresses Hopkins's frequently overlooked mysticism as an interior narrative within his corpus. Drawing on a range of religious, literary and visual traditions from Augustine's *Confessions* to the seventeenth-century spiritual emblem, this book demonstrates the ways in which the *Wreck* deliberately constructs and conceals a mystical and contemplative narrative. On the centenary of the publication of Hopkins's poems, this book places the writer firmly within a mystical tradition, necessitating a fundamental reconsideration of the legacy of this major Victorian poet.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature  
 6 x 9: 180pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-09390-4; Apr 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50627-7; Apr 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093904](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093904)

## Unnatural Narrative across Borders

Transnational and Comparative Perspectives



Biwu Shang

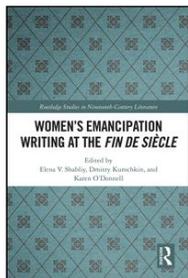
*Series: China Perspectives*

This book actively engages with current discussion of narratology, and unnatural narrative theory in particular. It calls for a transnational and comparative turn in unnatural narrative theory to draw readers' attention to those periphery and marginalized narratives produced in places other than England and America. In addition to offering a detailed account of current scholarship of unnatural narratology, it examines its core issues and critical debates as well as outlining a set of directions for its future development.

Routledge  
 Market: Literature/Unnatural Narrative/Comparative Literature  
 : 110pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-31130-5; Dec 2018: \$306.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311305](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311305)

for more information

## Women's Emancipation Writing at the Fin de Siècle



Edited by Elena V. Shabliy, Dmitry Kurochkin and O'Donnell Karen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

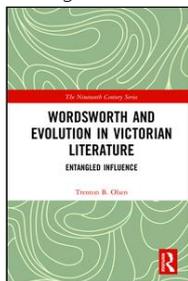
Many novelists in various national literatures touched upon the theme of an emancipated woman in the long nineteenth century and at the *fin de siècle*. Philosophers, poets, writers, and journalists were concerned with this problem and began popularizing wholeheartedly the so-called "burning" questions. The new femininity was represented not only in the Christian context; many other traditions and cultures opened the discussion about the women's lot. This volume analyzes women's voices from different parts of the world—Turkey, England, the U.S., Italy, Russia, Spain, and others.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 230pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-13468-6; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134686](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134686)

## Wordsworth and Evolution in Victorian Literature

Entangled Influence



Trenton B. Olsen

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

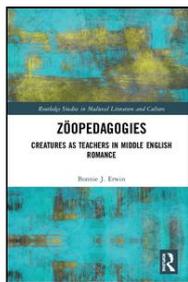
The influences of William Wordsworth's writing and evolutionary theory—the nineteenth century's two defining visions of nature—conflicted in the Victorian period. For Victorians, Wordsworthian nature was a caring source of inspiration and moral guidance, signaling humanity's divine origins and potential. Darwin's nature, by contrast, appeared as an indifferent and amoral reminder of an evolutionary past that demanded participation in a brutal struggle for existence. Victorian authors like Matthew Arnold, George Eliot, Robert Louis Stevenson, and Thomas Hardy grappled with these competing representations in their work.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 182pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-13838-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138387](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138387)

## Zöopedagogies

Creatures as Teachers in Middle English Romance



Bonnie J. Erwin

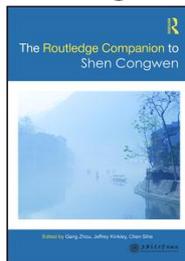
Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

The human protagonists of medieval romance are works in progress. They are learners, taught by an unexpected set of teachers: non-human animals including horses, raptors, lions, and other species. These "creature teachers" show humans how to be more perfectly human—how to love, fight, survive, and live according to medieval culture's highest ideals. *Zöopedagogies* is the first monograph to explore the pedagogical function of animals in medieval romance, a genre whose surreal elements enable animal characters to behave in ways inspired by, but not limited to their real-world actions.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 186pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-07736-5; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077365)

## Routledge Companion to Shen Congwen



Edited by Gang Zhou, Jeffrey C. Kinkley and Sihe Chen  
Series: *Chinese Literature Series from a Global Perspective*

This volume is about studies of Shen Congwen (1902-1988), one of the most important writers in modern China, but more importantly, it is about how Shen Congwen has been received in and beyond Mainland China. By presenting the best literary criticism on Shen Congwen in Mainland China over the past eighty years, and views of how Shen Congwen has been understood, interpreted, and appreciated in Japan, the US, France, and other European countries, the editors propose a new way to approach the topics of canonic writers, modern Chinese literature, and world literature.

Routledge  
Market: Literature/Chinese Literature/Shen Congwen  
: 416pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36886-1; May 2019: \$470.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25372-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368861](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368861)

## The Fairy Tale World

Edited by Andrew Teverson, Kingston University, UK

Series: *Routledge Worlds*

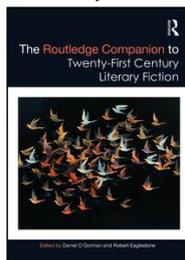
Recent critical attention has transformed the fairy tale genre, away from the romantic notion of timeless tales of good and evil, to culturally astute narratives reflecting the historical and material circumstances of the societies in which they are produced. The 40 new essays in this volume will offer a comprehensive picture of the 'critical turn' in fairy tale studies whilst exploring a range of newly emerging directions in fairy tale criticism. Taking a very global perspective, *The Fairy Tale World* will broaden the international, cultural and critical scope of fairy tale studies, looking at issues such as colonialism, feminism, disability, sexuality, the environment and class.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21757-7; Apr 2019: \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10840-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138217577](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217577)

## The Routledge Companion to Twenty-First Century Literary Fiction



Edited by Daniel O'Gorman and Robert Eaglestone, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Literature Companions*

A significant and central intervention into the field of Contemporary Literature, this volume offers essential coverage of writers who established themselves in the last millennium, with chapters serving as both an introduction to an area and a frame for further academic debate. Accessible to experts, students, and general readers, is essential reading for anyone interested in the past, present, and future of contemporary literature.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
: 462pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71604-8; Dec 2018: \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-88023-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415716048](http://www.routledge.com/9780415716048)

## Race



**Martin Orkin**, University of Haifa, Israel and **Alexa Alice Joubin**, George Washington University

*Series: The New Critical Idiom*

*New Critical Idiom: Race* offers a comprehensive and compelling introduction to the study of the idiom and charts significant contemporary attempts to go beyond the limits posed by the terms 'race' and 'racism'. Its breadth of coverage, both geographically and temporally, provides readers with an expansive, global understanding of the term from the classical period onwards. Topics covered include:

Otherness; Race and Social Theory; Identity, Ethnicity and Immigration Critical Race Theory.

This clear and engaging study presents readers with a thought provoking guide, essential for students of Literature, Culture and Race.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature and Cultural Studies

: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90468-2; Feb 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-90469-9; Feb 2019: **\$32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69623-2; Jan 2019

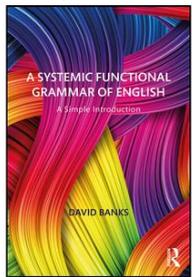
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138904699](http://www.routledge.com/9781138904699)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**A Systemic Functional Grammar of English**

A Simple Introduction



**David Banks**, Université de Bretagne Occidentale, France

Providing a simple – but not simplistic – introduction to the systemic functional grammar of English, this book serves as a launching pad for the beginning student and a review for the more seasoned linguist. With an introduction to systemic functional grammar (SFG) through lexicogrammar and the concept of rankshift, this book is the first introduction to SFG (including Appraisal) with examples exclusively sourced from twenty-first century texts. Written for those learning English and English linguistics as a foreign language, this serves as an easy-to-read introduction or refresher course for systemic functional linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics / English Grammar

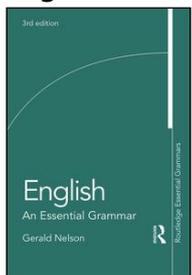
6 x 9: 128pp: 155 illus: 4 line drawings: 151 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60594-7: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60595-4: Jan 2019: **\$58.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46784-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605954)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**English: An Essential Grammar****Gerald Nelson**, Chinese University of Hong Kong*Series: Routledge Essential Grammars*

*English: An Essential Grammar* is written specifically for native speakers, beginning with the basics and going on to deal with phrase, clause and sentence structure, word formation and spelling. This fully revised third edition features new material on: the structure of phrases, the Passivization Test, the terms monotransitive, ditransitive, & complex transitive, nominal adjectives, the Operator, the preposition *to* & infinitival *to*, the four *that*'s, determiners, prepositions, clauses and common errors. With new exercises and answers for all new sections, this *Essential Grammar* continues to be the ideal reference for anyone who

would like to improve their knowledge of English grammar.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning

: 244pp: 52 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35828-2: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35830-5: Jan 2019: **\$65.99**

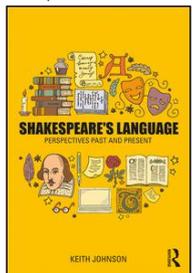
eBook: 978-1-351-12277-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358305](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358305)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Shakespeare's Language**

Perspectives Past and Present

**Keith Johnson**

This project offers an overview of the rich and dynamic history of the reception and study of Shakespeare's language from his death right up to the present. The historical approach provides a comprehensive overview, plotting the attitudes towards Shakespeare's language, as well as a history of its study. This approach reveals how different cultural, literary and linguistic climates have moulded these attitudes and reflects changing linguistic climates. Shakespeare's Language is therefore not only an essential guide to the language of Shakespeare, but offers crucial insights to broader approaches to language as a whole.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

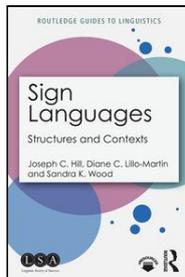
: 218pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23617-2: Jan 2019: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23618-9: Jan 2019: **\$58.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236189](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236189)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Sign Languages**

Structures and Contexts



**Joseph C. Hill**, Diane C. Lillo-Martin, University of Connecticut, USA and **Sandra K. Wood**, McDaniel College, USA

*Series: Routledge Guides to Linguistics*

This book provides an introduction to sign languages for students studying this topic for the first time with little or no background in linguistics. This book addresses the key questions of: Who uses sign languages? How do sign languages around the world differ from each other and from spoken languages? How are natural sign languages different from sign systems? It also explores sign languages within three key areas that includes grammar, sociolinguistics and developmental contexts. Providing an engaging and accessible introduction and supported by

online resources featuring videos, this book is essential reading for those studying modules on sign languages.

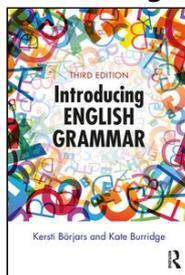
Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics/Deaf Studies

: 216pp: 77 illus: 72 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08916-7: Dec 2018: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08917-4: Dec 2018: **\$54.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089174](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089174)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Introducing English Grammar**

**Kersti Börjars**, University of Manchester, UK and **Kate Burridge**, Monash University, Australia

*Introducing English Grammar* introduces readers to the methodology and terminology needed to analyse English sentences. The approach taken is in line with current research in grammar, a particular advantage for students who may go on to study syntax in more depth. All the examples and exercises use real language taken from newspaper articles, non-standard dialects and include excerpts from studies of patients with language difficulties. Written for readers with no previous experience of grammatical analysis, this book is suited to anyone beginning a study of linguistics, English language or speech pathology.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language/ Grammar

: 344pp: 82 illus: 1 halftones: 81 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63529-6: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63531-9: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

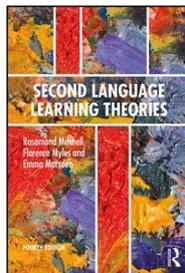
eBook: 978-0-429-02329-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138635319](http://www.routledge.com/9781138635319)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Second Language Learning Theories**

Fourth Edition



**Rosamond Mitchell**, University of Southampton, UK, **Florence Myles**, University of Essex, UK and **Emma Marsden**, University of York, UK

Written by experts working in different SLA specialisms, this fourth edition is a unified introduction to the main theories of second language acquisition from multiple perspectives, updated to reflect the latest developments in SLA research. Chapters examine how each theory views language, the learner, and the acquisition process, supplemented by key studies and examples from a variety of languages. Key features to this edition include accounts of developments in cognitive approaches to L2 learning, the implications of advances in generative linguistics, and the "social turn" in L2 research, with re-worked chapters on

functional, sociocultural and sociolinguistic

Routledge

**Market:** Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics

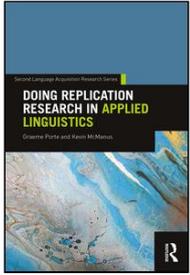
6 x 9: 444pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67140-9: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67141-6: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61704-6: Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-16310-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138671416](http://www.routledge.com/9781138671416)

## Doing Replication Research in Applied Linguistics



Graeme Porte and Kevin McManus

Series: *Second Language Acquisition Research Series*

*Doing Replication Research in Applied Linguistics* is the only book available to specifically discuss the applied aspects of how to carry out replication studies in SLA. This text takes the reader from seeking out a suitable study for replication, through deciding on the most valuable form of replication approach to its execution, discussion and writing up for publication. A step-by-step decision-making approach to the activities guides the reader/student through the replication research process from the initial search for a target study to replicate, through the setting up, execution, analysis and dissemination of the

finished work.

Routledge

Market: Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 182pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

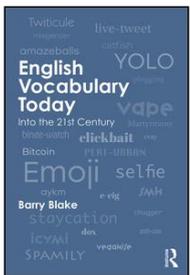
Hb: 978-1-138-65734-2: Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65735-9: Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62139-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657359](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657359)

## English Vocabulary Today

Into the 21st Century



Barry J. Blake

*English Vocabulary Today: Into the 21st Century* offers an innovative perspective on the ways in which contemporary English language vocabulary continues to adapt and grow in light of emerging technologies and ideas. The book features discussions of core topics in English language studies, including lexical change, semantic change, and word-formation, in addition to subjects less frequently covered in the literature, such as the mental lexicon and inclusive language. Chapter discussions are enhanced by dynamic examples from a wide range of varieties of English, including American, British, Australian, New Zealand, Canadian, South African, and South Asian.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

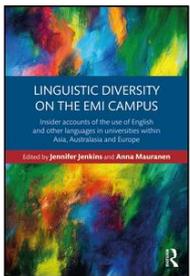
6 x 9: 182pp: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00169-8: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00176-6: Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001766](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001766)

## Linguistic Diversity on the EMI Campus

Insider accounts of the use of English and other languages in universities within Asia, Australasia and Europe



Edited by Jennifer Jenkins and Anna Mauranen

*Linguistic Diversity on the EMI Campus* presents an in-depth ethnographic case study of the language policies and practices of universities in nine countries around the world. Each chapter provides a detailed presentation of the findings from institutions in Australia, China, Finland, UK, Turkey, Malaysia, Italy, Spain and Japan. This vital reading for students and scholars working in the fields of Applied Linguistics, Multilingualism and Education.

Routledge

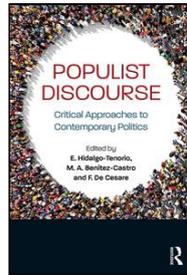
: 306pp: 53 illus: 49 halftones: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56870-9: Apr 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57053-5: Apr 2019: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570535)

## Populist Discourse

Critical Approaches to Contemporary Politics



Edited by Encarnación Hidalgo Tenorio, Miguel-Angel Benitez-Castro and Francesca De Cesare

*Populist Discourse* brings together experts from both linguistics and political science to analyze the language of populist leaders and the media representation on populism in different temporal, geographical and ideological contexts, including Nazi Germany, Sweden, the Netherlands, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Austria, Greece, the UK, the US and South America. With eighteen contributions split into four sections, *Populist Discourse* covers a variety of approaches such as corpus-based discourse analysis, critical discourse analysis, as well as political perspectives.

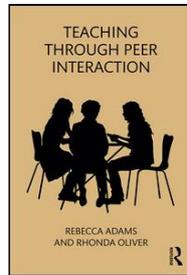
Routledge

: 314pp: 17 illus: 5 halftones: 12 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54135-1: Mar 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54148-1: Mar 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541481](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541481)

## Teaching through Peer Interaction



Rebecca Adams, Assistant Professor in the Department of English at the University of Memphis, USA, and Rhonda Oliver, Professor in the School of Education at Curtin University, Bentley Campus, Australia.

Teaching through Peer Interaction prepares teachers to use peer communication in the classroom based on current research. Practical and comprehensive, this text brings together information on peer communication across the different skill areas, for different learners, in different contexts and includes comment on assessment. The text is replete with sample activities, tasks, and instructional sequences to aid pre-service and in-service teachers understand how to use peer interaction effectively in a range of classroom settings, making it the ideal

textbook for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students in language education programs.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition

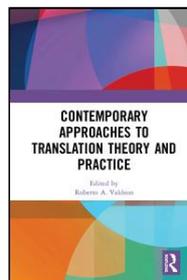
6 x 9: 208pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06946-6: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06947-3: Feb 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-11569-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069473](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069473)

## Contemporary Approaches to Translation Theory and Practice



Edited by Roberto A. Valdeon, University of Oviedo, Spain

This book gathers thoughts on literary, journalistic and audio-visual translation by the editors of *Target*, *Translation Quarterly*, *Translation and Interpreting Studies*, *Translation Studies*, *Meta*, *Across Languages and Cultures*, *Trans* and *LANS*. This book was first published as an issue of *Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice*

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

: 166pp

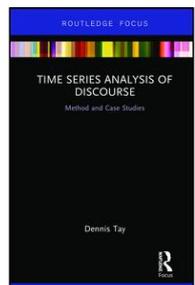
Hb: 978-1-138-39283-0: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392830)

for more information

## Time Series Analysis of Discourse

Method and Case Studies



Dennis Tay

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This volume serves as a comprehensive introduction to Time Series Analysis (TSA) to demonstrate its potential to complement qualitative approaches in discourse analysis research. The book discusses how time has previously been conceptualized in the literature, then segues into a discussion of how TSA is applied in other contexts in which observed values are expected to be dependent on earlier values, such as stock markets and sales figures, and introduces a range of discourse-specific contexts to show how the technique might be extended to analyze trends or shed further light on relevant themes in discourse over time.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

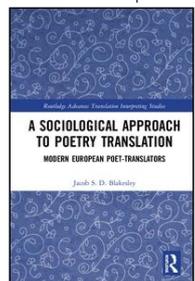
6 x 9: 124pp: 36 illus: 32 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58463-1: Nov 2018: \$118.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50588-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584631](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584631)

## A Sociological Approach to Poetry Translation

Modern European Poet-Translators



Jacob S. D. Blakesley, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume provides an in-depth comparative study of translation practices and the role of the poet-translator across different countries. Drawing on a corpus comprised of data from national library catalogues and Worldcat, the book examines translation practices of English-language, French-language, and Italian-language poet-translators through the lens of a broad sociological approach. Taken together, the volume advocates for the need to study translation data against broader aesthetic, historical, and political trends and will be of particular interest to students and scholars in translation studies and comparative

literature

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Comparative Literature

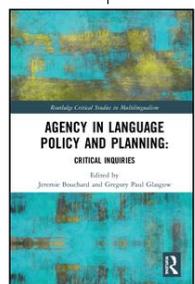
6 x 9: 258pp: 102 illus: 58 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61603-5: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46251-1: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138616035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138616035)

## Agency in Language Policy and Planning:

Critical Inquiries



Edited by Jeremie Bouchard and Gregory Paul Glasgow

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This collection brings together theory and ethnographic research from a range of national contexts to offer unique insights into the nature of agency in language policy and planning. Situated within a broader sociological framework, the book explores agentive processes at work in case studies from around the world, engaging in discussions of such key themes as language and identity, language ideologies, linguistic diversity in education, and language revitalization. Each chapter examines the ways in which decisions made at both the local and national level impact language use and in turn, the dynamic relationship between language use, policy, and practice in these contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

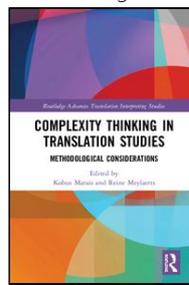
6 x 9: 310pp: 30 illus: 3 halftones: 14 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31618-8: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45583-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316188](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316188)

## Complexity Thinking in Translation Studies

Methodological Considerations



Edited by Kobus Marais and Reine Meylaerts

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume highlights a range of perspectives on the ways in which complexity thinking might be applied in translation studies, focusing in particular on methods to achieve this. Using complexity thinking in translation studies as a jumping off point from which to consider the broader implications of implementing quantitative approaches in qualitative research in the humanities, this volume is key reading for graduate students and scholars in translation studies, cultural studies, semiotics, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

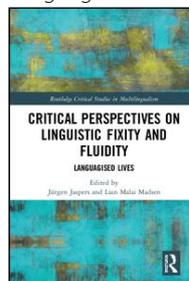
6 x 9: 296pp: 33 illus: 9 halftones: 21 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57248-5: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70201-7: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572485](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572485)

## Critical Perspectives on Linguistic Fixity and Fluidity

Langaugised Lives



Edited by Jürgen Jaspers and Lian Malai Madsen

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This volume offers a critical perspective on a range of increasingly popular terms in sociolinguistics and highlights empirical accounts alternative to prevailing perspectives in the field embodied by these terms. Featuring accounts from a broad range of regional contexts, the collection takes stock of such terms as "multilingualism", "polylingualism", "metrolingualism", and "translanguaging" to question perceptions around multilingual language use around its status as a more "natural" language practice and in turn, its greater potential for corresponding social transformation and in turn, demonstrate the value of monolingualism or separate languages in

multilingual speakers' lives.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics / Multilingualism

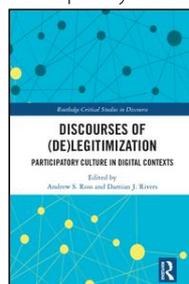
6 x 9: 296pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60297-7: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46931-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602977)

## Discourses of (De)Legitimization

Participatory Culture in Digital Contexts



Edited by Andrew S. Ross and Damian J. Rivers

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse*

This volume provides a comprehensive analysis of the ways in which digital communication facilitate and inform discourses of legitimization and delegitimization in contemporary participatory cultures. The book draws on theoretical traditions from critical discourse analysis to allow for a greater critical engagement of the ways in which values are either justified or criticized on social media platforms across a variety of social milieus, including the personal, political, religious, corporate, and commercial. The volume highlights data from across ten national contexts and a range of online platforms to demonstrate how these discursive practices manifest themselves differently.

Routledge

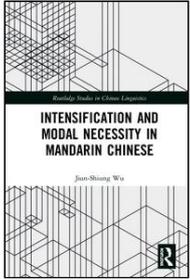
Market: Discourse Analysis / Sociolinguistics

6 x 9: 366pp: 54 illus: 41 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57875-3: Oct 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26388-7: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578753](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578753)

## Intensification and Modal Necessity in Mandarin Chinese



Jiun-Shiung Wu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

This book addresses intensification and modal necessity in Mandarin Chinese. Intensification is used in this book to describe the speaker's emphasis on a proposition, because, by emphasizing on a proposition, the speaker intensifies the degree of his/her confidence and affirmativeness toward the truth of a proposition, cf. the distinction between 'weaker' and 'stronger'. Modal necessity discussed in this book refers either to the speaker's certainty regarding the truth of an inference, judgment or stipulation, that is, epistemic necessity or to the speaker's certainty concerning the obligatoriness of a proposition, based on rules or regulations, i.e., deontic necessity.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

: 190pp; 2 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06519-2; Nov 2018; \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15991-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138065192](http://www.routledge.com/9781138065192)

## News Framing through English-Chinese translation

A comparative study of Chinese and English media discourse



Nancy Xiuzhi Liu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis*

*News Framing through English-Chinese Translation* provides a useful tool to depict how Chinese news translation can be examined in the era of globalization. The author has integrated framing theory in journalism studies with translation studies and developed a new theoretical model/framework named Transframing. This interdisciplinary model is pioneering and will make theoretical and conceptual contributions to translation studies. This book aims to reveal ideological, sociocultural and linguistic factors creating media discourse by examining Chinese media discourse, in comparison to its counterpart in English.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Discourse Analysis

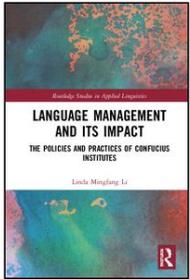
: 138pp; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30403-1; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73042-3; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304031](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304031)

## Language Management and Its Impact

The Policies and Practices of Confucius Institutes



Linda Mingfang Li

Series: *Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics*

This book provides a comprehensive account of language management and planning at Confucius Institutes in the UK, implementing an ethnographic approach grounded in language management theory. As a global language promotion organization, Confucius Institutes have previously been discussed in the literature with respect to socio-political issues, but this volume will shed particular light on their role in shaping and informing Chinese language policy, at both the institutional and individual classroom level.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

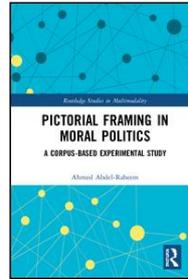
6 x 9: 194pp; 11 illus; 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48001-8; Oct 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06406-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480018)

## Pictorial Framing in Moral Politics

A Corpus-Based Experimental Study



Ahmed Abdel-Raheem

Series: *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

Drawing on perspectives from frame semantics, blending theory, relevance theory, and pragmatics, the volume establishes a model of "pictorial framing", arguing that subtle alterations in the visual presentation of issues around judgment and choice in such texts impact perception, and applies this framework to a range of case studies from Egyptian, British, and American cartoons and illustrations. The book demonstrates the affordances of applying this framework in enhancing our understanding of both the nature of word-image relations and issues of representation in the op-ed genre, but also in other forms of media more generally.

Routledge

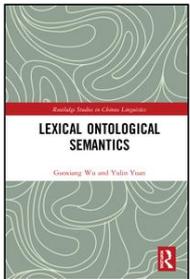
Market: Multimodality

6 x 9: 210pp; 67 illus; 51 halftones; 8 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35176-9; Nov 2018; \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351769](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351769)

## Lexical Ontological Semantics



Guoxiang Wu, Associate Professor, College of Foreign Languages of Huaqiao University, Fujian, China. and Yulin Yuan, Professor, Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Peking University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

Lexical Ontological Semantics (LOS) introduces ontological methods into lexical semantic studies to give impetus to various fields of endeavours which envision and model the semantic network of a language. LOS provides a cognition-based computation-oriented framework in which nouns and predicates are described in terms of their semantic knowledge, and models the mechanism in which the noun system is coupled with the

predicate system. It expands the scope of lexical semantics, updates methodologies to semantic representation, guides the construction of semantic resources for natural language processing, and develops new theories for human-machine interactions and communications.

Routledge

Market: LANGUAGE/CHINESE

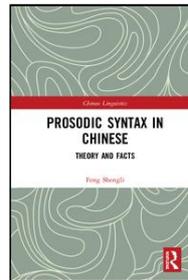
: 234pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85524-3; Feb 2019; \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72046-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138855243](http://www.routledge.com/9781138855243)

## Prosodic Syntax in Chinese

Theory and Facts



Feng Shengli, Professor of Chinese linguistics at the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Series: *Chinese Linguistics*

This book has shown that prosody has played a crucial role in triggering the many changes in the diachronic development of Chinese. The book has investigated the existence of SOV structures in Early Archaic Chinese, a SVO language, and then demonstrated the role of VO prosody in causing the disappearance of the remnant structures after Han Dynasty. It has also surveyed the historical evidence for analyses of bei passives and Ba-constructions, and then offered a prosodic analysis on the origin of these two sentence patterns in Chinese. It is claimed that prosody can be an important factor in triggering, balancing and finally terminating changes in the syntactic evolution of Chinese.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Prosodic Syntax/Chinese Language

: 376pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

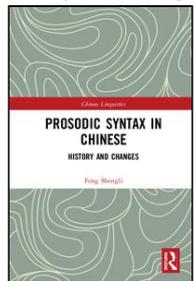
Hb: 978-1-138-57891-3; Apr 2019; \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26328-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578913](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578913)

for more information

## Prosodic Syntax in Chinese

History and Changes



Feng Shengli, Professor of Chinese linguistics at the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Series: *Chinese Linguistics*

The author has first introduced the relevant theories and concepts of Metrical Phonology, Prosodic Phonology and Formal Syntax and formulated the Government-based Nuclear Stress Rule in Chinese which can explain how and why Mandarin Chinese sentences are structured in a particular way. It is proposed that prosody can not only blocks the legitimate syntactic structures but also activates the potential syntactic operations. The former can be seen from the ungrammatical sentences that are caused by the inoperable NSR in these structures while the latter can be seen from sentences that are

derived from syntactic movements which, however, are operable only when being motivated by prosody.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Prosodic Syntax/Chinese Language

: 256pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57892-0: Apr 2019: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26324-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578920](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578920)

## Standard Basque and Its Dialects



Koldo Zuazo and Gregor Benton

The main contribution of *Standard Basque and Its Dialects* to the scholarly debate about the formation of Basque is that it identifies the nuclei from which the current dialects almost certainly emerged. The book explains the points of view that Basque speakers have upheld concerning their dialects, the formation of provincial standards starting in the eighteenth century, and the launch of Standard Basque in the second half of the twentieth century.

Routledge

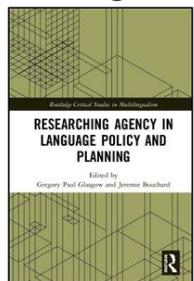
Market: Language Learning / Basque

: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36754-8: Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367548](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367548)

## Researching Agency in Language Policy and Planning



Edited by Gregory Paul Glasgow and Jeremie Bouchard

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This concise collection features seven studies on agency in language policy and planning across five different national contexts. Building on themes explored in *Agency in Language Policy and Planning*, this volume highlights the complex relationship between agency and broader ideological discourses, integrating social theory toward contributing to and enhancing growing scholarship on language policy and planning. This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in language policy and planning, language and education, critical sociolinguistics, and applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

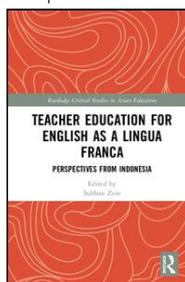
6 x 9: 168pp: 7 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31616-4: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45584-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316164)

## Teacher Education for English as a Lingua Franca

Perspectives from Indonesia



Edited by Subhan Zein, The University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

Through a series of extended research-based and conceptual chapters written by experts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) in and about Indonesia, this book offers an insight into Indonesia's unique cultural, social and institutional contexts. The content focuses on four interrelated themes: the transition of perspective from English as a Foreign Language (EFL) to English as a Lingua Franca (ELF), the knowledge base of ELF pedagogy, teacher agency and identity in ELF and innovations in teacher education for ELF.

Routledge

Market: Education, English Language Teaching, Teacher Education, English as a Lingua Franca

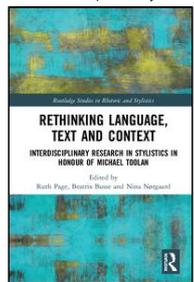
: 208pp: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30396-6: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73052-2: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303966](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303966)

## Rethinking Language, Text and Context

Interdisciplinary Research in Stylistics in Honour of Michael Toolan



Edited by Ruth Page, Beatrix Busse and Nina Nørgaard

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Stylistics*

This collection of original research highlights the legacy of Michael Toolan's pioneering contributions to the field of stylistics and in so doing provides a critical overview of the ways in which language, text, and context are analyzed in the field and its related disciplines. Featuring work from an international range of contributors, the book illustrates how stylistics research has evolved in the 25 years since the publication of Toolan's seminal *Language, Text and Context*, shaped by technological innovations and new interdisciplinary methodologies. This book is key reading for students and researchers in stylistics, discourse studies, corpus linguistics, and literary studies.

Routledge

Market: Stylistics

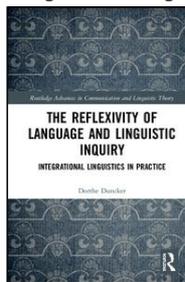
6 x 9: 332pp: 47 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39576-8: Aug 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18322-2: Aug 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395768](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395768)

## The Reflexivity of Language and Linguistic Inquiry

Integrational Linguistics in Practice



Dorte Duncker, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory*

In this book, the important role of linguistic reflexivity to our everyday communicational practices and to the study of language is explored in theory and practice. Drawing on extensive materials from ten years of continuous written interaction on the public web, this original study shows how linguistic reflexivity dynamically enables the communicating participants to organize and *make* their language while they are busy solving all sorts of daily communicational tasks.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Theoretical Linguistics, Language and Communication, Philosophy of Language

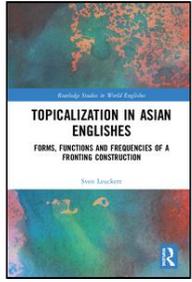
: 212pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48153-4: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06039-4: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481534](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481534)

## Topicalization in Asian Englishes

Forms, Functions, and Frequencies of a Fronting Construction



Sven Leuckert, Technical University of Dresden, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

This book offers the first comprehensive analysis of topicalization in Asian second-language varieties of English and provides an in-depth analysis of the forms, functions, and frequencies of topicalization in four Asian Englishes. Topicalization has been found to occur frequently in the English spoken by many Asians, but the possible reasons for this have never been scrutinized. This book closes this gap by taking into account the structures of the major contact languages, the roles of second-language acquisition and politeness as well as other factors in order to explain why topicalization is highly frequent in some varieties and much less frequent in others.

Routledge

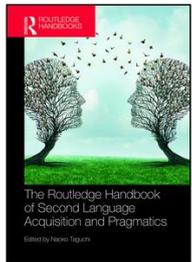
Market: Linguistics, World Englishes, Varieties of English, Asia

: 222pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54945-6; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00043-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549456)

## The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Pragmatics



Edited by Naoko Taguchi

Series: *The Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition*

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Pragmatics is a critical survey of L2 pragmatics, collecting 32 chapters that highlight the field's key theories, pedagogies, and research findings. Demonstrating the ways in which pragmatics can shed light on L2 development, the volume is divided into six parts – constructs and units of analysis; theoretical, methodological, and pedagogical approaches; contexts and individuals in pragmatics learning; and L2 pragmatics in the global world – which reflect the field's evolution. This collection

is an essential resource for those with an interest in second language acquisition, pragmatics, and applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Second Language Acquisition / Pragmatics

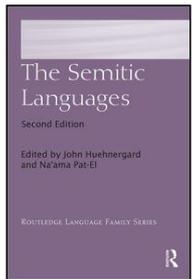
7 x 10: 522pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34976-1; Feb 2019: \$412.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349761](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349761)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Semitic Languages



Edited by John Huehnergard, The University of Texas at Austin, USA and Na'ama Pat-El, The University of Texas at Austin, USA

Series: *Routledge Language Family Series*

The Semitic Languages presents a comprehensive survey of the individual languages and language clusters within this language family, from their origins in antiquity to their present-day forms.

This second edition has been fully revised, with new chapters and a wealth of additional material. This unique resource is the ideal reference for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of linguistics and language. It will be of interest to researchers and anyone with an interest in historical linguistics,

linguistic typology, linguistic anthropology and language development.

Routledge

Market: Language Reference

: 754pp: 11 halftones: 4 line drawings: 270 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-73195-9; Feb 2019: \$600.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-05767-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415731959](http://www.routledge.com/9780415731959)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Gramática española

Variación social



Kim Potowski, The University of Illinois at Chicago, USA and Naomi L. Shin, The University of New Mexico, USA

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

*Gramática española: Variación social* introduces intermediate to advanced students of Spanish to the main grammatical features of the language in a way that emphasizes the social underpinnings of language. Written entirely in Spanish, this unique approach to the study of grammar guides students in an examination of how Spanish grammar varies depending on place, social group, and situation. Students examine why some varieties of Spanish are considered prestigious while others are

not, drawing on current and historical sociopolitical contexts, all while learning grammatical terminology and how to identify categories and constructions in Spanish.

Routledge

Market: Spanish linguistics

: 180pp: 32 halftones: 45 line drawings: 118 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08397-4: Dec 2018: \$235.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08398-1: Dec 2018: \$77.99

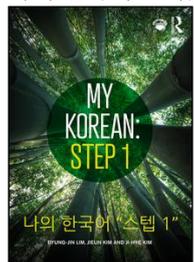
eBook: 978-1-315-11201-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138083981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138083981)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## My Korean: Step 1

나의 한국어 "스텝 1"



Byung-jin Lim, The University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA, Jieun Kim, The University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA and Ji-Hye Kim

The *My Korean* series of textbooks offers a learner-centred, communicative task-based, interactive approach to learning contemporary Korean.

The focus throughout the books is on communicative in-class activities and tasks that encourage students' active participation. Video clips of the lesson dialogues are available as an online resource, and each unit contains communicative activities based on the dialogue themes.

The engaging structure and communicative approach make *My*

*Korean: Step 1* an ideal text for first semester Korean courses. It is also a great resource for individual study or one-on-one tutorials on Korean language and cult

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Korean

: 182pp: 60 halftones: 34 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65920-9: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65923-0: Feb 2019: \$77.99

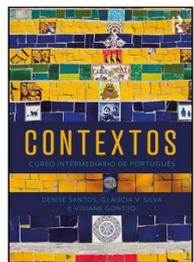
eBook: 978-1-315-62036-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138659230](http://www.routledge.com/9781138659230)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Contextos

Curso Intermediário de Português



Denise Santos, Independent Researcher and Materials Writer, UK, Gláucia V. Silva and Viviane Gontijo

*Contextos: Curso Intermediário de Português* is an engaging and motivating course that takes learners from the intermediate to advanced level.

Each unit contains clear learning objectives linked to recognised standards as well as self-assessment checklists and review plans. A companion website provides an interactive workbook with additional grammar and vocabulary practice to reinforce those within the book, as well as the audio to accompany the course.

The course takes learners from the intermediate-low to advanced-low according to the ACTFL proficiency guidelines

and from A2 to B2 according to the CEFR.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Portuguese

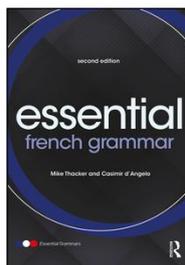
: 614pp: 15 illus: 186 halftones: 53 line drawings: 120 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21073-8: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21072-1: Feb 2019: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138210721](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210721)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Essential French Grammar



Mike Thacker and Casimir d'Angelo

Series: *Essential Language Grammars*

*Essential French Grammar* is a student-friendly French grammar designed to give learners a firm foundation on which to build a real understanding of both spoken and written French. Clear explanations of grammar are supported by contemporary examples, lively cartoon drawings and a variety of exercises.

*Essential French Grammar* is an innovative reference grammar and workbook for intermediate and advanced undergraduate students of French. This text is ideal for students at CEFR levels B1 to C1, or Intermediate High to Advanced on the ACTFL scale.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/French

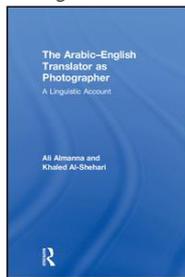
: 468pp: 18 illus: 170 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33816-6: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33818-0: Feb 2019: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338180](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338180)

## The Arabic-English Translator as Photographer

A Linguistic Account



Ali Almanna, University of Nizwa, the Sultanate of Oman, and Khaled Al-Shehari

By choosing to use different linguistic approaches as a theoretical basis of their study of translation as a process of picture-taking this offers readers an original view of the translator's work. It provides an accessible introduction to structural semiotics, interpretive semiotics, functional grammar, semantics and cognitive linguistics. The book can be used as a basis for (post)graduate students, especially students of MA and PhD in Translation Studies as well as students in modern languages schools. The book focuses on a specific pair of languages, English and Arabic, and presents the relationships generated by texts' translation, including adverts and other types of texts.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Arabic / Translation

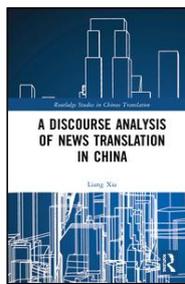
: 146pp: 3 halftones: 27 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06825-4: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06828-5: Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15810-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068285](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068285)

## A Discourse Analysis of News Translation in China



Liang Xia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation*

*A Discourse Analysis of News Translation in China* offers hitherto underexplored inroads into Chinese media through insider perspectives on a unique Chinese newspaper which not only is the largest circulating newspaper in China but is also unique in that its news consists entirely of stories translated from foreign news sources. The size of the publication, the unique nature of the publication, and the view from the inside of such an organization gathered through interviews with its employees give this proposed book a highly unique perspective that will inform our understanding of the workings of Chinese media in important ways.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Chinese

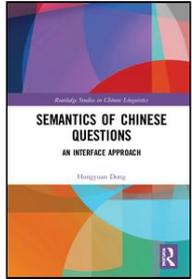
: 226pp: 12 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49650-7: Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02146-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496507)

## Semantics of Chinese Questions

An Interface Approach



Hongyuan Dong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

*Semantics of Chinese Questions* is the first major study of Chinese questions, especially wh-questions, within the framework of Alternative Semantics. It takes an interface approach to study the syntax, semantics and phonology of questions and proposes a phonological scope-marking strategy in Chinese questions, based upon experimental data. It also incorporates historical linguistic data regarding the grammaticalization of sentence-final particles such as *-ne* and *-ma* to study the formal diachronic semantics of questions. Primarily suitable for scholars in the field of Chinese linguistics, this book makes new theoretical contributions to the study of questions.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics / Chinese Linguistics

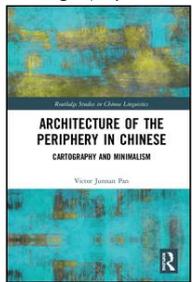
: 180pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49648-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496484](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496484)

## Architecture of the Periphery in Chinese

Cartography and Minimalism



Victor Junnan Pan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

This is the first monograph to study sentence final particles in Chinese from a cartographic perspective, and the first study trying to account for the derivation of A'-dependencies in Mandarin Chinese from a minimalist perspective. It will show how the generative syntax model can deal with this very important phenomenon of traditional Chinese grammar. The syntax of the left-periphery and of different types of A'-dependencies in Mandarin Chinese is the focus, and based on the Split-CP hypothesis proposed by Rizzi (1997), different orders established between functional projections in the left-periphery have been proposed for Mandarin.

Routledge

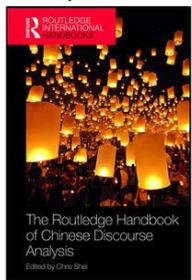
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

: 228pp: 35 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06818-6; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15822-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068186)

## The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Discourse Analysis



Chris Shei, Swansea University, UK

Chinese is a discourse oriented language and the underlying mechanisms of the language involve encoding and decoding so the language can be correctly delivered and understood. To date, there has been a lack of consolidation at the discourse level such that a reference framework for understanding the language in a top-down fashion is still underdeveloped. The work is the first to showcase the latest research in the field of Chinese discourse analysis to consolidate existing findings, put the language in both theoretical and socio-functional perspectives, offer guidance and insights for further research and inspire innovative ideas for exploring the Chinese language in the discourse domain.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Discourse Analysis

: 674pp: 20 halftones: 65 line drawings: 89 tables

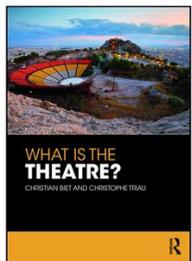
Hb: 978-0-415-78979-0; Jan 2019: \$588.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21370-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789790](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789790)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## What is the Theatre?



Christian Biet, Christophe Triau, Jason Allen-Paisant and Joanne Brueton

In this book, Christian Biet and Christophe Triau focus on the practical, theoretical, and historical positions that the spectator and the reader have had in relation to the locations that they frequent and the texts that they handle. They adopt two approaches: analysing the spectacle in its theatrical and historical context in an attempt to seek out the principles and paradigms of approaching the theatre experience on one hand, and analysing the dramaturgy of a production in order to establish lines of interpretation and how to read, represent, and stage a text on the other.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

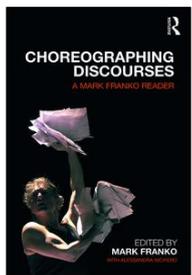
: 616pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70164-9; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70165-6; Feb 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138701656](http://www.routledge.com/9781138701656)

## Choreographing Discourses

A Mark Franko Reader



Mark Franko and Alessandra Nicifero

*Choreographing Discourses* brings together essays originally published by Mark Franko between 1996 and the contemporary moment. The volume's constellation of topics delves into controversies that are essential turning points in the field, which illuminate the spine of the field while interlinking dance scholarship with performance theory, film, visual, and public art. This book contains the first critical assessments of Franko's contribution to the field by André Lepecki and Gay Morris, and an interview incorporating a biographical dimension to the development of Franko's work and its relation to his dance and choreography.

Routledge

Market: Dance and Theatre Studies

: 288pp; 40 halftones

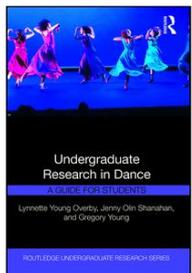
Hb: 978-0-815-37896-9; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37898-3; Dec 2018: \$82.99

eBook: 978-1-351-22738-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378983](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378983)

## Undergraduate Research in Dance

A Guide for Students



Lynnette Young Overby, University of Delaware, USA, Jenny Olin Shanahan and Gregory Young, Montana State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Undergraduate Research Series*

*Undergraduate Research in Dance* supplies tools for scaffolding research skills, alongside examples of undergraduate research in dance scholarship. Dance can be studied as an expressive embodied art form, and as an integral part of society, history, and vast areas of interdisciplinary content. To this end, the guidance provided by this book will equip future dance professionals with the means to move the field of dance forward. Suitable for both professors and students, this is an ideal

reference book for any course that has a significant opportunity for the creation of new knowledge or as an essential interdisciplinary connection between dance and other disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

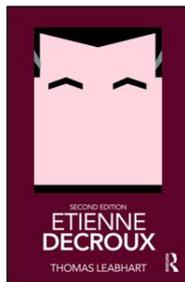
: 182pp; 16 illus; 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48411-5; Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48412-2; Jan 2019: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484122](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484122)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Etienne Decroux



Thomas Leabhart

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Etienne Decroux is the primary creator of corporeal mime and one of modern theatre's most charismatic innovators, known for his ground-breaking use of the body as the principal means of expression on stage. This second edition combines:

an overview of Decroux's life and work an analysis of Decroux's *Words on Mime*, the first book to be written about this art a series of practical exercises offering an introduction to corporeal mime technique

As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further primary research, *Routledge Performance Practitioners* are unbeatable value for

today's student.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance

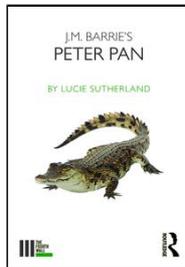
: 164pp; 33 illus; 19 halftones; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59879-9; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59881-2; Dec 2018: \$46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-48565-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598812)

## J. M. Barrie's Peter Pan



Lucie Sutherland

*Peter Pan* is a narrative many of us believe we know well, and yet the play that premiered in December 1904 is not the depiction of Never Land that most people have experienced. It was the critical and commercial success of this particular play which propelled the story's notoriety and appeal, and without the success of that first production, *Peter Pan* would not be such a familiar part of our mainstream culture. Lucie Sutherland examines how, and why, this play became so popular, why the trans-Atlantic collaboration of J.M. Barrie and Charles Frohman was vital to the 1904 production's success, and how key versions in England and America have created an iconic narrative still

popular today.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

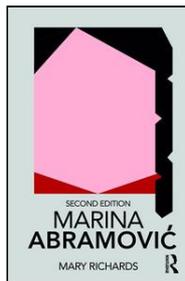
5 x 7; 74pp; 1 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-67888-0; Oct 2018: \$16.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-55860-8; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138678880](http://www.routledge.com/9781138678880)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Marina Abramović



Mary Richards

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Marina Abramović is a creator of pioneering performance art which transcends the form's provocative origins. Her visceral and extreme performances have tested the limits of both body and mind, communicating with audiences worldwide on a personal and political level. Now revised and updated, this volume explains the background to and the work of one of the major influences on twentieth- and twenty-first-century performance.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 180pp; 20 halftones

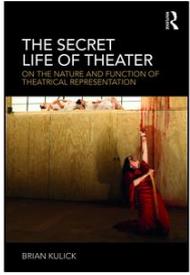
Hb: 978-0-815-36421-4; Oct 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36422-1; Oct 2018: \$46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-48571-8; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815364221](http://www.routledge.com/9780815364221)

## The Secret Life of Theater

On the Nature and Function of Theatrical Representation



**Brian Kulick**

What is the secret DNA of theatre? What makes it unique from its sister arts? Why was it invented? Why does it persist? And now, in such an advanced technological age, why do we still feel compelled to return to a mode of expression that was invented over two thousand years ago? These are some of the foundational questions that are asked in this study of theatre from its inception to today. In an age when many studies are concerned with the 'how' of theatre, this work returns us to theatre's essential 'why'. *The Secret Life of Theatre* suggests that by reframing the question, we can re-enchant this unique and ever-vital medium of expression.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33458-8; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33460-1; Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138334601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138334601)

## Auditioning for Musical Theatre



**Denny Berry**

*Auditioning for Musical Theatre* demystifies the process of giving the best possible professional audition for a role in a musical. It is the result of Denny Berry's own experience, sitting 'behind the audition desk' for 30 years of professional Broadway auditions, as well as teaching newcomers and coaching established actors. The book coaches performers on how to be their best selves, intended for the talented newcomer as well as the experienced actor who wants to deliver a more effective audition. *Auditioning for Musical Theatre* takes the reader through the parts of auditioning that they can control, and helps them tailor every situation to show their individual best.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

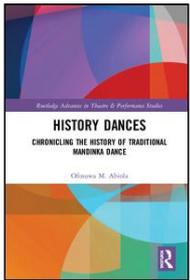
: 156pp; 13 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35030-4; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35031-1; Dec 2018: **\$58.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350311](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350311)

## History Dances

Chronicle the History of Traditional Mandinka Dance



**Ofosuwa M. Abiola**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

The field of history is founded on the interrogation of written documents from the past. However, culture is the centre of life in Africa. As a result, in the past – and to a degree in the present – the process for documenting events in Africa was not written, it was performed. *History Dances* argues that a wealth of information is housed within traditional Mandinka dance, and consequently, the dances can be used as an African derived primary source for writing African history.

*History Dances* proves to be a vital read for both undergraduate students and scholars in the fields of dance history, African

history, performance studies, and cultural anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Dance

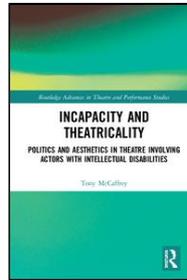
: 156pp; 12 halftones; 3 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36934-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369344](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369344)

## Incapacity and Theatricality

Politics and Aesthetics in Theatre Involving Actors with Intellectual Disabilities



**Tony McCaffrey**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

*Incapacity and Theatricality* acknowledges the distinctive contribution to contemporary theatrical performance made by actors with intellectual disabilities. Tracing a global path of performances, this book offers an analysis of how these actors have emerged onto the main stage, and how their inclusion calls into question long-held assumptions about theatre and intellectual disability. For postgraduate students, or anyone interested in the shifting dynamics of twenty-first century theatre, McCaffrey's work ultimately addresses urgent questions about the situation and representation of the contemporary subject caught up somewhere between incapacity and theatricality.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

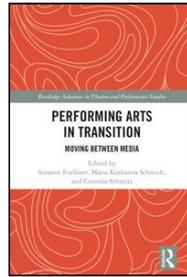
: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-815-34920-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349204](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349204)

## Performing Arts in Transition

Moving between Media



Edited by **Susanne Foellmer, Maria Katharina Schmidt and Cornelia Schmitz**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Performing artists – especially from dance and performance art, as well as opera – are involved to an increasing degree in the transfer between different media, not only in their productions but also the events, materials, and documents that surround them. At the same time, the focus on that which remains has become central to any discussion of performance. *Performing Arts in Transition* explores what takes place in the moments of transition from one medium to another, and from the live performance to that which "survives" it.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

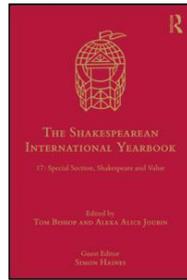
: 256pp; 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57401-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70132-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574014](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574014)

## The Shakespearean International Yearbook

17: Special Section, Shakespeare and Value



Edited by **Tom Bishop**, University of Auckland and **Alexa Joubin**, George Washington University

*Series: The Shakespearean International Yearbook*

Currently in its seventeenth year and formerly published by Ashgate, *The Shakespearean International Yearbook* surveys the present state of Shakespeare studies, addressing issues that are fundamental to our interpretive encounter with Shakespeare's work and his time, across the whole spectrum of his literary output. Each issue includes a special section under the guidance of a specialist Guest Editor, as well as a production diary or record of a notable Shakespeare performance. An essential reference tool for scholars of early modern literature and culture, this annual captures, from year to year, current and developing

thought in Shakespeare scholarship and theater practice worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

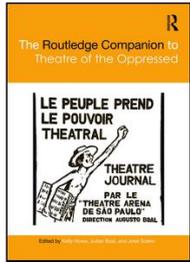
6 x 9; 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49710-8; May 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01970-5; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497108](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497108)

for more information

## The Routledge Companion to Theatre of the Oppressed



Edited by Kelly Howe, Julian Boal and José Soeiro

Series: *Routledge Companions*

This dynamic book offers a comprehensive companion to the theory and practice of Theatre of the Oppressed. Developed by Brazilian director and theorist Augusto Boal, these theatrical forms invite people to mobilize their knowledge and rehearse struggles against oppression. Featuring a diverse array of voices (many of them as yet unheard in the academic world), the book hosts dialogues on the creation of Theatre of the Oppressed, how it evolved and spread, and where it fits in today's world. Broad in scope yet rich in detail, *The Routledge Companion to Theatre of the Oppressed* contains practical and critical content

relevant to artists, activists, teachers, students, and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 436pp: 23 halftones

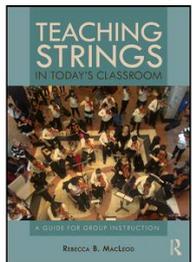
Hb: 978-1-138-29102-7; Feb 2019: \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26570-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291027](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291027)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Teaching Strings in Today's Classroom**

A Guide for Group Instruction



Rebecca B. MacLeod, The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

*Teaching Strings in Today's Classroom: A Guide for Group Instruction* assists music education students, in-service teachers, and performers to realize their goals of becoming effective string educators. It introduces readers to the school orchestra environment, presents the foundational concepts needed to teach strings, and provides opportunities for the reader to apply this information. The author describes how becoming an effective string teacher requires three things of equal importance: content knowledge, performance skills, and opportunities to apply the content knowledge and performance skills in a

teaching situation.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC EDUCATION / STRING METHODS

7 x 10: 148pp: 83 illus: 85 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36865-6: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36867-0: Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

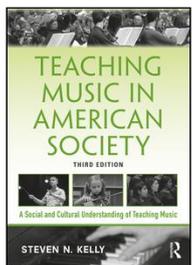
eBook: 978-1-351-25414-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368670](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368670)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Teaching Music in American Society**

A Social and Cultural Understanding of Teaching Music



Steven N. Kelly, Florida State University, USA

*Teaching Music in American Society*, Third Edition provides a comprehensive overview of social and cultural themes directly related to music education, teacher training, and successful teacher characteristics. Music teachers need to be not only knowledgeable in conducting and performing, but also socially and culturally aware of issues and events that affect their classrooms. Designed for educators seeking K-12 music teacher certification to teach in American schools, current topics in this third edition include an emphasis on social justice, sensitivity to transgender students, bullying, the influences of social media, a focus on urban music education, and a new chapter on diverse

learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Education

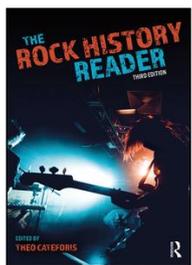
7 x 10: 186pp: 13 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49573-9: Nov 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49574-6: Nov 2018: **\$93.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-02366-5: Nov 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92144-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495746](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495746)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Rock History Reader**

Edited by Theo Cateforis, Syracuse University, USA

This eclectic compilation of readings tells the history of rock as it has been received and explained as a social and musical practice throughout its six decade history. This third edition includes new readings across the volume, with added material on the early origins of rock 'n' roll as well as coverage of recent developments, including the changing shape of the music industry in the twenty-first century. With numerous readings that delve into the often explosive issues surrounding censorship, copyright, race relations, feminism, youth subcultures, and the meaning of musical value, *The Rock History Reader* continues to appeal to scholars and students from a variety of disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Music History / Popular Music / Rock History

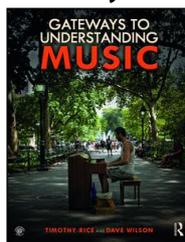
7 x 10: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22770-5: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22771-2: Jan 2019: **\$104.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-39482-4: Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89213-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138227712](http://www.routledge.com/9781138227712)

## TEXTBOOK

**Gateways to Understanding Music**

Timothy Rice, University of California, Los Angeles and Dave Wilson, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

*Gateways to Understanding Music* explores music in all the categories that constitute contemporary musical experience: European classical music, popular music, jazz, and world music. Covering the oldest forms of human music making and the newest, the chronological narrative considers music from a global rather than a Eurocentric perspective. Each of sixty modular "gateways" covers a particular genre, style, or period of music. Students learn to listen to, explain, understand, and ultimately value all the music they may encounter in their world.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC / MUSIC APPRECIATION

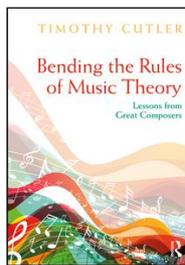
8-1/2 x 11: 504pp: 291 halftones: 32 line drawings: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03905-6: Jan 2019: **\$329.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03906-3: Jan 2019: **\$174.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-17613-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039063)**Bending the Rules of Music Theory**

Lessons from Great Composers



Timothy Cutler

For students learning the basics of music theory, it can seem as though there are immutable rules about which chords, tones, and intervals can be used where. Yet even within the classical canon, there are many examples of composers breaking these apparent 'rules.' Drawing on examples from J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Brahms, and more, *Bending the Rules of Music Theory* takes readers beyond the basics of music theory and helps them to understand the inherent flexibility in the system of tonal music. Chapters explore the use of different rule-breaking elements in practice and why they work, introducing students to a more nuanced understanding

of music theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Theory

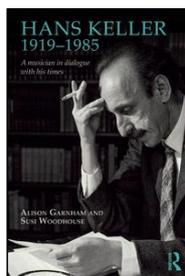
7 x 10: 314pp: 504 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47823-7: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47824-4: Feb 2019: **\$113.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-06916-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478244](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478244)**Hans Keller 1919 - 1985**

A musician in dialogue with his times



Alison Garnham and Susi Woodhouse

A musician of penetrating insight, Hans Keller (1919-1985) was also an exceptional writer whose importance for post-war music in Britain is fundamental. Witty, passionate, sometimes disarmingly honest, Keller's letters present not only a vivid picture of an extraordinary mind, but also a significant insight into his musical times. Keller's correspondents included Alfred Brendel, Yehudi Menuhin, Peter Pears, Benjamin Britten, Alexander Goehr, Peter Maxwell Davies, H.C. Robbins Landon, Deryck Cooke and Nicholas Kenyon. Garnham and Woodhouse present a fascinating biography, illuminated by Keller's own letters, which shall appeal to all serious classical music lovers.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 422pp: 41 illus: 25 halftones: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-754-60898-1: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39104-8: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

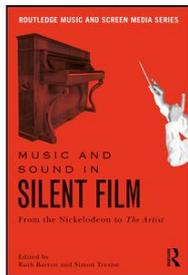
eBook: 978-1-315-58617-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391048)

for more information

## Music and Sound in Silent Film

From the Nickelodeon to The Artist



Edited by **Ruth Barton**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and **Simon Trezise**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland  
*Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series*

Despite their name, the silent films of the early cinematic era were frequently accompanied by music and other sound elements of many kinds, including mechanical instruments, live performers, and audience sing-alongs. The twelve chapters in this concise book explore the multitude of functions filled by music in the rapidly changing context of the silent film era, as the concept of cinema itself developed. Examples are drawn from around the globe and across the history of silent film, both during the classic era of silent film and later uses of the silent

format.

Routledge

**Market:** Music/Film Studies

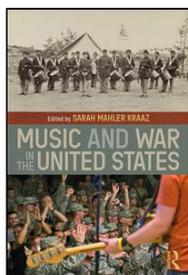
6 x 9: 214pp: 50 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24534-1: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24535-8: Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-27627-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138245358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245358)

## Music and War in the United States



Edited by **Sarah Kraaz**, Ripon College, USA

*Music and War in the United States* introduces students to the long and varied history of music's role in war. Spanning the history of wars involving the United States from the American Revolution to the Iraq war, with contributions from both senior and emerging scholars, this edited volume brings together key themes in this vital area of study. The intersection of music and war has been of growing interest to scholars in recent decades, but to date no book has brought together this scholarship in a way accessible to students.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

6 x 9: 324pp: 58 illus: 2 tables

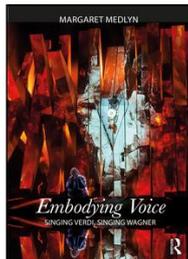
Hb: 978-1-138-72055-8: Dec 2018: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72057-2: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-19498-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138720572](http://www.routledge.com/9781138720572)

## Embodying Voice

Singing Verdi, Singing Wagner



**Margaret Medlyn**, New Zealand School of Music

*Embodying Voice: Singing Verdi, Singing Wagner* articulates the process of developing an operatic voice, explaining how and why the training of such a voice is as complex and sophisticated as it is mysterious. This book illustrates how putting together a voice, embodying a sound, and creating a character are vital to an audience's emotional involvement and enjoyment. Moreover, it addresses an imbalance of power between the opera director and the orchestra conductor—ultimately, it is the communicative power of the singer's voice that brings life to an opera, a fact well known by Verdi and Wagner.

Routledge

**Market:** VOCAL MUSIC

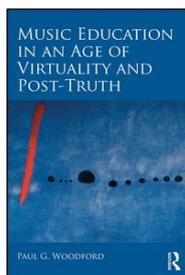
7 x 10: 156pp: 43 halftones: 38 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58553-9: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58554-6: Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50521-8: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585546](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585546)

## Music Education in an Age of Virtuality and Post-Truth



**Paul G. Woodford**

This provocative book locates music education within the contexts of global politics and economics, exploring the tensions between neoliberal globalization and democratic deconsolidation in what has been called an age of post-truth. Children now live in a technologized virtual world in which their perceptions of truth and reality are shaped by populist and other leaders via music and art-saturated mass media. A liberal music education, such as that proposed here, can contribute to the revitalization of liberal democracy by challenging students to think critically about the ubiquitous music in their lives, and so better prepare them to function as politically informed and engaged citizens.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 142pp

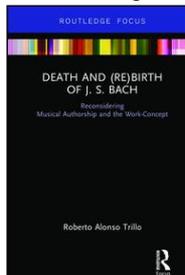
Hb: 978-1-138-32282-0: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32284-4: Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45177-5: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322844)

## Death and (Re) Birth of J.S. Bach

Reconsidering Musical Authorship and the Work-Concept



**Roberto Alonso Trillo**

The study and redefinition of the notion of authorship and its relationship to the idea of the literary work has played a central role in recent research, but its impact on contemporary musicology is still limited. Why? What implications would a reconsideration of the author- and work-concepts have on our understanding of creative musical processes? Why would a re-examination of these concepts be necessary? Could it emerge from a post-structuralist revision of the notion of musical textuality? In this book, Trillo uses the ...*Bach*... project to sketch some critical answers to these fundamental questions, raise new ones, and explore their musicological implications.

Routledge

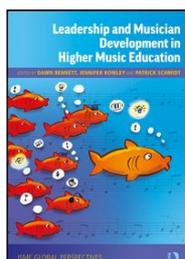
**Market:** Music

: 142pp: 26 illus: 4 halftones: 18 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58626-0: Nov 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50471-6: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586260)

## Leadership and Musician Development in Higher Music Education



Edited by **Dawn Bennett**, **Jennifer Rowley** and **Patrick Schmidt**

*Series: ISME Global Perspectives in Music Education Series*

*Leadership and Musician Development in Higher Music Education* informs, challenges and evaluates the central practices, policies and theories which underpin the preparation of future music leaders and the leadership of music in higher education. In higher education, it is often presumed that preparing for professional work is the responsibility of the individual rather than the institution. This anthology draws on the expertise of music practitioners to present the complexities surrounding this topic, exploring approaches to leadership development while addressing prevalent leadership issues from multiple standpoints.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Education

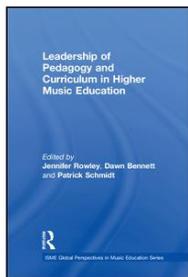
6 x 9: 220pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58746-5: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58747-2: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50392-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587472)

## Leadership of Pedagogy and Curriculum in Higher Music Education



Edited by Jennifer Rowley, Dawn Bennett and Patrick Schmidt

Series: *ISME Global Perspectives in Music Education Series*

*Leadership of Pedagogy and Curriculum in Higher Music Education* is the second of a two-volume anthology dedicated to leadership and leadership development in higher music education. Fifteen authors write from multiple countries and contexts, exploring pedagogical and curricular leadership challenges and successes from around the globe. They draw attention to the dynamics of pedagogical approaches which encourage learners' deep and agentic engagement, considering the sustainability and scope of such interventions while highlighting positive frameworks

and approaches.

Routledge

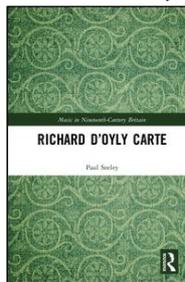
Market: Music Education

6 x 9: 202pp; 4 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07732-7; Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07733-4; Jan 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077334](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077334)

## Richard D'Oyly Carte



Paul Seeley

Series: *Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain*

The first biography of Richard D'Oyly Carte, this is a critical survey of the career of the impresario whose ambitions went beyond the famous partnership of Gilbert and Sullivan. Errors and misconceptions in current literature are challenged and corrected to give a truer portrayal of one of the most influential music theatre promoters in the nineteenth century.

Routledge

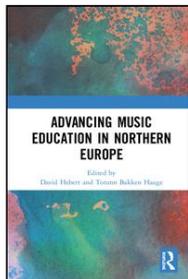
Market: Music

: 178pp; 6 illus: 5 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48628-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486287)

## Advancing Music Education in Northern Europe



Edited by David G. Hebert and Torunn Bakken Hauge

*Advancing Music Education in Northern Europe* chronicles how the Nordic Network for Music Education was founded and developed, documents its impact, and demonstrates how the eight nations involved in this network – Norway, Iceland, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania – are making unique contributions of global significance to the field of music education. In a time where international partnerships appear to be threatened by a recent resurgence in protectionism and nationalism, this book also more generally demonstrates the value of formalized international cooperation in the sphere of higher education.

Routledge

Market: Music

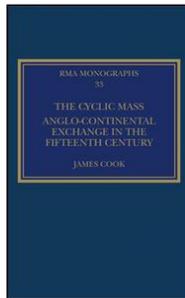
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48626-3; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04599-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486263](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486263)

## The Cyclic Mass

Anglo-Continental Exchange in the Fifteenth Century



James Cook

Series: *Royal Musical Association Monographs*

To understand English music in the fifteenth century is to understand it within the two-way cultural exchange with the continent, and the genre of the Mass cycle is very much at the forefront of this. This book argues that a number of the works that have induced the most scholarly debate are best seen through the lens of intensive and long-term cultural exchange and that the great binary divide of provenance can, in many cases, productively be broken down. Many of these works, though often written on the continent, can, it seems, only be understood in relation to English practice – a practice which has had, and continues to have, major importance in the ongoing history of European Art Music

Routledge

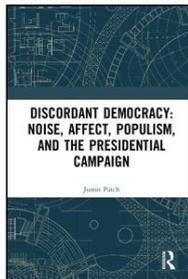
Market: Music

: 148pp; 78 illus: 72 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48774-1; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04238-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487741](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487741)

## Discordant Democracy: Noise, Affect, Populism, and the Presidential Campaign



Justin Patch

*Discordant Magic: Sound, Affect and the Presidential Campaign* paints a portrait of the political experience at a pivotal time in American political and social history. Through a multi-modal comparative examination of the sonic and emotional cultures of the 2008 and 2016 campaigns, Justin Patch raises critical queries about our affective relationship to modern politics and the impact of emotional campaigning on democracy. Broadly stated, *Discordant Magic* asks: how do campaign sounds affect us; what role do we the electorate play in creating and sustaining these sounds and affects; and what actions do they generate?

Routledge

Market: Music

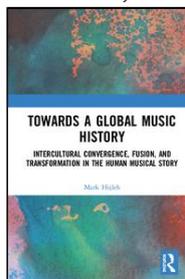
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08875-7; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10967-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088757](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088757)

## Towards a Global Music History

Intercultural Convergence, Fusion, and Transformation in the Human Musical Story



Mark Hijleh

How do we explain the globalized musical world in which we find ourselves in the early 21st century and how did we arrive here? This extraordinary book outlines an understanding of the human musical story as an intercultural—and ultimately a transcultural—one, with travel and trade as the defining conditions and catalysts for the ongoing development of musical styles. Hijleh traces the story from the Silk Road, to the rise of al-Andalus, and the fusion of European, African and indigenous musics that emerged in the Americas between c1500-1920 as part of Atlantic culture, as well as the concurrent acceleration of globalism in music through European empires and exoticism.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 242pp; 22 illus: 12 halftones; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08873-3; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10968-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088733](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088733)

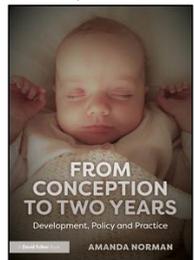
for more information

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**From Conception to Two Years**

Development, Policy and Practice



Amanda Norman, University of Winchester, UK

A period of dramatic physical, social and emotional change for both the parent and child, an infant's experiences during his or her first two years of life have a significant impact on later development. *From Conception to Two Years* brings together key research, theory and experiences from practice to further practitioners' knowledge and understanding of this critical period, and inform professional approaches to providing care. Offering an explanation of key issues, chapters promote discussion and give Early Years practitioners and students the knowledge, skills and confidence they need to effectively support and care for children and their families from the very start.

Routledge

Market: Education

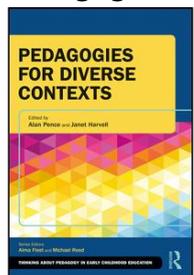
: 218pp: 64 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29893-4: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29894-1: Dec 2018: \$58.99

eBook: 978-1-315-09829-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298941](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298941)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Pedagogies for Diverse Contexts**

Edited by Alan Pence, University of Victoria, Canada, and Janet Harvell, Department for Children and Families, University of Worcester, UK

Series: *Thinking About Pedagogy in Early Childhood Education*

Diversity can be a rich source of possibility and opportunity in early childhood education. Appreciating that learning and development are shaped by culture and context, history and values, the diversity of cases found in this volume provide a useful tension in considering one's own practices, policies and beliefs. Chapters draw on the knowledge and professional experiences of actors from a wide range of countries and cultures to provoke, to stimulate and to extend thinking, providing

insights and examples relevant not only for front-line practice and programme development, but for training, assessment, research and policy development.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 202pp: 6 tables

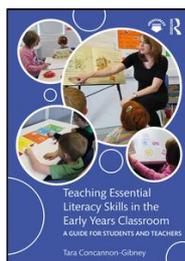
Hb: 978-0-815-35005-7: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35006-4: Dec 2018: \$58.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350064](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350064)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Teaching Essential Literacy Skills in the Early Years Classroom**

A Guide for Students and Teachers



Tara Concannon-Gibney, Dublin City University, Ireland.

Teaching and learning literacy in the early years can be a joyful, explorative and meaningful experience. This accessible book will give teachers and practitioners the practical and theoretical skills and knowledge they require to successfully and confidently teach reading, writing and oral skills in the early years classroom. Chapters draw on latest research to identify and showcase best practice in writing instruction, illustrate how literacy can be developed through play, and outline how teachers can use the environment to enhance children's learning. Photocopiable resources, classroom activities, and vignettes can be quickly and easily adapted for use in any setting.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 250pp: 54 halftones: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48104-6: Nov 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48105-3: Nov 2018: \$58.99

eBook: 978-1-351-06119-3: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481053)**Digital Play and Technologies in the Early Years**

Edited by Christine Stephen, University of Stirling, UK, Liz Brooker, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, Pamela Oberhuemer and Rod Parker-Rees, University of Plymouth, UK

Despite much popular and policy interest in young children's interactions with digital technologies, our understanding of the influence of these technologies on playing and learning, and on the role of educators, is surprisingly limited. This book fills in the gaps of our existing understanding of the field, focusing on the how and why of encounters with digital technologies; the nature of digital play; and questions about practice and practitioners. The book raises critical questions and offers new understandings and theoretical insights around one of the 'hot

topics' in early years research. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Early Years* journal.

Routledge

Market: Early Years Education / Digital Learning

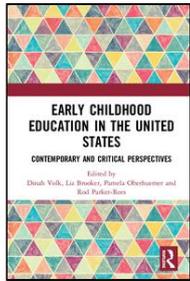
: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00125-4: Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001254](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001254)

## Early Childhood Education in the United States

Contemporary and Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Dinah Volk**, Cleveland State University, USA, **Liz Brooker**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, **Pamela Oberhuemer** and **Rod Parker-Rees**, University of Plymouth, UK

This volume aims to generate conversations about developments in Early Childhood Education, situated within classist/racist/linguistic and neoliberal contexts, and to analyze critically where we are, where we might go and what we might do. It is also an opportunity to share counter-narratives to the dominant narratives promulgated by many, convinced that narrow, destructive norms of appropriate practice, standards and accountability, as well as the curtailed achievement of children of color, those from low income communities, and

emergent bilinguals are 'common sense'. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Early Years* journal.

Routledge

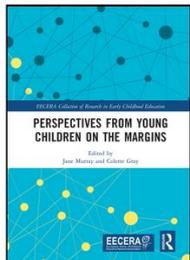
Market: Early Years Education / USA

: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00138-4; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001384)

## Perspectives from Young Children on the Margins



Edited by **Jane Murray**, University of Northampton, UK and **Colette Gray**, Stranmillis University College, Belfast, UK

Series: *ECCERA Collection of Research in Early Childhood Education*

This book considers how issues of separation and disconnection are affecting young children, particularly the many thousands who have entered Europe as refugees and migrants and who are marginalised in their new contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*.

Routledge

Market: Early Years Education / Sociology of Education

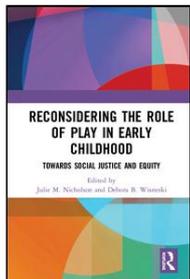
: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37023-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370234)

## Reconsidering The Role of Play in Early Childhood

Towards Social Justice and Equity



Edited by **Julie M. Nicholson**, Mills College, USA and **Debra B. Wisneski**, University of Nebraska-Omaha, USA

*Reconsidering the Role of Play in Early Childhood* is a corpus of global play research in early childhood education; aiming to show the experiences of the marginalized. The book tests researchers and practitioners to re-consider play through multiple lenses. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Child Development and Care*.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood Education / Play

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36794-4; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367944](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367944)

## Attainment and Executive Functioning in the Early Years

Research for Inclusive Practice and Lifelong Learning



**Hazel G. Whitters**, Senior Early Years' Worker/Child Protection Coordinator, United Kingdom.

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

*Attainment and Executive Functioning in the Early Years* combines knowledge and understanding from research with operational skills from practice in the early years. It presents the development of a sense of self which occurs between birth and five years, the effect of adverse childhood experiences, and the link to executive functioning in adulthood.

*Attainment and Executive Functioning in the Early Years* will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of early years' care, and education. It will also appeal to those working within children's services.

Routledge

Market: Education

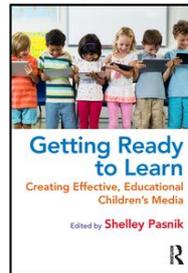
: 94pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14098-4; Dec 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140984](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140984)

## Getting Ready to Learn

Creating Effective, Educational Children's Media



**Shelley Pasnik**

*Getting Ready to Learn* describes how educational media have and are continuing to play a role in meeting the learning needs of children, parents, and teachers. Based on years of meaningful data from the CPB-PBS Ready To Learn Initiative, chapters explore how to develop engaging, playful, and developmentally appropriate content. From Emmy-Award-winning series to randomized controlled trials, this book covers the media production, scholarly research and technological advances surrounding some of the country's most beloved programming.

Routledge

Market: Education

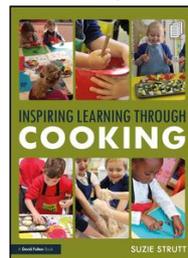
6 x 9: 258pp: 54 halftones: 21 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57258-4; Nov 2018: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57260-7; Nov 2018: \$63.99

eBook: 978-0-203-70197-3; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572607](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572607)

## Inspiring Learning Through Cooking



**Suzie Strutt**

Cooking provides children with a wealth of opportunities to discover new materials and processes; develop their physical and social skills; and lead their own learning. Packed with practical tips, case studies and first-hand advice, this book provides all the information, support and inspiration needed to successfully introduce cooking into Early Years and Key Stage One provision. With over 600 colour images and fifty step-by-step, photocopiable recipes, suggested cooking activities are suitable for independent use by children. Recipes reflect and promote the ongoing development of children's skills, and illustrate how cooking can be used to achieve learning

objectives.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 262pp: 567 halftones: 131 line drawings: 3 tables

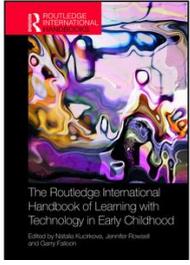
Hb: 978-1-138-48566-2; Mar 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48567-9; Mar 2019: \$46.99

eBook: 978-1-351-04848-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485679](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485679)

for more information

## The Routledge International Handbook of Learning with Technology in Early Childhood



Edited by **Natalia Kucirkova**, Jennifer Rowsell, Brock University, Canada and **Garry Falloon**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education*

This book brings together innovative work happening in childhood research across disciplinary boundaries and across the world. It focuses specifically on the most cutting-edge, innovative methodological approaches in the study of children's use and learning with digital technologies and children's

experiences of key 21<sup>st</sup> century trends (e.g. immigration or multiculturalism). A true effort is made to have dialogues across diverse fields and contested fields of research (including

educational psychology, post-humanist literacy, narrative approaches, developmental approaches). The volume is a substantive and strategic collection of international approaches to early childhood and technologies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 416pp; 69 halftones; 11 line drawings; 12 tables

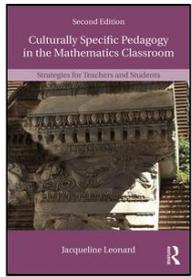
Hb: 978-1-138-30816-9; Feb 2019; **\$412.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14304-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308169](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308169)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Culturally Specific Pedagogy in the Mathematics Classroom

Strategies for Teachers and Students



Edited by **Jacqueline Leonard**, University of Wyoming, USA

Advocating the use of culturally specific pedagogy to enhance the mathematics instruction of diverse students, this revised second edition links research with practice, offering lesson templates that teachers can use with ethnically and culturally diverse students and with females. With new chapters on current and cutting-edge topics, the text builds on sociocultural theory and research on culture and mathematics cognition to better understand minority students' goals and learning needs. Including new discussion questions and examples of culture in the mathematics classroom, this book employs pedagogical research to field-test instructional methods for culturally diverse and female students.

Routledge

**Market:** Mathematics Education  
6 x 9: 282pp; 24 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36818-2; Nov 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36817-5; Nov 2018: **\$86.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-25583-7; Nov 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86105-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368175](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368175)

## Theory and Methods for Sociocultural Research in Science and Engineering Education



Edited by **Gregory J. Kelly**, Pennsylvania State University, USA and **Judith L. Green**, UC-Santa Barbara, USA

*Series: Teaching and Learning in Science Series*

Introducing original methods for integrating sociocultural and discourse studies into science and engineering education, this book provides a much-needed framework for how to conduct qualitative research in this field. The three dimensions of learning identified in the Next Generation Science Standards create a need for research methods that examine the sociocultural components of science education. With cutting-edge studies and examples consistent with the NGSS standards, this book offers comprehensive research methods for integrating discourse and sociocultural practices in science and engineering education.

Routledge

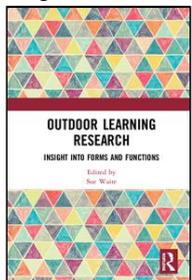
**Market:** Science Education/Research Methods  
6 x 9: 280pp; 25 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35189-4; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35192-4; Jan 2019: **\$84.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-13992-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351924](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351924)

## Outdoor Learning Research

Insight into forms and functions



Edited by **Sue Waite**, University of Plymouth, UK

This book brings together international research to inform the development of outdoor learning, with eight of its twenty-two chapters focusing on Forest School. Opportunities and challenges are presented about how outdoor learning is currently enacted and how it can be embedded and assessed for children aged 3-13. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in *Education 3-13: International Journal of Primary, Elementary and Early Years Education*

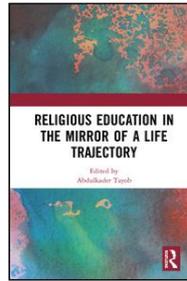
Routledge

**Market:** Education Research / Outdoor Learning  
: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34899-8; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348998)

## Religious Education in the Mirror of a Life Trajectory



Edited by **Abdulkader Tayob**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

The study of religious education is of great interest in analysing how schools and educational authorities address the demands of multi-cultural and multi-religious societies and states. Sitting between the new policies and school demographics, teachers and educators have been key in shaping how educational policy is enacted. This book focuses on the life trajectories of teachers, principals, managers and public intellectuals who shape and are shaped by the changing context of religion and religious education. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Religion & Education*.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion and Education

: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33533-2; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335332)

## Stimulating Non-Fiction Writing!

Inspiring Children Aged 7 - 11



Edited by **Emma Hughes-Evans**, St. Thomas of Canterbury Catholic Primary School and **Simon Brownhill**, University of Cambridge

*Stimulating Non-Fiction Writing!* offers innovative and exciting ways to engage children aged 7-11 in non-fiction writing, giving professionals the confidence and practical advice that they need to support children in producing quality non-fiction texts in the classroom. Packed full of interesting ideas, resource suggestions and practical activities, the book explores the various ways professionals can purposefully encourage 'child authors' to develop their non-fiction writing skills. Tried-and-tested resources, 'Gold star' tips, and practical suggestions are

underpinned by research-informed teaching strategies and academic information to strengthen professional practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Primary Education

: 166pp; 3 line drawings; 30 tables

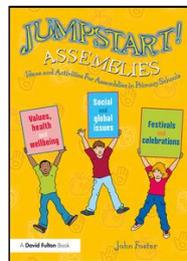
Hb: 978-1-138-29802-6; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29803-3; Feb 2019: **\$46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09887-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298033](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298033)

## Jumpstart! Assemblies

Ideas and Activities For Assemblies in Primary Schools



Edited by **John Foster**

*Series: Jumpstart*

*Jumpstart! Assemblies* contains fun-packed activities and ideas for assemblies for primary schools, consisting of detailed plans covering a wide range of topics, including personal relationships, emotions, bullying, internet safety and health issues, conservation and the environment, conflict, and religious festivals and holidays such as Chinese New Year, Diwali, Hannukah and Christmas. The book provides a structure for each assembly that can be easily followed with a minimum of preparation and includes the essential facts that the teacher taking the assembly needs to know about the topic. An invaluable aid for anyone

organising assemblies!

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 124pp

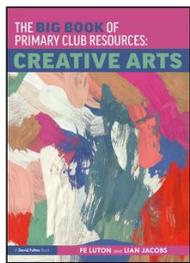
Hb: 978-1-138-54253-2; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54254-9; Dec 2018: **\$35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-00844-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542549](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542549)

for more information

## The Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Creative Arts



Fe Luton and Lian Jacobs

These days, running a club is an accepted part of a teacher's remit, adding additional pressure to an already substantial workload. *The Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Creative Arts* aims to ease that burden, providing a simple and clear week-by-week plan for creative arts focused clubs. Each chapter explores the creative arts in a different context and covers skills and content not in the National Curriculum to ensure the topics explored are standalone and do not cross over with classroom lessons. Containing two years' worth of club sessions, this book is a quick, accessible and easy to use guide which provides clear and creative ideas, all of which are easy to resource, set up and run.

Routledge

Market: Education

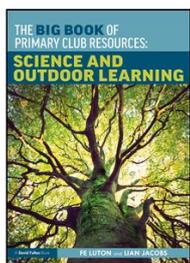
: 164pp: 132 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31884-7: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31886-1: Dec 2018: \$46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45424-0: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318861)

## The Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Science and Outdoor Learning



Fe Luton and Lian Jacobs

These days, running a club is an accepted part of a teacher's remit, adding additional pressure to an already substantial workload. *The Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Science and Outdoor Learning* aims to ease that burden, providing a simple week-by-week plan for STEM-focused clubs. Each chapter explores aspects of science, technology, and mathematics in a different context and covers skills and content not in the National Curriculum to ensure the topics do not cross over with classroom lessons. Containing two years' worth of club sessions, this book is an accessible and easy to use guide which provides clear and creative ideas, all of which

Routledge

Market: Education

: 174pp: 179 halftones

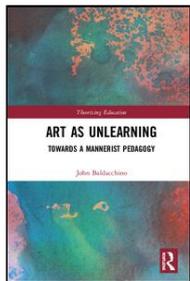
Hb: 978-1-138-31890-8: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31896-0: Dec 2018: \$46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45418-9: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318960)

## Art as Unlearning

Towards a Mannerist Pedagogy



John Baldacchino, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Series: *Theorizing Education*

*Art as Unlearning* makes an argument for art's *unlearning* as a mannerist pedagogy. Art's pedagogy facilitates a form of forgetfulness by extending what happens in the practice of the arts in their visual, auditory and performative forms. The concept of learning has become predominantly hijacked by foundational paradigms such as developmental narratives whose positivistic approach has limited the field of education to a narrow practice within the social sciences. This book moves away from these strictures by showing how the arts confirm that *unlearning* is not contingent on learning, but rather anticipates and avoids it.

Routledge

Market: Education

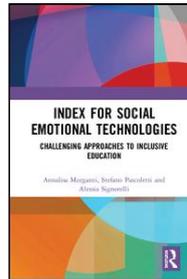
: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31871-7: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45438-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318717)

## Index for Social Emotional Technologies

Challenging Approaches to Inclusive Education



Annalisa Morganti, University of Perugia, Italy, Stefano Pascoletti, University of Udine, Italy and Alessia Signorelli, University of Perugia, Italy

*Index for Social Emotional Technologies* explores how technology can strengthen access and foster the acquisition of transversal skills useful for inclusive educational processes. It investigates the value that technology can offer to social and emotional learning through different tiers of actions, and the main features of educational technology that can support such use.

Routledge

Market: Education

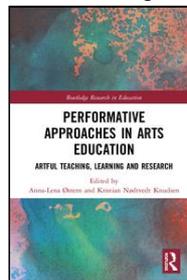
: 176pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39488-4: Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18507-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394884](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394884)

## Performative Approaches in Arts Education

Artful Teaching, Learning and Research



Edited by Anna-Lena Østern, Norwegian University of Science and Technology and Kristian Nødtvedt Knudsen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

In *Performative Approaches in Arts Education*, researchers, artists and practitioners from philosophy and the arts elaborate on what performative approaches can contribute to 21<sup>st</sup> century arts education. Introducing new perspectives on learning, the contributors provide a central international perspective, developing a paradigm in which the artist, teacher and researcher's form of teaching is enmeshed with content, and human agency is entangled with non-human matter.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 202pp: 32 halftones

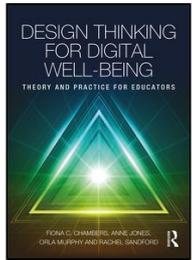
Hb: 978-1-138-33487-8: Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44415-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138334878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138334878)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Design Thinking for Digital Well-being**

Theory and Practice for Educators



Fiona C. Chambers, Anne Jones, University College Cork, Ireland, Orla Murphy, University College Cork, Ireland and Rachel Sandford, Loughborough University, UK

This expert guide supports training teachers in understanding how the ubiquitous technologies they use in their home and school lives can be harnessed effectively. It offers a framework for safely embracing new technologies and explores key issues including: Separating personal and professional perspectives; understanding how your data is used; social media use; managing digital stress and distraction; using technology effectively to enhance teaching and learning, and not as a 'bolt on' approach; dealing with sensitive subjects; supporting parents

in parents in maintaining digital well-being; and, crucially, ensuring pupils enjoy digital literacy and safety online.

Routledge

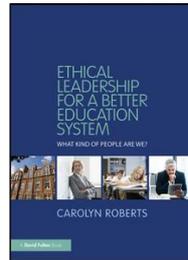
Market: Education

: 202pp; 80 illus; 80 line drawings; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57805-0; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57807-4; Dec 2018: \$58.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578074](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578074)**Ethical Leadership for a Better Education System**

What Kind of People Are We?



Carolyn Roberts

How can head teachers live up to expectations? What makes them fail? What keeps the profession in good standing in the taxpayer's eye, and what undermines it? This book sets out a new vision for school leadership, moving beyond leadership styles and best practice to reflect on the intrinsic motivation in becoming a leader within a school setting, and proposing a way for the profession to develop and maintain ethical standards. Chapters explore the 2017-18 Commission on Ethical Leadership in Schools, considering the core principles and behaviours we should expect from our school leaders, and providing a clear, ethical code for thinking about and reinforcing ethical standards

in schools.

Routledge

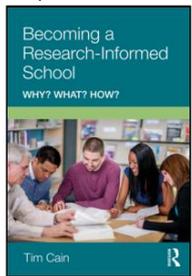
Market: Education

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50441-7; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50442-4; Feb 2019: \$46.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504424](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504424)**Becoming a Research-Informed School**

Why? What? How?



Tim Cain, Edge Hill University, UK

How do teachers respond to the policy imperative for research-informed practice? How do they find, select, read and understand relevant research? How do they engender evidence-based discussions in research groups? How does research improve their decision making and lead to better teaching? These questions are exciting world-wide attention, especially within the English-speaking world. Drawing on a wide range of school-based research projects, this book explains how teachers and school leaders select, understand and use research to question their thinking, challenge the status quo, change what they do and ultimately, improve the learning experience for all their students.

Routledge

Market: Education

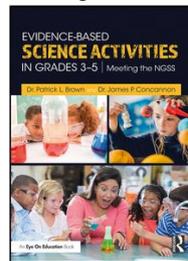
: 232pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30862-6; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30864-0; Dec 2018: \$58.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14303-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308640](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308640)**Evidence-Based Science Activities in Grades 3–5**

Meeting the NGSS



Patrick Brown and James Concannon

This book shows elementary teachers how evidence-based science activities help students achieve deeper conceptual understanding. Drawing on a wealth of research, authors Pat Brown and Jim Concannon demonstrate how direct, hands-on experience in the science classroom can enable your students to become more self-reliant learners. They also provide a plethora of model lessons aligned with the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and offer advice on how to create your lesson plans and activities to satisfy the demands of your curriculum. You and your students will be able to ditch the textbook and embark upon an exciting and rewarding journey to scientific

discovery.

Routledge

Market: Education

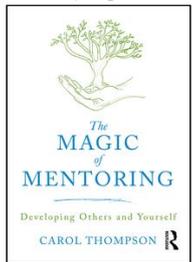
: 78pp; 9 halftones; 4 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38339-0; Jan 2019: \$224.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38342-0; Jan 2019: \$51.99

eBook: 978-0-815-38344-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383420](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383420)**The Magic of Mentoring**

Developing Others and Yourself



Carol Thompson, Bedfordshire University, UK

*The Magic of Mentoring* offers an introduction to the theory and practice of successful mentoring together with a unique focus on how mentors can reflect on the skills they bring to the role and those they still need to develop. Ideal for all those studying coaching or mentoring on a formal programme or for anyone who mentors others in formal or informal settings, it is intended to be a short course or dipped into for specific guidance. It outlines all aspects of mentoring, emphasising the importance of personal development to improve the experience of your mentees, build your confidence, enhance your transferable skills and advance your own professional practice and relationships.

Routledge

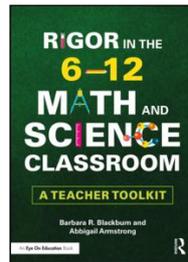
Market: Mentoring/ Education/ Business

: 248pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30965-4; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30966-1; Feb 2019: \$54.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138309661](http://www.routledge.com/9781138309661)**Rigor in the 6–12 Math and Science Classroom**

A Teacher Toolkit



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Abigail Armstrong

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your math or science classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara Blackburn and Abigail Armstrong offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for middle and high school math and science teachers. The book comes with classroom-ready tools, offered in the book and as free eResources on our website at [www.routledge.com/9781138302716](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302716).

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10; 174pp; 14 illus; 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30270-9; Nov 2018: \$177.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30271-6; Nov 2018: \$46.99

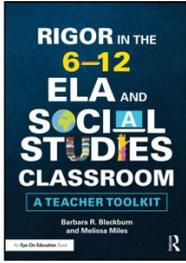
eBook: 978-1-315-17605-5; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138302716](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302716)

for more information

## Rigor in the 6–12 ELA and Social Studies Classroom

A Teacher Toolkit



**Barbara R. Blackburn**, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and **Melissa Miles**

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your English language arts or social studies classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara R. Blackburn and Melissa Miles offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for middle and high school ELA and social studies teachers.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 168pp: 14 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48074-2: Nov 2018: **\$177.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48077-3: Nov 2018: **\$63.99**

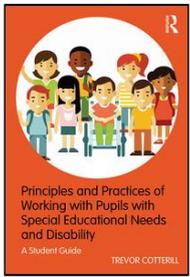
eBook: 978-1-351-06206-0: Nov 2018

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480773](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480773)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Principles and Practices of Working with Pupils with Special Educational Needs and Disability

A Student Guide



Trevor Cotterill

Providing insight into current research, and comprehensive guidance on recent legislation and policy, this key text offers anyone working or preparing to work with children with SEND with essential academic and theoretical understanding to underpin and inform existing and future practice. Chapters broach current issues and debates relating to practice, and examine recent advances in research, policy and legislation in areas including education, health and social care. Case studies, points for reflection and clearly signposted activities give readers the opportunity to develop a thorough understanding of the complexities surrounding SEND and relate these to their own practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 238pp; 2 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57008-5; Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57009-2; Jan 2019: \$58.99

eBook: 978-0-203-70383-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570092](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570092)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Spelling Rules, Riddles and Remedies

Advice and Activities to Enhance Spelling Achievement for All



Sally Raymond

*Spelling Rules, Riddles and Remedies* provides a wealth of practical and dynamic ways to support learners struggling with spelling. From bestselling author Sally Raymond, this engaging text examines the root causes of spelling confusions and offers creative ways to overcome these. A range of appealing activities and visual aids are provided to engage learners; including mind maps, mnemonics, stories and the unique 'Spelling Detective' activities. This second edition includes a new chapter on empowering learners by adapting learning strategies to suit individual needs. Relevant for learners in Key Stage 2 and up, this is a must-read text for anyone supporting learners with their

spelling.

Routledge

Market: Education /Inclusion

: 174pp; 228 illus; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34738-0; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34739-7; Nov 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138347397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138347397)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Draw on Your Relationships

Creative Ways to Explore, Understand and Work Through Important Relationship Issues



Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator

Series: *Draw On*

*Draw on Your Relationships* is a bestselling resource for therapists and educators working with people of all ages to help them express, communicate and deal more effectively with their relationships, using images as a starting point.

Help individuals begin to explore their relationships by completing the easy picture exercises. Encourage people to rehearse other ways of forming, handling and strengthening relationships by trying out alternatives safely on paper.

This revised and updated second edition also contains a new section on how to use the superbly emotive *The Relationship Cards* to facilitate deeper therapeutic conversations.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 154pp; 50 illus; 8 tables

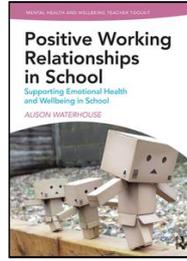
Pb: 978-1-138-07070-7; Feb 2019: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11495-8; Feb 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88629-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138070707](http://www.routledge.com/9781138070707)

## Emotional Literacy

Supporting Emotional Health and Wellbeing in School



Alison Waterhouse

Series: *Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit*

One of the five books in the *Mental Health and Wellbeing Toolkit*, this practical resource focuses on the topic of Emotional Literacy and how to support children and young people on a voyage of self-discovery where they learn to be their own best friend. The book offers research-driven, practical strategies, resources and lesson plans to support educators and health professionals. Chapters span key topics including Developing Resilience, Emotional Reactivity, Emotional Awareness and Regulation and Empathy. This is a resource book for practitioners looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and wellbeing of

the children and young people in their care; both now and in the future.

Routledge

Market: Education

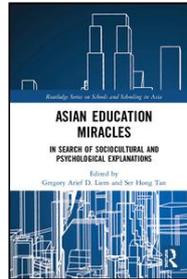
: 184pp; 129 illus; 62 halftones; 67 line drawings; 45 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-37027-2; Mar 2019: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370272)

## Asian Education Miracles

In Search of Sociocultural and Psychological Explanations



Edited by Gregory Arief D. Liem, National Institute of Education, Singapore and Ser Hong Tan

Series: *Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia*

With a focus on Asian contexts, the book brings together knowledge on how values and practices, embedded and practiced in the classroom, school, family, and the society at large, can influence students' motivation, engagement and psychological well-being. The book synthesizes research on students and systems from culturally diverse Asian countries and economies, including Cambodia, Hong Kong-China, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, the Philippines, Singapore, Chinese Taipei, Thailand, the United Arab Emirates, and beyond. The book takes special interest in applying the insights gained from understanding students' motivation, engagement, and well-being within their sociocultural contexts.

Routledge

Market: Education

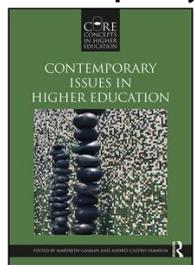
: 290pp; 16 line drawings; 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74551-3; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18062-5; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745513)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Contemporary Issues in Higher Education**

Edited by **Marybeth Gasman**, University of Pennsylvania, USA and **Andrés Castro Samayoa**, Boston College, USA  
 Series: *Core Concepts in Higher Education*

The latest text in the *Core Concepts in Higher Education* series, this volume speaks to the complex dimensions that higher education scholars and educators need to understand about the shifting role of postsecondary education in the US. Chapter authors clarify current issues affecting the field, and offer fresh perspectives articulating how policy, demographic, and institutional changes influence the everyday practices of those who work in higher education. This is a valuable resource for graduate students, administrators, and researchers who seek to

understand and improve the policies and contexts of higher education today.

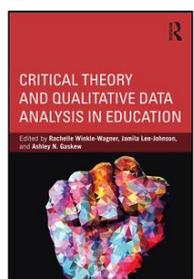
Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34460-0: Dec 2018: **\$282.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34461-7: Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344617](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344617)

**Critical Theory and Qualitative Data Analysis in Education**

Edited by **Rachelle Winkle-Wagner**, University of Wisconsin – Madison, USA, **Jamila Lee-Johnson**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA and **Ashley N. Gaskew**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

*Critical Theory and Qualitative Data Analysis* offers a path-breaking explanation of how critical theories can be used within the analysis of qualitative data to inform research process, such as data collection, analysis, and interpretation. This contributed volume offers examples of qualitative data analysis techniques and exemplars of empirical studies that employ critical theory concepts in data analysis. By creating a clear, accessible bridge between data analysis and critical social theories, this book helps scholars and researchers effectively translate their research

designs and findings to multiple audiences for more equitable outcomes and disruption of inequality.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 250pp: 10 illus: 5 tables

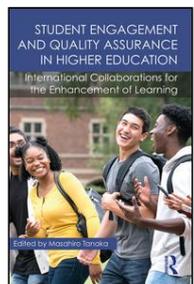
Hb: 978-1-138-06700-4: Jun 2018: **\$282.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06703-5: Jul 2018: **\$84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15886-0: Jul 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067035)

**Student Engagement and Quality Assurance in Higher Education**

International Collaborations for the Enhancement of Learning



Edited by **Masahiro Tanaka**

Using a range of international examples to compare the reality, purpose and effect of student engagement in universities across the globe, this book argues that teachers and students need to collaborate to improve the quality of university education and student learning. With case studies from ten countries covering a variety of cultural and environmental settings, it focusses on ways of working with students to produce applicable, implementable strategies for universities the world over. This book is essential reading for educational researchers, institutional leaders and all concerned with the implementation and progression of student engagement and quality assurance in higher education.

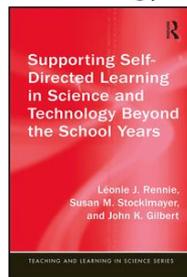
Routledge

Market: Education

: 172pp: 13 illus: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13282-8: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13283-5: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132835](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132835)

**Supporting Self-Directed Learning in Science and Technology Beyond the School Years**

Edited by **Léonie J. Rennie**, Curtin University, Australia, **Susan M. Stocklmayer**, Australian National University, Australia and **John K. Gilbert**, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Teaching and Learning in Science Series*

While much has been written about science education from pre-K through to postgraduate study, interaction with science and technology does not stop when schooling ends. Moving beyond scholarship on conventional education, this book extends the research and provides an original in-depth look at adult and lifelong learning in science and technology. By identifying the knowledge and skills that individuals need to engage in self-directed learning, the book highlights how

educators can best support adult learners beyond the years of formal schooling.

Routledge

Market: Education

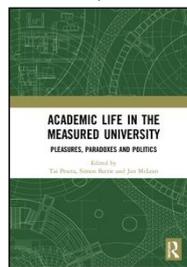
6 x 9: 210pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35325-1: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35326-8: Jan 2019: **\$84.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353268](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353268)

**Academic Life in the Measured University**

Pleasures, Paradoxes and Politics



Edited by **Tai Peseta**, Western Sydney University, Australia, **Simon Barrie**, Western Sydney University, Australia and **Jan McLean**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

This book explores the cracks and fragility in academic life, and addresses the need to rigorously research the field. Focusing on the *measured* university, it traces how academic life had ceded itself to the logics of perverse measures, and raises questions about whether the contemporary university may well have become *too measured* to adequately counter the political times now upon us. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Higher Education Research & Development*.

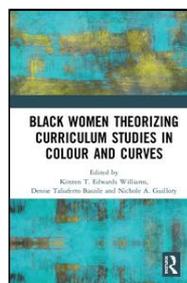
Routledge

Market: Higher Education / Academic Life

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36953-5: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369535)

**Black Women Theorizing Curriculum Studies in Colour and Curves**

Edited by **Kirsten T. Edwards Williams**, **Denise Taliaferro Baszile** and **Nichole A. Guillory**

This book explores the curriculum theorising of Black women, and their contributions to the always evolving *complicated conversation* of Curriculum Studies. It visualizes the transformation of academia's relationship with black women as students, teachers and theorizers. Providing a clarion call for fellow educators to remain reflexive and committed to emancipatory aims, this book will be of interest to researchers seeking an exploration of critical voices from non-dominant identities, perspectives, and concerns. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Gender and Education*.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education / Black Women in Academia

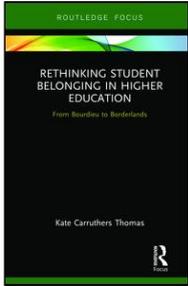
: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13577-5: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135775)

## Rethinking Student Belonging in Higher Education

From Bourdieu to Borderlands



**Kate Carruthers Thomas**

Arguing for an understanding of belonging in higher education as relational, complex and negotiated, particularly in reference to 'non-traditional' students, this book counters prevailing normative assumptions as to what it means to belong and how institutional policy is shaped and implemented around traditional students. Bringing theoretical insights into institutional areas of policy and practice this book reframes belonging within a neo-liberal, marketised higher education sector, which continues to draw in students from diverse backgrounds, but is yes to account for their differences.

Routledge

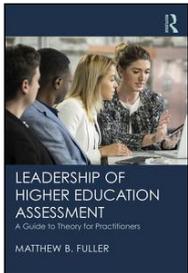
**Market:** Education  
: 88pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31137-4; Dec 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45890-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311374](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311374)

## Leadership of Higher Education Assessment

A Guide to Theory for Practitioners



**Matthew B. Fuller**, Sam Houston State University, USA

*Leadership of Higher Education Assessment* provides a comprehensive treatment of leadership theories and helps practitioners integrate this knowledge into their assessment work. Synthesizing leadership theories into manageable concepts relevant to the college and university context, this useful guide helps assessment leaders address complex institutional situations and develop their own unique philosophy of assessment and leadership style. In the face of ongoing challenges such as data accessibility, data security, a shifting accreditation environment, complex politics, & lack of resources, this book is a critical guide for assessment leaders who want to take command of their practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9; 240pp; 22 line drawings; 7 tables

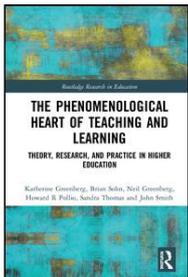
Hb: 978-0-815-39675-8; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39676-5; Feb 2019: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-18100-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396765](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396765)

## The Phenomenological Heart of Teaching and Learning

Theory, Research, and Practice in Higher Education



**Katherine Greenberg, Brian Sohn, Neil Greenberg, Howard R Pollio, Sandra Thomas and John Smith**

*Series: Routledge Research in Education*

This book presents a carefully constructed framework for teaching and learning informed by philosophical and empirical foundations of phenomenology. Based on an extensive, multi-dimensional case study focused around the 'lived experience' of college-level teaching preparation, classroom interaction, and students' reflections, this book presents evidence for the claim that the worldviews of both teachers and learners affect the way that they present and receive knowledge.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

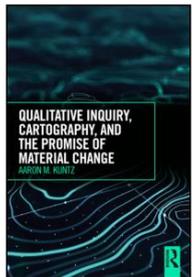
6 x 9; 204pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37183-0; Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24590-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371830](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371830)

for more information

## Qualitative Inquiry, Cartography, and the Promise of Material Change



Aaron M. Kuntz, University of Alabama, USA

This book examines critical qualitative inquiry as social justice work through the productive intersections among *New Materialism* (also referred to as Critical Materialism), *Postmodern Marxism* (at times termed NeoMarxism) and *affirmative ethics*. More than a coincidental alignment of corresponding values, these three philosophical orientations entangle to make possible a series of resistive research practices aimed at intervening in the normative production of the status quo. From these intersections, critical inquiry becomes enactments of radical cartography, mapping past and present inquiry practices in order to activate a future that is both yet unknown, and in the process of becoming.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

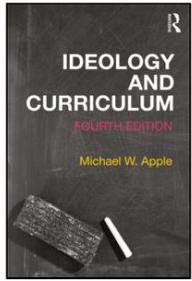
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04278-0: Oct 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04283-4: Oct 2018: **\$84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17341-2: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138042834](http://www.routledge.com/9781138042834)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Ideology and Curriculum**

Michael Apple

*Ideology and Curriculum* was first published in 1979 and has been quickly established as a path breaking statement on the relationship between cultural and economic power in education. To celebrate the 40th anniversary of publication of this now classic text, Michael W. Apple has added a full new chapter on the book's lasting critical agenda outlined in context of the contemporary conservative climate. A new preface re-examines and reflects on earlier arguments and what has happened over the intervening years.

Routledge

Market: Education

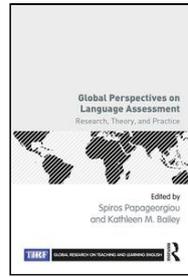
6 x 9: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02299-0; Dec 2018: \$318.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02300-3; Dec 2018: \$84.99

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-94912-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023003](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023003)**Global Perspectives on Language Assessment**

Research, Theory, and Practice



Edited by **Spiros Papageorgiou** and **Kathleen M. Bailey**, Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey, USA

Series: *Global Research on Teaching and Learning English*

The sixth volume in the Global Research on Teaching and Learning English series, this book offers up-to-date research on the rapidly-changing field of language assessment. The book features original research with chapters reporting on a variety of international education settings from a range of diverse perspectives. Covering a broad range of key topics—including scoring processes, test development, and student and teacher perspectives—contributors offer a comprehensive overview of

the landscape of language assessment and discuss the consequences and impact for learners, teachers, learning programs, and society.

Routledge

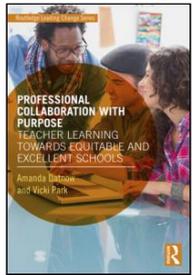
Market: Education

6 x 9: 240pp; 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34536-2; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34537-9; Feb 2019: \$84.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345379](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345379)**Professional Collaboration with Purpose**

Teacher Learning Towards Equitable and Excellent Schools



Amanda Datnow and Vicki Park, San Diego State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Leading Change Series*

While team exercises for teachers are common, many lack the resources to achieve their intended goals. This volume aims to provide guidance for putting together positive collaborative exercises by showing how teachers are moved—rather than compelled—toward joint work. The authors explore how collaborative settings can provide a space for working through the inevitable challenges that accompany the changing nature of teaching in the age of accountability and show the motivation, inspiration, and energy that teachers gain from collaborating to

improve student learning. Ultimately, they show how teacher empowerment towards working together builds equitable and excellent learning environments.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 130pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34878-8; Nov 2018: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34881-8; Dec 2018: \$63.99

eBook: 978-1-351-16588-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348818](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348818)**Understanding Critical Race Research Methods and Methodologies**

Lessons from the Field



Edited by **Jessica T. DeCuir-Gunby**, NC State University, **Thandeka K. Chapman**, University of California San Diego and **Paul A. Schutz**, University of Texas at San Antonio

This exciting edited collection presents different methods and methodologies, which are used by education researchers, to investigate critical issues of racial justice in education from a CRT perspective. Featuring scholars from a range of disciplines, the chapters showcase how various researchers synthesize different methods—including qualitative, quantitative, mixed-methods, historical and archival research—with CRT to explore issues of equity and access in the field of education. Scholars discuss their current research approaches using CRT and present new models of conducting research within a CRT framework, offering a

valuable contribution to ongoing methodological debates.

Routledge

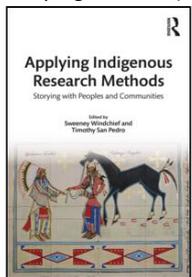
6 x 9: 202pp; 1 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29469-1; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29470-7; Dec 2018: \$82.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10094-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138294707](http://www.routledge.com/9781138294707)**Applying Indigenous Research Methods**

Storying with Peoples and Communities



Edited by **Sweeney Windchief** and **Timothy San Pedro**

Series: *Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education*

In this collection, Indigenous scholars address the importance of IRM methodologies in their own scholarship, while focusing conversations on the *application* with others. Each chapter is co-authored to model methods rooted in the sharing of stories to strengthen relationships, such as yarning, storywork and others. The chapters offer a wealth of specific examples, as told by researchers about their research methods in conversation with other scholars, teachers and community members. This book is an interdisciplinary showcase of the ways IRM can enhance scholarship in fields including education, Indigenous studies, settler colonial studies, social work, qualitative

methodologies and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Education

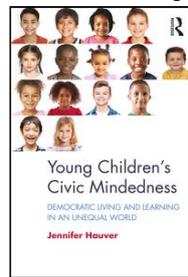
6 x 9: 166pp; 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-04905-5; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04906-2; Jan 2019: \$84.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16981-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049062)**Young Children's Civic Mindedness**

Democratic Living and Learning in an Unequal World



Jennifer Hauver, The University of Georgia

*Young Children's Civic Mindedness* provides a well-grounded understanding of children's civic thought and action by inviting readers to look and listen carefully to the voices of young children themselves. Grounded in research on children's evolving civic identities and drawn from extended case studies and rich narrative vignettes, this book shows the many ways even the youngest children can be civic-minded and political. Written for early childhood, elementary and civic educators, this book encourages readers to go beyond mere rhetoric on the importance of civic education, to develop improved ways of teaching for children's civic development.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 162pp; 2 line drawings; 15 tables

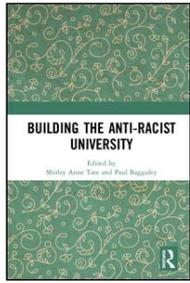
Hb: 978-1-138-63212-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63215-8; Jan 2019: \$82.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20841-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632158](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632158)

for more information

## Building the Anti-Racist University



Edited by **Shirley Anne Tate**, Leeds Beckett University, UK and **Paul Bagguley**

This book demonstrates global concerns about racism in Higher Education, highlighting a range of issues regarding students, academic staff, and knowledge systems, and challenging the 'post-race' complacency. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Race Ethnicity and Education*.

Routledge

**Market:** Higher Education / Race and Education

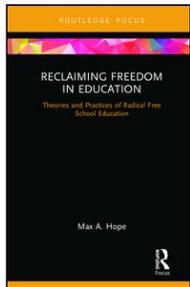
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00151-3; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001513](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001513)

## Reclaiming Freedom in Education

Theories and Practices of Radical Free School Education



**Max A. Hope**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Education Studies*

This book examines the notion of 'freedom' within educational settings. It outlines central features of some of the original Free Schools of the past, and then uses these as a lens through which to explore current examples of radical schooling. It argues that in educational contexts, negative freedom and positive freedom are apparent, though these may appear different across a variety of social and political contexts. The notion of 'responsible freedom' is shown to be more pertinent than that of 'absolute freedom' and can be seen to operate in a number of ways including 'freedom to learn', 'freedom to be', 'freedom to think', 'freedom to choose' and 'freedom to self-govern'.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

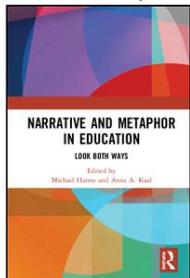
: 106pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04875-1; Nov 2018: **\$35.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-16997-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048751)

## Narrative and Metaphor in Education

Look Both Ways



Edited by **Michael Hanne**, University of Auckland, New Zealand and **Anna A. Kaal**, VU University, Netherlands.

Human beings rely equally on narrative (or storytelling) and metaphor (or analogy) for making sense of the world. *Narrative and Metaphor in Education* integrates the two perspectives of narrative and metaphor in educational theory and practice at every level from pre-school to lifelong civic education. Bringing together outstanding educational researchers, the book interweaves for the first time the rich strand of current research about how narrative may be used productively in education with more fragmentary research on the role of metaphor in education and invites readers to 'look both ways.'

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 300pp; 4 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

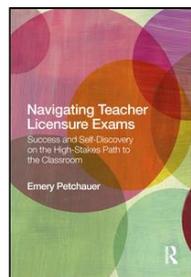
Hb: 978-1-138-31087-2; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45919-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310872](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310872)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Navigating Teacher Licensure Exams**

Success and Self-Discovery on the High-Stakes Path to the Classroom



Emery Petchauer

*Navigating Teacher Licensure Exams* offers practical, empirically sourced insights into the high-stakes licensure exams required in most states for teacher certification. This unique resource foregrounds the experiences of diverse preservice teachers to understand how they organize their preparation efforts and navigate the high-pressure space of this important testing event. By situating these exams within their social and psychological contexts, presenting real-life cases of success and failure, and confronting innate perceptions of standardized tests, the book provides essential and highly practical support for preservice teachers, teacher educators, and departmental resource libraries.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 180pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34806-1: Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34807-8: Dec 2018: \$63.99

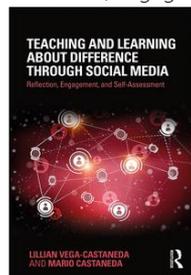
eBook: 978-1-351-16816-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348078](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348078)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Teaching and Learning about Difference through Social Media**

Reflection, Engagement, and Self-assessment



Lillian Vega-Castaneda and Mario Castaneda

Drawing on critical literacy techniques, the authors examine the ways difference and diversity are represented in online conversation, including attention to bias, fact, and explicit and implied messages. Each chapter includes discussion questions, self-reflection and assessment activities, and suggestions for further reading, to encourage a more informed dialogue and critical conversation with students.

Ideal for courses in diversity and social justice education and beyond, this content and practice-based text integrates the identification of issues of difference and diversity with suggestions for distinct teaching strategies in the social media age.

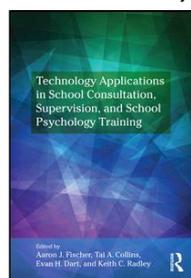
Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37628-6: Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37629-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-351-23821-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376293](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376293)**Technology Applications in School Psychology Consultation, Supervision, and Training**

Edited by Aaron J. Fischer, Tai A. Collins, Evan H. Dart and Keith C. Radley

Series: *Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series*

*Technology Applications in School Psychology Consultation, Supervision, and Training* explores the ways in which the field of school psychology is using technological innovations to support and improve graduate student training and supervision, as well as school consultation. Chapters based in current research and written by experts address the integration of telehealth tools and strategies, including a section dedicated to navigating practical, ethical, and legal concerns. This is a comprehensive

and up-to-date resource for all those looking to understand the place and potential of established and emerging technologies within school psychology training and practice.

Routledge

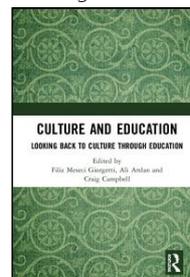
Market: Education

6 x 9: 294pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03986-5: Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03988-9: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039889)**Culture and Education**

Looking Back to Culture Through Education



Edited by Filiz Meseci Giorgetti, Istanbul University, Turkey, Ali Arslan, Istanbul University, Turkey and Craig Campbell, University of Sydney, Australia

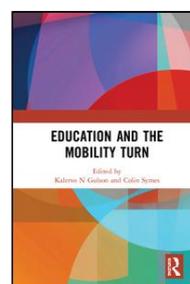
This book shows how culture and education operate within and across societies. It imagines education as an integrated part of cultural phenomena and explores how educational interventions can transform the cultural circumstances of different populations. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Paedagogica Historica*.

Routledge

Market: Education and Culture

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02408-6: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024086](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024086)**Education and the Mobility Turn**

Edited by Kalervo N. Gulson, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia and Colin Symes, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

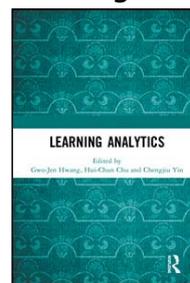
This book examines education through the lens of mobility, demonstrating the efficacy and cogency of autoethnography, affect theory, textual ethnography and human geography for a mobility-empowered education analytics. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Critical Studies in Education*.

Routledge

Market: Education Studies / Mobilities

: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00181-0: Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001810](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001810)**Learning Analytics**

Edited by Gwo-Jen Hwang, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Hui-Chun Chu, Soochow University, Taiwan and Chengjiu Yin, Kobe University, Japan

This book presents various learning analytics approaches and applications, including the process of determining the coding scheme, analyzing the collected data, and interpreting the findings. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Interactive Learning Environments*.

Routledge

Market: Interactive Learning

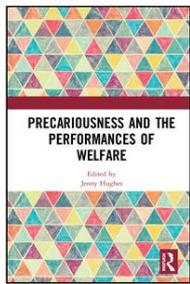
: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36972-6: Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369726](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369726)

for more information

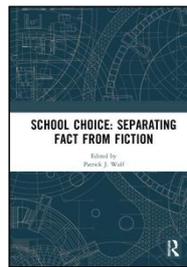
## Precariousness and the Performances of Welfare



Edited by **Jenny Hughes**, University of Manchester, UK  
This book explores precarity in the contexts of theatre practice, theatre and health projects, the community work of regional theatres, arts-led social care initiatives, people's theatres and youth arts programmes. This book was originally published as a special issue of *RiDE: The Journal of Applied Theatre and Performance*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Education Studies / Performance Research  
: 194pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38922-9; Apr 2019: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389229](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389229)

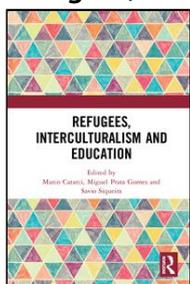
## School Choice: Separating Fact from Fiction



Edited by **Patrick J. Wolf**, University of Arkansas, USA  
This book brings a wealth of scholarly research to bear on vital topics related to all forms of parental school choice. It moves beyond rhetorical and ideological claims to establish what the facts actually say about what happens when parents choose schools. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of School Choice*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Education Policy / School Choice  
: 174pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-03095-7; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030957)

## Refugees, Interculturalism and Education



Edited by **Marco Catarci**, Roma Tre University, Italy, **Miguel Prata Gomes**, Paula Frassinetti School of Education, Porto, Portugal and **Sávio Siqueira**, Bahia Federal University, Brazil.  
This book focuses on forced migration and education from an intercultural perspective, comprising diverse projects and classroom experiences centred on the global population of humans compelled to leave their homelands to seek better living conditions abroad. The chapters in this book were originally published in *Intercultural Education*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Multicultural Education / Refugee Education  
: 174pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-02457-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024574](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024574)

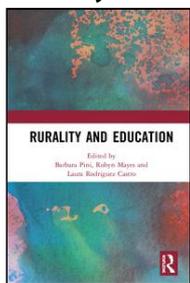
## Science, Technologies and Material Culture in the History of Education



Edited by **Heather Ellis**, University of Sheffield, UK  
This book explores the interconnections between the histories of science, technologies and material culture, and the history of education, expressing concern over the extent to which the history of science and technology and the history of education are too frequently written about separately, despite their connections. The contributions to this volume demonstrate the diversity and originality of research currently being conducted into the connections between the history of science and the history of education. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *History of Education*.

Routledge  
**Market:** History of Education  
: 136pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-35872-0; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138358720](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358720)

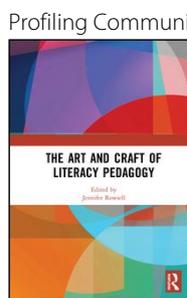
## Rurality and Education



Edited by **Barbara Pini**, Griffith University, Australia, **Robyn Mayes**, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia and **Laura Rodriguez Castro**, Griffith University, Australia  
This book explores how young people's lives in rural spaces are mediated by factors including class, ethnicity and sexuality. It asks how the confluence between 'rural' and 'education' may be imagined, experienced and researched. This book was first published as a special issue of *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology of Education / Rurality  
: 142pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-00162-9; Oct 2018: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001629](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001629)

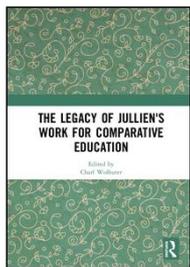
## The Art and Craft of Literacy Pedagogy



Edited by **Jennifer Rowsell**, Brock University, Canada  
In tracing how art and craft can be harnessed to express and manifest community, this book raises fundamental questions about the nature of literacy in everyday life. It provides a unique perspective on human and aesthetic communication and shows the differences between social groups. This book was first published as a special issue of *Pedagogies*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Literacy Education  
: 146pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38904-5; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389045](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389045)

## The Legacy of Jullien's Work for Comparative Education

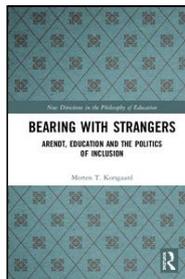


Edited by **Charl Wolhuter**, North West University, South Africa  
 The field of Comparative and International Education was initiated 200 years ago by Marc-Antoine Jullien. This book applies the context of 21st century globalised society to the philanthropic mission which he laid out for the field. This book was first published as a special issue of *Compare: A Journal of Comparative and International Education*.

Routledge  
**Market:** International and Comparative Education  
 : 156pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-02485-7; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024857](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024857)

## Bearing with Strangers

Arendt, Education and the Politics of Inclusion

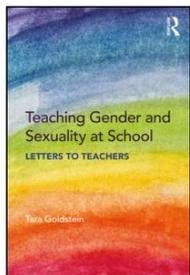


Edited by **Morten T. Korsgaard**, Malmö University, Sweden  
*Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education*  
*Bearing with Strangers* looks at inclusion in education in a new way, regarding education as a discipline with practical and theoretical concepts and criteria which emanate from education and schooling itself. By introducing the notion of the instrumental fallacy, it shows how this is not only an inherent feature of inclusive education policies, but also omnipresent in modern educational policy. It engages schooling through an Arendtian framework, constituted by and in a specific practice with the aim of mediating between generations. It outlines a didactic and pedagogical theory that presents inclusion not as an aim for education, but as a constitutive feature of the activity

of schooling.  
 Routledge  
**Market:** Education  
 : 206pp  
 Hb: 978-0-815-37810-5; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23315-6; Nov 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378105](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378105)

## Teaching Gender and Sexuality at School

Letters to Teachers

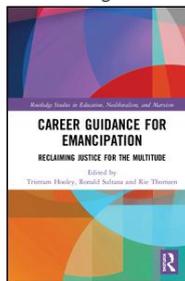


Edited by **Tara Goldstein**, University of Toronto, Canada  
 In a set of compelling letters to teachers, Tara Goldstein addresses a full range of issues facing lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) students and families at elementary and secondary school. Moving and energizing, *Teaching Sexuality and Gender at School* provides readers with the knowledge and resources they need to create safer and more positive classrooms them and discusses what it takes to build authentic, trusting relationships with LGBTQ students and families.

Routledge  
**Market:** Education  
 6 x 9: 222pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-38713-3; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38714-0; Dec 2018: **\$82.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387140](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387140)

## Career Guidance for Emancipation

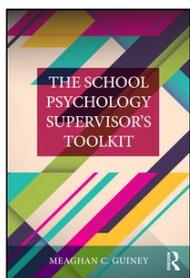
Reclaiming Justice for the Multitude



Edited by **Tristram Hooley, Ronald Sultana and Rie Thomsen**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*  
 This edited collection explores ways in which social justice can be integrated into career guidance practice. The volume moves the discipline away from its overwhelming reliance on psychology in favor of theoretically pluralistic approaches informed by critical thinking in a range of disciplines.

Routledge  
**Market:** Education  
 6 x 9: 268pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings  
 Hb: 978-1-138-08743-9; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11048-6; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087439](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087439)

## The School Psychology Supervisor's Toolkit

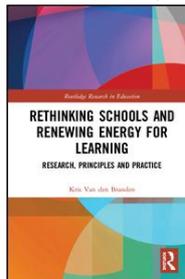


Edited by **Meaghan C. Guiney**  
*Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series*  
*The School Psychology Supervisor's Toolkit* provides accessible, adaptable strategies for supervising school psychologists at all points in the career span, from internship to advanced practice. The book covers a full range of key considerations for effective supervision, such as building strong working relationships, planning the supervision experience, providing constructive feedback, and addressing problems of professional competence. Features such as definitions of key terms, photocopyable handouts, tips for culturally responsive practice, and real-life case examples make this a rich and easily applied resource.

Routledge  
**Market:** Education  
 6 x 9: 246pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 56 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-30608-0; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30610-3; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-203-72858-1; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306103)

## Rethinking Schools and Renewing Energy for Learning

Research, Principles and Practice



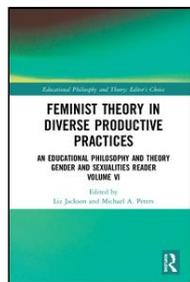
Edited by **Kris Van den Branden**, Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium  
*Series: Routledge Research in Education*  
*Rethinking Schools and Renewing Energy for Learning* presents a comprehensive view on the major challenges educators face in the 21st century, and the ways in which schools can make a difference. It describes key principles that can serve as guidelines for tackling those challenges in an effective and manageable way, looking both at what children should learn, and what they want to learn.

*Rethinking Schools and Renewing Energy for Learning* will be of great interest to academics, postgraduate students, teacher educators, and scholars in the field of education, specifically interested in primary education, secondary education, teacher education and education policy.  
 Routledge  
**Market:** Education  
 : 170pp; 5 line drawings: 6 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-48693-5; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04431-8; Feb 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486935)

for more information

## Feminist Theory in Diverse Productive Practices

An Educational Philosophy and Theory Gender and Sexualities Reader, Volume VI



Edited by **Liz Jackson**, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Michael A. Peters**, Professor of Education, University of Waikato, New Zealand

*Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory: Editor's Choice*  
*Feminist Theory in Diverse Productive Practices* is the second of two volumes examining gender and feminist theory in *Educational Philosophy and Theory*. This collection explores the difference that gender and sexual identities make both to theorizing and working in education and other fields. As the articles contained in this text span nearly 40 years of scholarship related to these issues, this volume sheds light on how feminist, gender, and sexuality theory has evolved within and beyond the field of philosophy of education over time.

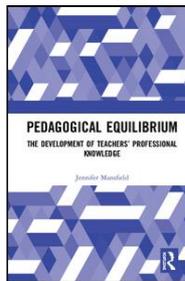
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10983-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109837](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109837)

## Pedagogical Equilibrium

The Development of Teachers' Professional Knowledge



**Jennifer Mansfield**, Monash University

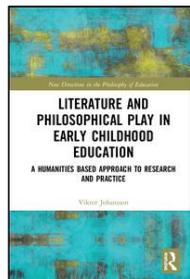
*Pedagogical Equilibrium* offers a timely reconceptualization of teacher knowledge development, arguing that the opportunity for valuable learning occurs every time a teacher experiences unsettling feelings of uncertainty, perplexity or surprise. Through detailed examples, the complexity of teaching landscapes is demonstrated and readers are offered a new framework for scaffolding their thinking through the lens of moments that challenge to their sense of equilibrium. This book will be a highly valuable resource for educational researchers, teacher educators, in-service teachers, school leadership and other educational stakeholders.

Routledge  
Market: Education/Teaching  
: 226pp; 32 illus: 32 line drawings; 14 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-08659-6; Feb 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086596)

## Literature and Philosophical Play in Early Childhood Education

A Humanities Based Approach to Research and Practice



**Viktor Johansson**, Örebro University

*Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education*

*Literature and Philosophical Play in Early Childhood Education* explores the role of philosophy and the humanities as pedagogy in early childhood educational research and practice, arguing that research should attend to questions about education and growth that concern social structures, individual development and existential aspects of learning. It demonstrates how we can think of pedagogy and educational practices in early childhood as artistic, poetic and philosophical, and exemplifies a humanities-based approach by giving literature and artful play a place in shaping the ground of practice and research.

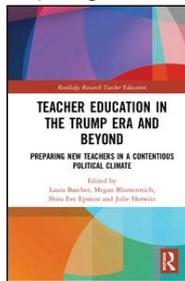
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37838-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23255-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378389](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378389)

## Teacher Education in the Trump Era and Beyond

Preparing New Teachers in a Contentious Political Climate



Edited by **Laura Baecher**, **Megan Blumenreich**, **Shira Eve Epstein** and **Julie Horwitz**

*Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

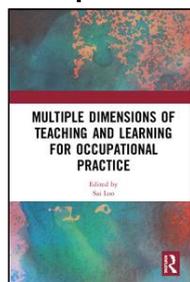
This book aims to start the conversation about how the consequences of the historic 2016 election can be addressed in the teacher education classroom. Taking as its starting point the Trump administration's dramatic influence on education, educational policy, the culture in schools, and the safety of children, contributors demonstrate how teacher educators across the United States are adapting their curriculum. The chapters represent a variety of aspects of teacher support and preparation, and address practices such as rejecting xenophobia, developing critical thinking, and responding to children's emotional lives.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 140pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60287-8; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46938-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602878)

## Multiple Dimensions of Teaching and Learning for Occupational Practice



Edited by **Sai Loo**, University College, London

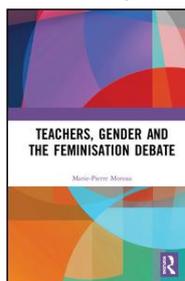
*Multiple Dimensions of Teaching and Learning for Occupational Practice* offers a collection of international perspectives on work-related education and training at further/TVET, higher and professional levels. The book provides a new area of study of occupational education with tripartite dimensions concerning learning, teaching and working.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 248pp; 7 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58571-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50511-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585713](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585713)

## Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate



**Marie-Pierre Moreau**, University of Roehampton, UK

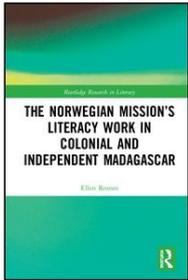
*Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate* critically engages with the claim that teaching is a feminised profession and offers a comprehensive and authoritative analysis of the way gender and power play out in the lives of male and female teachers. Informed by social constructivist, feminist theories of work and education, the book adopts a relational and intersectional approach to gender.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 144pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70737-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20143-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138707375](http://www.routledge.com/9781138707375)

## The Norwegian Mission's Literacy Work in Colonial and Independent Madagascar



Ellen Vea Rosnes

Series: *Routledge Research in Literacy*

Offering an original historical perspective on literacy work in Africa, this book examines the role of the Norwegian Lutheran mission in Madagascar and sheds light on the motivations that drove colonizing powers' literacy work. Focusing on both colonial and independent Madagascar, Rosnes examines how literacy practices were facilitated through mission schools and the impact on the reading and writing skills to Malagasy children and youth. Analysing how literacy work influenced identity formation and power relations in the Malagasy society, the author offers new insights into the field of language and education in Africa.

Routledge

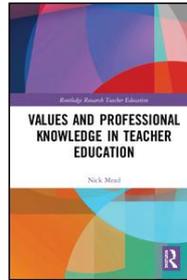
Market: Education

6 x 9: 184pp: 18 illus: 12 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73915-4; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18432-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739154)

## Values and Professional Knowledge in Teacher Education



Nick Mead, Oxford Brookes University, United Kingdom.

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

*Values and Professional Knowledge in Teacher Education* provides distinctive insights into potential strengths to develop trainee teachers' values within school-based training. Looking at the personal moral and political values of trainees as fundamental to strategic and critical professional knowledge, the book considers a key question about training contexts: to what extent is teacher education embedded in the purpose and rationale of the school so that trainees' values, and consequently their autonomy and identity, can flourish? The book is research-focused and offers case-studies that offer vicarious experiences which resonate with the professional needs and

concerns of teacher educators.

Routledge

Market: Education

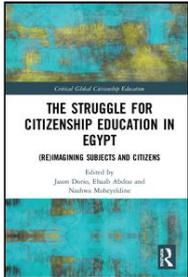
: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54463-5; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00334-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544635](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544635)

## The Struggle for Citizenship Education in Egypt

(Re)Imagining Subjects and Citizens



Edited by Jason Nunzio Dorio, Ehaab D. Abdou and Nashwa Moheyeldine

Series: *Critical Global Citizenship Education*

This book offers nuanced analyses of the narratives, spaces, and forms of citizenship education during the aftermath of the January 2011 Egyptian Revolution. By highlighting the impacts of recent transitions on perceptions of citizenship and citizenship education in Egypt, this volume demonstrates that the critical developments in Egypt's schools, universities and other spaces of education have not been isolated from the debates around local, national, and global meanings of citizenship.

Routledge

Market: Education

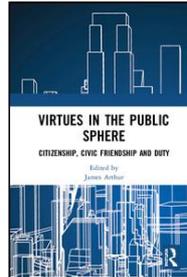
6 x 9: 272pp: 2 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13936-0; Dec 2018: \$247.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139360)

## Virtues in the Public Sphere

Citizenship, Civic Friendship and Duty



Edited by James Arthur

*Virtues in the Public Sphere* features seventeen essays by experts from a variety of different perspectives on the broad theme of virtue in the public sphere. Spanning issues such as the notion of civic friendship and civic virtue, it sheds light on the role that these virtues play in the public sphere and their importance in safeguarding communities from the threats of a lack of concern for truth, poor leadership, charlatanism, and bigotry. This book highlights the theoretical complexity of putting virtue ethics into practice in the public domain at a time when it has been shaken by unpredictable political, social, technological, and cultural developments.

Routledge

Market: Education

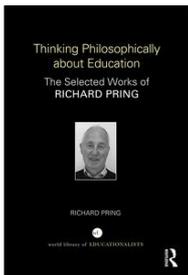
: 260pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58573-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50509-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585737](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585737)

## Thinking Philosophically about Education

The Selected Works of Richard Pring



Richard Pring, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *World Library of Educationalists*

Highlighting key writings from Professor Richard Pring's international career in education, the texts in this book provide a historical perspective in relation to current debates about philosophy of education in the UK and internationally, drawing attention to issues of current concern. The text explores key themes such as critical realism, teachers as researchers and a way forward for policy through carefully selected examples from Richard Pring's writings. A short introduction is provided for each chapter to help readers to understand the significance of what is presented and how this relates to other chapters in the book.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32573-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45027-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325739](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325739)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Special Education Leadership**

Building Effective Programming in Schools

David Bateman, Shippensburg University, USA and Jenifer Cline, Montana Department of Education, USA

*Special Education Leadership* provides leaders with tools to review programs, implement special education law, and build special education programs that effectively supervise and support teachers. Grounded in theory, this book also includes best practice for day-to-day operations, such as issues of teaching and learning, personnel selection and evaluation, basic financial management, working with parent relations, mental health issues, and legal matters related to special education. This book helps prepare special education administrators and supervisors to survive the pressures of working with students with disabilities while supporting appropriate services and preventing litigation.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 278pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38548-6; Mar 2019: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38549-3; Mar 2019: \$86.99

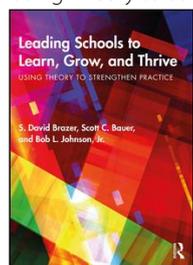
eBook: 978-1-351-20135-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385493](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385493)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Leading Schools to Learn, Grow, and Thrive**

Using Theory to Strengthen Practice



S. David Brazer, Stanford University, USA, Scott C. Bauer and Bob L. Johnson, Jr.

Grounded in organizational and leadership theory, this book helps leaders understand their schools and districts from multiple perspectives and develop their own leadership aspirations, approaches, and missions. Authors Brazer, Bauer, and Johnson present authentic practical problems, illuminate them with appropriate theory and research, and give readers opportunities to solve common puzzles as a means to grow wisdom about how to lead, especially when confronted with complex challenges. This book is an invaluable resource for aspiring leaders, one that readers will reference as they proceed through their leadership coursework and keep close at hand throughout their leadership career.

Routledge

Market: Education

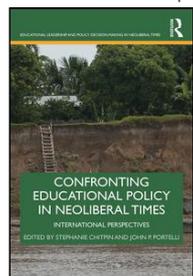
7 x 10: 258pp: 22 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03909-4; Nov 2018: \$224.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03910-0; Nov 2018: \$65.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17612-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039100)**Confronting Educational Policy in Neoliberal Times**

International Perspectives



Edited by Stephanie Chitpin, University of Ottawa, Canada and John P. Portelli, University of Toronto/Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Canada

Series: *Educational Leadership and Policy Decision-Making in Neoliberal Times*

This volume explores how educational policy is changing as a result of neoliberal restructuring and how these issues affect educators' practice. Evidence-based chapters present a sharp analysis of neoliberal education policy while also offering suggestions and recommendations for future action to bring about change consistent with more robust understandings of democracy.

Routledge

Market: Education

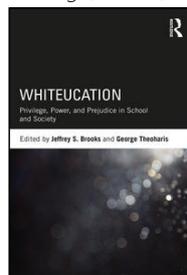
6 x 9: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55615-7; Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55616-4; Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14987-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556164)**Whiteucation**

Privilege, Power, and Prejudice in School and Society



Edited by Jeffrey S. Brooks, RMIT University, Australia and George Theoharis

This important volume explores how racism operates at various levels of school and society, while also unpacking larger patterns of racist ideology and white privilege as it manifests across various levels of schooling. A diverse set of contributors analyze a particular context of white privilege, providing key research findings, connections to policy, and exemplars of schools and universities that are overcoming these challenges. *Whiteucation* provides a holistic perspective on how inequitable power dynamics and prejudice exist in schools, ultimately encouraging reflection, dialogue, and inquiry in spaces where white privilege needs to be questioned, interrogated, and dismantled.

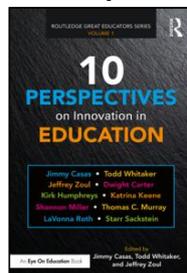
Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 194pp: 6 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36892-2; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36895-3; Dec 2018: \$84.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25348-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368953](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368953)**10 Perspectives on Innovation in Education**

Edited by Jimmy Casas, Bettendorf High School, IA, Todd Whitaker, Indiana State University, USA and Jeffrey Zoul

How do the best educators bring about real change to make a difference in students' lives? In this first volume of the Routledge Great Educators Series, ten of education's most inspiring thought-leaders come together to bring you their top suggestions you need right now to innovate in your school or classroom. Filled with inspiring stories throughout, the book will leave you feeling motivated to take risks and try new things in your own school or classroom. As the authors say, if we want to make a real difference, it's not enough to do the things we do better; we must also do new and better things!

Routledge

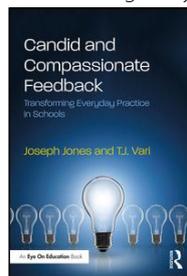
Market: Education

6 x 9: 162pp: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59882-9; Dec 2018: \$51.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-59883-6; Jan 2019: \$51.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598836)**Candid and Compassionate Feedback**

Transforming Everyday Practice in Schools



Joseph Jones, New Castle County Vocational-Technical School District, Delaware, USA and T.J. Vari, Appoquinimink School District, Delaware, USA

This important book helps leaders become both candid and compassionate, unrelenting and supportive, and demanding yet caring. Exploring real scenarios and situations, this book helps you through the common traps of trying to improve performance, and the strategies to move beyond these pitfalls to achieve desired results. Addressing best practices for driving change such as informal feedback mechanisms, collaborative decision-making, and teacher leadership, this important book will help you create a trusting and supportive environment where you can have candid educational conversations in person and in writing, during informal chats, in PLCs, and with other leaders.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 160pp: 6 illus: 3 tables

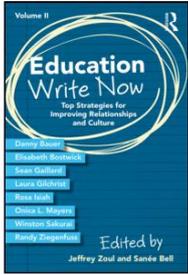
Hb: 978-1-138-60908-2; Nov 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60915-0; Nov 2018: \$63.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46635-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609150](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609150)

## Education Write Now, Volume II

Top Strategies for Improving Relationships and Culture



Edited by **Jeffrey Zoul** and **Sanée Bell**

In this innovative series *Education Write Now*, ten of education's most inspiring thought-leaders meet for a three-day retreat to think and write collaboratively, and then bring you the top takeaways you need right now to improve your school or classroom. This second volume, edited by Jeff Zoul and Sanée Bell, focuses on relationships—the heart of everything we do in education. Building strong relationships and a positive school culture takes intentional, consistent effort, and the authors provide strategies and examples to help you along the way.

Routledge

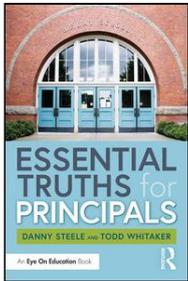
**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 182pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02646-2: Jan 2019: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33897-5: Jan 2019: **\$51.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338975](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338975)

## Essential Truths for Principals



**Danny Steele** and **Todd Whitaker**, Indiana State University, USA

School principals are constantly being pulled in different directions. How do you focus on the things that matter most? In this inspiring book, you'll learn how to center your leadership on your core values and the practices that have the biggest impact. The authors reveal essential truths that will make you a more effective principal in areas such as school culture, appreciating teachers, and empowering your staff. The strategies are presented in digestible chunks, perfect for book studies, professional development sessions, and other learning formats. With the inspiring anecdotes and insights in this book, you'll be reminded of your greater purpose—making a difference in

students' lives.

Routledge

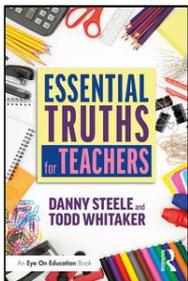
**Market:** Education

: 84pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13799-1: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13801-1: Feb 2019: **\$42.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138011](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138011)

## Essential Truths for Teachers



**Danny Steele** and **Todd Whitaker**, Indiana State University, USA

In this inspiring book from Danny Steele, creator of the popular Steele Thoughts blog, and Todd Whitaker, bestselling author and speaker, you'll learn how to focus on the most important things in the classroom, not just the "current" things. The authors reveal essential truths that will make you a more effective educator in areas such as student relationships, classroom management, and classroom culture. The strategies are presented in digestible chunks, perfect for book studies, in-service sessions, mentorship meetings, and other learning formats. With the inspiring anecdotes and insights in this book, you'll be reminded of your greater purpose—making a difference

in students' lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

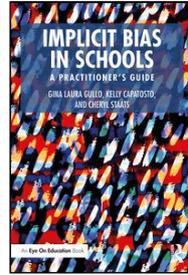
: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07678-8: Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07679-5: Feb 2019: **\$42.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076795](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076795)

## Implicit Bias in Schools

A Practitioner's Guide



**Gina Laura Gullo**, Lehigh University, USA, **Kelly Capatosto**, Ohio State University, USA and **Cheryl Staats**

*Implicit Bias in Schools* provides practitioners with an understanding of implicit bias and how to address it from start to finish: what is it, how is it a problem, and how can we fix it. Grounded in an accessible summary of research on bias and inequity in schools, this book bridges the research-to-practice gap by exploring how implicit bias affect students and what school leaders can do to mitigate the effects of bias in their schools. Covering issues of discipline, instruction, academic achievement, mindfulness, data collection, and culturally relevant practices and full of rich examples and strategies, *Implicit Bias in Schools* is a must-have resource for educators today.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

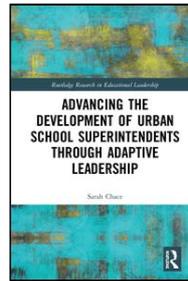
6 x 9: 196pp: 17 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49698-9: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49706-1: Dec 2018: **\$63.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01990-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497061)

## Advancing the Development of Urban School Superintendents through Adaptive Leadership



**Sarah Chace**

*Series: Routledge Research in Educational Leadership*

Based on a case study of urban school superintendents in a leadership development program, this book offers a concrete demonstration of how adaptive leadership is applied and learned. Blending the theory of adaptive leadership with the practice of urban school superintendents, this book also utilizes the analytic lens of transformative learning as developed by Jack Mezirow.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

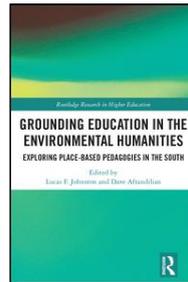
6 x 9: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67235-2: Mar 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56256-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138672352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138672352)

## Grounding Education in Environmental Humanities

Exploring Place-Based Pedagogies in the South



Edited by **Lucas F. Johnston** and **Dave Aftandilian**

*Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This edited volume draws together educators and scholars to engage with the difficulties and benefits of teaching place-based education in a distinctive culture-laden area in North America: the United States South. Through site-specific narratives, this volume offers a blueprint for new approaches to place-based pedagogy, with an emphasis on the intersection between religion and the environment. By offering broadly applicable examples of pedagogical methods and practices, this book confronts the need to develop more sustainable local communities to address globally significant challenges.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 214pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings

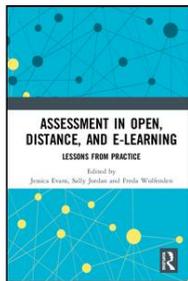
Hb: 978-1-138-54440-6: Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00390-2: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544406](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544406)

for more information

## Assessment in Open, Distance, and e-Learning

Lessons from Practice



Edited by **Jessica Evans**, Open University, UK, **Sally Jordan**, Open University, UK and **Freda Wolfenden**, Open University, UK

This book showcases how scholarship as part of academics' practice can be part of an academic toolkit for change that expands awareness and knowledge of the purposes and effects of the pedagogy of assessment. It argues that academics' professional expertise is best deepened through participation in authentic activities of teaching and scholarship. The discussion identifies what is involved in such an approach including the role of an enabling principles-based framework, the constraints on implementation, and the implications for leaders of teaching and learning. This book was originally published as a special

issue of the *Open Learning* journal.

Routledge

**Market:** Assessment / Open Learning

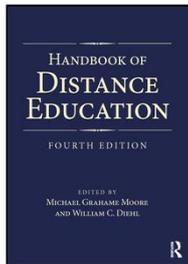
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36103-4; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361034](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361034)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Distance Education



Edited by **Michael Grahame Moore**, Pennsylvania State University Penn State University/University Park Campus Pennsylvania State University and **William C. Diehl**

The *Handbook of Distance Education, 4th Edition* is a comprehensive compendium of research in the field of distance education. The volume is divided into four sections covering the historical and theoretical foundations of distance education, attributes of teaching and learning using technology, management and administration, and different audiences and providers. Throughout, leading scholars address future research needs and directions based on current research, established practices, and recent changes to implementation, pedagogy,

and policy across contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 580pp: 26 illus: 1 halftones: 25 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23899-2; Dec 2018: \$517.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23900-5; Dec 2018: \$203.00

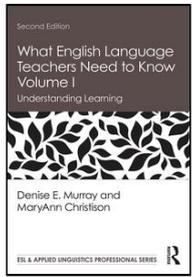
eBook: 978-1-315-29613-5; Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89770-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138239005](http://www.routledge.com/9781138239005)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume I

Understanding Learning



Edited by **Denise E. Murray**, Emerita, Macquarie University, Australia and Emerita, San José State University, USA and **MaryAnn Christison**, University of Utah, USA

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

Designed for pre-service teachers and teachers new to the field of ELT, *What English Teachers Need to Know Volumes I, II, and III* are companion textbooks organized around the key question: *What do teachers need to know and be able to do in order for their students to learn English?*

This updated and expanded Second Edition features:

A new chapter on technology in TESOL New and updated classroom examples throughout Discussions of how teachers can prepare for contemporary challenges, such as population mobility and globalization

Routledge

Market: Education

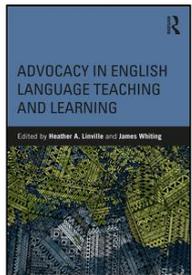
6 x 9: 298pp: 3 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35196-2: Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35197-9: Feb 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-351-13984-7: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80639-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351979](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351979)

## Advocacy in English Language Teaching and Learning



Edited by **Heather A. Linville** and **James Whiting**

Appropriate for those new to the topic and established scholars, this holistic text examines the nexus of advocacy and English-language teaching, beginning with theories of advocacy, covering constraints and challenges in practice, and offering a range of hands-on perspectives in different contexts and with different populations. This volume offers readers a deeper understanding of what advocacy is and can be, and gives teacher candidates and educators the tools to advocate for their students, their families and communities, and their profession.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 212pp: 15 illus: 17 tables

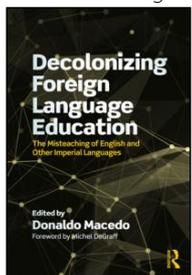
Hb: 978-1-138-48984-4: Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48985-1: Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03666-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489851)

## Decolonizing Foreign Language Education

The Misteaching of English and Other Colonial Languages



Edited by **Donaldo Macedo**, University of Massachusetts Boston

Series: *Series in Critical Narrative*

Edited by acclaimed critical theorist and linguist Donaldo Macedo, this volume includes cutting-edge work by a select group of scholars working to rigorously challenge the marginalization of foreign language education and the displacement of indigenous languages through the teaching of colonial languages. Each chapter confronts the hold of colonialism and imperialism that inform and shape the relationship between foreign language education and literary studies by asserting that applied linguistics is just as important

a tool for ESL/EFL teachers as literature or linguistic theory.

Routledge

Market: Education

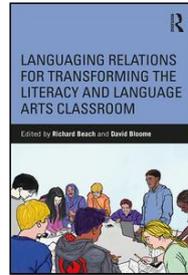
6 x 9: 316pp: 1 halftones: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32068-0: Jan 2019: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32069-7: Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45311-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320697)

## Languaging Relations for Transforming the Literacy and Language Arts Classroom



Edited by **Richard Beach**, University of Minnesota, USA and **David Bloome**, The Ohio State University, USA

This volume frames the teaching and learning of literacy, literature, language, and the language arts as social and linguistic actions that generates new questions to make visible social, cultural, psychological, linguistic, and educational processes.

Responding to the need to foster and support students' intellectual, social, and affective worlds, this book showcases how languaging relations among teachers and students can deepen interactions and engagement with texts, and enhance understandings of agency, personhood, and power relations in order to transform literacy, literature, and language arts classrooms and improve the lives of teachers and students in

educational settings. <

Routledge

Market: Education/Language Arts

6 x 9: 260pp: 14 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

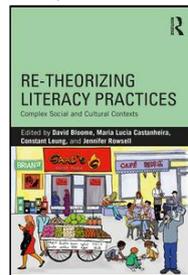
Hb: 978-1-138-48990-5: Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48991-2: Jan 2019: \$84.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03658-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489912](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489912)

## Re-theorizing Literacy Practices

Complex Social and Cultural Contexts



Edited by **David Bloome**, The Ohio State University, USA, **Maria Lucia Castanheira**, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Brazil, **Constant Leung**, King's College London, UK and **Jennifer Rowsell**, Brock University, Canada

Building on Brian V. Street's scholarship, contributors in this edited collection discuss literacy as intrinsically social and ideological, and examine how the theorizing of literacy practices has evolved in recognition of the diverse contexts in which written language is used. Breaking new intellectual and theoretical ground, this book brings together leading literacy scholars to re-examine how educational and sociocultural contexts frame and define literacy events and practices. Drawing from the richness of Brian V. Street's work, this volume offers

insights into fractures, tensions, and developments in literacy for scholars, students, and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Education/Literacy

6 x 9: 258pp: 3 illus: 16 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36862-5: Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36863-2: Dec 2018: \$91.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25422-9: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368632](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368632)

## Creating Literacy Communities as Pathways to Student Success

Equity and Access for Latina Students in STEM

Jessica Singer Early and Christina Saidy

*Creating Literacy Communities as Pathways to Student Success* offers a model for using literacy as a pathway for secondary students to explore fields from which they are often systematically excluded. In particular, this volume demonstrates how access for young Latina students to STEM related fields can be bolstered through engagement with mentors in writing and reading programs. Written for pre- and in-service teachers, as well as scholars across disciplines, this book aims to re-conceptualize the ways in which writing can best serve ethnically and linguistically diverse students, especially girls.

Routledge

Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 112pp: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

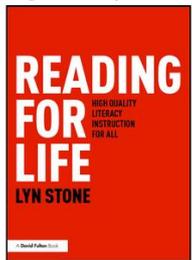
Hb: 978-0-367-00108-7: Oct 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44446-3: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001087](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001087)

for more information

## Reading for Life

High Quality Literacy Instruction for All



Lyn Stone, Director of Linguist Learning, Victoria, Australia.

Nonsensical ideas about teaching reading and writing are alive and well and in schools all over the world. Yet we have known for many years what the most effective, low-cost methods are. It's time for you as a teacher, a parent, as a *human* to take the reins and demand quality literacy teaching for all. This book contains the tools you will need to get that job done. This book aims to bridge the research-practice divide, making the findings of reading science available to all and provide a common platform on which teachers and parents can exchange ideas about doing the best possible job of teaching people to read and write.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 206pp: 2 halftones: 32 line drawings: 10 tables

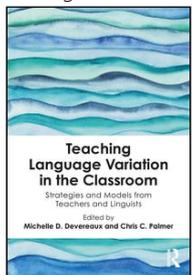
Hb: 978-1-138-59090-8: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59092-2: Dec 2018: **\$37.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49076-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590922](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590922)

## Teaching Language Variation in the Classroom

Strategies and Models from Teachers and Linguists



Edited by Michelle D. Devereaux, Kennesaw State University, USA and Chris C. Palmer, Kennesaw State University, USA

Bringing together the expertise of teachers and linguists, this book presents practical tools grounded in cutting-edge research on teaching about languages and language diversity in ELA classrooms. Demonstrating practical ways teachers can implement research-driven linguistic concepts in the classroom, each chapter offers real-world lessons and gives teachers clear methods for instructing their students on the diversity of language. Written for preservice and in-service ELA teachers, this book serves as a teaching guide for integrating linguistic research into the classroom and includes easy-to-use lesson plans, pedagogical strategies and activities.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

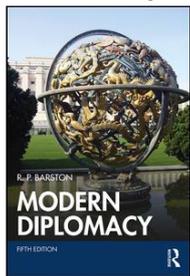
6 x 9: 170pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59794-5: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59795-2: Jan 2019: **\$63.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48667-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597952](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597952)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Modern Diplomacy**

**R. P. Barston**, Graduate Institute University of Reading  
Contemporary, thoughtful and extensively illustrated, *Modern Diplomacy* examines a broad range of current diplomatic practice. This leading and widely used book - now in its fifth edition - equips students with a detailed analysis of important international issues that reflect and impact upon diplomacy and its relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / International Relations

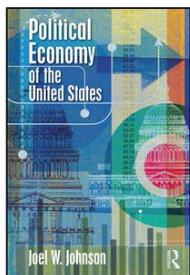
: 512pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57633-9: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57634-6: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-27009-0: Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-447-92141-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576346](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576346)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Political Economy of the United States****Joel W. Johnson**

This book provides an introduction to the contemporary political economy of the United States. It examines the politics of economic policymaking, the influence of federal policies and programs on the economy, and the co-evolution of politics and the economy over the past five decades. Along the way, it explains the causes and consequences of many contemporary phenomena, such as the government's deficits and debt and the ideological polarization of the parties.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49075-8: Dec 2018: **\$72.99**

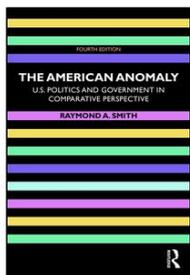
eBook: 978-1-351-03462-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490772)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The American Anomaly**

U.S. Politics and Government in Comparative Perspective

**Raymond A. Smith**, New York University, USA

The American Anomaly systematically analyzes the U.S. political system by way of comparison with other countries, especially other industrialized democracies. It is organized into four sections, respectively covering the constitutional order, governmental institutions, political participation, and public policy. Extended case studies and examples in each chapter draw on all the major regions of the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 230pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49066-6: Dec 2018: **\$329.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49067-3: Dec 2018: **\$109.00**

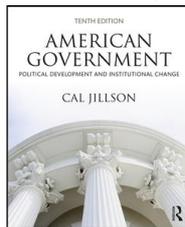
eBook: 978-1-351-03482-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490673)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**American Government**

Political Development and Institutional Change

**Cal Jillson**

How politics in America works today, how it got that way, and how it's likely to change through reform—these are the themes that pervade every chapter of Cal Jillson's highly lauded *American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change*. Even in the midst of current challenges, America's past is present in all aspects of the contemporary political system. Jillson uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how

American democracy might evolve further.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

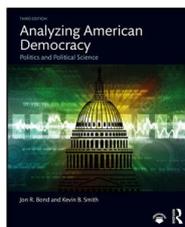
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 664pp: 160 illus: 120 halftones: 40 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35303-9: Jan 2019: **\$376.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35304-6: Jan 2019: **\$188.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353046](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353046)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Analyzing American Democracy**

Politics and Political Science

**Jon R. Bond** and **Kevin B. Smith**, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA

This is an introductory American politics text covering the constitutional framework of American government, political behavior and informal institutions, the formal institutions of American government, and a concluding chapter on public policy. Every chapter highlights the most current thinking in political science research and discusses related public policy.

This text teaches students to think analytically by presenting current political science theories and research in answering the

engaging, big questions facing American politics today. It serves as an introduction to the discipline by reflecting the theoretical developments and types of empirical inquiry conducted by research

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

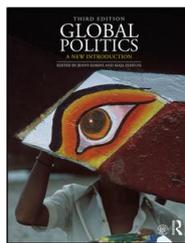
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 722pp: 160 illus: 80 halftones: 80 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34518-8: Jan 2019: **\$362.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34519-5: Jan 2019: **\$181.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345195](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345195)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Global Politics**

A New Introduction

Edited by **Jenny Edkins**, University of Aberystwyth, UK and **Maja Zehfuss**, University of Manchester, UK

The 3<sup>rd</sup> edition of *Global Politics: A New Introduction* continues to provide a completely original way of teaching and learning about world politics. Completely revised and updated throughout, it includes a host of new illustrative examples which focus on the most pressing issues in global politics, offering new material on a range of topics. Drawing on theoretical perspectives from a broad range of disciplines including international relations, political theory, postcolonial studies, sociology, geography, peace studies and development this

innovative textbook is essential reading for all students of global politics and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Current Affairs/International Relations

: 612pp: 227 illus: 195 halftones: 32 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06028-9: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06029-6: Jan 2019: **\$84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09911-8: Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68481-1

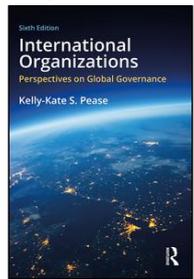
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060296](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060296)

for more information

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK

## International Organizations

Perspectives on Global Governance



Kelly-Kate S. Pease

Drawing on mainstream and critical theoretical approaches, *International Organizations* offers a comprehensive examination of international organizations' political and structural role in world politics. This text details the types and activities of international organizations and provides students with the conceptual tools needed to evaluate their effectiveness. Surveying key issue areas from international and human security to trade and the environment, *International Organizations* looks at present and future possibilities for global governance from a broad range of perspectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 346pp; 1 illus; 1 halftone; 2 tables

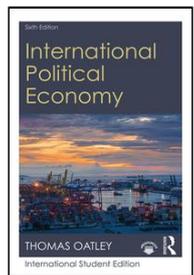
Hb: 978-0-815-38045-0; Aug 2018: **\$362.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21311-0; Aug 2018 • International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-39030-0; Aug 2018: **\$116.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390300](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390300)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK

## International Political Economy

International Student Edition



Thomas Oatley, University of North Carolina

Broadly viewing the global economy as a political competition that produces winners and losers, *International Political Economy* holistically and accessibly introduces the field of IPE to students with limited background in political theory, history, and economics. This text surveys major interests and institutions and examines how state and non-state actors pursue wealth and power. Emphasizing fundamental economic concepts as well as the interplay between domestic and international politics, *International Political Economy* not only explains how the global economy works; it also encourages students to think critically about how economic policy is made in the context of globalization.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 394pp; 27 illus; 27 line drawings; 29 tables

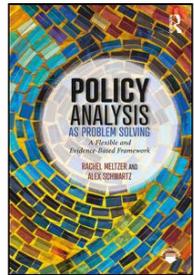
Hb: 978-1-138-49072-7; Aug 2018: **\$362.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03466-1; Oct 2018 • International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-39034-8; Aug 2018: **\$116.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390348](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390348)

TEXTBOOK

## Policy Analysis as Problem Solving

A Flexible and Evidence-Based Framework



Rachel Meltzer and Alex Schwartz

Drawing extensively from real-life cases, *Policy Analysis as Problem Solving* helps students develop the analytic skills necessary to advise government officials and non-profit executives on a wide range of policy issues. The book provides succinct but thorough discussions of the key elements of the policy-analytic process, including problem definition, objectives and criteria, development of alternative policy options, and analysis of these alternatives. Integrating policy implementation into policy analysis, the text draws on insights from behavioral economics to discuss key aspects of policy analysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Urban Policy

6 x 9: 312pp; 7 line drawings; 28 tables

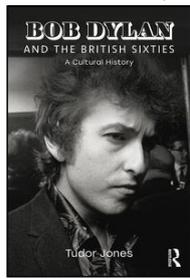
Hb: 978-1-138-63016-1; Dec 2018: **\$294.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63017-8; Dec 2018: **\$98.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20967-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630178](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630178)

## Bob Dylan and the British Sixties

A Cultural History



Tudor Jones, Coventry University, UK

Britain played a key role in Bob Dylan's career in the 1960s, yet this period in Dylan's artistic development is still under-represented in the vast library of books on Dylan. Tudor Jones rectifies that with this deeply researched, yet highly readable account of Dylan and the British 1960s. He explores the impact of Dylan on British rock stars as well as his intense relationship with his UK fan base. He also provides much interesting social and political context to give the reader a far greater understanding of a core part of Dylan's hugely varied career. This is essential reading for all Dylan fans, as well as for readers interested in the tumultuous social and cultural history of the 1960s.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34040-4; Dec 2018: **\$177.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34129-6; Dec 2018: **\$46.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341296](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341296)

## The Politics of Political Science

Re-Writing Latin American Experiences



Paulo Ravecca, Universidad de la República, Uruguay

In this thought-provoking book, Paulo Ravecca presents a series of interlocking studies on the politics of political science in the Americas. *The Politics of Political Science: Re-Writing Latin American Experiences* offers a compelling reflection on both the relationship between knowledges and politics and the political and ethical role of the scholar today, demonstrating how the study of the politics of knowledge deepens our understanding of the politics of our times.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Politics/Research Methods

6 x 9: 276pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36307-1; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36308-8; Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-11055-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363088](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363088)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Comparative European Party Systems

An Analysis of Parliamentary Elections Since 1945



Alan Siaroff, University of Lethbridge, Canada

*Comparative European Party Systems* provides an excellent overview of topical issues in comparative election and party system research and presents a wealth of information and quantitative data. It is a crucial reference for scholars and students of European and comparative politics, elections, electoral systems, and parties and party systems.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

: 568pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 396 tables

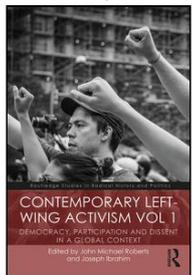
Hb: 978-1-138-88805-0; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88809-8; Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71369-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138888098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138888098)

## Contemporary Left-Wing Activism Vol 1

Democracy, Participation and Dissent in a Global Context



Edited by **John Michael Roberts**, Brunel University, UK and **Joseph Ibrahim**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This collection, along with its accompanying volume (Ibrahim and Roberts 2019), examines the emergence of, and the connections between, new types of left-wing democracy and participation. Through an array of examples from different countries, it explains why left-wing activism arises in new and innovative spaces in society and how this joins up with conventional left-wing politics, including parliamentary politics. It demonstrates how these new forms of politics can resonate with the real life experiences of ordinary people and thereby

win support for left-wing agendas.

Routledge

Market: Radical Politics

: 220pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings

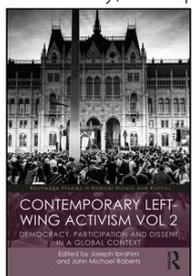
Hb: 978-0-815-36350-7; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36394-1; Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04736-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363941](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363941)

## Contemporary Left-Wing Activism Vol 2

Democracy, Participation and Dissent in a Global Context



Edited by **Joseph Ibrahim** and **John Michael Roberts**, Brunel University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This collection, along with its accompanying volume 1, examines the emergence of, and the connections between, new types of left-wing democracy and participation. Through an array of examples from different countries, it explains why left-wing activism arises in new and innovative spaces in society and how this joins up with conventional left-wing politics, including parliamentary politics. It demonstrates how these new forms of politics can resonate with the real life experiences of ordinary people and thereby win support for left-wing agendas.

Routledge

Market: Radical Politics

: 198pp; 1 table

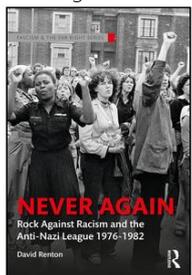
Hb: 978-0-815-36397-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36396-5; Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04740-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363965](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363965)

## Never Again

Rock Against Racism and the Anti-Nazi League 1976-1982



David Renton

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

By 1976, the National Front had become the fourth largest party in Britain. In a context of national decline, racism, and social unrest, the Front won 19% of the vote in elections in Leicester and 100,000 votes in London.

An anti-fascist campaign was born, which combined mass action to deprive the NF of public platforms with a mass cultural movement. Rock Against Racism used punk and reggae music as a weapon. Hundreds of thousands of people painted out racist graffiti, distributed leaflets, persuaded those around them to vote against the right. It was one of the biggest mass

movements Britain has ever seen.

This book tells the story of the NF and the campaign which stopped it.

Routledge

Market: British Politics/History

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50270-3; Dec 2018: **\$177.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50271-0; Dec 2018: **\$39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14503-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502710](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502710)

## Radical Right Movement Parties in Europe



Edited by **Manuela Caiani** and **Ondřej Císar**

Series: *Extremism and Democracy*

This book provides state of the art research by leading experts on the 'movement parties' of the radical right. It examines the theoretical implications and empirical relevance of these organizations, comparing movement parties in time and space in Europe and beyond. The chapter authors examine a range of empirical case studies in Western, Central and Eastern Europe, using a combination of qualitative and quantitative of methodological approaches and make a significant contribution to the literature on social movements and party politics.

This book is essential reading for scholars of European party politics and students in European politics, comparative politics and political sociology.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

: 246pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings; 9 tables

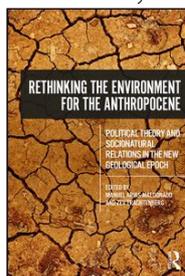
Hb: 978-1-138-56671-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56676-7; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-12385-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138566767](http://www.routledge.com/9781138566767)

## Rethinking the Environment for the Anthropocene

Political Theory and Socionatural Relations in the New Geological Epoch



Edited by **Manuel Arias-Maldonado**, University Malaga, Spain and **Zev Trachtenberg**

This book brings together the most current thinking about the Anthropocene in the field of Environmental Political Theory ("EPT"). It displays the distinctive contribution EPT makes to the task of thinking through what "the environment" means in this time of pervasive human influence over natural systems. It will be of interest to scholars already engaged in EPT, but it will also serve as an introduction to the field for students of Political Theory, Philosophy, Environmental Studies, and related disciplines. The text will help readers interested in the Anthropocene from any disciplinary perspective develop a critical understanding of its political meanings.

Routledge

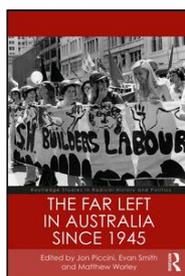
Market: Environmental Politics/Environmental Science

: 224pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30215-0; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30216-7; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138302167](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302167)

## The Far Left in Australia since 1945



Edited by **Jon Piccini**, **Evan Smith** and **Matthew Worley**, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This collection, bringing together 14 chapters from leading and emerging figures in the Australian and international historical profession, for the first time charts some of the significant moments and interventions, revealing the Australian far left's often forgotten contribution to the nation's history.

Routledge

Market: Australian Politics/History

: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04385-5; Jul 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54158-0; Oct 2018: **\$54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48734-7; Jul 2018

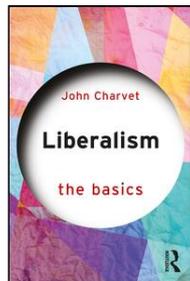
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541580](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541580)

for more information

## STUDENT REFERENCE

## Liberalism

## The Basics



John Charvet, London School of Economics, UK

Series: *The Basics*

*Liberalism: The Basics* is an engaging and accessible introduction to liberalism. The author provides a comprehensive overview of liberal practices, liberal values and critically analyses liberal theories, allowing for a richer understanding of liberalism as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Political theory/Political philosophy

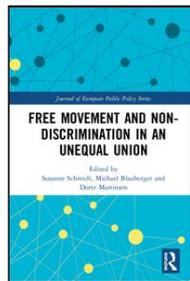
: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36291-3; Dec 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36292-0; Nov 2018: \$32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-11103-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362920](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362920)

## Free Movement and Non-discrimination in an Unequal Union



Edited by Susanne K. Schmidt, University of Bremen, Germany, Michael Blauberger, University of Salzburg, Austria and Dorte Sindbjerg Martinsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

The EU's fundamental principles on free movement and non-discrimination have long challenged the traditional closure of the welfare state. Whereas EU-wide free movement and national welfare appeared largely unproblematic before Eastern enlargement, the increased differences among EU member states in economic development and welfare provision have resulted in fears about potential welfare migration. This book

shows the normative limits of a strict non-discriminatory approach to EU citizens' access to national welfare, and analyses how the European Court of Justice developed its jurisprudence. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Public Policy*

Routledge

Market: EU Politics / Free movement

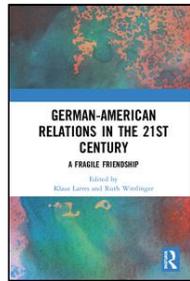
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39453-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394537](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394537)

## German-American Relations in the 21st Century

## A Fragile Friendship



Edited by Klaus Larres, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and Ruth Wittingler, Durham University, UK

The relationship between Germany and the USA has recently resumed its rightful place as a significant field of scholarship within international politics. President Trump's difficult personal relationship with German Chancellor Angela Merkel, and his denigration of everything the western world – including the US itself – has stood for since 1949, have given a new significance to German-American relations in practice and theory. This book offers an empirical and conceptual analysis of German-American relations in the 21st century, highlighting the serious and perhaps unprecedented challenges the two countries face at present. It was originally published as a special issue of *German*

*Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations / German Politics

: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35358-9; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353589)

## Italy Transformed

## Politics, Society and Institutions at the End of the Great Recession



Edited by Martin Bull, University of Salford, UK and Gianfranco Pasquino, Johns Hopkins SAIS Europe, Bologna Center, Italy

Series: *South European Society and Politics*

The decade commencing with the great crash of 2008 was a watershed period for Italian politics, involving fundamental and dramatic changes, many of which had not been anticipated. This comprehensive volume explores these changes, revealing a country which many had assumed was in quiet transition towards a more stable democracy, suffering an immense shock from the Eurozone crisis and bringing to the fore deep-rooted structural problems which have changed the dynamics of its politics, as confirmed in the outcome to the 2018 National

Elections. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *South European Society and Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Italian Politics

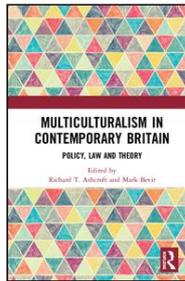
: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39372-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393721](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393721)

## Multiculturalism in Contemporary Britain

## Policy, Law and Theory



Edited by Richard T. Ashcroft, University of California, Berkeley, USA. and Mark Bevir, University of California, Berkeley, USA.

This book examines the issues of law and policy that fall under the umbrella of multiculturalism in contemporary Britain, focusing on the connections between policy, law, and political theory. The chapters—apart from a new conclusion—were originally published in a special issue of *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*

Routledge

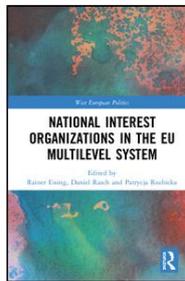
Market: Politics / Multiculturalism

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00080-6; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000806](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000806)

## National Interest Organizations in the EU Multilevel System



Edited by Rainer Eising, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany, Daniel Rasch, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany and Patrycja Rozbicka

Series: *West European Politics*

This book focuses on the role of national interest organizations in the EU multilevel polity. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue in *West European Politics*. Chapter 8 is available Open Access from the product page on [www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com)

Routledge

Market: Governance / European Union / Europeanization

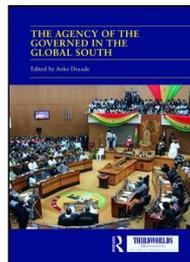
: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61474-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614741](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614741)

## The Agency of the Governed in the Global South

Normative and Institutional Change



Edited by **Anke Draude**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: *Third Worlds*

Research on global norm diffusion and institutional transfer has often neglected the agency of the governed. This collection argues that areas of limited statehood – the lack of state capacities in most parts of the global South – provides opportunities for the governed to raise their voices and be listened to. Thus, local people in the global South on the receiving end of development cooperation, state building, or security interventions can significantly shape global dynamics of normative and institutional change. This book was originally published as an online special issue of the journal *Third World*

Thematics.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Global South

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08673-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086732)

## Secrecy in European Politics



Edited by **Berthold Rittberger**, University of Munich, Germany and **Klaus H. Goetz**, University of Munich, Germany

Series: *West European Politics*

This book examines secrecy in European politics across a range of EU and national settings and policy domains, exploring the technological, social and political developments which appear to signal the end of privacy and the rapid expansion of political secrecy in European multi-level settings. The tensions between democratic accountability, with its transparency requirements, and political secrecy, typically justified on grounds of effectiveness of state action, have become more marked and more politicised. This book will interest students, researchers and professionals of political science and law. It was first

published as a special issue of *West European Politics*.

Routledge

Market: European Politics / Intelligence

: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13516-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135164)

## The Politics and Economics of Brexit



Edited by **Simon Bulmer** and **Lucia Quaglia**, University of Bologna, Italy

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

This book investigates the implications of Brexit for the EU and the UK, in the context of the long-term evolution of UK-EU relations. The authors relate these findings to debates within the literature on EU policy-making, comparative politics, and political economy. The book explores key policy areas, namely the single market, finance, and migration; as well as thematic issues including lessons from Brexit for theories of integration, the balance of power in the EU post-Brexit, the evolution of domestic political contestation, and the impact of Brexit on domestic politics in the UK. This book was originally published

as a special issue of the *Journal of European Public Policy*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Brexit

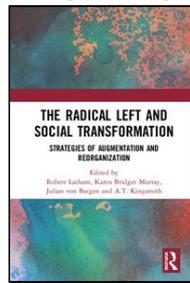
: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38985-4; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389854](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389854)

## The Radical Left and Social Transformation

Strategies of Augmentation and Reorganization



Edited by **Robert Latham**, York University, Toronto, Canada,

**Karen Bridget Murray**, York University, Toronto, Canada,

**Julian von Bargen**, York University, Toronto, Canada and

**A.T. Kingsmith**, York University, Toronto, Canada

This book draws upon and re-engages with a long history of Marxian-anchored thought to analyse the potential for social transformation through a reinvigorated radical Left, all within the context of the ascendance of an increasingly ethno-nationalist, patriarchal and authoritarian far Right worldwide. The authors identify and reflect on strategies, tactics and possibilities for analysing and intervening in advanced capitalist societies by increasing and deepening popular participation and support on the far Left. This book was originally published as a special issue of the online journal *Global Discourse*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Radical Left

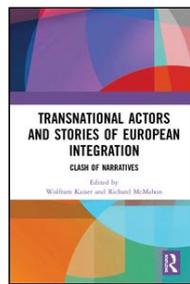
: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10989-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109899)

## Transnational Actors and Stories of European Integration

Clash of Narratives



Edited by **Wolfram Kaiser** and **Richard McMahon**

This book makes a major contribution to understanding European politics and identity. The chapters analyse actors and their narratives, or stories, told in European politics and cultural institutions. This highlights the contested nature of European integration. The book was originally published as a Special Issue of *National Identities*.

Routledge

Market: European Integration

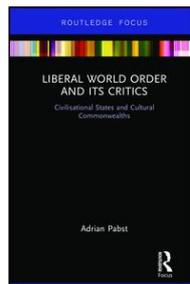
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08646-6; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086466](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086466)

## Liberal World Order and Its Critics

Civilisational States and Cultural Commonwealths



**Adrian Pabst**, University of Kent, UK

Series: *World Politics and Dialogues of Civilizations*

This provocative book contends that the liberal world order is illiberal and undemocratic – intolerant about the cultural values of ordinary people in the West and elsewhere while concentrating power in the hands of unaccountable Western elites and Western-dominated institutions. To avoid a descent into a violent culture clash, this book proposes radical ideas for international order that take the form of cultural commonwealths – social bonds and cross-border cultural ties on which international trust and cooperation depend.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02993-7; Nov 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029937](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029937)

for more information

## The Data Economy

Implications from Singapore

**Sree Kumar**, Sreekumar Siddique & Co., **Warren B. Chik**, Singapore Management University, **See-Kiong Ng**, National University of Singapore and **Sin Gee Teo**, Infocomm Research, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

This book outlines the findings and conclusions of a multi-disciplinary team of data scientists, lawyers and economists tasked with studying both the possibilities of exploiting the rich datasets made available from many human-technology interactions, and the practical and legal limitations in trying to do so. It revolves around a core case study of Singapore's public transport system, using data both from the private company operating the contactless payment system (EZ-Link) and the government agency responsible for public transport infrastructure (LTA).

Routledge

**Market:** Public Policy

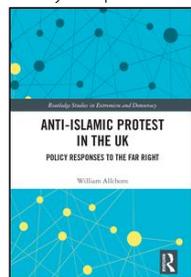
: 116pp: 4 halftones: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35957-4; Oct 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359574)

## Anti-Islamic Protest in the UK

Policy Responses to the Far Right



**William Allchorn**

*Series: Extremism and Democracy*

Demonstrations by far-right groups such as the English Defence League, Britain First and PEGIDA have caused considerable social and civic unrest in UK cities for nearly a decade. But how should policymakers respond to far-right and anti-Muslim activism? Drawing on extensive primary research with stakeholders, authorities and policymakers, this book investigates the political, socio-economic and historic trends that fuel this form of political extremism and maps the types of policy responses available to local politicians, police forces and behind-the-scenes policy officials involved in the day-to-day management of anti-Islamic street protest.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics and Current Affairs

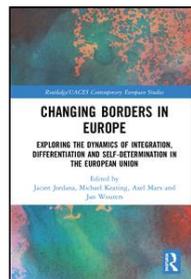
: 190pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29963-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14377-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138299634](http://www.routledge.com/9781138299634)

## Changing Borders in Europe

Exploring the Dynamics of Integration, Differentiation and Self-Determination in the European Union



Edited by **Jacint Jordana**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Michael Keating**, University of Aberdeen, UK, **Axel Marx**, University of Leuven, Belgium, and **Jan Wouters**, Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium

*Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

*Changing Borders in Europe* focuses on the territorial dimension of the European Union. It examines the transformation of state sovereignty within the EU, the emergence of varied self-determination claims, and the existence of a tailor-made architecture of functional borders, established by multiple agreements.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

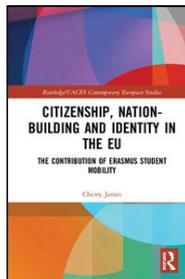
: 268pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58882-0; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49204-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588820](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588820)

## Citizenship, Nation-building and Identity in the EU

The Contribution of Erasmus Student Mobility



**Cherry James**, London South Bank University, UK

*Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This book sits at the intersection of three main interrelated themes - EU citizenship, the current state of the university in Europe, and student mobility - as they play out in the context of an EU funded programme established not least to promote European identity, European consciousness and European citizenship.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

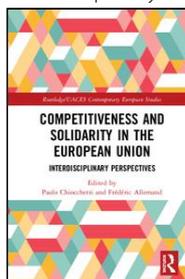
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47974-6; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06502-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479746](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479746)

## Competitiveness and Solidarity in the European Union

Interdisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by **Paolo Chiochetti**, University of Luxembourg and **Frédéric Allemand**, University of Luxembourg

*Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This edited book carries out a comprehensive, interdisciplinary, and innovative analysis of the relationship between competitiveness and solidarity in the contemporary European Union. It sheds light on the conceptual richness and policy relevance of these relationships, pointing to important avenues to make the European Union more economically successful and socially fairer.

Routledge

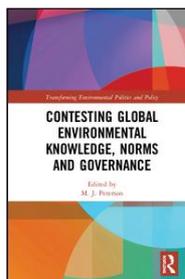
**Market:** European Politics

: 294pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54587-8; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00180-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545878)

## Contesting Global Environmental Knowledge, Norms and Governance



Edited by **M. J. Peterson**, University of Massachusetts, USA

*Series: Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy*

Through theoretical discussions and case studies, this volume explores how processes of contestation about knowledge, norms, and governance processes shape efforts to promote sustainability through international environmental governance. The contributors examine how attempts to incorporate more than one stream of expert knowledge and to include lay knowledge alongside it have played out in efforts to create and maintain multilateral agreements relating to environmental concerns. It will interest scholars and graduate students of political science, global governance, international environmental politics and global policy making. Policy analysts should also

find it useful.

Routledge

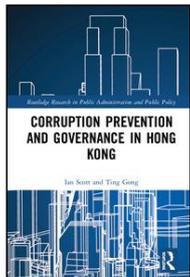
**Market:** Politics

: 192pp: 5 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05473-8; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16644-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054738)

## Corruption Prevention and Governance in Hong Kong



**Ian Scott and Ting Gong**, City University of Hong Kong  
*Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

This book focuses on some central questions in the continuing debate about success factors in corruption prevention and the efficacy and value of anti-corruption agencies (ACAs). It examines the experience of Hong Kong's Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC), widely regarded as one of the few successful examples of an ACA. It is grounded in an analysis of ICAC documents and surveys, our own survey of social attitudes towards corruption in Hong Kong, and interviews with officials.

Routledge  
 Market: Business

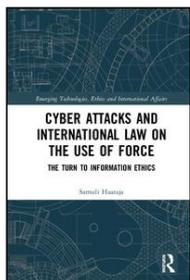
: 230pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39513-3: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18449-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395133](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395133)

## Cyber Attacks and International Law on the Use of Force

The Turn to Information Ethics



**Samuli Haataja**, Griffith University, Australia  
*Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

Examining the thematic intersection of law, technology and violence, this book explores cyber attacks against states and current international law on the use of force. The theory of information ethics is used to critique the law's conception of violence and to develop an informational approach as an alternative way to think about cyber attacks. This interdisciplinary approach will appeal to an international audience of scholars in international law, international relations, security studies, cyber security, and anyone interested in the issues surrounding emerging technologies.

Routledge  
 Market: Politics

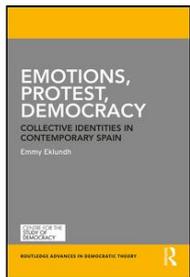
: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48270-8: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05702-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482708](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482708)

## Emotions, Protest, Democracy

Collective Identities in Contemporary Spain



**Emmy Eklundh**, Kings College London, UK  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory*

Using radical theories of democracy, Emmy Eklundh masterfully constructs an analytical framework based on concept of visceral ties, which sees emotions and affect as constitutive of any collective identity. She later demonstrates empirically, using both ethnographic method and social media analysis, how the movement Indignados has stronger visceral ties than Podemos. This shows the importance of emotions and affect for collective identities, and how representation and signification are reliant upon affective investment, which has vast implications for any creation of political subjectivity.

Routledge  
 Market: Political Theory/Democratic Theory

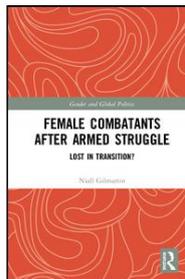
6 x 9: 250pp: 21 illus: 13 halftones: 8 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38363-5: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20571-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383635](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383635)

## Female Combatants after Armed Struggle

Lost in Transition?



**Niall Gilmartin**, University of Dublin, Trinity College, Ireland.  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics*

The book represents an important intervention in the field of gender, political violence, and peace and more specifically, female combatants and conflict transition. It is analytically significant in its exploration of the ways in which gender operates within non-state military movements emerging from conflict, it will be of interest to students and scholars alike.

Routledge  
 Market: Politics/ Gender Studies/Peace & Conflict

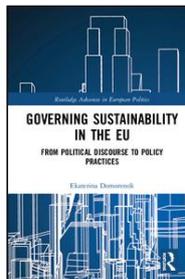
: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78637-9: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22769-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786379](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786379)

## Governing Sustainability in the EU

From Political Discourse to Policy Practices



**Ekaterina Domorenok**, University of Padova, Italy  
*Series: Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union*

This book examines the recent novelties in the EU agenda for sustainable development, illustrating how the process of policy change has occurred at different levels, comprising general priorities, specific objectives and policy instruments. It focuses on the evolution of the principle of policy integration and analyses its implementation by specific policy instruments across three policy areas: energy efficiency (the Covenant of Mayors), innovation (the Eco-Innovation Programme) and regional development (ERDF regional programmes regarding sustainable urban development).

Routledge  
 Market: European Politics

: 190pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23155-9: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-31500-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138231559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138231559)

## National indifference and the History of Nationalism in Modern Europe

Edited by **Maarten van Ginderachter**, University of Antwerp, Belgium and **Jon Fox**, University of Bristol, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

National indifference is one of the most innovative notions historians have brought to the study of nationalism in recent years. The concept questions the mass character of nationalism in East Central Europe at the turn of the nineteenth and twentieth century.

As with all ground-breaking research, the literature on national indifference has not only revolutionized how we understand nationalism, over time, it has also revealed a new set of challenges. This volume brings together experienced scholars with the next generation, in a collaborative effort to push the geographic, historical, and conceptual boundaries of national indifference 2.0.

Routledge  
 Market: History

: 310pp: 3 halftones

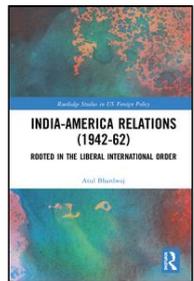
Hb: 978-1-138-50348-9: Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14540-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503489](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503489)

for more information

## India-America Relations (1942-62)

Rooted in the Liberal International Order



Atul Bhardwaj

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This book examines India-America relations during the period 1942-1962 and critically examines the orthodoxy that assigns a limited role to America in shaping the imagination of post-colonial India. The author examines the role of American ideas, experts, funds, international relations and strategy in shaping India's social, economic and educational institutions. The book covers an important aspect of contemporary history and presents a fresh perspective based on authentic records. Adding a new dimension to the understanding of modern Indian history and Indo-American relations, it will appeal to scholars and students of Indian and American history, international

relations and strategy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

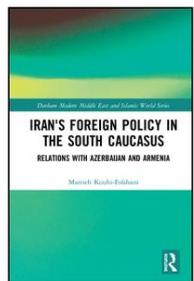
: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39404-4; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18683-4; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394044](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394044)

## Iran's Foreign Policy in the South Caucasus

Relations with Azerbaijan and Armenia



Marzieh Kouhi-Esfahani

Series: *Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series*

Iran has an important role as a regional power, lying between Central Asia/the Caucasus and the Gulf region on one hand, and on the other between the Mediterranean/Levant region and South Asia. This book explores Iran's role as a regional power, focusing on relations with the countries of the South Caucasus - Azerbaijan and Armenia. It outlines the historical context including the Persian Empire's rule of these countries, discusses Iran's approach to regional foreign policy and how internal factors shape policy, and assesses Iran-Azerbaijan and Iran-Armenia bilateral relations. The book concludes by considering how relations in the region are likely to develop in

future.

Routledge

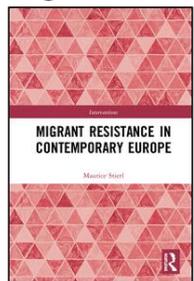
Market: Middle East Studies / Russian and East European Studies

: 304pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30908-1; Jan 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14326-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138309081](http://www.routledge.com/9781138309081)

## Migrant Resistance in Contemporary Europe



Maurice Stierl, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Interventions*

Over the past few years, increased 'unauthorised' migrations into the territories of Europe have resulted in one of the most severe crises in the history of the European Union. Stierl explores migration and border struggles in contemporary Europe and the ways in which they animate, problematise, and transform the region and its political formation.

This work will be of great interest to students and scholars of Migration, Border, Security and Citizenship Studies, as well as the Political Sciences more generally.

Routledge

Market: Border Politics / International Relations / Security Studies

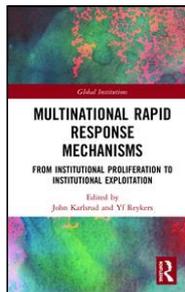
: 234pp; 16 illus; 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57623-0; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27048-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576230](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576230)

## Multinational Rapid Response Mechanisms

From Institutional Proliferation to Institutional Exploitation



Edited by John Karlsrud, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Norway and Yf Reykers, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: *Global Institutions*

The track record of military rapid response mechanisms, troops on standby, ready to be deployed to a crisis within a short time frame by intergovernmental organizations, remains disappointing. Yet, many of the obstacles to multinational actors launching a rapid and effective military response in times of crisis are largely similar. This book is the first comprehensive and comparative contribution to explore and identify the key factors that hamper and enable the development and deployment of multinational rapid response mechanisms.

This work will be of interest to scholars and students of peacebuilding, peacekeeping, legitimacy and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Organizations / International Law / Security Studies

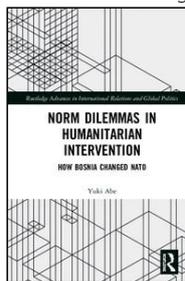
: 194pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54398-0; Jan 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00533-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543980](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543980)

## Norm Dilemmas in Humanitarian Intervention

How Bosnia Changed NATO



Yuki Abe, Kumamoto University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

A detailed case study of NATO during the Bosnian war, this book explores how the differing views and preferences among the Western states on the intervention in Bosnia were reconciled as they agreed on the outline of NATO's reform. It examines detailed decision-making processes in Britain, France, Germany and the USA. In particular Abe analyses why conflicting norms led to an emphasis on conflict prevention capacity, rather than simply on armed intervention capacity.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

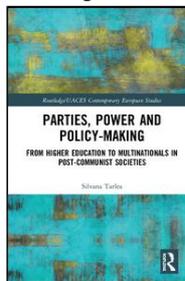
: 188pp; 3 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36756-2; Jan 2019; \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367562](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367562)

## Parties, Power and Policy-making

From Higher Education to Multinationals in Post-Communist Societies



Silvana Tarlea, University of Basel, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This book explains the conditions under which political parties in government were able to influence economic growth in post-communist European countries. It highlights higher education and international investment as the two essentially related areas that have been steered by governments.

Routledge

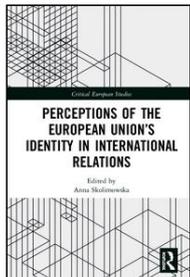
Market: Politics

: 148pp; 15 illus; 15 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04723-5; Jan 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17099-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138047235](http://www.routledge.com/9781138047235)

## Perceptions of the European Union's Identity in International Relations



Edited by **Anna Skolimowska**, Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński University (UKSW), Poland.

*Series: Critical European Studies*

This book examines the perception of European Union's identity by the main actors in international relations. Analysing issues related to public discourse in third countries as demonstrated by, amongst others, their political elites, civil society, and think-tanks, the book highlights a 'normative gap' with regards to the European Union's self-definition/perception and its perception in the international environment.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

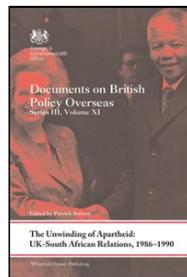
: 230pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54385-0: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543850)

## The Unwinding of Apartheid: UK-South African Relations, 1986-1990

Documents on British Policy Overseas, Series III, Volume XI



Edited by **Patrick Salmon**, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Information Management Group, London, UK

*Series: Whitehall Histories*

This volume examines diplomatic relations between the United Kingdom and South Africa from 1986 to 1990, when deadlock gave way to the first stages in the unwinding of apartheid.

Routledge

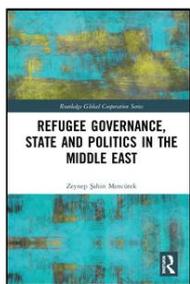
**Market:** British Politics / African Studies / International Relations

: 408pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58779-3: Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50375-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587793](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587793)

## Refugee Governance, State and Politics in the Middle East



**Zeynep Şahin Mencütek**

*Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

This book examines the patterns of legal, political and institutional responses to large-scale Syrian forced migration. It analyses the motivations behind neighbouring countries' policy responses, how their responses change over time and how they have an impact on regional and global cooperation. Looking in particular at Turkey, Lebanon and Jordan, three of the world's top refugee-hosting countries, this book explores how refugee governance differs across countries and why they diverge.

Scholars and students of Comparative Politics, International Relations, Refugee Studies, Global Governance and Middle Eastern Studies will find this book a useful contribution to their

fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Refugee Studies / Middle Eastern Studies

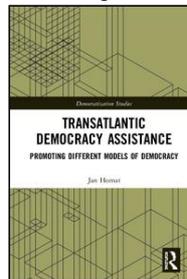
: 284pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34652-4: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17036-9: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815346524](http://www.routledge.com/9780815346524)

## Transatlantic Democracy Assistance

Promoting Different Models of Democracy



**Jan Hornat**, Charles University, Czech Republic

*Series: Democratization Studies*

This book examines the sources of divergence between the EU and US models of democratic governance. By focussing on the role of the actors' "democratic identity" it aims to explain the observation that both actors use divergent strategies and instruments to foster democratic governance in third countries.

Routledge

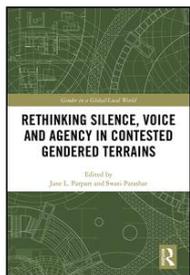
**Market:** Politics

: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35087-8: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350878)

## Rethinking Silence, Voice and Agency in Contested Gendered Terrains



Edited by **Jane L. Parpart**, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Carleton University and University of Ottawa, Canada and **Swati Parashar**

*Series: Gender in a Global/Local World*

Drawing on a wide range of feminist approaches, this volume examines the various ways that silence and voice have been contested in feminist research, and their impact on how agency is understood and performed, particularly in situations of conflict and insecurity. The collection makes an important and timely contribution to interdisciplinary feminist theorizing of silence, voice and agency in global politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender studies / International Relations

: 168pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

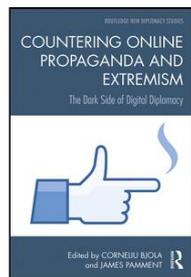
Hb: 978-1-138-74651-0: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18045-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138746510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138746510)

for more information

## Countering Online Propaganda and Extremism

The Dark Side of Digital Diplomacy



Edited by **Corneliu Bjola**, University of Oxford, UK and **James Pamment**, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge New Diplomacy Studies*

Exploring the 'dark side' of digital diplomacy, this volume highlights some of the major problems facing democratic institutions in the West and provides concrete examples of best practice in reversing the tide of digital propaganda. This book introduces a thematic framework by which to better understand the nature and scope of the threats that the weaponization of digital technologies increasingly pose to Western societies. This book will be of much interest to students of diplomacy studies, counter-radicalisation, media and communication studies, and

International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Diplomacy Studies / Security Studies / Media and Communication Studies

: 214pp; 20 illus: 10 halftones; 10 line drawings; 2 tables

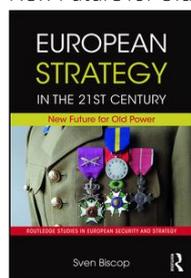
Hb: 978-1-138-57862-3; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57863-0; Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26408-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578630](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578630)

## European Strategy in the 21st Century

New Future for Old Power



Sven Biscop

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

This book argues that Europe, through the European Union (EU), should act as a great power in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: European Security / EU Policy / International Relations

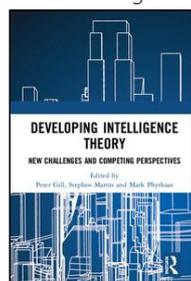
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38471-2; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38472-9; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384729](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384729)

## Developing Intelligence Theory

New Challenges and Competing Perspectives



Edited by **Peter Gill**, University of Leicester, UK, **Stephen Marrin**, James Madison University, USA and **Mark Phythian**, University of Leicester, UK

Developing Intelligence Theory analyses the current state of intelligence theorisation, provides a guide to a range of approaches and perspectives, and points towards future research agendas in this field. Key questions discussed include: the role of intelligence theory in organising the study of intelligence; how (and how far) explanations of intelligence have progressed in the last decade; and how intelligence theory should develop from here.

The book shows the current parameters of debates in intelligence theory and also points to ways in which the study of intelligence continues to develop. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Intelligence and National Security*

Routledge

Market: Military & Strategic Studies / Intelligence Studies

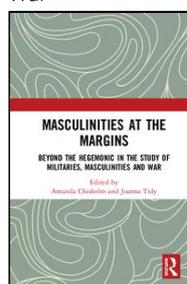
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13843-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138431)

## Masculinities at the Margins

Beyond the Hegemonic in the Study of Militaries, Masculinities and War



Edited by **Amanda Chisholm** and **Joanna Tidy**

This edited volume advances an emerging curiosity within accounts of military masculinities concerning the silences within, and disruptions to, our well-established and perhaps-too-comfortable understandings of, and empirical focal points for, military masculinities, gender, and war. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of *Critical Military Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Gender Studies

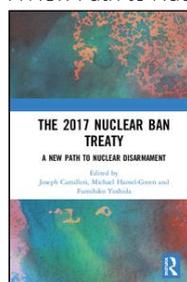
: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54196-2; Oct 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00988-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541962)

## The 2017 Nuclear Ban Treaty

A New Path to Nuclear Disarmament



Edited by **Joseph A. Camilleri**, La Trobe University, Australia, **Michael Hamel-Green**, Victoria University Melbourne, Australia and **Fumihiko Yoshida**, Nagasaki University, Japan

For the first time since the end of the Cold War, tensions in the Middle East, the Korean Peninsula, and in NATO-Russia relations have created new international concern over the threat of nuclear war. This book analyses the implications of the new UN Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty in seeking to address global and regional nuclear threats. Most of the chapters were originally published in a special issue of *Global Change, Peace and Security*, but the book also includes the special section articles on the treaty in the *Journal for Peace and Nuclear Disarmament*, and a new introduction and conclusion

Routledge

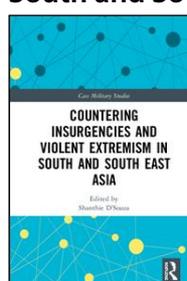
Market: Military Studies / Nuclear Weapons

: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39354-7; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393547)

## Countering Insurgencies and Violent Extremism in South and South East Asia



Edited by **Shanthie Mariet D'Souza**

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This volume of case studies examines the rise in violent extremism, terrorism, and insurgency in South and South East Asia, and subsequent state responses.

Routledge

Market: Insurgency and Counter-Insurgency / Asian Politics / Security Studies

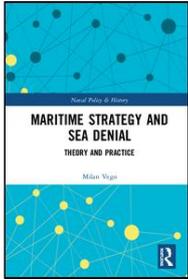
: 376pp; 11 illus: 11 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61555-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46305-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615557](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615557)

## Maritime Strategy and Sea Denial

Theory and Practice



Milan Vego, US Naval War College, Newport, RI, USA

Series: *Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

This book examines the theory and practice of maritime strategy and operations by the weaker side at sea, with a focus on the objective of sea denial.

Routledge

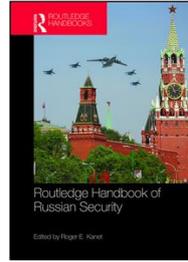
Market: Strategic Studies / Sea Power / Naval History

: 328pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48591-4; Dec 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04772-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485914](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485914)

## Routledge Handbook of Russian Security



Edited by Roger E. Kanet, University of Miami, USA

The *Routledge Handbook of Russian Security* offers a comprehensive collection of essays on all aspects of Russian security and foreign policy by international scholars from across the world.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / Russian Politics / Foreign Policy

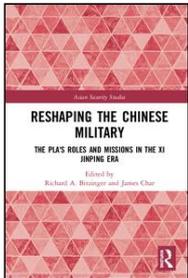
: 424pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39671-0; Feb 2019; \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18124-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396710](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396710)

## Reshaping the Chinese Military

The PLA's Roles and Missions in the Xi Jinping Era



Edited by Richard A. Bitzinger and James Char, S.Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Asian Security Studies*

This edited volume examines the recalibration of the People's Liberation Army's roles and missions in China's domestic and foreign policymaking since Xi Jinping's ascension to power in late 2012. This book explores how China's growing military prowess, along with Beijing's ongoing shift away from "keeping a low profile," owes much to the policies of the China's Communist Party under Xi Jinping's leadership. The chapters in the book share a central theme: the recalibration of the People's Liberation Army's (PLA) roles and missions since Xi Jinping

assumed the trifecta of Party-state-military power.

Routledge

Market: Military and Strategic Studies / Chinese Politics / Asian Security Studies

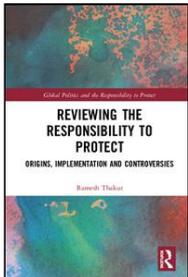
: 254pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61212-9; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46510-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612129](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612129)

## Reviewing the Responsibility to Protect

Origins, Implementation and Controversies



Ramesh Thakur, Australian National University, Australia

Series: *Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect*

This volume is a collection of some of the key essays by Ramesh Thakur on the origins, implementation and future prospects of the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) norm.

Routledge

Market: Responsibility to Protect / Human Rights / International Relations

: 244pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49817-4; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01679-7; Dec 2018

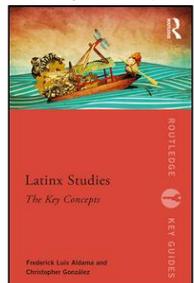
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498174](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498174)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Latinx Studies

## The Key Concepts



Frederick Aldama and Christopher González

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

*Latinx Studies: The Key Concepts* is an accessible guide to the central concepts and issues that inform Latina/o studies globally. Providing a general context for understanding how Latina/os have shaped the reality we live in and how Latina/os have studied, interpreted, and evaluated their transformative presence, this concise guide covers over 25 key concepts, including borderland theory, Latinidad, Latina/o pop culture, and more. Fully cross-referenced and complete with suggestions for further reading, this book an essential guide for anyone studying race, ethnicity, gender, class, education, culture, and globalization.

Routledge

Market: Latina/o Studies  
: 206pp

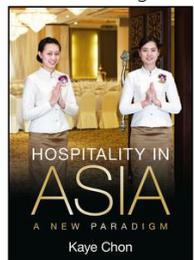
Hb: 978-1-138-08843-6; Nov 2018: \$224.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08844-3; Dec 2018: \$54.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10986-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088443](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088443)

## Hospitality in Asia

## A New Paradigm



Kaye Chon, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

This book proposes that a new paradigm in hospitality has been developed in Asia due to its unique culture, social values and traditions. It is vital that new business models embrace innovation and, in present times, this means finding ways to implement new technology. Written in an accessible style, this book will be valuable reading to students and practitioners who wish to further understand the rapidly developing hospitality and tourism industries in Asia. It will a useful resource for those studying hospitality, tourism development, leisure studies, business studies management, and the service industries.

Routledge

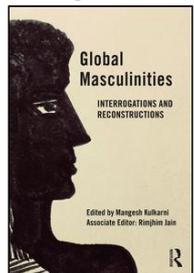
Market: Hospitality/Tourism  
: 88pp; 36 illus; 36 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38624-7; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38755-3; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387553](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387553)

## Global Masculinities

## Interrogations and Reconstructions



Edited by Mangesh Kulkarni and Rimjhim Jain (Associate Editor)

This volume interrogates the myriad practices and myth-making that underlie constructions of masculinities around the world. Challenging the patriarchal bias that restricts alternative understanding of masculinities, it shares evidence and insights on how men can creatively contribute to gender equality in the 21st century. The book will be indispensable to researchers interested in critical masculinity studies, women's studies, sociology, social anthropology, law, public policy, political science, and international relations. It will also interest government officials, NGO activists, and other practitioners concerned with gender, health, and development issues.

Routledge India

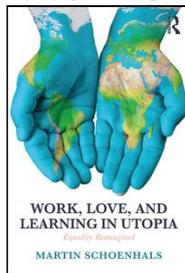
Market: Gender Studies / Masculinity Studies / Social Justice / Feminism  
: 236pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23471-0; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00191-9; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001919](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001919)

## Work, Love, and Learning in Utopia

## Equality Reimagined



Martin Schoenhals, Amrita University, India and Columbia University, USA

*Work, Love, and Learning in Utopia* breathes new life into the age-old human preoccupation with how to create a happier society. With a fascinating mix of research from cross-cultural psychology, macro history, and evolutionary biology, the book gives new credibility to the advocacy of radical equality. Written in an easily accessible style, this book will appeal to anyone who has ever puzzled over how our social world could be remade. In particular, it will be very useful to students and scholars of anthropology, sociology and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology  
: 270pp

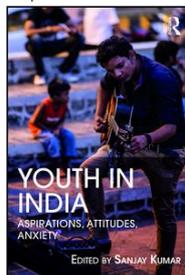
Hb: 978-1-138-54949-4; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54951-7; Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-351-00031-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549517](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549517)

## Youth in India

## Aspirations, Attitudes, Anxieties



Edited by Sanjay Kumar, Professor and Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi, India

This book explores the attitudes, anxieties and aspirations of India's burgeoning young population in a globalised world. Drawing upon time-series survey data of the Indian youth aged between 15 and 34 years across 19 Indian states, it provides key insights along with an overview of the changing trends and patterns of their behaviour. It examines their job preferences, career priorities, opinion on reservations in employment and education sectors, degree of political participation, attitude regarding political issues, social and cultural contexts, lifestyle choices, consumption habits, social customs such as marriage, insecurities, mental health and experiences of social

discrimination.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Political Studies / Contemporary Social Theory / Culture and Society / Social Psychology

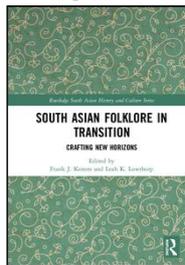
: 256pp; 22 illus; 22 line drawings; 104 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38019-1; Mar 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14200-1; Mar 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142001](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142001)

## South Asian Folklore in Transition

## Crafting New Horizons



Edited by Frank J. Korom, Boston University, USA and Leah K. Lowthorp, University of Oregon, USA

Series: *Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series*

This book reinvigorates South Asian folklore studies by providing fresh studies and new models for studying the "lore" and the "life" of people in the region, as well as their engagement with the world at large. By bringing Muslims, material culture, diasporic horizons, global interventions and politics to bear on South Asian folklore studies, the authors hope to stimulate more dialogue across theoretical and geographical borders to infuse the study of the Indian Subcontinent's cultural traditions with a new sense of relevance that will be of interest to areal specialists

and folklorists in general. This book was originally published as a special issue of *South Asian History and Culture*.

Routledge

Market: South Asia / Folklore  
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38924-3; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389243](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389243)

## The Russian Budget



Edited by **Stephen Fortescue**

This book is a study of the process by which the expenditure side of the Russian federal budget is determined. Budgetary policy issues and the actors and procedures involved in their resolution are examined. The chapters originally published in a special issue in *Post-Communist Economies*

Routledge

**Market:** Russian Studies / Economics

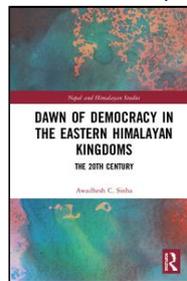
: 94pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32272-1; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322721](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322721)

## Dawn of Democracy in the Eastern Himalayan Kingdoms

The 20th Century



Awadhesh C. Sinha

*Series: Nepal and Himalayan Studies*

This book traces the beginnings of democracy in the three Himalayan kingdoms of Sikkim, Nepal and Bhutan. Charting the political experimentations that took place in the former buffer states under monarchies to establish democratic regimes, this book investigates their varying degrees of success, and offers a critical commentary on the consequent socio-political histories. A comprehensive analysis of an unexplored chapter in South Asian history, it will be of an immense interest to scholars and researchers of international relations, modern history, sociology and social anthropology, politics, South Asian studies, area studies, especially Nepal and Himalayan studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** South Asian Politics / Political History / Political Revolutions / Government and Elections / Democracy

: 180pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55040-7; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550407](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550407)

## Translingual Words

An East Asian Lexical Encounter with English

Jieun Kiaer, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation*

Translingual Words is a detailed case study on lexical integration, or mediation, occurring between East Asian languages and English(es). In Part I, specific examples from global linguistic corpora are used to discuss the issues involved in lexical interaction between East Asia and the English-speaking world. Part II explores the spread of East Asian words in English, while Part III discusses English words which can be found in East Asian languages. This book presents a novel approach on hybrid words by challenging the orthodox ideas on lexical borrowing and explaining the dynamic growth of new words based on translanguaging and transculturalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / East Asian Translation

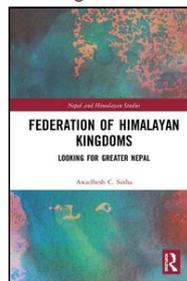
: 154pp; 37 halftones; 15 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35762-9; Nov 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357629](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357629)

## Federation of Himalayan Kingdoms

Looking for Greater Nepal



Awadhesh C. Sinha

*Series: Nepal and Himalayan Studies*

This book traces the history and politics of the Greater Nepal movement. It looks at major events in modern South Asia, in and around the eastern Himalaya region in particular — colonialism, Independence and Partition, the Chinese aggression in Tibet, formation of Bangladesh and the merger of Sikkim with India, among others — which deeply affected the nature of democratic movements in Nepal. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of international relations, modern history, sociology and social anthropology, politics, South Asian studies, area studies, especially Nepal and Himalayan studies, as well as policy makers and government think tanks.

Routledge India

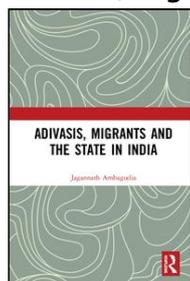
**Market:** History / Politics / South Asian Studies / Himalayan Studies

: 260pp; 4 illus; 1 halftone; 3 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09056-9; Jun 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090569)

## Adivasis, Migrants and the State in India



Jagannath Ambagudia, Associate Prof, Centre for Peace & Conflict Studies, School of Social Sciences & Humanities; Chairperson, Unit for R&D, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Assam, India

This book looks at the contested relationship between Adivasis or the indigenous peoples, migrants and the state in India. It delves into the nature and dynamics of competition and resource conflicts between the Adivasis and the migrants. Drawing on the ground experiences of the Dandakaranya Project — when Bengali migrants from erstwhile East Pakistan (now Bangladesh) were rehabilitated in eastern and central India — the author traces the connection between resource scarcity and the emergence of Naxalite politics in the region in tandem with the

key role played by the state.

Routledge India

**Market:** Minority studies / Indigenous Studies / Sociology / Emigration and Immigration

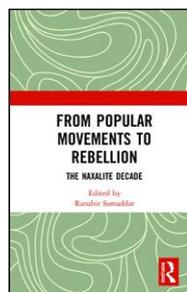
: 282pp; 5 illus; 4 halftones; 1 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56771-9; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138567719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138567719)

## From Popular Movements to Rebellion

The Naxalite Decade



Edited by **Ranabir Samaddar**

This book argues that without an understanding of the popular sources of the rebellion of that time, the age of the Naxalite revolt will remain beyond our understanding. It brings out for the first time unknown peasant heroes and heroines of that era, analyses the nature of the urban revolt, and shows how the urban revolt of that time anticipated street protests and occupy movements that were to shake the world forty-fifty years later.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** History

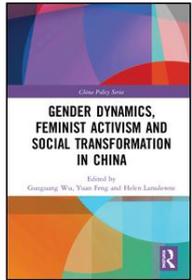
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 576pp; 25 illus; 25 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13466-2; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134662](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134662)

for more information

## Gender Dynamics, Feminist Activism and Social Transformation in China



Edited by **Guoqiang Wu, Yuan Feng and Helen Lansdowne**  
Series: *China Policy Series*

This book explores the extent to which women have been initiators, mobilizers, and driving forces of social transformation in China. The book considers how conceptions of women's roles have changed as China has moved from state socialism to engagement with capitalist globalisation, examines the growth of women's gender and sexual consciousness and campaigns for women's rights, including for marginalised social and gender groups, and discusses women's roles in society-state interactions, including many forms of social activism, cultural events, educational innovations, and more.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies / Feminist Activism

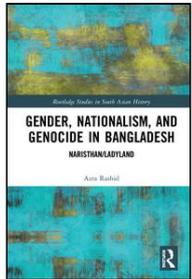
: 282pp; 12 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58871-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49209-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588714](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588714)

## Gender, Nationalism, and Genocide in Bangladesh

Naristhan/Ladyland



**Azra Rashid**, McGill University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

This book engages with the existing feminist scholarship on gender, nationalism and genocide to investigate the dominant representations of gender in the 1971 genocide in Bangladesh and juxtaposes the testimonies of survivors and national memory of that war to create a shift of perspective that demands a breaking of silence. The author explores and challenges how gender has operated in service of Bangladeshi nationalist ideology, in particular as it is represented at the Liberation War Museum. The archive of this museum in Bangladesh is viewed as a site of institutionalized dialogue between the 1971 genocide and the national memory of that event.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian History, Gender Studies

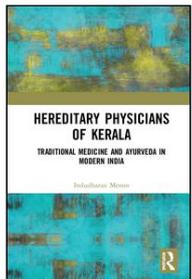
: 138pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34644-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346444)

## Hereditary Physicians of Kerala

Traditional Medicine and Ayurveda in Modern India



**Indudharan Menon**, National Centre for Biological Sciences, Bangalore, India

This book examines the history and evolution of Ayurveda and other indigenous medical traditions in juxtaposition with their encounter with colonial modernity. Through the lens of hereditary folk and Ayurvedic practitioners, it focuses on Kerala's heterogeneous medical traditions and presents them against the backdrop of the geographical, historical, socio-cultural, ethnographic and regional contexts in which they developed and transformed. The author explores the world of Kerala's last traditionally trained hereditary practitioners (folk healers, poison therapists, Sanskrit-speaking Muslim Ayurvedic practitioners and the legendary Brahman Ashtavaidyian physicians).

Routledge India

**Market:** SOCIAL MEDICINE / MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOCIOLOGY / HISTORY OF SCIENCE

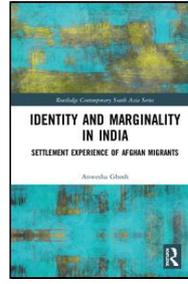
: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61730-8; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617308](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617308)

## Identity and Marginality in India

Settlement Experience of Afghan Migrants



**Anwasha Ghosh**, Centre for Studies in International Relations and Development (CSIRD), Kolkata, India

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book is a study of the displaced Afghan migrant population in India, in particular the persecuted Sikhs and Hindus who are religious minorities in Afghanistan and make up a majority of Afghan migrants in India. It explores the relationship between acculturation and identity development. By focusing on the interactions between the Afghan immigrant population and the Indian society, the author analyses how the community negotiates identity and marginality in a country that does not recognize them as refugees.

Routledge

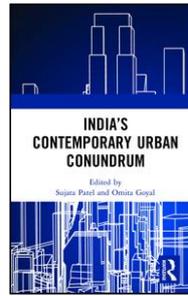
**Market:** South Asian Studies, Ethnic Studies

: 224pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60796-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46685-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607965](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607965)

## India's Contemporary Urban Conundrum



Edited by **Sujata Patel**, National Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, India and **Omita Goyal**, Chief Editor, IIC Quarterly, the Journal of the India International Centre, New Delhi, India

This book lays out the different and complex dimensions of urbanisation in India. It brings together contributors with expertise in fields as varied as demography, geography, economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, architecture, planning and land use, environmental sciences, creative writing, filmmaking and grassroots activism to reflect on and examine India's urban experience. It discusses how to define the urban; the conditions generating work, living and (in)security; the nature of contemporary cities; the dilemmas of

creating and executing urban policy, planning and governance; and the issues concerning ecology and environment.

Routledge India

**Market:** Urban Studies / Sociology / Social Policy / City Studies

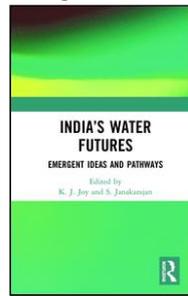
: 304pp; 39 illus: 33 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32680-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326804](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326804)

## India's Water Futures

Emergent Ideas and Pathways



Edited by **K. J. Joy and S. Janakarajan**

This book critically engages with the emerging issues in the Indian water sector. It brings together well-known names in the Indian water sector to engage with — overall status and direction of the water sector, increasing demand for water, inequities in access to water, water conflicts of different types, inefficient use of water, gender and water, watershed development, public irrigation systems, river basins and climate change, among others. This volume will of interest to scholars and researchers of Development Studies, Environment Science/Studies, Public Policy, Political Studies, Political Sociology and also for NGOs and think tanks working in this area.

Routledge India

**Market:** Environmental Studies / Public Policy / Development Studies

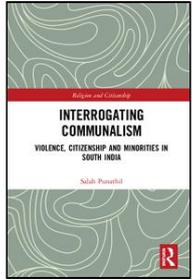
: 344pp; 12 illus: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38404-5; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384045](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384045)

## Interrogating Communalism

Violence, Citizenship and Minorities in South India



**Salah Punathil**, Assistant Prof, Centre for Regional Studies, University of Hyderabad, India; Post-Doctoral Research Fellow, Max Planck Institute for the Study of Religious & Ethnic Diversity, Göttingen, Germany

*Series: Religion and Citizenship*

This book examines conflict and violence among religious minorities and the implication on the idea of citizenship in contemporary India. Going beyond the usual Hindu-Muslim question, it situates communalism in the context of conflicts between Muslims and Christians. By tracing the long history of conflict between the Marakkayar Muslims and Mukkuvar Christians in South India, it explores the notion of 'mobilization

of religious identity' within the discourse on communal violence in South Asia as also discusses the spatial dynamics in violent conflicts.

Routledge India

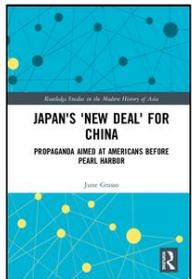
**Market:** Minority Studies / Sociology / Conflict Studies / South Asian Politics / Civil Rights  
: 162pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50568-1: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138505681](http://www.routledge.com/9781138505681)

## Japan's "New Deal" for China

Propaganda Aimed at Americans before Pearl Harbor



**June Grasso**, Boston University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

In the decade leading up to the attack on Pearl Harbour, several Japanese institutions set about trying to convince Americans to support Tokyo's plans and ambitions for China. This book analyzes the original publications produced by these organizations and explores the methods used by the Japanese to influence American attitudes and policy. Examining original Japanese English-language propaganda sources from the 1920s and 1930s, this book will be of huge interest to historians of Japan, China, the US and World War II more broadly.

Routledge

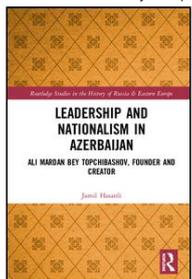
**Market:** History, Asian History  
: 144pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36930-1: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25272-0: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369301](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369301)

## Leadership and Nationalism in Azerbaijan

Ali Mardan bey Topchibashov, Founder and Creator



**Jamil Hasanli**, Formerly Baku State University and Khazar University, Azerbaijan

*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe*

This book analyses and presents the life of the first independent Azerbaijani political leaders. Based on extensive research from archives in Azerbaijan, France, Georgia, Russia (Moscow and Kazan) and the UK, some of which are newly accessible, it traces the political personality of Topchibashov as one of the largest Muslim leaders and founder of the Azerbaijan Republic. At the same time, it offers insights into the history of the formation and creation of the national consciousness of the Russian Muslims and tracks the challenges in the national and religious policy of

the Imperial administration of the Soviet Union.

Routledge

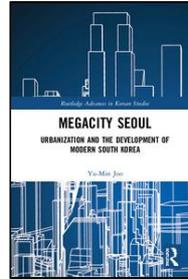
**Market:** Russian and Soviet History, Caucasus  
: 248pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35277-3: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352773](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352773)

## Megacity Seoul

Urbanization and the Development of Modern South Korea



**Yu-Min Joo**, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

In Asia, there are a growing number of gigantic megacities, accompanied by a series of speculative and extravagant megaprojects. Amid the fast-paced urban and development challenges, many Asian governments have started to search for replicable and inspirational cases in Asia. South Korea and its capital city Seoul are among frequently referenced models. However, South Korea's "economic miracle" of the late twentieth century has been mostly studied through an economic policy lens. This book revisits the development of South Korea by looking at its urban dimension and exploring the city of Seoul as a developmental megaproject.

Routledge

**Market:** Korean Studies

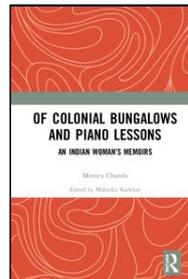
: 142pp: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24253-1: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27801-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138242531](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242531)

## Of Colonial Bungalows and Piano Lessons

An Indian Woman's Memoirs



Edited by **Malavika Karlekar**

Of Colonial Bungalows and Piano Lessons can be read as a metaphor — as an icon — of the encounter between cultures. The memoir is based on Monica Chanda's recollections between about 1913 and 1927, of life in Calcutta, districts of undivided Bengal, holidays in Kashmir and in Europe. She presents facts and situations as she saw them — though there are a few times when emotions of love, fear and excitement ripple through the pages of this tightly-woven memoir.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** History

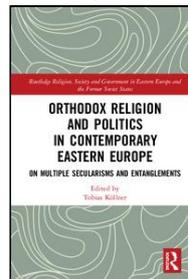
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 58 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13462-4: Jan 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134624](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134624)

## Orthodox Religion and Politics in Contemporary Eastern Europe

On Multiple Secularisms and Entanglements



Edited by **Tobias Koellner**

*Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States*

This book explores the relationship between Orthodox religion and politics in Eastern Europe, Russia and Georgia. It demonstrates how as these societies undergo substantial transformation Orthodox religion can be both a limiting and an enabling factor, how the relationship between religion and politics is complex, and how the spheres of religion and politics complement, reinforce, influence, and sometimes contradict each other. Considering a range of issues, with examples from a wide range of countries with significant Orthodox religious groups, and setting the present situation in its historical context

the book provides a rich picture of a subject which has been too often oversimplified.

Routledge

**Market:** Russian and East European Studies / Religion / Politics

: 258pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

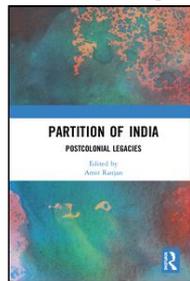
Hb: 978-1-138-49735-1: Nov 2018: **\$294.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01894-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497351](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497351)

for more information

## Partition of India

Postcolonial Legacies



Edited by **Amit Ranjan**, Visiting Research Fellow, National University of Singapore (NUS), Singapore

The book looks at key events in 1947 and explores the aftermath of the Partition and its continued impact in the present-day understanding of Indian nationhood and identity.

It will interest scholars of modern Indian history, partition studies, postcolonial studies, international relations, politics, sociology, literature and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

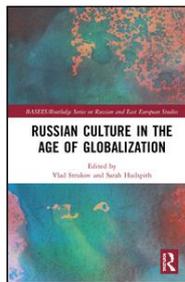
**Market:** Indian History / Studies of India / Politics / South Asian Studies

: 318pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08003-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138080034](http://www.routledge.com/9781138080034)

## Russian Culture in the Age of Globalization



Edited by **Vlad Strukov** and **Sarah Hudspith**

*Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

This book brings together scholars from a variety of disciplines who use different methodologies to interrogate the changing nature of Russian culture in the twenty-first century. The book considers a range of cultural forms that have been instrumental in globalising Russia. These include literature, art, music, film, media, the internet, sport, urban spaces, and the Russian language. It pays special attention to the processes by which cultural producers negotiate between Russian government and global cultural capital. Overall, the book provides a conceptual framework for analyzing Russia as a transnational entity and its

contemporary culture in the globalized world.

Routledge

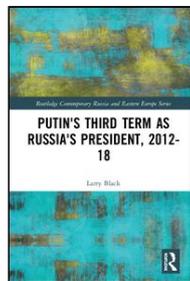
**Market:** Russian Studies

: 318pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64810-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62662-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138648104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138648104)

## Putin's Third Term as Russia's President, 2012-18



Larry Black

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series*

This book provides a comprehensive and systematic overview of Putin's third term as Russia's president. It covers political, international relations, economic and social issues, and provides a balanced assessment of Putin's successes and failures. These include the conflict in Ukraine, the annexation of Crimea, scandals associated with the Olympics, Russia's increasing involvement with Asia and shifts in the economy away from huge reliance on energy resources. The book sets Putin's activities as president in their wider context, discussing his overall popularity, the weakness of potential opposition and the

development of the Russian Federation as a relatively new state.

Routledge

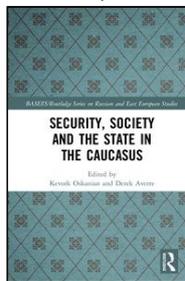
**Market:** Russian Studies / Politics

: 294pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73714-3; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17357-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138737143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138737143)

## Security, Society and the State in the Caucasus



Edited by **Kevoik Oskanian** and **Derek Averre**

*Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

The Caucasus continues to be an area of instability and conflict. This book explores in detail at both the local and regional level the interaction between state and society and the impact of external actors' engagement in the region within a conceptual framework linking security and democracy. Unlike other books on the subject, which tend to examine the issues from a Western political science perspective, this book incorporates insights from sociology, geography and anthropology as well as politics and contains contributions from scholars who have carried out extensive research in the region within a European

Commission-funded Seventh Framework Programme project.

Routledge

**Market:** Russian and East European Studies /

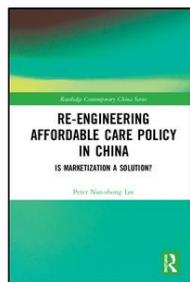
: 190pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35388-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13483-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353881](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353881)

## Re-engineering Affordable Care Policy in China

Is Marketization a Solution?



Peter Nan-shong Lee

*Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Presenting a comprehensive examination of China's medical care system, this book tackles issues of policymaking, organization, management and financing in the context of the provision of affordable care in China. Making use of extensive field investigations, interviews and a thorough analysis of documents, this book examines the re-structuring of the medical care system, spanning more than three and half decades from 1979 to the present day. Assessing the difficulties of regulatory control in the health care sector, it also explores theoretical alternatives, including post-Weberian constructs of uncertainty and control, as well as franchise and asymmetric information in

market transactions.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Policy, Public Administration, China

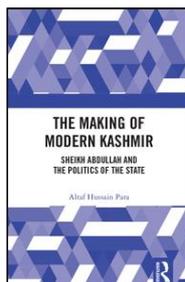
: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54236-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00904-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542365](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542365)

## The Making of Modern Kashmir

Sheikh Abdullah and the Politics of the State



**Altaf Hussain Para**, Cluster University of Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir, India

This book explores at Kashmir politics from the early twentieth century to the present day, and the life of Sheikh Abdullah, who played a crucial role in its transformation from a kingdom to a state in independent India. It also presents a keen analysis of pre-Independence events which led to the emergence of a controversial and a confused identity of the region. A major intervention in the political life of a fraught region, this book presents an inside-view of the history of modern Kashmir. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of politics, history, and modern South Asia.

Routledge India

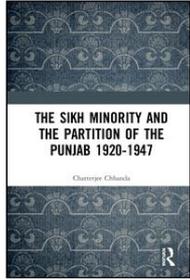
**Market:** Politics / History / South Asian Studies / Leaders

: 310pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22160-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138221604](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221604)

## The Sikh Minority and the Partition of the Punjab 1920-1947



Chhanda Chatterjee

This book traces the history of Sikhs in India, from the formation of a distinct Sikh identity, to their struggle for political representation in pre-independence era and their quest for an independent state (Khalistan) thereafter.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

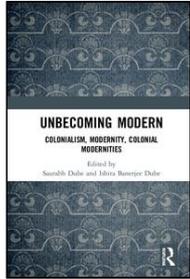
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11090-1; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110901](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110901)

## Unbecoming Modern

Colonialism, Modernity, Colonial Modernities



Edited by Saurabh Dube and Ishita Banerjee Dube

This volume discusses the concepts of modernity and colonialism, and describe how the two relate to each other. It explores the vital impact of the colonial pasts of India, Mexico, China and even the United States on the processes through which these countries have become modern. The topics discussed include the Zapatista movement in southern Mexico, the image of the South in recent African-American literature, the theories of Andre Gunder Frank about the early modernization of Asian countries, and the contradictions of the colonial state in India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

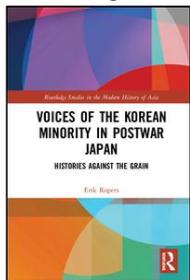
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13573-7; May 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135737](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135737)

## Voices of the Korean Minority in Postwar Japan

Histories Against the Grain



Erik Ropers, Towson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Shedding new light on how the histories of *zainichi* Koreans have been written, consumed, and discussed, this book addresses the roots of postwar debates concerning the wartime experiences of Koreans in Japan. Interdisciplinary at its core, *Voices of the Korean Minority in Postwar Japan* will appeal to audiences including those interested in modern Japanese and Korean history, historiography and methodology, and memory studies.

Routledge  
Market: History, Asian History, Korean History  
: 228pp

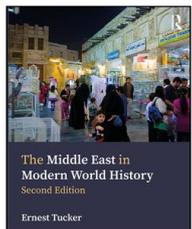
Hb: 978-1-138-60935-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46616-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609358)

for more information

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Middle East in Modern World History



Ernest Tucker, United States Naval Academy, USA

*The Middle East in Modern World History* examines how global trends over the last 200 years have shaped the Middle East and how these trends were affected by the region's development. This edition extends coverage to the present day and includes more thematic and interpretive discussion on the impact of global migration and the evolution of the roles of women. It also provides more theoretical insights into current historical research and recent developments in the region. Clearly written and supported by maps, images, discussion questions, further reading, a chronology and glossary, it is the ideal textbook for

all students of the history of the modern Middle East within a global context.

Routledge

**Market:** History of the Middle East

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 396pp: 20 illus

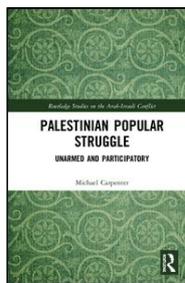
Hb: 978-1-138-49190-8; Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49191-5; Feb 2019: **\$106.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-03170-7; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-136-15152-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491915](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491915)

## Palestinian Popular Struggle

Unarmed and Participatory



Michael J. Carpenter

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict*

This book explores the complex interplay of *action* and *organization* in Palestinian civil resistance against the Israeli military occupation, as well as the wider implications for theory and practice. The author argues that Palestinian struggle has been most effective when it has been *unarmed*.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

: 194pp: 27 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54239-6; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00884-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542396](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542396)

## Israel in the Post Oslo Era

Prospects for Conflict and Reconciliation with the Palestinians



As'ad Ghanem, Mohamad Mustafa and Salim Brake

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict*

This book examines the Israeli official position and policies towards the Palestinians in the 21<sup>st</sup> century and in particular the way it has steadily withdrawn its commitment to the two state solution since Oslo.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

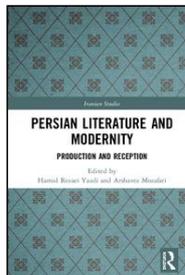
: 150pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38618-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386181)

## Persian Literature and Modernity

Production and Reception



Edited by Hamid Rezaei Yazdi and Arshavez Mozafari

Series: *Iranian Studies*

This book examines the particular socio-cultural and historical conditions that led to the production and reception of literature as modern in Iran.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

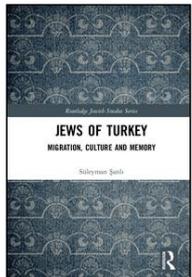
: 248pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58533-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50534-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585331](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585331)

## Jews of Turkey

Migration, Culture and Memory



Süleyman Şanlı

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

This book examines the lives and culture of the Jewish communities who migrated from Turkey to Israel. It explores their lives in a multicultural and multi-religious environment, societal relationships and their past.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies

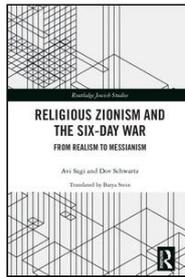
: 140pp: 13 illus: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58054-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50728-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580541)

## Religious Zionism and the Six Day War

From Realism to Messianism



Avi Sagi and Dov Schwartz

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

Before the Six-Day War, religious-Zionism had limited its concern to the protection of specific religious interests, with its representatives having little share in the determination of Israel's national agenda. Fifty years after it, religious-Zionism has turned into one of Israeli society's dominant elements. Delving into this dramatic transformation, the book depicts the Six-Day War as a constitutive event that indelibly changed the political and religious consciousness of religious-Zionists. The book will be of interest to readers and scholars concerned with changing dynamic societies and with the study of religion and particularly with the relationship between religion and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

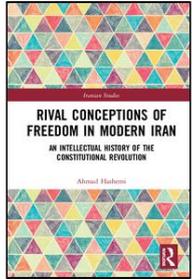
: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35385-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353855](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353855)

## Rival Conceptions of Freedom in Modern Iran

An Intellectual History of the Constitutional Revolution



Ahmad Hashemi

Series: *Iranian Studies*

*Rival Conceptions of Freedom in Modern Iran* is an original historiographic examination of the idea of freedom in early modern Iran within a larger context of the formation of modern Muslim thought. The study develops an appropriate method for the historiography of ideas by taking into consideration cultural, linguistic, and socio-political limitations and obstacles to free thinking in closed societies.

Routledge

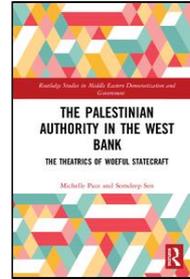
: 158pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38539-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385399)

## The Palestinian Authority in the West Bank

The Theatrics of Woeful Statecraft



Michelle Pace and Somdeep Sen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

*The Palestinian Authority in the West Bank* explores the manner in which the Palestinian Authority's performative acts affect and shape the lives and subjective identities of those in its vicinity in the occupied West Bank.

*The Palestinian Authority in the West Bank* makes an important and long-due intervention by integrating performance studies and politics to suggest an understanding of the theatrics of woeful statecraft in Palestine. The book is an essential resource for students and scholars interested in the study of the state,

International Relations and Politics, Palestine Studies and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

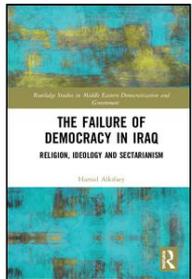
: 100pp; 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56739-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12428-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138567399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138567399)

## The Failure of Democracy in Iraq

Religion, Ideology and Sectarianism



Hamid Alkifaey

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

This book offers a comprehensive study of the impediments to democracy in Iraq from several important angles, including cultural, religious, economic, political, irredentist and ethnic. It examines in depth the problems democratization has faced in Iraq including structural problems, external interference, administrative and political errors made by politicians or sponsors of democracy since the beginning of democratization, the lack of commitment on the part of the sponsors of democracy (USA, UK, EU), insurgency, a hostile environment, lack of charismatic leadership as well as the disabling rentier economy.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

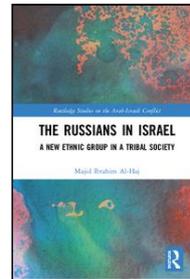
: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33778-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337787)

## The Russians in Israel

A New Ethnic Group in a Tribal Society



Majid Ibrahim Al-Haj

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict*

This comprehensive study covers the thirty-year period since the beginning of the immigrant influx from the former Soviet Union in the 1990s and incorporates data based quantitative and qualitative research methods. It provides an important opportunity to examine identity and patterns of adaptation among immigrants, with the added perspective afforded by the passage of time. Moreover, it sheds light on the Russians' cumulative influence on Israeli society and on the Israel-Palestinian conflict. Considering all groups within Israeli society, it covers Palestinian-Arab citizens in Israel who have almost never been included in analyses addressing questions

of Jewish immigration to Israel.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

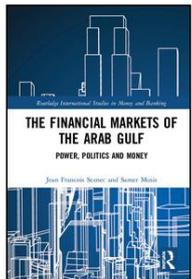
: 244pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49478-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02570-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494787)

## The Financial Markets of the Arab Gulf

Power, Politics and Money



Jean Francois Seznec and Samer Mosis

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This book focuses on the most developed financial markets in the region. It deconstructs each market's key components and their respective socioeconomic implications. It discusses how these components interact with foreign actors and markets.

Routledge

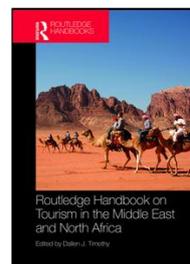
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9; 216pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38080-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05971-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380801](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380801)

## Routledge Handbook on Tourism in the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Dallen J. Timothy, Arizona State University, USA

This handbook provides a comprehensive statement about the supply and demand for tourism in the Middle East, deconstructs the challenges and opportunities facing the region from a tourism perspective, and delivers a succinct account of the important variables affecting the industry's growth and development throughout the region. The book adopts a thematic approach, rather than a country-by-country account of tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 392pp; 13 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65192-0; Dec 2018: \$412.00

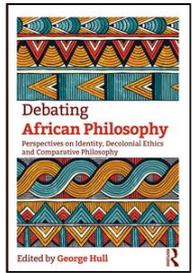
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651920](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651920)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Debating African Philosophy**

Perspectives on Identity, Decolonial Ethics and Comparative Philosophy

Edited by **George Hull**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

In African countries there has been a surge of intellectual interest in foregrounding ideas and thinkers of African origin that have been unjustly ignored or marginalized. This book demonstrates the potential for constructive interchange between currents of thought from African philosophy and other intellectual currents within philosophy. Showing how foregrounding Africa can help with the project of renewing and improving the discipline of philosophy worldwide, this book will stimulate and challenge everyone with an interest in philosophy, and is essential reading for upper level undergraduate students, postgraduate students and scholars of African and Africana philosophy.

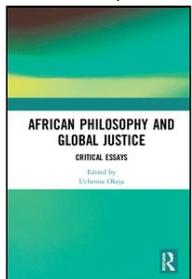
Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Philosophy

: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34495-2; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34496-9; Dec 2018: **\$77.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344969](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344969)**African Philosophy and Global Justice**

Critical Essays

Edited by **Uchenna Okeja**, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Issues like inequality and immigration show the importance of the debate about global justice. At what cost should we have a fairer world? This book brings together essays that answers this question using metaphors, concepts and ideas embedded in African philosophy. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of *Philosophical Papers*.

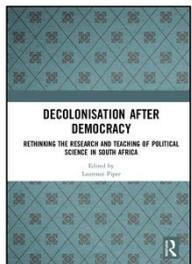
Routledge

**Market:** African Philosophy / Global Justice

: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08669-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086695](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086695)**Decolonisation after Democracy**

Rethinking the Research and Teaching of Political Science in South Africa

Edited by **Laurence Piper**, University of the Western Cape, South Africa

*Decolonisation after Democracy* explores ways to think about researching and teaching politics in South Africa based on democratic rather than colonial assumptions and norms. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Politikon*.

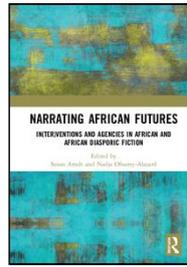
Routledge

**Market:** South African Education / Decolonisation

: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35086-1; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350861)**Narrating African Futures**

In(ter)ventions and Agencies in African and African diasporic fiction

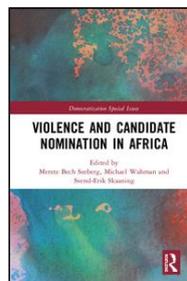
Edited by **Susan Arndt** and **Nadja Ofuately-Alazard**

This volume focuses on fictional negotiations of African and African-diasporic futures, emphasising dreaming and memory, environmentalism and ethics, freedom and resistance. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of the African Literature Association*.

Routledge

**Market:** African Literature

: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08658-9; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086589)**Violence and Candidate Nomination in Africa**Edited by **Merete Bech Seeberg**, Aarhus University, Denmark, **Michael Wahman**, Michigan State University, USA and **Svend-Erik Skaaning**, Aarhus University, Denmark*Series: Democratization Special Issues*

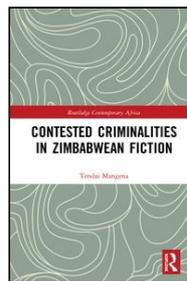
This comprehensive volume brings together a diverse set of scholars to analyse candidate nomination, intra-party democracy, and election violence in Africa. Through a combination of comparative studies and country-specific case studies spanning much of Sub-Saharan Africa, including Kenya, Zambia, and South Africa, the authors shed light on violence during candidate nomination processes within political parties. They investigate whether the drivers of nomination violence are identical to those of general election violence, and which subnational locations

are most likely to experience nomination violence. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Democratization*.

Routledge

**Market:** African Politics / Elections

: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14159-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141592)**Contested Criminalities in Zimbabwean Fiction**

Tendai Mangena, Great Zimbabwe University

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book addresses the ways in which writers deploy the trope of contested criminality to expose Zimbabwe's socially and politically oppressive cultures in a wide range of novels and short stories published in English. Some of the most influential authors that are examined in this book are Yvonne Vera, Petina Gappah, NoViolet Bulawayo, Brian Chikwava, Christopher Mlalazi, Tendai Huchu and Virginia Phiri. The author uses the Zimbabwean experience to engage with critical issues facing the African continent and the world, providing a thoughtful reading of contemporary debates on illegal migration, homophobia, state criminality and gender inequalities.

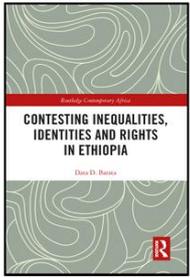
Routledge

**Market:** Literature, African Studies

: 167pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33809-8; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338098)

## Contesting Inequalities, Identities and Rights in Ethiopia



Data D. Barata

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book examines the relationship between inequalities and identities in relation to an unprecedented state advocacy of "ethnic rights" in post-civil war Ethiopia. Data D. Barata contributes to this debate through a nuanced ethnographic analysis of why identities with distinct notions of inequality persist, even after being attacked and ideologically repudiated. The contestations and struggles over political representation, local governance, land and religion that the book examines are shaped by the global human rights discourse that has inspired millions of Africans to confront entrenched structures of power.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Africa

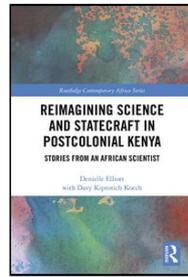
: 170pp; 10 illus; 8 halftones; 2 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38160-0; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21000-3; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381600](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381600)

## Reimagining Science and Statecraft in Postcolonial Kenya

Stories from an African Scientist



Denielle Elliott, York University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

Focusing on the Kenya Medical Research Institute, this book challenges the euro-dominant fields of science in both the contemporary and historical and offers an alternative retelling which aims to destabilize colonial and neo-colonial narratives about African science. The book asks: In which ways do the colonial ghosts of early medical research infuse the struggles of postcolonial scientists to build national scientific projects? How were postcolonial nation building projects tied up with the dreams and visions of African scientists? How do imperial effects today shape contemporary medical research and national sovereignty? Lastly, how might we reimagine African medicine and biosciences?

Routledge

Market: Africa, Anthropology

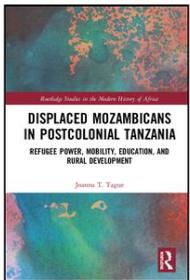
: 240pp; 22 illus; 22 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05912-2; Aug 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16384-0; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059122](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059122)

## Displaced Mozambicans in Postcolonial Tanzania

Refugee Power, Mobility, Education, and Rural Development



Joanna T. Tague, Denison University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa*

This book follows the lives of a broad swath of Mozambican men, women, and children—refugees, asylum seekers, liberation leaders, students, migrant workers—all displaced during the war for independence from Portugal (1964-1974). In this book, Joanna Tague juxtaposes the exilic experiences of the educated minority with the majority of refugees settled in official camps. Read together, their lives constitute a mosaic through which to explore myriad ways in which the displaced acted as their own agents during the wars for liberation attendant to African decolonization in the mid-twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: History, Africa

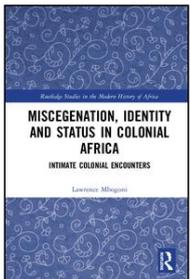
: 204pp; 18 illus; 17 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61819-0; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46129-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618190)

## Miscegenation, Identity and Status in Colonial Africa

Intimate Colonial Encounters



Lawrence Mbogoni, William Paterson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa*

Throughout the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries the colonial administrations in British East-Central African colonies considered inter-racial sexual liaisons to be a serious and recurrent "problem". Using archival sources and secondary literature, the author highlights how colonial inter-racial intimate encounters became intertwined with conceptions of 'race' and what it meant to be European, African ("native") and racially mixed. Intended for students and scholars interested in the study of 'race' and sexuality in colonial Africa, the book will provide an understanding of why inter-racial liaisons despite of rigid racial barriers were not easy to legislate against.

Routledge

Market: History, Race

: 226pp; 9 tables

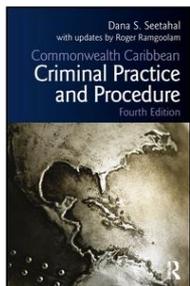
Hb: 978-1-138-06145-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16233-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061453)

for more information

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Commonwealth Caribbean Criminal Practice and Procedure



Roger Ramgoolam

Series: *Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

The fifth edition of this best-selling book has been thoroughly revised to take into account recent developments in the law in criminal practice and procedure across the region. The only textbook that explores criminal practice and procedure as it relates to the Commonwealth Caribbean, the book clarifies the state law in each of 11 jurisdictions, at the same time making it clear when laws are the same or similar and highlighting where differences among jurisdictions occur.

Routledge

Market: Commonwealth Law/Criminal Practice & Procedure  
: 456pp

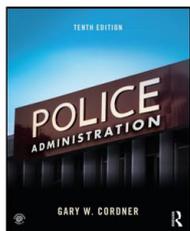
Hb: 978-1-138-59008-3; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08694-7; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-95557-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086947](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086947)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Police Administration



Gary W. Cordner, Professor Emeritus, Kutztown

*Police Administration* examines police administration from multiple perspectives. Coverage of management functions and organizational principles is streamlined while providing a stronger emphasis on diversity principles and on developing police agencies as learning organizations. Case studies based on real-life events invite students to practice managing the conflicting circumstances, and Modern Policing blog posts offer up-to-date news and breaking developments in the policing world.

Suitable for undergraduates studying police management and supervision in the US, and for practitioners seeking promotion to senior management roles.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Police

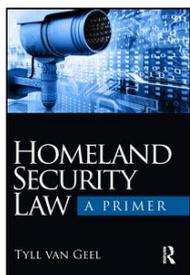
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 508pp; 40 illus: 10 halftones; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38916-8; Feb 2019: **\$435.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38923-6; Feb 2019: **\$167.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389236](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389236)

## Homeland Security Law

A Primer



Tyll van Geel, University of Rochester, USA

Covering the key developments of domestic security law related to terrorism this book offers an accessible and authoritative approach to the topic. Tyll van Geel addresses the essential elements of homeland security law including: branches of government and institutions involved in counter-terrorism law; border control and immigration; surveillance; preventive detention and *habeas corpus*; cyberterrorism; and military detention and military commissions. The book is designed to offer a clear guide to current issues in domestic security in response to terrorism and will be a valuable guide for undergraduate students studying domestic politics or national security as well as concerned citizens.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Security Studies

: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23804-6; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36969-6; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369696)

## Brexit and Aviation Law



Jan Walulik, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *Legal Perspectives on Brexit*

Focusing on the consequences of Brexit for Aviation Law, this book presents key legal issues for aviation business and administration, as well as all major stakeholders potentially affected by Brexit. This includes airlines, airports, aerospace manufactures, regulatory and judicial institutions, passengers and employees. The book will indicate groups of legal acts disturbed by Brexit and those few that will remain untouched. It will develop on this basis a digest of regulatory and institutional problems that will arise in various areas of the sector. Finally, the short title will deliberate on the directions of possible actions which may be undertaken to avoid post-Brexit legal incoherence

Routledge

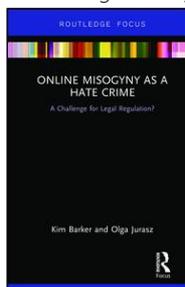
: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59137-0; Nov 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591370](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591370)

## Online Misogyny as Hate Crime

A Challenge for Legal Regulation?



Kim Barker, Stirling University and Olga Jurasz, The Open University

The ideal of an inclusive and participatory Internet has been undermined by the rise of misogynistic abuse on social media platforms. However, limited progress has been made at supranational and national levels in addressing this issue. In England and Scotland, the tackling of underlying causes of online abuse has been overlooked because the law focuses on punishment rather than measures to prevent such abuses. Further, online abuse has a significant impact on its victims that is underestimated by policymakers.

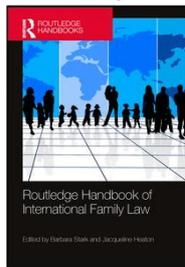
Routledge

: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59037-3; Dec 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590373](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590373)

## Routledge Handbook of International Family Law



Barbara Stark and Jacqueline Heaton

This companion provides scholars and postgraduate students with a comprehensive and authoritative review of current research in the area of international family law. Bringing together contributors from across a range of jurisdictions and legal traditions, the authors provide a concise but critical review of existing legal and informal regimes, including that of national and regional legislative bodies and courts, and the Hague Conference on Private International Law.

Routledge

Market: International Law/Family Law

: 326pp

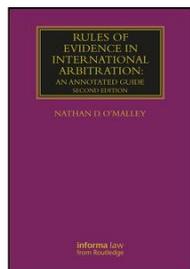
Hb: 978-1-472-48382-9; Feb 2019: **\$412.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61307-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472483829](http://www.routledge.com/9781472483829)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Rules of Evidence in International Arbitration

An Annotated Guide



Nathan D. O'Malley, Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP, Los Angeles, USA

Series: *Lloyd's Arbitration Law Library*

Now in a fully updated second edition, *Rules of Evidence in International Arbitration: An Annotated Guide* remains an invaluable reference for lawyers, arbitrators and in-house counsel involved in cross-border dispute resolution. Drawing on current case law, this book looks at the common issues brought up by the evidentiary procedure in international arbitration.

Informa Law from Routledge

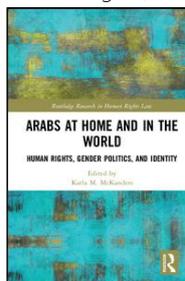
Market: Law/Arbitration  
: 398pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67473-8; Feb 2019: \$647.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11956-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138674738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138674738)

## Arabs at Home and in the World

Human Rights, Gender Politics, and Identity



Edited by Karla M. McKanders, Vanderbilt University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This volume brings together an interdisciplinary group of scholars from the United States, Middle East, and North Africa, to discuss and critically analyze the intersection of gender and human rights laws as applied to individuals of Arab descent. It seeks to raise consciousness at the intersection of gender, identity and human rights as it relates to Arabs at home and throughout the diaspora. The context of revolution and the destabilizing impact of armed conflicts in the region are used to critique and examine the utility of human rights law to address contemporary human rights issues through extra-legal strategies.

Routledge

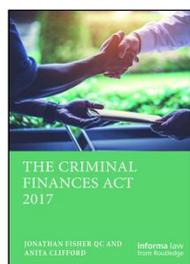
Market: Law / Human Rights

: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57885-2; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578852](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578852)

## The Criminal Finances Act 2017



Jonathan S Fisher and Anita Clifford, Bright Line Law, UK

The Criminal Finances Act 2017 will introduce the most radical change to tackling money laundering and corruption, recovering the proceeds of crime and counter terrorist financing since the Proceeds of Crime Act was passed in 2002. The book will provide an excellent commentary on the changes introduced by the Act, with practical insights and an explanation of the Act's provisions.

Informa Law from Routledge

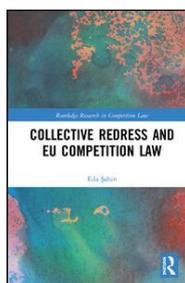
Market: Financial Law

: 283pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48377-4; Nov 2018: \$294.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05396-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483774](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483774)

## Collective Redress and EU Competition Law



Eda Şahin

Series: *Routledge Research in Competition Law*

Exploring obstacles to effective compensation of victims of competition infringements, this book categorises the types of victims harmed and the types of losses arisen from these infringements to identify to what extent there is a need for enhanced private competition law enforcement in the European Union (EU) and the best way to address this need. It shows that there is a genuine need for facilitating consumer damages actions and that consumer claims are the only claims that can be pursued in a collective redress action.

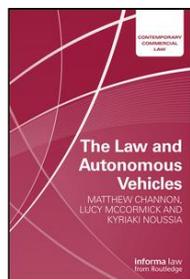
Routledge

: 227pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47844-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06872-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478442](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478442)

## The Law and Autonomous Vehicles



Matthew Channon, Lucy McCormick and Kyriaki Nousia, LEXARB, Greece

Series: *Contemporary Commercial Law*

*When will we see autonomous vehicles on our roads? The answer is that to some degree, they are already here. Numerous organisations are testing fully autonomous prototypes on public roads in the UK, and even commercially available vehicles already have several 'quasi-autonomous' features. Notably, the UK Parliament has passed the Automated and Electric Vehicles Act 2018.*

*This book analyses the key legal issues facing autonomous vehicles, including testing on public roads, insurance, product liability, and*

*cyber security and data protection. It also examines the approach being taken in other jurisdictions, including Austria, Germany, Greece, Italy, the USA, and South Africa.*

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Commercial Law

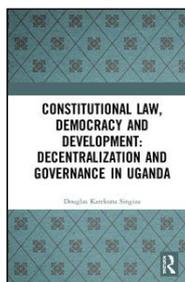
: 126pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23596-0; Jan 2019: \$353.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26818-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235960)

## Constitutional Law, Democracy and Development

Decentralization and Governance in Uganda



Douglas Karekoma Singiza

This book considers whether decentralisation can foster democracy, facilitate development and improve tolerance between ethnic communities. Drawing on events in Uganda, it analyses the institutional architecture within the context of normative and international discourse on decentralisation. It explores whether the existing legal framework ensures the smooth devolution process necessary for decentralised governance to succeed. In so doing, the work offers lessons that are critically important not only for Uganda but any other developing nation that has adopted decentralisation as a state-restructuring strategy.

Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law/Federalism/Development Studies

: 272pp: 13 illus: 10 tables

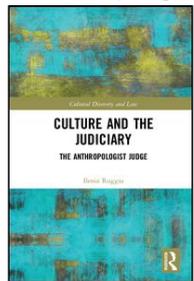
Hb: 978-1-138-35347-3; Mar 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353473](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353473)

for more information

## Culture and the Judiciary

The Anthropologist Judge



**Ilenia Ruggiu**

*Series: Cultural Diversity and Law*

This book reconstructs the constitutional and anthropological narratives and the legal techniques used by Western judges to face the challenges posed by multiculturalism. After identifying the recurrent themes or topoi used by judges and lawyers, this book critically analyzes them, evaluates their persuasive power and suggests a "cultural test" that gathers together the crucial questions to be answered when solving a multicultural dispute. The "cultural test" is a matrix that guides the judge, lawyers and legislatures across the intricate paths of multiculturalism, to assure a relational dialogue between the law and anthropology.

Routledge

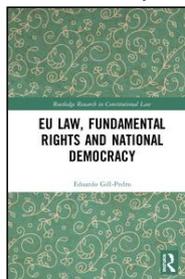
**Market:** Legal Anthropology

: 248pp; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35983-3; Dec 2018; \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359833](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359833)

## EU Law, Fundamental Rights and National Democracy



**Eduardo Gill-Pedro**

*Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law*

The orthodox view is that rights complement democracy. This book critically examines this view in the context of EU fundamental rights, specifically in situations where EU law requires member states to respect EU fundamental rights. It sets out a legal theoretical account of how human rights can complement democracy, arguing that they can do only if they are understood as both the conditions for the democratic process, and the outcome of such a democratic process. It examines the demands which the Court of Justice of the EU imposes on the national orders in respect of EU fundamental rights.

Routledge

**Market:** Constitutional Law/EU Law/Human Rights Law

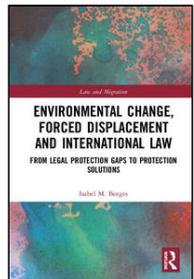
: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38596-7; Dec 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17635-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385967](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385967)

## Environmental Change, Forced Displacement and International Law

from legal protection gaps to protection solutions



**Isabel M. Borges**

*Series: Law and Migration*

This book explores the extent to which those suffering from forced cross-border displacement as a result of environmental change are protected under international law. It addresses two basic questions: whether and to what extent existing international law protects environmental displacement? Whether and how existing formalized regional complementary protection standards can interpretively solidify and conceptualize protection for environmental displacement? The analysis also suggests that the European Union is regionally orientated protection regime can help states to consolidate an evolving protection paradigm of proactive and reactive measures being erected at the

international level.

Routledge

**Market:** Migration Law/International Human Rights Law

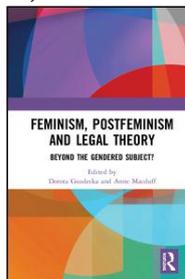
: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56013-0; Dec 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71202-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560130](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560130)

## Feminism, Postfeminism and Legal Theory

Beyond the Gendered Subject?



Edited by **Dorota Gozdecka** and **Anne Macduff**

While there is much debate about Post-Feminism, what it is and its role in politics, it poses new and important questions for a range of contexts. But whilst Post-Feminism has become increasingly influential in literature, popular culture, and philosophy, it has so far received comparatively little attention in law and legal studies. This book aims to remedy this situation. Gathering a range of international scholars, and addressing a range of legal issues, it examines the idea of Post-Feminism and assesses its contemporary relevance for law and for legal theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Gender Studies

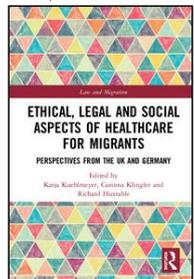
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48834-2; Jan 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04042-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488342](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488342)

## Ethical, Legal and Social Aspects of Healthcare for Migrants

Perspectives from the UK and Germany



Edited by **Katja Kuehlmeier**, **Corinna Klingler** and **Richard Huxtable**, University of Bristol, UK

*Series: Law and Migration*

Presenting a comparative study of the UK and Germany, this volume increases our knowledge of a broad spectrum of challenges in healthcare provision for migrants. Each country has confronted similar challenges, albeit offering different responses. Migrants are considered not only as patients but also as healthcare professionals. The focus is predominantly on ethics, with insights from healthcare law, and clinical and sociological perspectives. By informing researchers, politicians and healthcare practitioners about approaches to challenges in healthcare provision for migrants, the work aims to inform the development

of adequate and ethically legitimate strategies.

Routledge

**Market:** Medical Ethics and Law/Migration Law

: 290pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05654-1; Nov 2018; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16524-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138056541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138056541)

## Free Will and the Law

New Perspectives

Edited by **Allan McCay** and **Michael Sevel**

This volume brings together leading theorists to discuss the ground-breaking contribution of philosopher and appellate judge, David Hodgson, to the free will debate, and the significance of his contribution to the philosophy of law. The work first discusses Hodgson's libertarian view of agency in the context of the free will debate; and, second, examines his libertarianism in relation to central issues in legal philosophy. It examines Hodgson's distinctive libertarian theory of free will, and new directions in applying that theory to enduring questions about mitigation of punishment, the responsibility of judges, the nature of legal reasoning, and the criminal law process more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Legal Philosophy

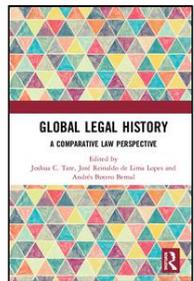
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48144-3; Feb 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58312-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472481443](http://www.routledge.com/9781472481443)

## Global Legal History

A Comparative Law Perspective



Edited by **Joshua C. Tate, José Reinaldo de Lima Lopes and Andrés Botero-Bernal**

This collection brings together a group of international legal historians to further scholarship in different areas of comparative and regional legal history. Authors are drawn from Europe, Asia, and the Americas to produce new insights into the relationship between law and society across time and space. The book is divided into three parts: legal history and legal culture across borders; constitutional experiences in global perspective; and the history of judicial experiences. The three themes, and the chapters corresponding to each, provide a balance between public law and private law topics, and reflect a variety of methodologies, both empirical and theoretical.

Routledge

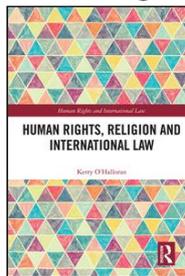
Market: Legal History/Comparative Law

: 212pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47849-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478497](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478497)

## Human Rights, Religion and International Law



Kerry O'Halloran, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

Series: *Human Rights and International Law*

In this book Kerry O'Halloran analyses a subject of international interest – religion – and examines related contemporary issues from a human rights perspective. The book takes the view that while the impact of Islamic State violence has dramatically demonstrated the destructive power of religious extremism, there are also good grounds for the latter to examine the extent to which their laws and policies – nationally and internationally – are contributing to religion's currently destabilizing social role. It makes the case for a fuller understanding of the role of religion or belief and argues for a rebalancing of the functional relationship between Church and State.

Routledge

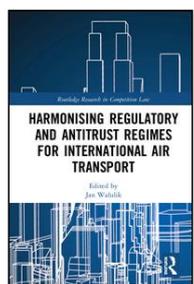
Market: Law/Religious Law

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39357-3; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18835-7; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393573](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393573)

## Harmonising Regulatory and Antitrust Regimes for International Air Transport



Edited by **Jan Walulik**, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *Routledge Research in Competition Law*

Discussing current problems and legal trends related to economic regulation and antitrust policy in international air transport, this book offers examinations from sixteen renowned specialists aiming to reveal and reconcile distinct international perspectives in International Aviation Law.

Exploring such regulatory problems as the multilateralization of International Civil Aviation relations and defragmentation of International Air Law; the need to balance air policy and fair competition in International Civil Aviation.

Routledge

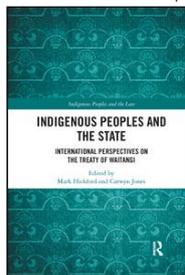
: 252pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35386-7; Nov 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353867](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353867)

## Indigenous Peoples and the State

International Perspectives on the Treaty of Waitangi



Mark Hickford and Carwyn Jones

Series: *Indigenous Peoples and the Law*

This collection refreshes the scholarly and public discourse relating to the Treaty of Waitangi and makes a significant contribution to the international discussion of Indigenous-State relations and reconciliation. The essays in this collection explore the diversity of meanings that have been ascribed to Indigenous-State compacts, such as the Treaty, by different interpretive communities. As such, they enable and illuminate a more dynamic conversation about their meanings and applications, as well as their critical role in processes of reconciliation and transitional justice today.

Routledge

Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/History

: 206pp

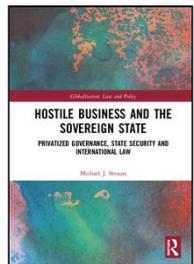
Hb: 978-0-815-37525-8; Jul 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24037-6; Jul 2018

International Edition Paperback: 978-0-367-02619-6; Nov 2018: \$74.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375258](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375258)

## Hostile Business and the Sovereign State

Privatized Governance, State Security and International Law



**Michael J. Strauss**, Centre d'Etudes Diplomatiques et Stratégiques, France

Series: *Globalization: Law and Policy*

This book describes and assesses an emerging threat to states' territorial control and sovereignty: the hostile control of companies that carry out privatized aspects of sovereign authority. The threat arises from the massive worldwide shift of state activities to the private sector since the late 1970s in conjunction with two other modern trends – the globalization of business and the liberalization of international capital flows. The book assesses the adequacy of existing legal and regulatory regimes and how relevant norms may evolve.

Routledge

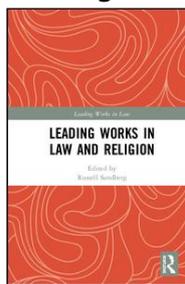
Market: International Political Economy/Globalization

: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29614-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296145)

## Leading Works in Law and Religion



Edited by **Russell Sandberg**

Series: *Leading Works in Law*

This book brings together leading and emerging scholars in the field from the United Kingdom and Ireland. Each contributor has been invited to select and analyse a 'leading work', which has for them shed light on the way that Law and Religion are intertwined. The chapters are both auto-biographical, reflecting upon the works that have proved significant to contributors, and also critical analyses of the current state of the field. The book includes a specially written introduction and conclusion, which critically reflect upon the development of Law and Religion over the last 25 years and likely future developments in light of the reflections by contributors on their chosen leading

works.

Routledge

Market: Law/Religious Law

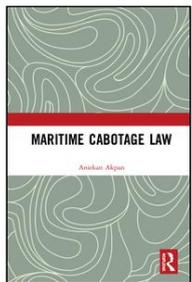
: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24446-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40101-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244467](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244467)

for more information

## Maritime Cabotage Law



Aniekun Akpan

This is the most comprehensive review of maritime cabotage law. It introduces the new theory of Developmental Sovereignty to jurisprudence. The maritime cabotage law provisions and approaches as adopted in many states and jurisdictions have been extensively scrutinised. This book challenges the established and accepted wisdom surrounding maritime cabotage by presenting new reasoning on the underpinning principles of the concept. The book offers a vibrant discussion on the adjustment in the regulatory approaches of maritime cabotage, from one that was intrinsically premised on the idea of national sovereignty, to one that now embraces the broader ideology of development.

Routledge

Market: Law/Shipping and Maritime Law

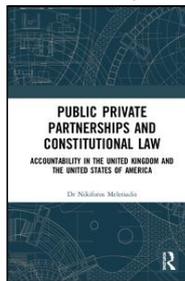
: 306pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30066-8; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300668](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300668)

## Public Private Partnerships and Constitutional Law

Accountability in the United Kingdom and the United States of America



Nikiforos Meletiadiis

This book explores public accountability of Public-Private Partnerships or Private Finance Initiative contracts, and the corresponding large sums of public money involved. It explains how public accountability works and argues that it should be provided as part of the Economic Constitution. Drawing comparative understandings from the UK and the USA constitutional legal traditions, it investigates public accountability from the perspective of the Economic Constitution.

Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law/Law and Economics

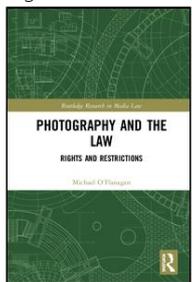
: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33262-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332621](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332621)

## Photography and the Law

Rights and Restrictions



Michael O'Flanagan

Series: *Routledge Research in Media Law*

Photography and the Law investigates the legal limitations faced by professional and amateur photographers and photograph publishers. Through an in-depth discussion of the personal rights of the public, the book gives a clear analysis of the current legal standpoint. Comparative legal standing in the EU is used as a springboard to further analyse Irish and UK statutes, including recent reforms and current proposals for future change. The book ends with pertinent suggestions of the necessary reforms and enactments required to rebalance the relationship between the personal rights of individuals, the state's duties and the protection of photographers' rights.

Routledge

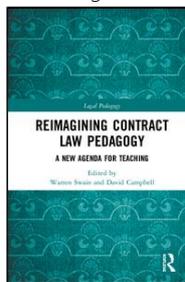
: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60477-3; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604773](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604773)

## Reimagining Contract Law Pedagogy

A New Agenda for Teaching



Edited by Warren Swain, University of Auckland, New Zealand and David Campbell, Lancaster University, UK

Series: *Legal Pedagogy*

Routledge

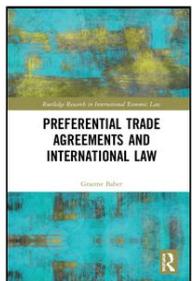
Market: Education/Law

: 236pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03692-5; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17818-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138036925](http://www.routledge.com/9781138036925)

## Preferential Trade Agreements and International Law



Graeme Baber, BPP University Law School, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in International Economic Law*

This book offers a comprehensive examination of preferential trade agreements and considers the features of specific regional and bilateral trade agreements without drawing upon systematic features and trends. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of value to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students interested in international trade and economic law.

Routledge

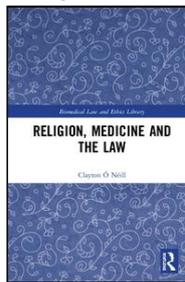
Market: Law

: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36638-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366386](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366386)

## Religion, Medicine and the Law



Clayton Ó Néill

Series: *Biomedical Law and Ethics Library*

Is the legal protection that is given to the expression of Abrahamic religious belief adequate or appropriate in the context of English medical law? This is the central question that is explored in this book, which develops a framework to support judges in the resolution of contentious cases that involve dissension between religious belief and medical law, developed from Alan Gewirth's Principle of Generic Consistency (PGC). This framework is applied to a number of medical law case studies: the principle of double effect, ritual male circumcision, female genital mutilation and Jehovah's Witnesses (adults and children) who refuse blood transfusions.

Routledge

Market: Medical Law and Ethics/Law and Religion

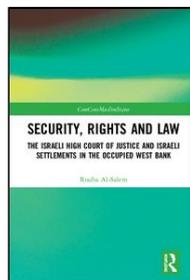
: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35947-0; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12062-3; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359470](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359470)

## Security, Rights and Law

The Israeli High Court of Justice and Israeli Settlements in the Occupied West Bank



**Rouba Al-Salem**

This book examines how the Israeli High Court of Justice has applied international law principles in dealing with Palestinian challenges to the legality of enhanced security measures for Israeli settlements in the occupied West Bank. It analyses the judgements of the Court, discussing its apparent preference for invoking principles of Israeli administrative and constitutional law thereby promoting domestic rather than international Rule of Law. Through an analysis of petitions adjudicated by the HCJ, the work illustrates why its approach is ill-suited to a situation of occupation.

Routledge

**Market:** International Law/Constitutional Law

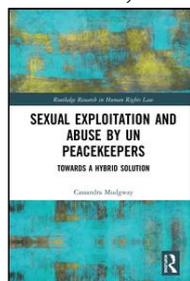
: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09510-6; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10581-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138095106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138095106)

## Sexual Exploitation and Abuse by UN Peacekeepers

Towards a Hybrid Solution



**Cassandra Mudgway**, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

*Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

*Sexual Exploitation and Abuse by UN Peacekeepers* directly challenges the status-quo of relying on troop-contributing countries (TCCs) to hold their peacekeepers to account. It proposes the establishment of a series of hybrid courts, and second, a mechanism for dealing with victim rehabilitation and reparation. It addresses the topics with regard to international and human rights law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students with an interest in international criminal law, United Nations peacekeeping, and peace studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Human Rights Law

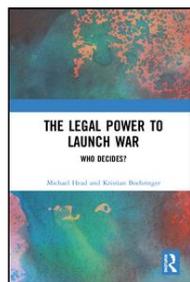
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29898-9; Aug 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298989](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298989)

## The Legal Power to Launch War

Who Decides?



**Michael Head**, Western Sydney University, Australia and **Kristian Boehringer**

The issue of who has the power in a democracy to declare war or authorise military action has become a major and critical political and legal issue internationally. This book comparatively examines the extraordinary executive and prerogative powers to declare war or launch military action. The book focuses on the US, UK and Australia, with reference to Canada and New Zealand. The book explores key legal and constitutional questions including: who currently has the authority to declare war or the power to launch military action without formally declaring war?; and how could those powers be controlled, legally or politically?

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Political Science

: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29208-6; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292086)

## Title to Territory

**Malcolm N. Shaw**

This volume consists of numerous important essays describing the role of territory in international law and how the international legal system accepts and regulates the apportionment of territory between states and regulates boundary questions. The work is prefaced by a wide-ranging Introduction which lays out the essence of the modern law in this critically important area of international law.

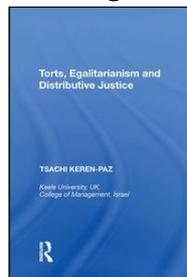
Routledge

: 561pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39848-6; Mar 2019: **\$247.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815398486](http://www.routledge.com/9780815398486)

## Torts, Egalitarianism and Distributive Justice



**Tsachi Keren-Paz**

This book argues, from a normative perspective, for the incorporation of an egalitarian sensitivity into tort law, and more generally, into private law. It shows how an egalitarian sensitivity can reformulate tort doctrine, with an emphasis on the tort of negligence.

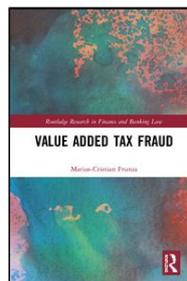
Routledge

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39849-3; Nov 2018: **\$247.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815398493](http://www.routledge.com/9780815398493)

## Value Added Tax Fraud



**Marius-Cristian Frunza**, Schwarzthal Kapital, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law*

Serving as an introduction to one of the "hottest" topics in financial crime, the Value Added Tax (VAT) fraud, this original book analyzes and decrypts the fraud and explores multi-disciplinary avenues, thereby exposing nuances and shades that remain concealed by traditional taxation oriented researches. It will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to banking and finance law, international law, criminal law, taxation, accounting, and financial crime. It will be of value to researchers, academics, professionals, and students in the fields of law, financial crime, technology.

Routledge

**Market:** Banking & Finance Law

: 320pp; 55 line drawings; 41 tables

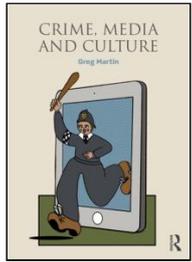
Hb: 978-1-138-29829-3; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09872-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298293](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298293)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Crime, Media and Culture



Greg Martin, University of Sydney, Australia

Working broadly from the perspective of cultural criminology, *Crime, Media and Culture* engages with theories and debates about the nature of media-audience relations, examines representations of crime and justice in news media and fiction, and considers the growing significance of digital technologies and social media. The dynamics of crime, media and culture are illuminated across a range of chapters covering topics that include: moral panics/folk devils and trial by media; fear of crime; cop shows and courtroom dramas; female criminality and child-on-child killing; serial killers; surveillance, new media and policing; organized crime and state crime.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology  
: 292pp: 33 halftones

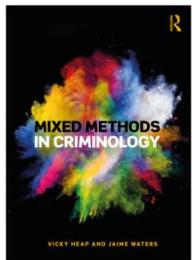
Hb: 978-1-138-94599-9: Nov 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-94600-2: Nov 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-67105-5: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138946002](http://www.routledge.com/9781138946002)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Mixed Methods in Criminology



Vicky Heap, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and Jaime Waters, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

*Mixed Methods in Criminology* is the first book to bring together the discipline of criminology with the mixed methods research strategy, which has become increasingly prominent within criminological teaching and research. Providing straightforward, easy to follow guidance, this book is the essential student companion for any criminological mixed methods research project. Drawing on the authors' years of experience teaching research methods, it is written in a supportive and encouraging tone that will serve as a reference and guide for those embarking on their adventures 'in the field'.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 300pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 35 tables

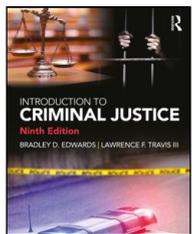
Hb: 978-1-138-30945-6: Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30946-3: Jan 2019: \$68.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14335-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138309463](http://www.routledge.com/9781138309463)

## 9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Criminal Justice



Bradley D. Edwards, East Tennessee State University, USA and Lawrence F. Travis III, University of Cincinnati, USA

*Introduction to Criminal Justice* offers a student-friendly description of the criminal justice process—outlining the decisions, practices, people, and issues involved. It provides a solid introduction to the mechanisms of the criminal justice system, with balanced coverage of the issues presented by each facet of the process, including a thorough review of practices and controversies in law enforcement, the criminal courts, and corrections. In this revision, Edwards gives fresh sources of data, with over 600 citations of new research results. Each chapter

now includes a text box on a policy dilemma like cash bail or stop-and-frisk policies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 532pp: 37 illus: 32 halftones: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38668-6: Feb 2019: \$529.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38672-3: Feb 2019: \$167.00

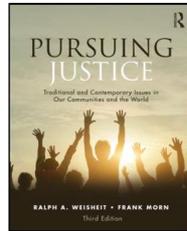
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29071-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386723](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386723)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Pursuing Justice

Traditional and Contemporary Issues in Our Communities and the World



Ralph A. Weisheit and Frank Morn, Illinois State University, USA

*Pursuing Justice*, Third Edition, examines the issue of justice by considering the origins of the idea, formal systems of justice, current global issues of justice, and ways in which justice might be achieved by individuals, organizations, and the global community. This updated timely book helps students understand the complexities and nuances of a society's pursuit of justice. It provides students with the foundations of global justice systems, integrating Greek philosophies and major religious perspectives into a justice perspective, and contributes to undergraduate

understanding of international justice bodies, NGOs, and institutions.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38944-1: Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33604-9: Dec 2018: \$77.99

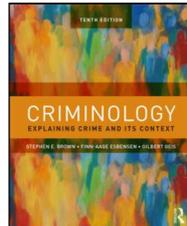
eBook: 978-0-429-42390-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138336049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138336049)

## 10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Criminology

Explaining Crime and Its Context



Stephen E. Brown, Western Carolina University, USA, Finn-Aage Esbensen and Gilbert Geis, University of Missouri, USA

How do societies define crime, and how should it be punished or prevented? Which is a more criminal act, causing a death by dumping toxic material or by shooting a victim with a gun? Are criminals born or made? Criminology offers a broad perspective on criminological theory. It provides students of criminology and sociology with a thorough exposure to a range of theories about crime, contrasting their logic and assumptions, but also highlighting efforts to integrate and blend these frameworks.

Brown and Esbensen improve on this engaging and challenging introduction to the theory of crime and punishment, which is already perhaps the best criminology text available for undergraduates today.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 566pp: 34 halftones: 36 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60178-9: Dec 2018: \$517.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60179-6: Jan 2019: \$167.00

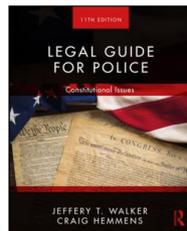
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35648-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601796)

## 11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Legal Guide for Police

Constitutional Issues



Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA and Craig Hemmens, Washington State University, USA

*Legal Guide for Police: Constitutional Issues*, 11th Edition, is a valuable tool for criminal justice students and law enforcement professionals, bringing them up-to-date with developments in the law of arrest, search and seizure, police authority to detain, questioning suspects and pretrial identification procedures, police power and its limitations, and civil liability of police officers and agencies. Including specific case examples, this revised edition provides the most current information for students and law enforcement professionals needing to develop a modern

understanding of the law.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-02323-2: Feb 2019: \$306.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02324-9: Feb 2019: \$86.99

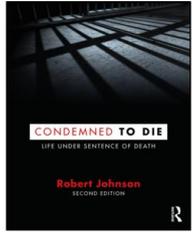
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-32297-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023249](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023249)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Condemned to Die**

Life Under Sentence of Death



Robert Johnson, American University

*Condemned to Die* is a book about life under sentence of death in American prisons. The great majority of condemned prisoners are warehoused on death rows before they are put to death. Whatever the real or imagined merits of capital punishment, there is neither a mandate nor a justification for inhumane confinement prior to imposition of sentence. Yet warehousing for death, sometimes leavened with brutality, is the universal fate of condemned prisoners in the United States, a group that comprises almost 3,000 individuals today. The enormous suffering caused by this human warehousing is the

subject of this book.

Routledge

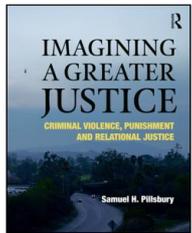
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Capital Punishment

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 146pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36233-3; Dec 2018: \$306.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36239-5; Dec 2018: \$96.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362395](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362395)**Imagining a Greater Justice**

Criminal Violence, Punishment and Relational Justice



Samuel H. Pillsbury

Acknowledging that public fear and anger about criminal violence drive the punitive impulse that created the mass incarceration of today, this book challenges many deep-rooted assumptions about wrongdoing, as well as ideas about freedom and individuality and the obligations owed to strangers.

*Imagining a Greater Justice* offers a well-informed look at violence, race, and restorative justice, including often-ignored moral and ethical issues. It posits important policy implications that are essential reading for students of law and criminal justice, as well as all persons affected by violent crime and the administration

of justice.

Routledge

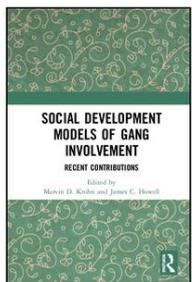
**Market:** Criminology/Justice/Punishment

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35417-3; Jan 2019: \$306.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35419-7; Jan 2019: \$104.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354197](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354197)**Social Development Models of Gang Involvement**

Recent Contributions



Edited by Marvin D. Krohn, University of Florida, USA and James C. Howell, National Gang Center, USA

This book includes original research on issues related to gang membership, its causes, its consequences, and intervention efforts to reduce its effects. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Crime and Justice*.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology / Gang Membership

: 174pp

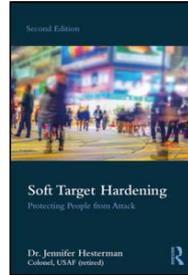
Hb: 978-1-138-49388-9; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493889)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Soft Target Hardening**

Protecting People from Attack



Jennifer Hesterman, Colonel, US Air Force (Retired)

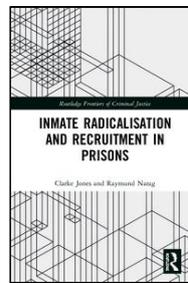
The U.S. government spends billions of dollars to secure strategic and tactical assets at home and abroad against enemy attack. However, as "hard targets" such as military installations and government buildings are further strengthened, vulnerable soft targets are increasingly in the crosshairs of terrorists. Battlefield lines have been redrawn to include churches, schools, hospitals, malls, and other gathering places. *Soft Target Hardening: Protecting People from Attack, Second Edition*, provides case studies, best practices, and methodologies for identifying soft target vulnerabilities and reducing risk in the United States and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Homeland Security

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 460pp: 13 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-39108-6; Dec 2018: \$388.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39110-9; Dec 2018: \$132.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391109](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391109)**Inmate Radicalisation and Recruitment in Prisons**

Clarke Jones, Australian National University and Raymond E. Narag, Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Southern Illinois University

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

It is traditionally viewed that vulnerable inmates form captive audiences for violent terrorist offenders who, in turn, are destined to turn prisons into training grounds for militant activities; all the while forming alliances with more hardened criminals to produce an even greater threat. Drawing on original research in the Philippines and case studies from Australia, the US, Canada, Indonesia, the UK, France, the Netherlands, and Belgium, the authors of this volume posit an alternative view that suggests that the imprisonment of a terrorist may mark the beginning of

physical disengagement and psychological de-radicalisation.

Routledge

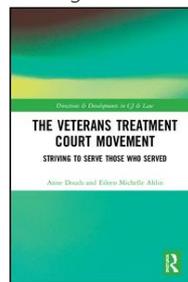
**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

: 194pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85896-1; Dec 2018: \$212.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71760-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138858961](http://www.routledge.com/9781138858961)**The Veterans Treatment Court Movement**

Striving to Serve Those Who Served



Anne S. Douds, Gettysburg College and Eileen M. Ahlin, Penn State Harrisburg

*Series: Directions and Developments in Criminal Justice and Law*

*Veterans Treatment Courts* provides a comprehensive, empirical analysis of the burgeoning veteran's court movement from genesis through to operation. Beginning with the unlikely convergence of therapeutic jurisprudence with the oft-misunderstood warrior ethos that undergirds the entire movement, the text examines every component of veterans courts, weighing the cultural, legal, and practical strengths and limitations of these programs. The volume provides essential background for scholars studying law and the criminal courts,

as well as policymakers, judges, academics, students, and practitioners concerned with effective jurisprudence.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Veterans

6 x 9: 144pp: 4 illus: 1 tables

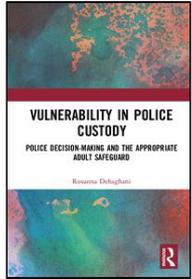
Hb: 978-1-138-39374-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393745](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393745)

for more information

## Vulnerability in Police Custody

Police decision-making and the appropriate adult safeguard



**Roxanna Dehaghani**

This book examines adult vulnerability in police custody by addressing the implementation of the appropriate adult safeguard and exploring police decision-making in this context. Drawing on empirical research carried out in England, the work takes a socio-legal approach. Part 1 examines how vulnerability is constructed philosophically and practically; Part 2 discusses how vulnerability is identified and how decisions are made. Part 3 critically assesses the theoretical understandings of police decision-making and criminal justice. The book presents new theoretical insights and asserts that the current regime of regulation must be reconsidered and vulnerability radically reconceptualised.

Routledge

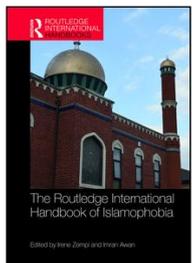
**Market:** Criminal justice/Policing

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09460-4; Jan 2019; \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10592-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138094604](http://www.routledge.com/9781138094604)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Islamophobia



Edited by **Irene Zempi**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **Imran Awan**, Birmingham City University, UK

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Islamophobic hate crimes have increased significantly following the terrorist attacks of 9/11 and 7/7. More recently, the rhetoric surrounding Trump's election and presidency, Brexit, the rise of far-right groups and ISIS-inspired terrorist attacks worldwide have promoted a climate where Islamophobia and anti-Muslim sentiments have become 'legitimised'. Consisting of 32 chapters accessibly written by scholars, policy makers and practitioners, this handbook seeks to examine the nature, extent, implications of, and responses to Islamophobic hate crime both

nationally and internationally.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

: 430pp; 1 halftones; 17 line drawings

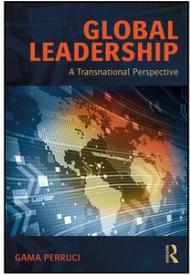
Hb: 978-0-815-35375-1; Feb 2019; \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13555-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353751](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353751)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Global Leadership**

A Transnational Perspective



Gama Perruci, Marietta College, USA

Global leaders have to contend with a variety of transnational contexts that call for different leadership styles. This book assesses four of these – transactional, participatory, transformational, and autocratic – but it is not simply a theoretical examination of leadership styles. It also introduces the reader to practical skills that global leaders must master in order to be more effective at the transnational level – a global mindset, embracing diversity, conflict resolution, team building, intercultural communication, and adapting to change.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 224pp; 15 halftones; 8 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06196-5; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06197-2; Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

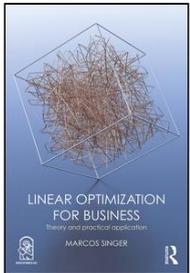
eBook: 978-1-315-16194-5; Dec 2018

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061972](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061972)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Linear Optimization for Business**

Theory and practical application



Marcos Singer

This book takes a unique approach to linear optimization by focusing on the underlying principles and business applications of a topic more often taught from a mathematical and computational perspective. By shifting the perspective away from heavy math, students learn how optimization can be used to drive decision making in real world business settings.

The book does not shy away from the theory underlying linear optimization, but rather focuses on ensuring students understand the logic without getting caught up in proving theorems. It will prove a useful, math-free resource for all students of management science and operations research.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Optimization

: 6 x 9; 356pp; 30 halftones; 162 line drawings; 109 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49173-1; Mar 2019: **\$365.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49175-5; Mar 2019: **\$125.00**

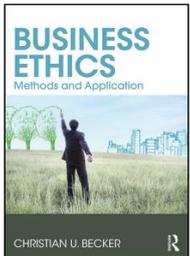
eBook: 978-1-351-03214-8; Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491755](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491755)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Business Ethics**

Methods and Application



Christian U. Becker

*Business Ethics: Methods and Application* provides a new systematic approach to normative business ethics that covers the complex and various ethical challenges of modern business. It aims to train analytical thinking skills in the field of business ethics and to approach ethical issues in business in a rational and systematic way and develops a number of specific methods for business ethics analysis that are tailored for ethical decision making in business and for analyzing complex ethical topics in business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

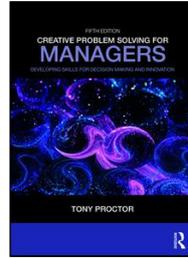
: 200pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49368-1; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02787-2; Dec 2018: **\$77.99**\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027872](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027872)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Creative Problem Solving for Managers**

Developing Skills for Decision Making and Innovation



Tony Proctor, University of Chester, UK

This prestigious textbook provides a complete overview of the creative problem-solving process and its relevance to modern managers in the private and public sectors. It introduces ideas, skills and models to help students understand how creative thinking can aid problem solving, and how different techniques may help people who have different thinking and learning styles. *Creative Problem Solving for Managers* will continue to be an ideal resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying problem-solving, strategic management, creativity and innovation management, as well as managers looking to develop their decision-making abilities.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 374pp; 85 illus; 2 halftones; 83 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31236-4; Oct 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31238-8; Oct 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45825-5; Oct 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71403-7

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312388](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312388)

## 8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**E-marketing**

International Student Edition

Judy Straus, University of Nevada, Reno, USA, **Frost Raymond D.**, Ohio University, USA and **Alexa K. Fox**

*E-Marketing* is the most comprehensive book on digital marketing, covering all the topics students need to understand to "think like a marketer".

The book connects digital marketing topics to the traditional marketing framework, making it easier for students to grasp the concepts and strategies involved in developing a digital marketing plan. With a strategic approach that focuses on performance metrics and monitoring, it is a highly practical book.

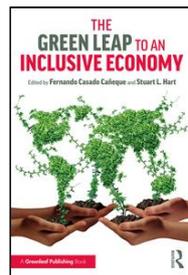
Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 7 x 10; 440pp; 105 illus; 34 halftones; 71 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73136-3; Oct 2018: **\$541.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18901-7; Oct 2018 • InternationalEdition Paperback: 978-1-138-58836-3; Oct 2018: **\$130.00**

Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-00041-1

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588363](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588363)**The Green Leap to an Inclusive Economy**Edited by **Fernando Casado Caneque** and **Stuart L. Hart**

In this book, two leading thinkers, Stuart L. Hart and Fernando Casado, challenge head on these two biggest issues facing humanity and the planet today: Inequality and Environmental Degradation. They present the new design thinking required for a more inclusive and sustainable economy which respects both people and planet.

Far from simply presenting the problems, this book offers insightful case studies that showcase the challenges and opportunities of base of the pyramid venturing in different geographical and cultural contexts, as well as providing a detailed description of the tools that have been proven to enhance the innovation of business models to address the issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 172pp; 30 illus; 19 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59309-1; Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59310-7; Feb 2019: **\$91.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48966-2; Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593107)

for more information

## A Global Guide to FinTech and Future Payment Trends



Peter Goldfinch, Goldfinch Advisory, New Zealand  
Series: *Innovation and Technology Horizons*

This book is intended to assist the reader in navigating the payments landscape. It provides a comprehensive overview of the evolution of payment and offers projections for the future, encouraging readers to explore their own predictions, using the framework that the book has provided. It is vital reading for technologists, marketers, executives, and investors in the FinTech sector, as well as academics teaching business and technology courses.

Routledge

Market: Economics

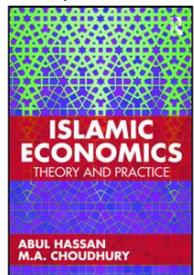
: 122pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39445-2; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39446-9; Jan 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394469](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394469)

## Islamic Economics

Theory and Practice



Abul Hassan, KING FAHD UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS and M.A. Choudhury

This book places the study of Islamic Economics within the theme of its scientific nature and within the philosophical universality of Tawhid, and the generality and specifics of the issues of economics studied as a morally and socially embedded world-system. By way of its Tawhidi epistemological explanation (philosophical premise) in the form of logical formalism and the use of simple real-world examples, it alerts the reader that the scientific nature of economics in general and Islamic Economics in particular rests on the conception of the scientific worldview. It transcends its scope for students and informed readers to become a landmark contribution to socio-scientific scholarship.

Routledge

Market: Islamic Economics

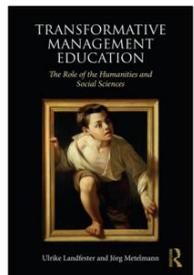
: 332pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36241-3; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36243-7; Jan 2019: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362437)

## Transformative Management Education

The Role of the Humanities and Social Sciences



Ulrike Landfester, University of St.Gallen, Switzerland and Jörg Metelmann, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland  
Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

The result of an empirical study, this book illustrates that business schools practicing linking management education to the humanities and social sciences can significantly help management education with meeting the challenges of the 21st century. It will be of value to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of business, management studies, organizational studies, and education studies.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

6 x 9: 174pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07673-3; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07674-0; Dec 2018: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076740)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### Financial Accounting

The Basics

Ilias Basioudis, Aston University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Understanding the basics of financial accounting can be a tricky task to master. This practical guidebook provides an overview of the fundamental principles in a jargon-free and simple format. *Financial Accounting: The Basics* provides concise overviews of the key financial accounting topics supplemented by practical examples and exercises to enable readers to test their knowledge and understanding in bite-size chunks. In empowering students to learn at their own pace, the book enhances course learning to maximise chances of overall success.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

: 344pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 318 tables

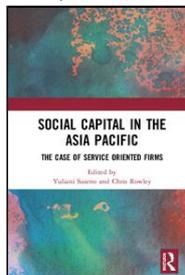
Hb: 978-1-138-60550-3; Mar 2019: \$188.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60551-0; Mar 2019: \$32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46806-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605510)

## Social Capital in the Asia Pacific

Examples from the Services Industry



Edited by Yuliani Suseno, Edith Cowan University, Australia and Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK

This examination of social capital in the Asia Pacific provides the context for recognising the cultural, social and economic opportunities and challenges that can potentially enrich our knowledge and understanding of the region. Contributions are drawn from cases based in Thailand, Indonesia, South Korea, China and Australia, for relevant application in the areas of social capital and service-oriented firms in the Asia Pacific. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Asia Pacific Business Review*.

Routledge

Market: Asian Business

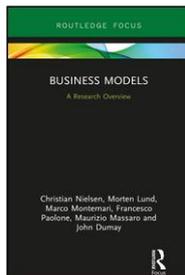
: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35294-0; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352940](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352940)

## Business Models

A Research Overview



Christian Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Morten Lund, Marco Montemari, Francesco Paolone, Maurizio Massaro and John Dumay, Macquarie University, Australia  
Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

*Business Models: A Research Overview* provides a research map for business scholars, incorporating theoretical and applied perspectives. It develops the field of business model research by offering a critique of the field as it has developed to date, and provides a guide for future research and theorization. The research performed as a basis for this book improves and extends prior subjective and less-documented work by using a scientific approach to identifying impactful research. This book is essential primary reading for scholars and practitioners of business models,

who are looking to seek out new knowledge and build new perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 128pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37851-8; Nov 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23227-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378518](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378518)

## Heidegger and Entrepreneurship

A Phenomenological Approach

Håvard Åsvoll, Nord University, Norway

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

With reference to Heidegger's existence oriented philosophy, this book indicates how nothing can be a condition for an entrepreneurial applicable paradigm. It is suggested that the 'theory of Nothing' bears the possibility of further development and can re-create the entrepreneurial paradigm of applying and decision making. This may also indicate a structure for understanding the new possibilities in entrepreneurship practice, such as entrepreneurial education and research. The book will be of value to students, researchers, and academics with an interest in entrepreneurship, management, and innovation.

Routledge

Market: Business / Entrepreneurship

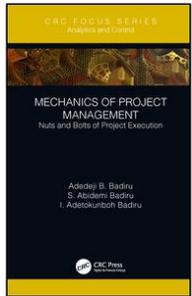
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 108pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36477-6; Oct 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364776)

## Mechanics of Project Management

Nuts and Bolts of Project Execution



Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA, S. Abidemi Badiru and I. Adetokunboh Badiru

Series: *Analytics and Control*

Every organizational endeavor is based on project management. Projects range from simple to complex, with a definite beginning and a definite end. In manufacturing operations, the production of each unit of a product is defined as a project. The lifecycle goes from raw material to the product delivery stage, with steps in between managed as a rigorous project. This book covers the mechanics of project management and offers the requirements for executing a project using a systems-engineering framework and the project management body of knowledge, as advocated by the Project Management Institute. It includes the nuts and

bolts for untangling the knots that often exist in project execution.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

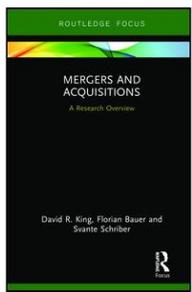
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 230pp: 5 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34882-0; Nov 2018: **\$127.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138348820](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138348820)

## Mergers and Acquisitions

A Research Overview



David R. King, Florida State University, USA, Florian Bauer and Svante Schriber, Stockholm University, Sweden

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

*Mergers & Acquisitions: A Research Overview* summarizes the frontier in M&A research and provides insights into where it can be expanded. It undertakes the needed integration and reconciliation of research in order to derive practical knowledge for managing acquisitions from beginning to end, providing a summary of what is known and its implications for future research. This concise overview reconciles and integrates the state of the art in our understanding of mergers and acquisitions, providing an essential first stopping point in the research journey of students and scholars working in this area.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

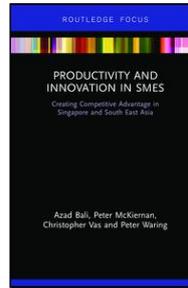
: 108pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60276-2; Nov 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46945-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602762](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602762)

## Productivity and Innovation in SMEs

Creating Competitive Advantage in Singapore and South East Asia



Azad Bali, Peter McKiernan, Christopher Vas and Peter Waring

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book analyses the determining factors behind productivity and innovation amongst SMEs in Singapore and Malaysia, in order to offer recommendations for increasing productivity and aiding economic growth. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of innovation and productivity; to economic development officers, government policy advisors, SME business managers and to sustainable businesses.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Business/Management of Technology & Innovation

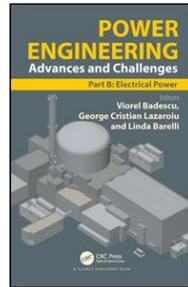
: 114pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59441-8; Nov 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48890-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594418)

## Power Engineering

Advances and Challenges Part B: Electrical Power



Edited by Viorel Badescu, George Cristian Lazaroiu and Linda Barelli, University of Perugia - Department of Engineering, Perugia, Italy

With the advent of climate change on the horizon, humanity faces numerous adjustments in their way of life, including the attitude towards environmental protection and the depletion of traditional energy resources. These changes have significant impacts in the power production sector. Future energy systems must be considerate of the changes and developments found in technology, such as, the improvements of natural gas combined cycles. This emerging research will enhance the security of energy systems, protection of environment, improve energy efficiency and sustainability. Power Engineering evaluates these methods and also presents alternate solutions for power generation.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 430pp: 238 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31987-5; Dec 2018: **\$400.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45371-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138319875](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138319875)

## Re-platforming the Airline Business

To Meet Travelers' Total Mobility Needs



Nawal K. Taneja, Faculty Emeritus, Aviation, Ohio State University

Airline business models continue to be shaped by powerful forces relating to customers, complexities and regulators. There are emerging technologies that can help airlines cater to the needs of their changing customer bases and manage the complexities of the business. This book proposes that different sectors of the aviation industry, particularly airlines and airports, should consider using a wide array of technologies, including specifically-designed customer-centric platforms to make informed decisions and to develop and implement transformative strategies to meet travelers' total mobility needs.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

: 222pp: 29 illus: 9 halftones: 19 line drawings: 1 tables

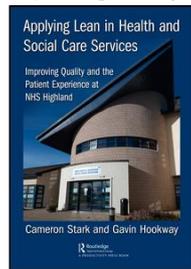
Hb: 978-1-138-36867-5; Jan 2019: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368675](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368675)

for more information

## Applying Lean in Health and Social Care Services

Improving Quality and the Patient Experience at NHS Highland



**Cameron Stark and Gavin Hookway**

Organizations around the world are using Lean to redesign care and improve processes in a way that achieves and sustains meaningful results for patients, staff, physicians, and health systems. This book systematically describes how NHS Highland uses Lean principles and mindsets to improve safety, quality, access, and morale while reducing costs, and increasing capacity.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

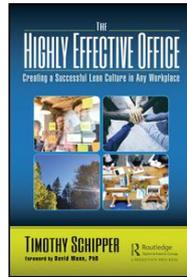
7 x 10; 258pp; 81 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-00189-6; Feb 2019; **\$91.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367001896](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367001896)

## The Highly Effective Office

Creating a Successful Lean Culture in Any Workplace



**Timothy Schipper**, Internal Lean Consultant, Steelcase, Inc.

This book describes the wastes in the office and administrative areas of organizations, and it outlines why lean works just as well in the office as it does in manufacturing. Wastes typically reach 50% of the process effort, and these processes are ripe for improvement. Waste removal and working to restore flow in office processes are illustrated with descriptions of applying lean tools to achieve flow. Case studies from the corporate world, non-profits, and higher education institutions demonstrate how various types of organizations have demonstrated success by applying lean principles to their processes.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

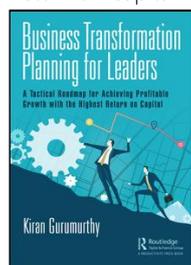
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 249pp; 58 illus; 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34453-2; Jan 2019; **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138344532](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138344532)

## Business Transformation Planning for Leaders

A Tactical Roadmap for Achieving Profitable Growth with the Highest Return on Capital



**Kiran Gurumurthy**

This book provides an analytical and a systematic roadmap to achieve profitable growth with the highest return on capital. The book lays out a simple roadmap that aligns all functions and departments. Most business leaders have "experience bias," which refers to focusing on actions around their own respective strengths and background. The problem with this approach is that a business is a labyrinth of cross-functional activities and sometimes forces all the efforts in an area of comfort for the business leader. This hides the real challenges of the business and the problem only continues to escalate. This book provides a holistic approach to transform your business.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 92pp; 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-37066-1; Jan 2019; **\$72.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138370661](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138370661)

## Creating and Managing a CRM Platform for your Organisation



**Richard Boulton**

*Creating and Managing a CRM Platform for your Organisation* not only covers how the principles of data management including Data Quality and Data Security can be applied to an organisation's CRM platform, but also highlights how aspects of data management, Marketing and technology are needed to operate, develop and manage a CRM platform in order to carry out tasks such as Reporting & Analysis, developing data plans, undertaking data audits, data migrations, and campaign mailings in order to meet and achieve organisational goals.

Gower

**Market:** Marketing

: 158pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33578-3; Jan 2019; **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33580-6; Jan 2019; **\$82.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44353-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335806](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335806)

## Cognitive Readiness in Project Teams

Reducing Project Complexity and Increasing Success in Project Management



**Carl Belack, Daniele Di Filippo and Ivano Di Filippo**

*Cognitive Readiness in Project Teams* looks to the concept of cognitive readiness (CR), first developed by the United States Department of Defense to better prepare and manage teams of individuals in complex battlefield situations. Its intent is to make project managers and teams more focused, responsive, resilient and adaptive through self-mastery and the mastering of interpersonal relationships. The book is a compendium of chapters written by renowned authors in the fields of project management, neuroscience, mindfulness, and emotional and social intelligence.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

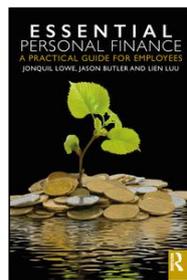
7 x 10; 224pp; 45 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-59231-5; Feb 2019; **\$111.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49005-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138592315](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138592315)

## Essential Personal Finance

A Practical Guide for Employees



**Jonquil Lowe**, Open University, UK, **Jason Butler**, Chartered Institute for Securities & Investment and **Lien Luu**, Coventry Business School, UK

This book is unique in its combination of practical information with an understanding of us all as real human beings. Effective financial planning means facing up to the behavioural biases that we all have and harnessing practical solutions that work around, or with, these biases. Along with advice on protecting your income, planning for retirement and managing debt, the book features case studies demonstrating how behavioural techniques can be employed to encourage good financial planning behaviour. Written in plain English, this book provides a guide to practical coping mechanisms that make financial

planning successful and pain free.

Routledge

**Market:** Personal Finance

: 248pp; 70 illus; 70 line drawings; 35 tables

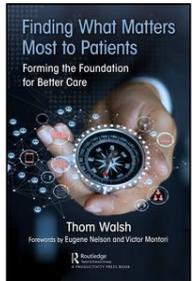
Hb: 978-1-138-48811-3; Dec 2018; **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48815-1; Jan 2019; **\$46.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04166-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488151](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488151)

## Finding What Matters Most to Patients

Forming the Foundation for Better Care



**Thom Walsh**

This book helps leaders and healthcare providers better understand how to use patient-reported data to their advantage at the point of service. The book provides the background for developing shared knowledge and shared language, along with extensive examples of dialogue between providers and patients. In addition, the book contains personal interviews of subject matter experts who have significant experience using these measures. The result is a comprehensive understanding of this modern healthcare management opportunity.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 138pp: 5 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33987-3; Jan 2019: **\$91.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138339873](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138339873)

## Internalizing a Culture of Business Excellence

Perspectives from Quality Professionals



**Flevy Lasrado and Norhayati Zakaria**, Universiti Utara Malaysia, Sintok, Kedah

This edited book compiles best practice cases of leaders who have initiated and facilitated quality practices in their organizations. The cases highlight how these best practices manifested in their work cultures, values, and beliefs. Not only do they address organizational efforts towards implementation of quality practices but they also discuss the challenges the leaders faced to instill a sense of quality in practices across the hierarchical structures of their organizations. At the end of each case, the authors provide questions to facilitate interesting and thought-provoking discussions, to teach key quality concepts, and to apply relevant theoretical frameworks.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

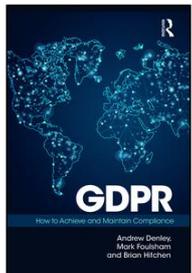
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-38117-4; Jan 2019: **\$111.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21072-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815381174](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815381174)

## GDPR

How To Achieve and Maintain Compliance



**Mark Foulsham, Brian Hitchen and Andrew Denley**

From May 2018, the new General Data Protection Regulations came into full force. Written by two industry experts, this book will allow you to navigate the regulations from a real-world business perspective. Uniquely, it demonstrates not only how to comply with GDPR, but to do so *only where necessary*, retaining your working practices as much as possible and saving time and money. Written in plain English and with useful case examples this business guide addresses the common pitfalls organisations would do well to avoid. Whether you are an Information Security expert or a business manager, this book provides a well-structured approach to managing your GDPR alignment.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

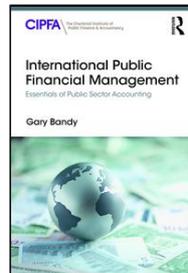
: 212pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32617-0; Jan 2019: **\$70.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-44997-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326170](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326170)

## International Public Financial Management

Essentials of Public Sector Accounting



**Gary Bandy**

Co-published by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA), the world's leading professional public finance accountancy body, *International Public Financial Management: Essentials of Public Sector Accounting* provides an expert introduction to public sector accounting and finance. This book was conceived to accompany CIPFA's International Public Financial Management (IPFM) qualifications as a resource for students that seeks to capture the essential elements of the modules they study, and reflects good practice as put forward by CIPFA in its examination syllabuses.

Routledge

**Market:** Accounting

: 260pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 24 tables

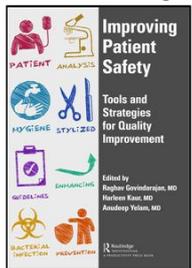
Hb: 978-0-815-35634-9; Dec 2018: **\$224.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35635-6; Dec 2018: **\$93.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-12830-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356356](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356356)

## Improving Patient Safety

Tools and Strategies for Quality Improvement



**Raghav Govindarajan**, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA, **Harleen Kaur and Anudeep Yelam**

Based on the IOM's estimate of 44,000 deaths annually, medical errors rank as the eighth leading cause of death in the U.S. Clearly medical errors are an epidemic that needs to be contained. Despite these numbers, patient safety and medical errors remain an issue for physicians and other clinicians. This book bridges the issues related to patient safety by providing clinically relevant, vignette-based description of the areas where most problems occur. Each vignette highlights a particular issue such as communication, human factors, E.H.R., etc. and provides tools and strategies for improving quality in these areas and creating a safer environment for patients.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Healthcare

7 x 10: 284pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78502-0; Jan 2019: **\$91.99** • eBook: 978-1-498-78503-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498785020](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498785020)

## Island Compliance Risk and the Protocol of Global Finance

Governing Evil Money



**Kirk Harrison Tait**

Kirk Harrison Tait examines the threat money laundering and terrorist financing pose to Caribbean island nations involved in international financial services, the role of compliance regimes in averting sanctions and the future of these nations at the table of global capital. He addresses and indeed positions island nations in a strategic space outside of the global clamour, unceasing debate and severe criticism over their bona-fides/qualifications to engage in the trillion-dollar industry of offshore finance, alongside certain of their G20 counterparts. He asserts a high ground (ethical) approach as essential to counteracting potential reputational harm.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

: 144pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

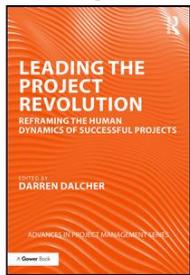
Hb: 978-1-472-48335-5; Dec 2018: **\$153.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472483355](http://www.routledge.com/9781472483355)

for more information

## Leading the Project Revolution

Reframing the Human Dynamics of Successful Projects



Edited by **Darren Dalcher**, National Centre for Project Management

Series: *Advances in Project Management*

People play a vital part in the success of projects, initiatives and organisations, yet traditional project management sources offer limited guidance and insights that extend beyond technical roles and prescriptions. *Leading the Project Revolution* delves into the dynamics of people, teams and organisations exploring their impact on leadership, strategy, success and achievement. The book offers a progressive agenda for improving project practice, enabling the dialogue to advance from the typical coverage of static toolsets towards an understanding of flexible mindsets.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

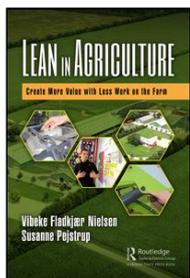
: 212pp: 14 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02873-2; Feb 2019: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028732)

## Lean in Agriculture

Create More Value with Less Work on the Farm



Edited by **Vibeke Fladkjaer Nielsen** and **Susanne Pejstrup**

Responding to a recent surge in interest, this is the first book to comprehensively address how Lean thinking and tools can be implemented in agriculture. This handbook breaks down barriers, clearly showing how techniques originally developed for use in factories work just as well on farms.

Productivity Press

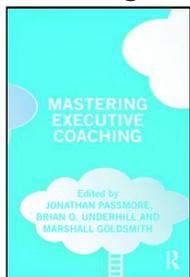
Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 148 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31770-3; Nov 2018: **\$72.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-84742-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138317703](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138317703)

## Mastering Executive Coaching



Edited by **Jonathan Passmore**, University of Évora, Portugal, **Brian O. Underhill** and **Marshall Goldsmith**

This book aims to enrich the knowledge and toolkit of executive coaches and help them on their development path towards mastery. Edited by two leading practitioners, it brings together the expertise of an international range of Master Coaches, and provides evidence-based practical chapters across a broad range of topics, including contracting, ethical dilemmas, coaching board members and non-executive directors, and the use of psychometrics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 278pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 18 tables

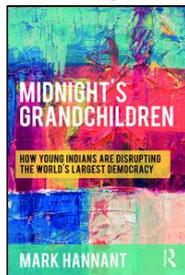
Hb: 978-0-815-37292-9; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37291-2; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24467-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372912](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372912)

## Midnight's Grandchildren

How Young Indians are Disrupting the World's Largest Democracy



Mark Hannant, Teammagenta, India

While the west has experienced multiple post-war economic, social and political revolutions, India by contrast has had two distinct moments of transformation in the past century: Independence in 1947 and the economic liberalisation that began in 1991. Midnight's grandchildren are the offspring of India's second social and economic revolution. *Midnight's Grandchildren* explains for a business audience the significance of the arrival in the workforce of a generation of millennials as both disruptors of the old order and engine of India's future economic potential. It is of use for professionals and educators wanting to engage this vitally important group of young people.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

: 166pp: 26 illus: 42 halftones: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31483-2; Dec 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45670-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314832](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314832)

## Perspectives on Purpose

Building Brands and Businesses for the Twenty-First Century

Edited by **Nina Montgomery**

This book collects stories, best practices, case studies, and thought leadership from a diverse group of leaders on practicing 'purpose'. We'll hear from C-suite executives and agency leaders, from academic powerhouses and young entrepreneurs, from 'corporate clients' and their 'purpose partners'. We'll hear about how purpose is being practiced inside the walls of Airbnb, Sephora, Hyatt, Thorn, VF Corporation, Diageo, Ben & Jerry's, amongst others. This diversity helps us learn from each other and grow together.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 218pp: 21 illus: 3 halftones: 18 line drawings

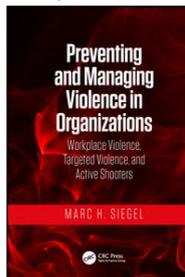
Hb: 978-0-815-38724-4; Mar 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11237-0; Mar 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-17356-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112370](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112370)

## Preventing and Managing Violence in Organizations

Workplace Violence, Targeted Violence, and Active Shooters



**Marc H. Siegel**, President and CEO of M Siegel Associates LLC, Encinitas, California, USA

*Preventing and Managing Violence in Organizations* provides a comprehensive approach to addressing workplace violence, active shooter and assailant events, and other forms of targeted violence. The book takes a unique perspective that the prevention and management of violence in an organization is a risk and business management issue, rather than a siloed security issue. Therefore, the main objective of the book is to help organizations develop a program for preventing and managing violence that can be integrated into their day-to-day business management approach.

CRC Press

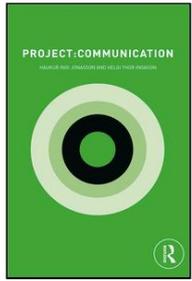
Market: Business/Human Resources/Security

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 182pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49681-1; Dec 2018: **\$141.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02050-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138496811](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496811)

## Project: Communication



Haukur Ingi Jonasson, Reykjavik University, Iceland and Helgi Thor Ingason, Reykjavik University, Iceland.

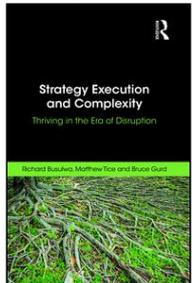
All teamwork is grounded on effective communication. *Project Communication* enables project managers, leaders of project teams and team members to get their ideas heard, facilitate effective teamwork, create a culture of openness and creative thinking—in short, a culture of effective communication within their team. *Project Communication* is an ideal companion to professionals, specialists, and project managers who are leading or working in teams within all types of organisations, businesses, NGO's and governmental and transnational institutions. The book should be of interest to all those who want to use psychological knowledge to improve their teams.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
: 218pp: 70 line drawings: 6 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-33865-4; Jan 2019: **\$106.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338654](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338654)

## Strategy Execution and Complexity

Thriving in the Era of Disruption



Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Matthew Tice, University of South Australia and Bruce Gurd, Insurgency Party Ltd, Australia

This book examines the different types of complexity faced by organisations and the 12 different strategy execution processes organisations are using to realise both deliberate and emergent strategies in their different environments. It then outlines how strategic leaders can draw on the different processes to adapt their strategy execution practices and thrive in increasingly complex and volatile environments; as opposed to turning a blind eye to strategic drift. It provides business managers with a diverse toolkit of processes and activities to choose from and a framework for choosing the right tools for their particular

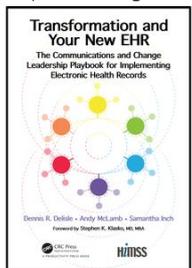
situation, be it a startup, SME or large complex organisation.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategy  
: 200pp: 30 illus: 2 halftones: 28 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-815-37853-2; Dec 2018: **\$106.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23219-7; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378532](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378532)

## Transformation and Your New EHR

The Communications and Change Leadership Playbook for Implementing Electronic Health Records



Dennis R. Delisle, Andy McLamb and Samantha Inch

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

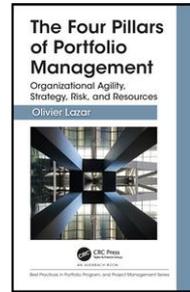
This book focuses on a robust communication and change leadership approach that supports the E.H.R. implementation and transformation journey. Along with the model, the book provides comprehensive examples, tools, and templates as a guide for healthcare professionals. The core goal is to create an accessible and useable reference for beginner through more advanced practitioners.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
7 x 10: 154pp: 20 illus  
Hb: 978-1-138-33126-6; Jan 2019: **\$91.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-44740-2; Jan 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138331266](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138331266)

## The Four Pillars of Portfolio Management

Organizational Agility, Strategy, Risk, and Resources



Olivier Lazar

Series: *Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management*

The book explains how to manage a project portfolio by finding a balance between exposure to risk, alignment with strategy, and optimization of the resources. It presents models for defining organizational priorities, which are central to effect project portfolio management. It also presents a framework for developing corporate agility. The organizational agility framework counters inertia and entropy, by promoting principles of simplicity and parsimony, defining a proper strategic horizon, and inducing a collaborative and positive mindset.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Business & Management  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 170pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60132-1; Oct 2018: **\$146.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138601321](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138601321)

## Value Dominant Logic

Helping Individuals and Their Companies to Succeed



Gautam Mahajan

This book provides and paints a much-needed broad and rich canvas in relation to a vital issue for the 21st century – value creation. The book provides executives and practitioners with considerable food for thought. It uses a variety of useful layouts and diagrams in order to make its insightful points and provides many valuable ideas to put into practice.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 42 illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-03057-5; Dec 2018: **\$72.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030575](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030575)

## Social Innovation [Open Access]

Comparative Perspectives



Helmut Anheier, Hertie School of Governance, Germany, Gorgi Krlev, the Centre for Social Investment at the University of Heidelberg and Georg Mildenerger, the Centre for Social Investment at the University of Heidelberg

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*  
*Social Innovation: Comparative Perspectives* investigates the impact of the Third Sector or Non-profit Sector on has society. The book narrows down Third Sector impact to one priority aspect: social innovation

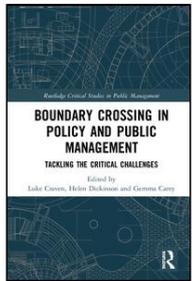
Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
6 x 9: 298pp: 19 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-06836-0; Oct 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15802-0; Oct 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068360](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068360)

for more information

## Crossing Boundaries in Public Policy and Management

Tackling the Critical Challenges



Edited by **Luke Craven**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Helen Dickinson**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Gemma Carey**, Research Fellow University of New South Wales, Australia

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*  
*Boundary Crossing in Policy and Public Management* digs into the heart of enduring questions and challenges for cross-boundary working, providing in-depth conceptual contributions on the fundamental challenges of boundary work. It displays the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and students in the fields of public management, public policy, public administration, public-private relationships and coordination and collaboration.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

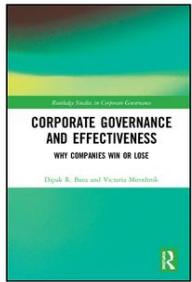
: 6 x 9, 262pp: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63602-6; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20627-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138636026](http://www.routledge.com/9781138636026)

## Corporate Governance and Effectiveness

Why Companies Win or Lose



Edited by **Dipak R. Basu**, Nagasaki University, Japan and **Victoria Miroshnik**, American University at Dubai, United Arab Emirates

*Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance*  
The book looks at corporate governance and how it affects company performance. The book is unique in its quantitative perspective and analysis. The book examines whether a corporate governance system can be regarded as a source of a firm's competitive advantage by creating sustainable competitive advantage and firm performance. The book examines how, in the context of Japanese multinational corporations (MNCs), corporate governance can be part of an MNC's strategy in enhancing its capabilities.

Routledge

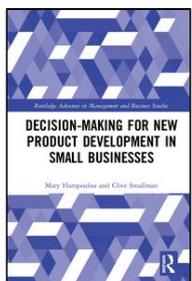
**Market:** Business

: 218pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32264-6; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45190-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322646](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322646)

## Decision-making for New Product Development in Small Businesses



Edited by **Mary Haropoulou**, University of Western Sydney, Australia and **Clive Smallman**, Higher Education Leadership Institute, Australia

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

Using advanced analytical techniques to interrogate rich qualitative data, the book draws together established theories of decision-making and new product development, coupled with thinking about business sustainability to improve our understanding of this important area of business practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

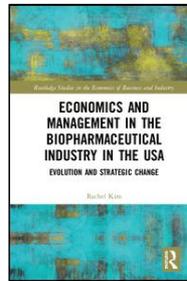
: 168pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85505-2; Dec 2018: **\$224.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18422-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138855052](http://www.routledge.com/9781138855052)

## Economics and Management in the Biopharmaceutical Industry in the USA

Evolution and Strategic Change



**Rachel Kim**

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry*

This book presents an overview of the biopharmaceutical industry, putting it in a historical context. It provides readers with a detailed account of the achievements in drug discovery and development and current biopharmaceutical industry issues. Specific sections include the advancement in chemistry, pharmacology, biology, and genetic engineering; biopharmaceutical achievement in European countries and the United States; and the effects of stringent or relaxed regulations on approval times and new drug availability. Hence, readers will gain a holistic view of the industry and be prepared for future

industry challenges

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

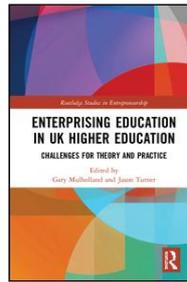
: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50027-3; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01271-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500273](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500273)

## Enterprising Education in UK Higher Education

Challenges for Theory and Practice



Edited by **Gary Mulholland**, University of Abertay, UK and **Jason Turner**, University of Abertay, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

This innovative and comprehensive text is designed as a 'seminal resource' on enterprise education that collates the theory and practice of enterprise education in the UK HE sector and their range of stakeholders and business engagement. Drawing on theory and best practice, and illustrated with a wide range of the examples and cases from design through to assessment, it will provide invaluable guidance to researchers, educators, practitioners and policy makers.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

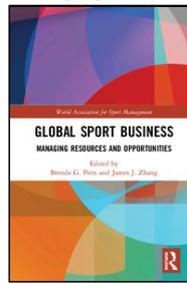
: 224pp: 15 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69876-5; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51813-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698765](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698765)

## Global Sport Business

Managing Resources and Opportunities



Edited by **Brenda G. Pitts**, Georgia State University, USA and **James J. Zhang**, University of Georgia, USA

*Series: World Association for Sport Management Series*

This fascinating collection of papers examines how the development and management of resources and opportunities in sport business is vital to success. Commissioned by the World Association for Sport Management (WASM) and featuring global perspectives from leading international scholars and original research data drawn from both qualitative and quantitative inquiry, this book presents cases as diverse as customer demand in the NBA, sport and physical activity human resources in Spain and stakeholder relationships in Chinese football. *Global Sport Business* examines key research and practical issues in sport business management and marketing studies in both global and local contexts.

Routledge

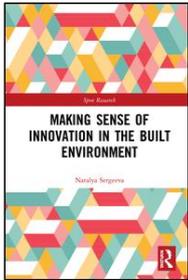
**Market:** Sport management

: 352pp: 29 illus: 2 halftones: 27 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13288-0; Mar 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132880](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132880)

## Making Sense of Innovation in the Built Environment



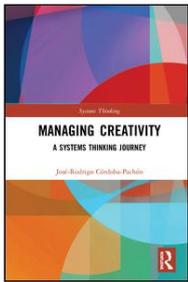
Natalya Sergeeva, The Bartlett School of Construction and Project Management, University College London, UK  
*Series: Spon Research*

The book provides a detailed examination of the drivers for innovation in construction, engineering and infrastructure organisations. In particular, the questions of how and why innovation becomes recognised and sustained over time are explored. Applying a sensemaking framework to explain innovation in both practical and accessible ways, and combining the theory and practice, this book presents an insightful view on the implications of innovation in the business world today.

Routledge  
**Market:** Construction Management  
: 152pp: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-36092-6; Dec 2018: **\$212.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11734-0; Jan 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360926](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360926)

## Managing Creativity

A Systems Thinking Journey



José-Rodrigo Córdoba-Pachón  
*Series: Systems Thinking*

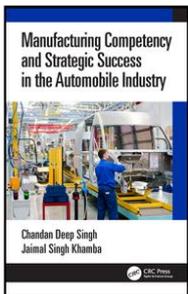
For centuries, creativity has unfolded as a valuable field of knowledge. Emerging from disciplines like psychology, management and education, the field of creativity is making strides in others including the arts and engineering.

This book aims to recover the importance of creativity as a systemic phenomenon, meaning that creative efforts could be directed to improve quality of life for individuals *as well as* their environments. The insights of the book will act as a vital tool for management researchers, career-driven students and practitioners to define and pursue creative ideas and thrive

through their journeys to benefit themselves, other people and organisations.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
: 136pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 4 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-50021-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01275-1; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500211](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500211)

## Manufacturing Competency and Strategic Success in the Automobile Industry



Chandan Deep Singh, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Punjabi University, Patiala, INDIA and Jaimal Singh Khamba, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Punjabi University, Patiala, INDIA

The book covers the manufacturing competencies upon which the strategic success of the automobile industry depends. The impact of manufacturing competency on strategic success is analyzed and modelled using suitable qualitative and quantitative techniques.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 90 illus: 70 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-59851-5; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48630-2; Jan 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138598515](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138598515)

## Marketing and Mobile Financial Services

A Global Perspective on Digital Banking Consumer Behaviour



Edited by Aijaz A. Shaikh, Jyväskylä University School of Business and Economics, Finland and Heikki Karjaluoto, Jyväskylä University School of Business and Economics, Finland

*Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing*

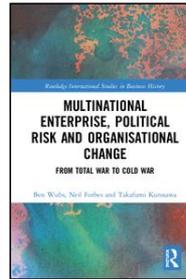
This book provides an overview of mobile financial services (MFS) and discusses their evolution, growth, and future, as well as identifying the frameworks, stakeholders, and technologies used in financial information systems in general and MFS in particular.

Academics and researchers in digital and financial marketing will find it an invaluable resource, as will bank executives, regulators, policy makers, FinTech professionals, and anyone interested in how mobile technology, social media and financial services will increasingly intersect.

Routledge  
**Market:** Marketing  
: 296pp: 23 line drawings: 30 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-38694-0; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17446-6; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386940](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386940)

## Multinational Enterprise, Political Risk and Organisational Change

From Total War to Cold War



Ben Wubs, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands, Neil Forbes, Coventry University Business School and Takafumi Kurosawa, Kyoto University, Japan

*Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History*

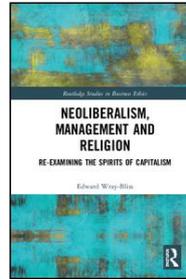
This edited volume offers an historical approach to analysing how multinational enterprise has developed over time around the world, through a series of well-crafted chapters, on important topics in international economic and business history, written by authorities in their respective fields of study and research. The study is based on the devastating and long-term consequences of the two World Wars, and the ideological challenge of the Cold War acted as a pivot points in shaping the nature and character of multinational firms. This study offers

insights to anyone who has an interest in business, economic or political history, management and business studies, or international relations.

Routledge  
**Market:** Business & Management  
6 x 9: 246pp: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-04782-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17057-2; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138047822](http://www.routledge.com/9781138047822)

## Neoliberalism, Management and Religion

Re-examining the Spirits of Capitalism



Edward Wray-Bliss, Faculty of Business and Economics at Macquarie University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

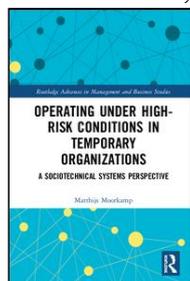
Organised around the concepts of Gods, Devils, Soul, and the Individual this book will show how these concepts are being employed in current managerial, leadership and organisation discourses, critically examine the religio-historical and philosophical roots of such, and demonstrate how the religio-historical and religio-philosophical can be brought into the lexicon of critical organisational scholarship to provide a language to engage with the non-secular legitimization of capitalism and its institutions.

Routledge  
**Market:** Business & Management  
6 x 9: 124pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-04837-9; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11460-6; Dec 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048379](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048379)

for more information

## Operating Under High-Risk Conditions in Temporary Organizations

A Sociotechnical Systems Perspective



Matthijs Moorkamp

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This book develops insight into the relationship between a "mixing and matching" temporary design strategy and operational problems. To do so, military and crisis management contexts are systematically studied from a sociotechnical design perspective that emphasizes self-organization to develop organizational controllability.

Routledge

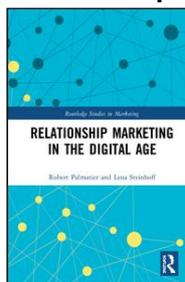
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39502-7: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12507-9: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395027](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395027)

## Relationship Marketing in the Digital Age



Robert W. Palmatier and Lena Steinhoff

Series: *Routledge Studies in Marketing*

*Relationship Marketing in the Digital Age* provides a comprehensive overview of the state-of-the-art of relationship marketing, offering fruitful insights to marketing scholars and practitioners. In seven chapters, divided into two main sections on understanding (Part I) and effectively applying (Part II) relationship marketing, an introductory and a concluding chapter, readers learn how to successfully manage customer–seller relationships.

Routledge

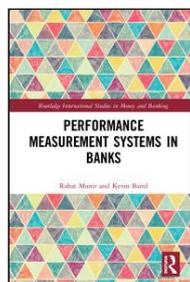
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 244pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31002-5: Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14358-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310025)

## Performance Measurement Systems in Banks



Rahat Munir, Macquarie University, Australia and Kevin Baird, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

Given the significant changes in the banking environment and the resultant pressures on banks to change their systems and procedures, this book is a timely reference that provides a comprehensive analytical overview of changes in the performance measurement system (PMS) of banks in the post-financial crisis era. It explores the factors that influence such changes and examines banks' consequential responses to institutional pressures. It is an invaluable resource for researchers and practitioners to gain insights into the concept of PMS change in both developed and developing economies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

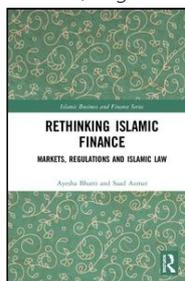
: 156pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55671-3: Nov 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15027-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556713](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556713)

## Rethinking Islamic Finance

Markets, Regulations and Islamic Law



Ayesha Bhatti and Saad Azmat

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

This book argues that the financial impact of Islamic and conventional instruments has its origin in the way they are priced and structured. The authors examine what makes Islamic finance different and focuses on the differences that occur as a result of the adherence to Islamic law.

Routledge

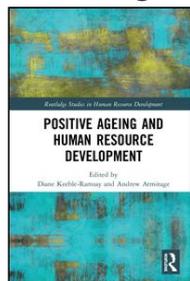
Market: Business

: 112pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47767-5: Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472477675](http://www.routledge.com/9781472477675)

## Positive Ageing and Human Resource Development



Edited by Diane Keeble-Ramsay and Andrew Armitage

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development*

*Positive Ageing and HRD* seeks to introduce readers to some of the major cultural issues that the current demographic changes of the workforce as the national default retirement age within the UK has moved from 60 to 67 and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

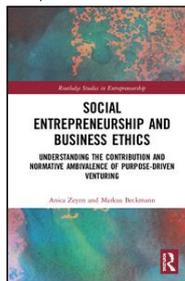
6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37132-8: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03862-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371328](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371328)

## Social Entrepreneurship and Business Ethics

Understanding the Contribution and Normative Ambivalence of Purpose-driven Venturing



Anica Zeyen, Centre for Research into Sustainability, Royal Holloway, University of London and Markus Beckmann

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

Looking at social entrepreneurship from both a multi-level analysis and an ethical perspective, *Social Entrepreneurship and Business Ethics* takes the reader on a journey through the "bright side" as well as the potential "dark side" of social entrepreneurship for societies, organizations, and individuals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

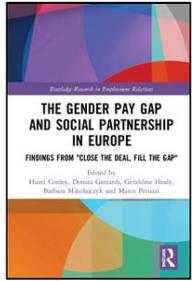
6 x 9: 254pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07994-6: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11417-0: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138079946](http://www.routledge.com/9781138079946)

## The Gender Pay Gap and Social Partnership in Europe

Findings from "Close the Deal, Fill the Gap"



Edited by **Hazel Conley**, Donata Gottardi, University of Verona, Italy., **Geraldine Healy**, Queen Mary, University of London, UK, **Barbara Mikołajczyk**, University of Silesia in Katowice, Poland. and **Marco Peruzzi**, University of Verona, Italy

*Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

The gender pay gap exists in every European country, but it varies even in EU states covered by the same legal principles on pay equality. Based on the EC funded research project "Close the Deal, Fill the Gap", this book uses a comparative interdisciplinary analysis to review the impact of social partnerships on GPG in Italy, Poland and the UK and provides guidelines for the negotiation of GPG-related issues. Essential for researchers and advanced students with an interest in the gender pay gap in collective bargaining processes as well as practitioners and policy makers in trade unions and employers' associations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

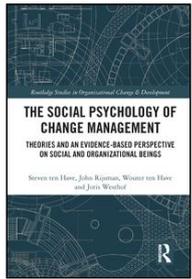
: 190pp: 15 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73850-8; Jan 2019: \$247.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138738508](http://www.routledge.com/9781138738508)

## The Social Psychology of Change Management

Theories and an Evidence-Based Perspective on Social and Organizational Beings



Edited by **Steven ten Have**, de Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, the Netherlands, **John Rijsman**, **Wouter ten Have**, de Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, the Netherlands and **Joris Westhof**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

*The Social Psychology of Change Management* unlocks the potential of social psychology as a source for change management as a discipline and practice, and evaluates and enrich change management by presenting the available sociopsychological theories, research and evidence in a structured, categorized way.

Routledge

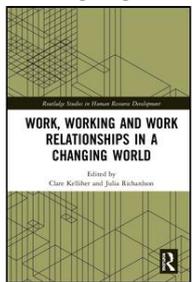
Market: 4

6 x 9: 304pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55208-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14795-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552081](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552081)

## Work, Working and Work Relationships in a Changing World



Edited by **Clare Kelliher**, Cranfield University, UK and **Julia Richardson**, Curtin University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development*

This book is concerned with the rapid and varied changes in the nature of work and work relationships which have taken place in recent years. While technological innovation has been a key contributor to the nature and pace of change, other social and market trends have also played a part such as increasing workforce diversity, enhanced competition and greater global integration. Responding to these trends alongside cost pressures and the need for continued responsiveness to the environment, organizations have changed the way in which work is organized.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 224pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37153-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12516-1; Dec 2018

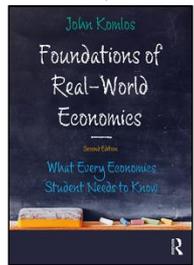
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371533](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371533)

for more information

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations of Real-World Economics**

What Every Economics Student Needs to Know



John Komlos, University of Munich, Germany

This book provides an antidote to the usual principles text. In a series of short essays, it covers all of the key topics, theories and models found on a principles course – from employment to equilibrium, marginal theory to monetary policy – and demonstrates their usefulness, or otherwise, in the real world. It also explores important issues and approaches often omitted from principles texts including neuroeconomics, fairness, happiness and financial instability. This accessible and engaging book is the ideal text for any economics class looking to go beyond the limitations of standard economics.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

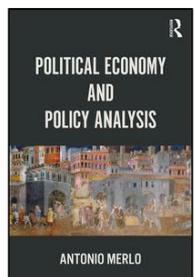
: 292pp; 87 illus; 14 halftones; 73 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29652-7; Jan 2019; **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29654-1; Jan 2019; **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09997-2; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63923-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296541)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Political Economy and Policy Analysis**

Antonio Merlo, Rice University, USA

The study of political economy integrates the political process with the economic process of exchange and production to provide a more complete picture of the role of government. In doing so, political economy raises important issues of income redistribution, taxation and conflict and asks key questions about whether government should pay for primary school, swimming pools, university education, health care and other services. This text opens with a refresher on microeconomics and an introduction to the toolkit of political economy to ensure that the necessary building blocks are in place. It also looks at key aspects of the political process including voting, lobbying, and federalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 222pp; 55 illus; 55 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59177-6; Nov 2018; **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59178-3; Nov 2018; **\$86.99**

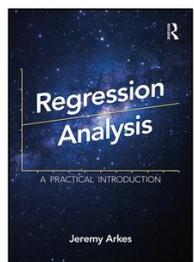
eBook: 978-0-429-49030-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591783](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591783)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Regression Analysis**

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

With the rise of "big data", there is an increasing demand to learn the skills needed to undertake sound quantitative analysis without requiring students to spend too much time on high-level math and proofs. This book provides an alternate approach with more time devoted to introducing the practice of regression analysis and the most common pitfalls to avoid when undertaking your own analysis. By doing so, the book will better prepare readers for conducting, interpreting, and assessing regression analyses, while simultaneously making the material simpler and more enjoyable to learn. It is an ideal introduction to regression analysis for any class which uses statistical methods.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Statistics

: 342pp; 60 illus; 60 line drawings; 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54140-5; Feb 2019; **\$306.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54143-6; Feb 2019; **\$130.00**

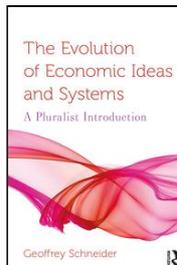
eBook: 978-1-351-01109-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541436](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541436)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Evolution of Economic Ideas and Systems**

A Pluralist Introduction



Geoffrey Schneider, Bucknell University, USA

Series: *Routledge Pluralist Introductions to Economics*

This text presents a ground-breaking, pluralistic introduction to economic history and the history of economic thought. Tracing the development of economic systems and economic thought, the text introduces students to the story from ancient times to contemporary capitalism, as well as its critics. Focusing in particular on Smith, Marx, Veblen and Keynes, the text encourages students to consider which ideas and systems are still relevant in the modern world. This book can be used as a standalone text for relevant classes or as a supplement on any principles course.

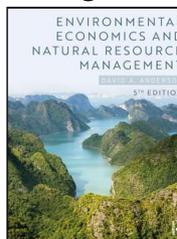
Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 190pp; 24 illus; 9 halftones; 15 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02475-8; Dec 2018; **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02477-2; Dec 2018; **\$106.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024772](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024772)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management**

David A. Anderson, Centre College, Kentucky, USA

Retaining the story-based narratives and visual emphasis of the previous editions, this text will again capture students' attention with full-color photos, graphs, and illustrations. The fifth edition of *Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management* has been written in response to both advancements in the field and recent political and economic changes including hydraulic fracturing, new international agreements, green energy and battery technology. Above all, this textbook promotes environmental and economic literacy with policy-oriented, application-based content delivered in concise, accessible

discussions.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Economics

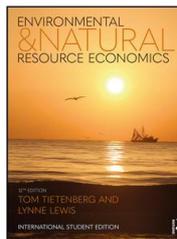
: 414pp; 171 illus; 107 halftones; 64 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35902-9; Feb 2019; **\$376.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35903-6; Feb 2019; **\$141.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-12147-7; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64096-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359036](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359036)

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK

**Environmental and Natural Resource Economics**

Thomas H. Tietenberg, Colby College, USA and Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA

Environmental and Natural Resource Economics is the best-selling text for natural resource economics and environmental economics courses, offering a policy-oriented approach and introducing economic theory and empirical work from the field. Dedicated chapters on major issues, key natural resources and prominent theories and methods provide students with a comprehensive introduction to the field. This new edition features enhanced coverage of climate change and an increase in international case studies throughout. The text is fully supported with pedagogical features throughout the book and additional student and instructor resources on the Companion Website.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 558pp; 58 illus; 1 halftones; 57 line drawings; 23 tables

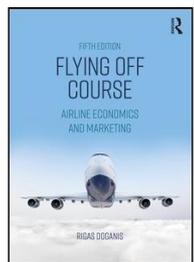
eBook: 978-1-315-20834-3; Mar 2018 • International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-63230-1; Mar 2018;

**\$111.00** • Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-06079-8\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632301)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Flying Off Course**

Airline Economics and Marketing



Rigas Doganis, European Aviation Club

This fifth edition of *Flying Off Course* provides a complete, practical introduction to the fundamentals of airline economics and marketing, exploring the structure of the market, the nature of airline costs, pricing and demand, and the latest developments in e-commerce. Examples are drawn from passenger, charter and freight airlines to provide a rounded view of the entire industry. The book also presents a compelling account of the current state of the airline industry including the impact of the economic crisis, fluctuations in fuel prices and the rapid expansion of Gulf-based airlines. This book provides all the tools necessary to understand and analyse the airline industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Business, Transport, Economics

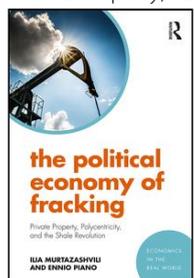
: 342pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22423-0: Jan 2019: **\$235.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22424-7: Jan 2019: **\$96.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-44737-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138224247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138224247)**The Political Economy of Fracking**

Private Property, Polycentricity, and the Shale Revolution



Ilia Murtazashvili, University of Pittsburgh, USA and Ennio Piano, George Mason University, USA

*Series: Economics in the Real World*

"Fracking" has led to a boom in shale gas in some countries, but has generated negative headlines and been banned in other parts of the world. This book uses insights from different strands of political economy to analyze fracking and questions around why the boom occurred when it did, the divergence in political responses to fracking, and the effectiveness of the regulatory response. It highlights the role of private property rights and robust market institutions in the emergence of fracking technology and the rapid contracting between gas companies

and owners of mineral rights, demonstrating the importance of the institutional context in the development of fracking.

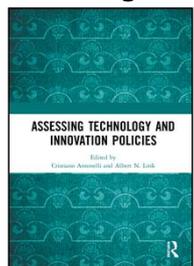
Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 172pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31475-7: Dec 2018: **\$412.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31476-4: Dec 2018: **\$93.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45676-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314764)**Assessing Technology and Innovation Policies**

Edited by Cristiano Antonelli, University of Turin, Italy and Albert N. Link, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, USA

This book focuses on technology and innovation policies from an economic assessment or economic impacts perspective. The analysis, by eminent international scholars, covers policies relevant to countries in Europe and Asia, and the United States. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Economics of Innovation and New Technology*

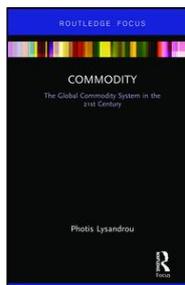
Routledge

**Market:** Economics / Economic Theory

: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07790-7: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077907)**Commodity**

The Global Commodity System in the 21st Century



Photis Lysandrou, City University, UK

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

At the start of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, the commodity system has expanded, thanks to globalization and the commodification of finance, to become the dominant economic reality around the world. Through this prism, it is shown that the 2007-8 financial crisis was unique in that its root causes were global in content. It was the first crisis of the global commodity system and due to the ongoing scandal of income and wealth inequality it will not be the last. This book persuasively argues that the global commodity system needs to be brought under effective coordinated control if future financial crises are to be avoided, and the case is made for the establishment of a global tax

authority.

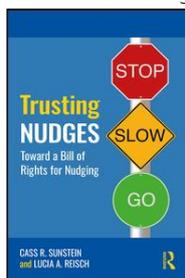
Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 102pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33860-9: Nov 2018: **\$106.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338609)**Trusting Nudges**

Toward A Bill of Rights for Nudging



Cass R. Sunstein, Harvard University, USA and Lucia A. Reisch, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

*Series: Routledge Advances in Behavioural Economics and Finance*

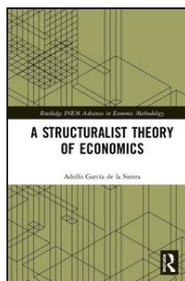
In recent years, many governments have implemented behaviorally informed policies, focusing on "nudges" – interventions that steer people in certain directions. These policies have created both academic and political controversy, above all from those who believe that they do not treat people with respect, or that they can amount to forms of manipulation. Using a data from a wide range of countries, this book addresses these concerns by exploring what citizens actually think about these behaviorally informed policies, looking at differences

between countries, types of "nudge", and the role of political differences.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Psychology

: 146pp: 53 illus: 1 halftones: 52 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32278-3: Jan 2019: **\$70.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-45164-5: Jan 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322783](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322783)**A Structuralist Theory of Economics**

Adolfo García de la Sienra, Universidad Veracruzana, Mexico

*Series: Routledge INEM Advances in Economic Methodology*

Economists have long grappled with the problem of how economic theories relate to empirical evidence. This book introduces, explains, and develops a structural philosophy of economics which addresses this issue. The book begins by introducing a rigorous view of the logical foundations and structure of scientific theories based on the work of Alfred Tarski, Patrick Suppes, Karl Marx and others. It then reconstructs some important economic theories using the structuralist approach – including utility theory, game theory, Marxian economics, Sraffian economic theory, and econometrics – to demonstrate that this provides a unifying basis for a general methodology of

economics.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

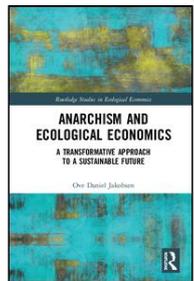
: 222pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29564-3: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10060-9: Jan 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138295643](http://www.routledge.com/9781138295643)

for more information

## Anarchism and Ecological Economics

A Transformative Approach to a Sustainable Future



Ove Daniel Jakobsen, University of Nordland, Norway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics*

This book explores the idea that anarchism – aimed at creating a society where there is as much freedom as possible – may provide an ideal political basis for the goals of ecological economics. It seems clear that it is going to be impossible to solve the problems connected to environmental degradation, climate change, economic crashes and increasing inequality, within the existing paradigm. The anarchist aims of reducing the disparities of rank and income in society and obtaining a high standard of living within an environmentally sound environment chimes well with the ecological economists' goal of living within our environmental limits for the betterment of

the planet and society.

Routledge

Market: Economics

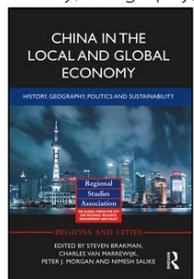
: 202pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59758-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48687-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597587](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597587)

## China in the Local and Global Economy

History, Geography, Politics and Sustainability



Edited by Steven Brakman, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, the Netherlands, Charles van Marrewijk, Erasmus School of Economics, the Netherlands, Peter J. Morgan, Asian Development Bank Institute, Japan and Nimesh Salike, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China

Series: *Regions and Cities*

The history of China dates back thousands of years, with periods of decline followed by periods of growth. This book puts China's most recent period of growth into perspective. It explores China's changing national and international connections, and their importance for understanding the past, current, and future developments of the Chinese economy.

The book brings together leading contributors from China, Japan and Europe to consider the historical developments of these connections, the importance of natural and man-made connections for the Chinese economy, the role of institutions and policies in understanding the connections and their sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Geography, Regional Development

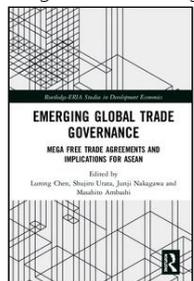
: 338pp: 124 illus: 124 line drawings: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30798-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14273-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307988](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307988)

## Emerging Global Trade Governance

Mega Free Trade Agreements and Implications for ASEAN



Edited by Lurong Chen, Shujiro Urata, Waseda University, Japan, Junji Nakagawa, University of Tokyo, Japan and Masahito Ambashi, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, ERIA, Indonesia

Series: *Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics*

Mega free trade agreements (FTAs) are being formed to fill the gap created by these new developments in global governance and reshape the world economic order. The Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) agreement is one of such 21st century FTAs.

This book highlights three trade-related issues covered by the TPP that greatly concern emerging countries – investment, intellectual property rights (IPR), and state-owned enterprises

(SOEs). The book also outlines the requirements for emerging Asian countries to better formulate trade policies in the new era of international trade and promote regional integration in ASEAN and East Asia.

Routledge

Market: Economics

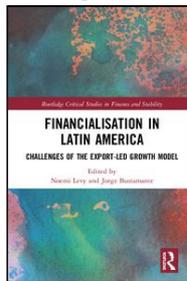
: 282pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48476-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05130-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484764)

## Financialisation in Latin America

Challenges of the Export-Led Growth Model



Edited by Noemi Levy, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico and Jorge Bustamante, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability*

The model of export-led growth has been the dominant feature of Latin American economies for many years now but is this sustainable in the face of the global crises of globalisation and financialisation? This book analyses the evolution of financialisation in Latin America and seeks to determine the causes of the economic crises that have been triggered throughout the region in recent years. The discussion includes both regional and by-country analyses to determine shared trends and particularities of the various crises in different

countries. This book offers a unique regional analysis of financialisation across Latin America.

Routledge

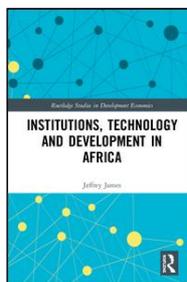
Market: Economics

: 272pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61453-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46403-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614536)

## Institutions, Technology and Development in Africa



Jeffrey James, Tilburg University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

An extensive literature has demonstrated that technologies in Sub-Saharan Africa

are largely inappropriate: that is, that they are typically capital and import-intensive

rather than labour and local input-intensive. These technologies have created a pattern

of development that is highly unequal with widespread unemployment and under-employment.

Routledge

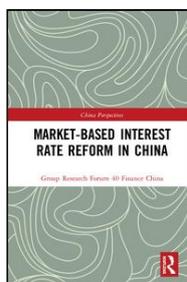
Market: Economics

: 130pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54582-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545823](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545823)

## Market-Based Interest Rate Reform in China



China Finance 40 Forum Research Group

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book reviews the process and logic of China's interest rate reform. It is structured along three lines. As for "loosening rate controls", it summarizes international practices and analyzes the characteristics of China's interest rate reform. In terms of "establishing market-based interest rates", it elucidates the "double-track" system and transmission of interest rates. Regarding "building an effective adjustment mechanism", strengthening the central bank's adjustment mechanism is studied. Also, it examines the effects of economic development on interest rate liberalization, as well as the relations between market-based interest rate reform and the construction of related

systems.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance/Interest Rate Reform

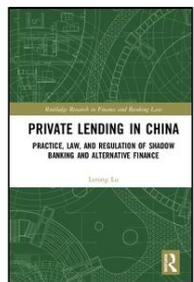
: 202pp: 44 illus: 19 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60307-3; Nov 2018: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46918-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603073)

## Private Lending in China

Practice, Law, and Regulation of Shadow Banking and Alternative Finance



**Lerong Lu**, Lecturer in Law at the University of Bristol, UK  
*Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law*

This book is a timely work to demystify China's private lending market by investigating its historical development, operating mechanism, and special characteristics. It evaluates the causes and effects of the latest financial crisis by considering a number of real cases relating to helpless investors and runaway bosses. It conducts an in-depth doctrinal analysis of Chinese laws and regulations regarding private lending transactions. It also examines China's ongoing financial reform to bring underground lending activities under official supervision. Finally, the book points out future development paths for the private lending market.

Routledge

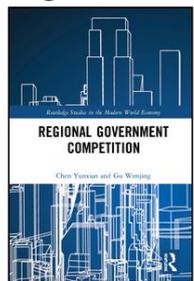
**Market:** Economics/Finance/Private Lending

: 182pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33165-5: Dec 2018: **\$306.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331655)

## Regional Government Competition



**Chen Yunxian**, Guangdong Regional Management Innovation Center, China, **Gu Wenjing**, Guangdong University of Finance & Economics, China, **Yong Heming**, **Peng Jing**, **Chen Dinggang** and **Chen Zimin**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This monograph provides a coherent and systematic explanation of China's regional economic development from the perspective of regional government competition. It gives an almost unknown exposition of the mechanisms of China's regional economic development, with numerous supporting cases drawn from both China and elsewhere. This book is an invaluable resource for anyone interested to learn more particularly the development and transformation of China's regional economy from both the Chinese and global perspectives.

Routledge

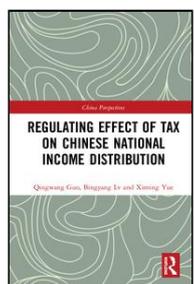
**Market:** Economics

: 228pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32089-5: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45301-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320895](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320895)

## Regulating Effect of Tax on Chinese National Income Distribution



**Qingwang Guo**, **Bingyang Lv**, Professor, the School of Finance, Renmin University of China, China and **Ximing Yue**, Professor, the School of Finance, Renmin University of China, China  
*Series: China Perspectives*

This book measures in details the department income distribution pattern among the governments, enterprises, and families in China during the years of 1978 to 2008, measures and analyzes the distribution of Chinese factor income and residents' income. In combination with Chinese taxation system and policy, it makes a deep research on the effect of factor income distribution on residents' income distribution, the effect of taxation on factor income distribution, and the effect of taxation on residents' income distribution. This book is favorable for answering why taxation's regulation effect on income distribution in China is low, and why taxation reform is necessary.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/China's Economics/Tax Studies

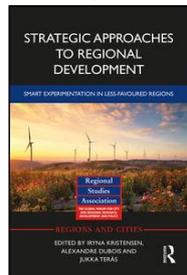
: 266pp: 40 illus: 71 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32969-0: Dec 2018: **\$306.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138329690](http://www.routledge.com/9781138329690)

## Strategic Approaches to Regional Development

Smart Experimentation in Less-Favoured Regions



Edited by **Iryna Kristensen**, Nordic Centre of Spatial Development (Nordregio), Sweden, **Alexandre Dubois**, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden and **Jukka Teräs**, Nordic Centre for Spatial Development (NORDREGIO), Sweden  
*Series: Regions and Cities*

*Series: Regions and Cities*

This book explores the congruence between place-based development and regional competitiveness in the EU context.

; Drawing on a range of social science disciplines, this book unpicks the complexity of regional transformation processes, aiming to enhance the applicability and transferability of theoretical approaches to innovation and place-based regional

development in diverse European territorial settings. The contributors have a focus on less-favoured regions, and on the application of Smart Specialisation.

; The book comes at a critical moment, amid the growing demand of academics, practitioners and policy-makers with an interest in promoting regional economic growth and well-being.

Routledge

**Market:** ECONOMICS/GEOGRAPHY/REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

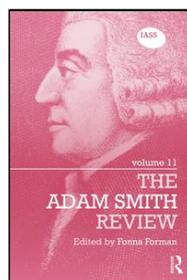
: 258pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08435-3: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11184-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138084353](http://www.routledge.com/9781138084353)

## The Adam Smith Review

Volume 11



Edited by **Fonna Forman**, University of California, San Diego, USA  
*Series: The Adam Smith Review*

*Series: The Adam Smith Review*

Adam Smith's contribution to economics is well recognised, but scholars have recently been exploring anew the multidisciplinary nature of his works. *The Adam Smith Review* is a rigorously refereed annual review that provides a unique forum for interdisciplinary debate on all aspects of Adam Smith's works, his place in history, and the significance of his writings to the modern world. This eleventh volume brings together leading scholars from across several disciplines, and offers a particular focus on Smith and Rousseau.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

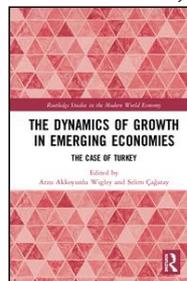
: 380pp: 20 illus: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-00242-8: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002428](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002428)

## The Dynamics of Growth in Emerging Economies

The Case of Turkey



Edited by **Arzu Akkoyunlu Wigley**, Hacettepe University, Turkey and **Selim Çağatay**, Akdeniz University, Turkey  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book closes the gap in the existing literature, as well as analyzing the other significant determinants of long run growth in Turkey such as import dependency and saving-investment decision. It focuses on the "neglected" issues, namely the micro, macro, regional and gender aspects of growth, as well as the microeconomic dynamics of growth. The authors provide a macro overview of all of the precluded subjects in order to evaluate them in relation to one other, as well as to derive lessons from them. This book is a must read for researchers and policy makers not only in Turkey but in developing economies,

which are experiencing the same problems, as well.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 340pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 66 tables

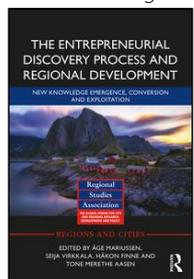
Hb: 978-1-138-34926-1: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138349261](http://www.routledge.com/9781138349261)

for more information

## The Entrepreneurial Discovery Process and Regional Development

New Knowledge Emergence, Conversion and Exploitation



Edited by **Åge Mariussen**, University of Vaasa, Finland, **Seija Virkkala**, University of Vaasa, Finland, **Håkon Finne**, SINTEF, Norway and **Tone Merethe Aasen**, SINTEF, Norway

Series: *Regions and Cities*

There is a broad and long-standing debate on possible solutions to the regional vulnerabilities of globalisation. Since 2014, the European Commission has begun implementing Smart Specialisation Strategy, a place-based strategy of growth, regional structural transformation, and new industrial policy, with collective entrepreneurial discovery processes at the core.

This book brings together scholars from economics, geography, sociology, organisation studies, innovation studies, and complexity theory to offer insights that will aid in the creation of new development paths for the region's economy.

Routledge

Market: ECONOMICS/GEOGRAPHY/REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

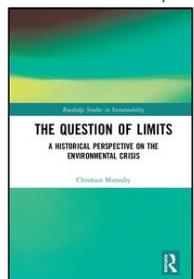
: 332pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57455-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27376-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574557](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574557)

## The Question of Limits

A Historical Perspective on the Environmental Crisis



Christian Marouby

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book argues that we can only resolve the present global challenges by confronting the question of limits and making it central to our reflection. This entails discussing the long history of negative thinking about limits in which Malthus is of course the most infamous figure. Ultimately, *The Question of Limits* contends that the value of embracing limits extends beyond the environment and offers the potential to become a transformative social good. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars working at the intersection of environmental studies, economics, intellectual history and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Economics

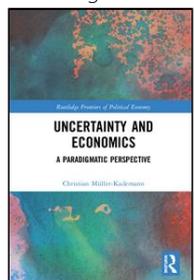
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33486-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44416-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138334861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138334861)

## Uncertainty and Economics

A Paradigmatic Perspective



Christian Müller-Kademann, Jacobs University Bremen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Uncertainty is inherent in humanity and society and must therefore be considered a major factor in the economy. Yet, it is entirely missing from mainstream economics. This book carefully defines a taxonomy of uncertainty and argues that radical uncertainty can be a powerful concept for economic analysis. That analysis is applied to standard economic topics such as institutions, money, the Lucas critique, fiscal policy and asset pricing to reveal new insights. The book offers policy conclusions and recommendations for further theoretical and applied research. A separate econometric section offers a

statistical method for uncovering uncertainty.

Routledge

Market: Economics

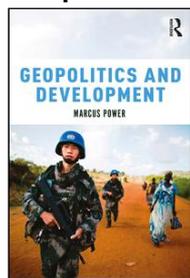
: 122pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07603-0; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076030)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Geopolitics and Development



Marcus Power

This textbook examines the historical emergence of development as a form of governmentality, from the end of empire to the Cold War and the War on Terror. It illustrates the various ways in which the meanings and relations of development as a discourse, an apparatus and an aspiration, have been geopolitically imagined and enframed. Primarily intended for scholars and post-graduate students in the areas of development studies, development geography, political geography/geopolitics and international relations/politics, this book provides an engaging, invaluable and up-to-date resource for making sense of the complex entanglement between geopolitics and development, past and present

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geopolitics/International Relations

: 410pp: 68 illus: 68 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-51956-4; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-51957-1; Feb 2019: \$70.99

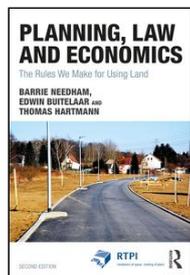
eBook: 978-0-203-49442-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415519571](http://www.routledge.com/9780415519571)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Planning, Law and Economics

The Rules We Make for Using Land



Barrie Needham, Nijmegen School of Management, the Netherlands, Edwin Buitelaar and Thomas Hartmann, Utrecht University, Netherlands

*Planning, Law, and Economics* sets out a new framework for applying a legal approach to spatial planning, showing how to improve the practice and help achieve its aims. The book covers planning laws, planning rights, and property rights, asking 'What rules do we want to make and, where necessary, enforce? And how do we want to apply them in planning practice?' This book sets out, in general and illustrated with concrete examples, how the three types of law mentioned above are unavoidably involved in all types of spatial planning. The book also makes clear that these laws can be combined in different ways, each

way a particular approach to the practice of spatial planning.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Law

6 x 9: 168pp: 4 illus: 4 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-08557-2; Nov 2018: \$96.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138085572](http://www.routledge.com/9781138085572)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Postcolonialism



Tariq Jazeel, University College London, UK

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

*Postcolonialism* is a book that examines the influence of postcolonial theory in critical geographical thought and scholarship. Aimed at advanced level students and researchers, the book is a lively, stimulating and relevant introduction to 'postcolonial geography' that elaborates on the critical interventions in social, cultural and political life this important subfield is poised to make. Structured around three intersecting blocks – 'Space', 'Identity', 'Knowledge' – the book will familiarize students and researchers with key critical intellectual trajectories and developments in postcolonial theory since its late 1970s emergence.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Postcolonialism

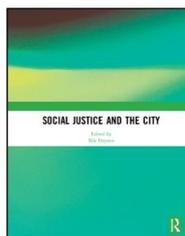
: 258pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67746-3; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67748-7; Feb 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-55948-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138677487](http://www.routledge.com/9781138677487)

## Social Justice and the City



Edited by Nik Heynen

This book looks at the influence and evolution of the concept of Social Justice and the City. This book originally published as a special issue of *Annals of the American Association of Geographers*

Routledge

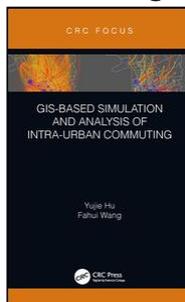
Market: Urban Geography / Social Justice

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32274-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322745](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322745)

## GIS-Based Simulation and Analysis of Intra-Urban Commuting



Yujie Hu, University of South Florida, Tampa and Fahui Wang, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA

This book presents GIS-based simulation, optimization and statistical approaches to measure, map, analyze, and explain commuting patterns including commuting length and efficiency. It uses Monte Carlo simulation-based methods to measure commuting by simulating individual resident workers, jobs, and trips between them. It examines several longstanding issues that have been central to commuting studies such as the impact of aggregation error on measurement of commuting length and the impact of scale effect on wasteful commuting estimation. Several GIS-automated easy-to-use tools will be available, along with sample data, for readers to download and apply to their own studies.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 110pp: 10 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02303-4; Nov 2018: \$127.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023034](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023034)

## Planetary Remote Sensing and Mapping



Edited by Bo Wu, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Kaichang Di, Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), Beijing, P.R. China, Jürgen Oberst, German Aerospace Center (DLR), Institute of Planetary Research, Berlin, Germany and Irina Karachentseva, Moscow State University of Geodesy and Cartography (MII GAiK), Moscow, Russia

Introduces original research and new developments in the areas of planetary remote sensing, photogrammetry, mapping, GIS, and planetary science resulting from the recent space exploration missions. Topics include: reference systems of planetary bodies, planetary exploration missions and sensors,

geometric information extraction from planetary remote sensing data, feature information extraction from planetary remote sensing data, planetary remote sensing data fusion, planetary data management and presentation. This book will serve scientists and professionals working in the planetary remote sensing and mapping areas, engineers, and planetary geologists and geophysicists.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science and Technology

: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58415-0; Nov 2018: \$344.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50599-7; Oct 2018

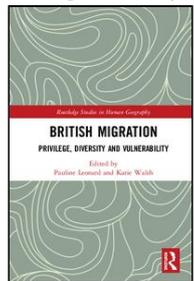
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584150](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584150)

for more information

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## British Migration

Privilege, Diversity and Vulnerability



Edited by **Pauline Leonard** and **Katie Walsh**, University of Sussex, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This edited collection brings together leading scholars to explore cutting edge research on British migrants in an international range of settings. This book explores the diversities which exist within and between British migrants, and the importance of spatial context. This book provides an important counterbalance, drawing on the latest empirical research and theoretical developments to offer a fascinating account of the lives, experiences and identities of British migrants living in a wide range of geographic locations across Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia. This collection asks what is the shape and significance

of contemporary British migration?

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology

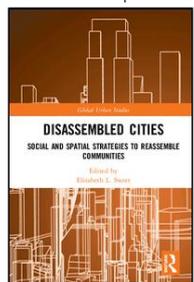
: 202pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69033-2; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53701-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138690332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138690332)

## Disassembled Cities

Social and Spatial Strategies to Reassemble Communities



Edited by **Elizabeth L. Sweet**, Temple University, USA

Series: *Global Urban Studies*

The processes of contemporary globalization have resulted in the commodification of various dimensions of what was previously the domain of state action. This has arguably resulted in negative impacts in cities across the globe. This book evaluates the varying international responses from communities, as they cope and confront the negative impacts of neoliberalism. This book will have a broad appeal to academic researchers and urban planning professionals. It is recommended core reading for students in Urban Planning, Geography, Sociology, Anthropology, and Urban Studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

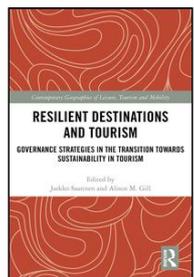
: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09798-8; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10461-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097988](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097988)

## Resilient Destinations and Tourism

Governance Strategies in the Transition towards Sustainability in Tourism



Edited by **Jarkko Saarinen**, Geography Research Unit University of Oulu and **Alison M. Gill**

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

Sustainability is one of the most important issues currently facing the tourism sector. Recently the role of resilience thinking has been highlighted in sustainable development discussions as an alternative perspective. This book approaches these concepts as interwoven processes and looks at change through a socio-ecological lens. It will appeal to a wide range of research disciplines and students whose modules focus on the relationship between tourism with respect to sustainability

planning, governance, environment, and hazards and disasters.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

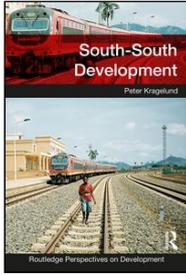
: 204pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06177-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16215-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061774](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061774)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## South-South Development



Peter Kragelund, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The book examines the historical background for the current situation: why it suddenly took off again approximately a decade ago; the various vectors of engagement and their interrelatedness; the actors involved; the affect of revitalisation of South-South development to cooperation 'as it was'; and how it affects the rest of the Global South. It offers a unique combination of in-depth insights and secondary data on South-South development, presenting a 'state-of-the-art' account aimed at students as well as practitioners in disciplines such as International Development Studies, International Relations,

Geography, Anthropology, Global Studies and International Political Economy.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

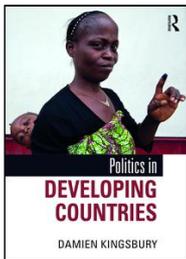
: 186pp; 17 illus; 8 halftones; 9 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05772-2; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05773-9; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057739](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057739)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Politics in Developing Countries



Damien Kingsbury

*Politics in Developing Countries* provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the key factors and themes that shape political processes in developing countries. Whilst all developing countries have experienced momentous political change over the last century, this book examines the variations in how states have or have not worked to the advancement of their citizens' interests. Wide-ranging and engagingly written, this authoritative introductory textbook is perfect for students of politics and international development, as well as for those with a general interest in the challenges faced by countries in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: Development / Politics / Global South

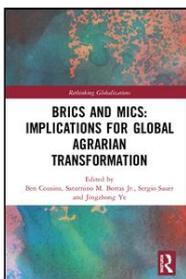
: 224pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29717-3; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29721-0; Feb 2019: \$77.99

eBook: 978-1-315-09945-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297210](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297210)

## BRICS and MICs: Implications for Global Agrarian Transformation



Edited by Ben Cousins, University of the Western Cape, South Africa, Saturnino M. Borras Jr., International Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Sérgio Sauer, University of Brasilia, Brazil and Jingzhong Ye, China Agricultural University, Beijing

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

The economic and political rise of the BRICS countries (Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa) and powerful middle-income countries (MICs) such as Argentina, Indonesia, and Turkey, has far-reaching implications for global agrarian transformation. This comprehensive collection explores these issues through the lens of critical agrarian studies, which

examines fundamental social change in, and in relation to, rural worlds. This book will be of interest to students and researchers of critical agrarian studies, with a focus on BRICS and MICs. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Globalizations*.

Routledge

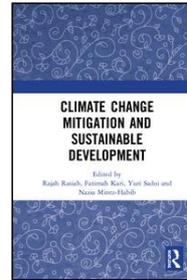
Market: Critical Agrarian Studies

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13289-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132897)

## Climate Change Mitigation and Sustainable Development



Edited by Rajah Rasiah, University of Malaya, Malaysia, Fatimah Kari, University of Malaya, Malaysia, Yuri Sadoi, Nagoya University, Japan and Nazia Mintz-Habib, University of Cambridge, UK

This book focuses on different aspects of initiatives—to check pollution and to reduce consumption of fossil fuels—by the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). It examines climate change projections for ASEAN; income inequality and environmental sustainability; microfinance institutions' greening initiatives; farmers' perceptions of climate change; potential introduction of hydrogen fuel cell vehicles in Malaysia; the impact of Euro-4 automobile emission regulations on development of technological capabilities; and threats people face from climate

change and national disasters. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13886-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138868](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138868)

## Hybridity in Peacebuilding and Development

A Critical and Reflexive Approach



Edited by Lia Kent, The Australian National University, Australia, Miranda Forsyth, The Australian National University, Australia, Sinclair Dinnen, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia, Joanne Wallis, Australian National University, Australia and Srinjoy Bose, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

The concept of hybridity highlights complex processes of interaction and transformation between different institutional and social forms, and normative systems. This book examines whether the value of hybridity as a concept can continue to be harnessed, and how its shortcomings might be mitigated or

overcome. It does so in an interdisciplinary way, as hybridity has been used as a benchmark across multiple disciplines and areas of practical engagement over the past decade – including peacebuilding, state-building, justice reform, security, development studies, anthropology, and economics. This book was originally published as an online special issue of the journal *Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

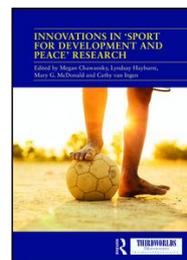
Market: Development / Peacebuilding / Hybridity

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08648-0; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086480](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086480)

## Innovations in 'Sport for Development and Peace' Research



Edited by Megan Chawansky, Otterbein University, USA, Lyndsay Hayhurst, York University, Toronto, Canada, Mary G. McDonald, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA and Cathy van Ingen, Brock University, Canada

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

Transnational organizations and practitioners who use sport for international development often position sport as a unique option for tackling development challenges. While sport can be a tool for social change, the authors in this collection bring a critical eye to this assumption and offer new perspectives on the use of sport for development and peace (SDP) in local and global contexts. The book seeks to generate new dialogues and

explore linkages for development and SDP researchers through considerations of sport's potential to challenge and/or perpetuate key global issues and problems. This book was originally published as a special issue of the online journal *Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

Market: Sport for Development and Peace

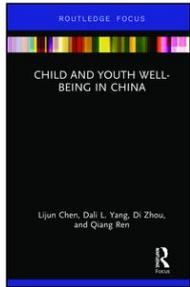
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13849-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138493](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138493)

for more information

## Child and Youth Well-being in China



Lijun Chen, Dali L. Yang, Di Zhou and Qiang Ren

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the current state of China's children and youth, tracking the changes in their well-being in the context of the country's recent political and social dynamics. The findings show a significant improvement in Chinese children's well-being in recent years, but they also highlight a clear disparity between rural and urban children. At a time when president Xi Jinping has prioritized the elimination of poverty and building a "moderately prosperous society in all respects", this study provides valuable empirical evidence for researchers of contemporary Chinese society to understand the state of China's youth and to formulate relevant policies.

Routledge

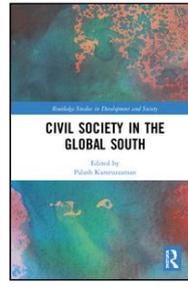
Market: China / Development / Child and Youth Studies

: 156pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08613-8; Dec 2018: \$106.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086138](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086138)

## Civil Society in the Global South



Edited by Palash Kamruzzaman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

The concept of civil society is deeply rooted in European traditions and values. In pursuing civil society reform in non-Western countries, many scholars along with well-meaning international agencies and donor organisations fail to account for non-Western values and historical experiences. *Civil Society in the Global South* seeks to redress this balance by offering diverse accounts of civil society from the Global South. With studies ranging from across Africa to Latin America, Asia and the Middle East, this book will be useful to students and scholars within development studies, sociology, anthropology, social policy and politics.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Civil Society

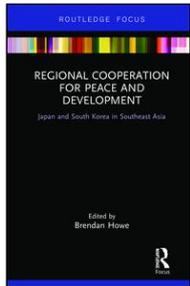
: 264pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08025-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11357-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138080256](http://www.routledge.com/9781138080256)

## Regional Cooperation for Peace and Development

Japan and South Korea in Southeast Asia



Edited by Brendan Howe, Updated bank account details SF 900094 17.8.16 DB

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

Faced with significant security challenges, in recent years Japan and South Korea have both sought to raise their international profile through peacebuilding, development, humanitarian assistance, and human security. This book assesses the past, present, and future potential of these niche diplomacy initiatives undertaken by Japan and South Korea, largely in Southeast Asia. At a time when the role of so-called 'middle powers' is receiving increasing levels of attention both domestically and internationally, this book will be of considerable interest to scholars of Japan and the ROK, as well as development, security,

and foreign policy researchers more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Development / Asian Studies

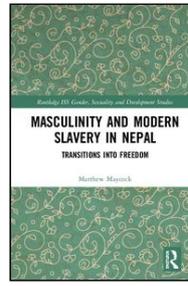
: 134pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32240-0; Nov 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45206-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322400](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322400)

## Masculinity and Modern Slavery in Nepal

Transitions into Freedom



Matthew Maycock, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *Routledge ISS Gender, Sexuality and Development Studies*

South Asia is the region with the highest number of slaves globally according to the Global Slavery Index. This book explores the role of gender and masculinity in shaping the structures and experience of slavery, and subsequent freedom. Taking Nepal as a case study, the book illustrates how men's gendered experiences of bondedness and freedom can inform our perspectives on the transition to freedom and modernity in South Asia more broadly. *Masculinity and Modern Slavery in Nepal* provides a fascinating account which will be of interest to scholars and upper level students of South Asia, modern slavery, gender studies and development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Gender / South Asia

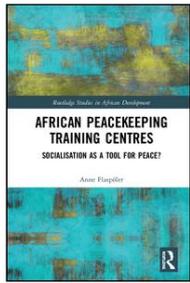
: 198pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30378-2; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73075-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303782)

## African Peacekeeping Training Centres

Socialisation as a Tool for Peace?



Anne Flaspöler

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

The book examines training content and methods in detail, exploring the potential of peacekeeping training centres as sites for socialisation and diffusing international norms in an effort to change and shape peacekeepers' behaviour. The analysis is based on two contrasting case studies, selected to show the spectrum of training centres operating in Africa, namely the Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre in Accra, Ghana and the African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes in Durban, South Africa. It will be of interest to scholars and practitioners within the fields of international security, peacekeeping, and African development.

Routledge

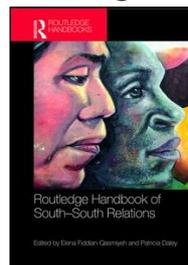
Market: African Studies / Development / Peacekeeping

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-815-34662-3; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17028-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815346623](http://www.routledge.com/9780815346623)

## Routledge Handbook of South-South Relations



Edited by Elena Fiddian-Qasmiyeh, University College London, UK and Patricia Daley, University of Oxford, UK.

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This Handbook critically explores the diverse ways of conceptualising and researching 'South-South relations', and explores broader questions on the nature and implications of conducting research in and about the global South. The complexities of defining 'the South' will be examined throughout the Handbook, which will offer both a state-of-the-art review of key academic and policy debates on South-South relations, and lay out a research agenda for the next 5-10 years. This Handbook will be of great interest to scholars and post-graduate students

in Anthropology, Area Studies, Development Studies, History, Geography, Politics, International Relations, Postcolonial Studies, and Sociology.

Routledge

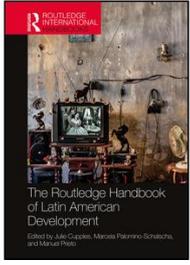
Market: Development Studies/International Relations

: 448pp: 16 illus: 3 halftones: 13 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65200-2; Dec 2018: \$412.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138652002](http://www.routledge.com/9781138652002)

## The Routledge Handbook of Latin American Development



Edited by **Julie Cupples**, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Marcela Palomino-Schalscha**, Victoria University of Wellington, NZ and **Manuel Prieto**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Latin American Development* constitutes a timely, comprehensive and theoretically innovative review of contemporary debates in Latin American development, covering a diverse set of topics including development theories and policies; globalization; race, gender and sexuality; indigenous issues; the environment and natural resources; social movements; international relations; and media and communication. It will pay attention to the social, economic, political, cultural and

environmental dimensions of Latin American development and will include contributions from leading scholars working in Latin America, the US and Canada, Europe, New Zealand and Australia.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Studies/Development Studies

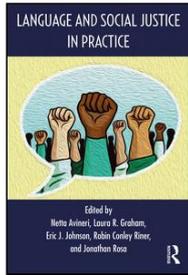
: 582pp: 23 illus: 15 halftones: 8 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06073-9: Dec 2018: **\$412.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16293-5: Dec 2018

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060739](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060739)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Language and Social Justice in Practice**

Edited by **Netta Avineri**, **Laura R. Graham**, **Eric J. Johnson**, **Robin Conley Riner**, Associate Professor of Anthropology at Marshall University, and **Jonathan Rosa**, Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Education, Center for Comparative Studies in Race and Ethnicity, and, by courtesy, Departments of Anthropology and Linguistics, at Stanford University.

From bilingual education and racial epithets to gendered pronouns and immigration discourses, language is a central concern in contemporary conversations and controversies surrounding social inequality. Developed as a collaborative effort by members of the American Anthropological Association's

Language and Social Justice Task Force, this innovative volume synthesizes scholarly insights on the relationship between patterns of communication and the creation of more just societies. Using case studies by leading and emergent scholars and practitioners written especially for undergraduate audiences, the book is ideal for introductory courses on social justice in linguistics and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics / Anthropology

6 x 9: 248pp: 15 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06944-2: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06945-9: Dec 2018: **\$72.99**

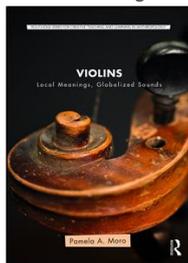
eBook: 978-1-315-11570-2: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069459](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069459)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Violins**

Local Meanings, Globalized Sounds



**Pamela A. Moro**

*Series: Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology*

*Violins: Local Meanings, Globalized Sounds* examines the violin as an object of meaning in a variety of cultural and historical contexts, and as a vehicle for introducing anthropological issues. Each chapter highlights concepts as taught in lower-level anthropology courses, and includes teaching and learning tools. Chapters range from a memoir-like social biography of a single instrument to explorations of violins in relation to technology, labor, the environment, migration, globalization, childhood, cultural understandings of talent and virtuosity, and prestige.

Routledge

**Market:** Cultural Anthropology / Music

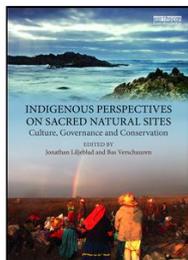
7 x 10: 140pp: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60513-8: Dec 2018: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60514-5: Dec 2018: **\$51.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605145)

**Indigenous Perspectives on Sacred Natural Sites**

Culture, Governance and Conservation



Edited by **Jonathan Liljeblad**, University of New England, Australia and **Bas Verschuuren**, Wageningen University, Netherlands

Much previous literature on sacred natural sites has been written from a non-indigenous perspective. In contrast, this book facilitates a greater self-expression of indigenous perspectives regarding treatment of the sacred and its protection and governance in the face of threats from various forms of natural resource exploitation and development. It is aimed at students of indigenous studies, anthropology, religion, heritage, human rights and law, nature conservation and environmental protection.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Anthropology / Religion

: 234pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37700-9: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37702-3: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23490-0: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377023](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377023)

**Debating the Afropolitan**

Edited by **Emilia María Durán-Almaraz**, **Ananya Jahanara Kabir** and **Carla Rodríguez González**

This volume assesses the continued vitality of the 'Afropolitan' within the ways Africa, cosmopolitanism, and the global circulation of culture interact today. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of English Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** The European Journal of English Studies

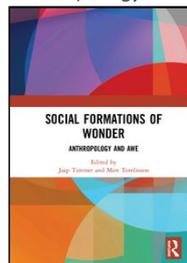
: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08578-0: Jan 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085780](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085780)

**Social Formations of Wonder**

Anthropology and Awe



Edited by **Jaap Timmer** and **Matt Tomlinson**, Australian National University, Australia

This book reveals how wonder works as an index of challenges to the known, the moral, the true and the real. The case studies show how probing wonder can bring us closer to understanding the union of social institutions. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of *The Journal of Religious and Political Practice*.

Routledge

**Market:** Ontology / Wonder

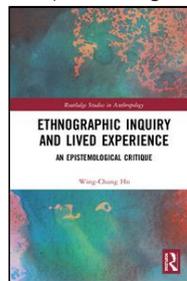
: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39384-4: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393844)

**Ethnographic Inquiry and Lived Experience**

An Epistemological Critique



**Wing-Chung Ho**, The City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Ho addresses two fundamental theoretical questions about how best to practice ethnographic inquiries to obtain qualitative, experience-near, and shareable accounts of human living. The first question is the epistemology of ethnography. The second question is: what is the putative object that the ethnographer writes about? By addressing these two questions, this book offers refreshed epistemological guidelines for conducting ethnographic research for scientific reasoning. More importantly, it also provides a crucial knowledge base for comprehending the current epistemological debates inherent in the production

of ethnographic knowledge and furthering discussions.

Routledge

**Market:** Ethnography

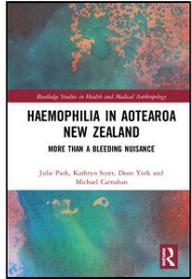
: 204pp: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47890-9: Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06402-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478909](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478909)

## Haemophilia in Aotearoa New Zealand

More Than A Bleeding Nuisance



Julie Park, Kathryn Scott, Deon York and Michael Carnahan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology*

*Haemophilia in Aotearoa New Zealand* provides a richly detailed analysis of the experience of the bleeding disorder of haemophilia based on long-term ethnographic research. The authors reveal a complex interplay of cultural values and present a close-up view of the effects of health system reforms on lives and communities.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

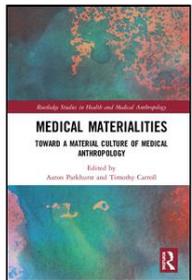
: 218pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13444-0; Feb 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134440](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134440)

## Medical Materialities

Toward a Material Culture of Medical Anthropology



Edited by Aaron Parkhurst and Timothy Carroll

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology*

*Medical Materialities* investigates possible points of cross-fertilisation between medical anthropology and material culture studies, and considers the successes and limitations of both sub-disciplines as they attempt to understand places, practices, methods, and cultures of healing. The editors present and expand upon a definition of 'medical materiality', namely the social impact of the agency of often mundane, at times non-clinical, materials within contexts of health and illness, as caused by the properties and affordances of this material.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

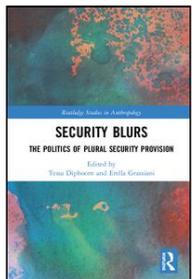
: 238pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31429-0; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45708-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314290)

## Security Blurs

The Politics of Plural Security Provision



Edited by Tessa Diphoorn and Erella Grassiani

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

*Security Blurs* focuses on the notion of 'blurring' as a process whereby actors engaged in the provision of security interact and thereby reconfigure security ideas, logics, and practices. The chapters address the entanglements and overlaps between a variety of state and non-state providers, from the police and the military to gangs, community organizations, and private security companies. The contributors offer rich ethnographic studies of everyday security practices across a range of cultural contexts and consider the impact on the lives of ordinary citizens.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Security Studies

: 16pp: 2 illus: 1 tables

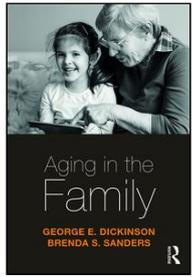
Hb: 978-0-815-35676-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12738-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356769](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356769)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Aging in the Family



George E. Dickinson, College of Charleston, USA and Brenda S. Sanders, College of Charleston, USA

*Aging in the Family* identifies intergenerational perspectives to understanding the nature of marital satisfaction, singlehood, adult, child-older parent, siblings and grandparents-grandchild relations in later life. The volume will focus on gender, cultural and socioeconomic factors, review societal expectations and highlight the roles of older adults and their functions within family settings. It uses a research into practice focus and is rich in case studies. The book is essential reading for anyone looking for an introduction to the contemporary realities of older adults and family relationships.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of the Family / Gerontology

: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31485-6; Nov 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31486-3; Nov 2018: \$70.99

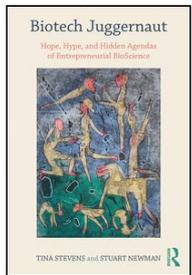
eBook: 978-0-429-45669-5; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314863](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314863)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Biotech Juggernaut

Hope, Hype, and Hidden Agendas of Entrepreneurial BioScience



Tina Stevens and Stuart Newman

*Biotech Juggernaut* corrects the informational imbalance between producers of biotechnologies and the intended consumers of these technologies and general society by tracing the rise and cultural politics of biotechnology from a critical perspective. The authors offer an account of what they call the "biotech juggernaut": the converging vectors of economic, political, social, and cultural elements driving biotechnology's swift advance. They tell this story by focusing on the intensifying effort of bioentrepreneurs to apply human genetic engineering technologies and to extend the commercial reach of synthetic biology (often called, "extreme genetic engineering.")

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Bioethics

6 x 9: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04319-0; Feb 2019: \$235.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04323-7; Feb 2019: \$58.99

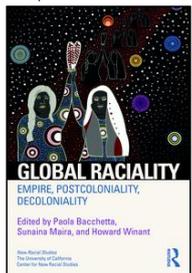
eBook: 978-1-315-17326-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138043237](http://www.routledge.com/9781138043237)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Global Raciality

Empire, PostColoniality, DeColoniality



Edited by Paola Bacchetta, Sunaina Maira and Howard Winant

Series: *New Racial Studies*

*Global Raciality* expands our understanding of race, space, and place by exploring forms of racism and anti-racist resistance worldwide. Contributors address neoliberalism; settler colonialism; race, class, and gender intersectionality; immigrant rights; and investigate the dynamic forces propelling anti-racist solidarity and resistance cultures.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnic Studies

6 x 9: 234pp; 9 halftones

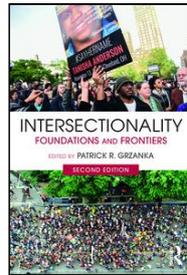
Hb: 978-1-138-34678-9; Nov 2018: \$318.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39164-2; Nov 2018: \$75.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391642)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Intersectionality

Foundations and Frontiers



Edited by Patrick R. Grzanka

*Intersectionality: A Foundations and Frontiers Reader* is an accessible, primary-source driven exploration of intersectionality in sociology, women's and gender studies, and related fields. The book maps the origins of the concept, particularly in Black feminist thought, opens the discourse to challenges and applications across disciplines and outside academia, and explores the leading edges of scholarship to reveal important new directions for inquiry and activism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Intersectionality

6 x 9: 430pp

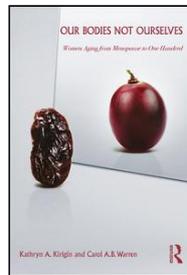
Pb: 978-1-138-59716-7; Jan 2019: \$96.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597167](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597167)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Our Bodies Not Ourselves

WOMEN AGING FROM MENOPAUSE TO ONE HUNDRED



Kathryn A. Kirigin, Kathryn A. Kirigin is Professor Emerita at the University of Kansas, USA, and Carol A.B. Warren

The 1970s best-seller *Our Bodies Ourselves* encouraged young women to discuss intimate aspects of female bodies and sexuality. *Our Bodies Not Ourselves* does too—but for women aging from menopause to old age. The authors discuss sexuality, genitalia, intimacy, and relationships. Yet the aging body has many other issues. This ethnography and Western cultural history of aging and gender covers the body from head to toe—from hair and skin to hips and knees. Based on interviews with 200 women, the book considers the aging body in private and public contexts. Although, in old age, women's bodies are no longer ourselves, they are reclaimed through everyday experiences and

relationships.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology

6 x 9: 172pp

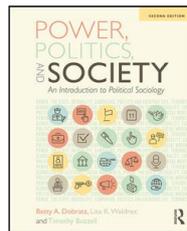
Hb: 978-1-138-60237-3; Jul 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60238-0; Aug 2018: \$56.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602380](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602380)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Power, Politics, and Society

An Introduction to Political Sociology



Betty A. Dobratz, Iowa State University, USA, Lisa K. Waldner and Timothy Buzzell, Baker University, USA

*Power, Politics & Society: An Introduction to Political Sociology* discusses how sociologists have organized the study of politics into conceptual frameworks, and how each of these frameworks foster a sociological perspective on power and politics in society. This includes discussing how these frameworks can be applied to understanding current issues and other "real life" aspects of politics. The authors connect with students by engaging them in activities where they complete their own applications of theory, hypothesis testing, and forms of inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 512pp; 40 halftones; 20 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55349-1; Feb 2019: \$365.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55350-7; Feb 2019: \$167.00

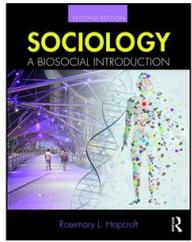
eBook: 978-1-315-14861-8; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-48629-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138553507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138553507)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Sociology**

A Biosocial Introduction



Rosemary L. Hopcroft

In an era of human genome research, environmental challenges, new reproductive technologies, and more, students can benefit from an introductory sociology text that is a biologically informed. This freshly updated second edition integrates mainstream sociological research in all areas of sociology with a scientifically-informed model of an evolved, biological human actor. This text allows students to better understand their emotional, social, and institutional worlds. It also illustrates how biological understanding naturally enhances the sociological approach. Tables, Figures, Photos, and the author's concise and

remarkably lively style make this a truly enjoyable book to read and teach.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 356pp: 102 illus: 26 halftones: 62 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04093-9: Dec 2018: **\$341.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04968-0: Dec 2018: **\$141.00**

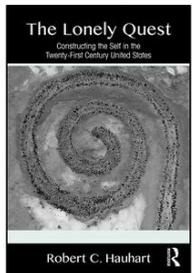
eBook: 978-1-315-16944-6: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-594-51801-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049680](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049680)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Lonely Quest**

Constructing the Self in the Twenty-First Century United States



Robert C. Hauhart

The U.S. is a country divided along lines of gender, economic inequality, educational level, and political affiliation. Many Americans describe difficulty in coming to terms with the demands placed on them in their work, communities, and personal lives and achieving satisfaction. The institutional crises that pervade our politics, economy, educational systems, and communities have inspired a contemporary crisis: a widespread inability for many to live as integrated, effective selves in the twenty-first century United States. Drawing on a wide range of historical and contemporary research, *The Lonely Quest* explores the dilemma of constructing the self in the U.S. today.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Psychology

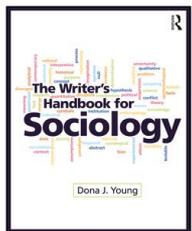
6 x 9: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04959-8: Dec 2018: **\$282.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04961-1: Dec 2018: **\$68.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16950-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049611)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Writer's Handbook for Sociology**

Dona J. Young

*The Writer's Handbook for Sociology* gives students the tools that they need to develop evidence-based writing skills and format academic papers in APA style. This book helps learners develop a reader-friendly writing style incorporating active voice, parallel structure, and conciseness. In addition, grammar and mechanics are presented in a systematic way to facilitate learning, helping students fill learning gaps.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Writing

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 458pp: 25 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57126-6: Jan 2019: **\$282.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57127-3: Jan 2019: **\$61.99**

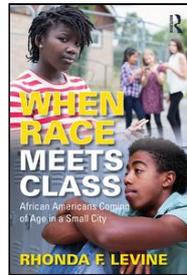
eBook: 978-0-203-70294-9: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571273](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571273)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**When Race Meets Class**

African Americans Coming of Age in a Small City



Rhonda F. Levine

A rare, fifteen-year ethnography, this book follows the lives of individual, low-income African American youth from the beginning of high school into their early adult years. It is about how their interaction and experience with multiple social institutions and individuals, and the volatility and constraints they faced and continue to face, shape their lives. The book reveals the critical junctures and turning points shaping life trajectories, challenging many long-held assumptions about the persistence of racial inequality by offering new insights on the educational and occupational barriers facing young African Americans.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / African American Studies

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13488-4: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13489-1: Jan 2019: **\$63.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134891)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Moving Beyond Fear**

Upending the Security Tales in Capitalism, Fascism, and Democracy



Charles Derber and Yale R. Magrass, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Series: *Universalizing Resistance*

While national security stories often report real threats, leaders' narratives are much about legitimating the power of rulers and the political/economic system that brought them to power. The authors offer a penetrating examination across history and societies, revealing a great irony about security stories: *historically they increase insecurity, imperiling citizens and nation*. In the U.S., the contradiction is especially acute, as security stories told by Trump divide U.S. citizens against one another. The book builds from an analysis of the dangers of reigning security stories to a

new paradigm of true security that is less threatening to citizens and to humans across the planet.

Routledge

Market: Current Events / Sociology

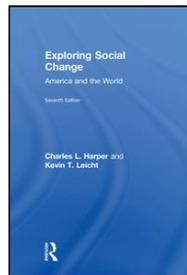
6 x 9: 204pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65667-3: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65668-0: Dec 2018: **\$42.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138656680](http://www.routledge.com/9781138656680)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Exploring Social Change**

America and the World



Charles L. Harper, Creighton University, USA and Kevin T. Leicht, University of Iowa, USA

*Exploring Social Change* provides a compelling analysis of theories that explain social change, innovation, social movements, and revolution, and it concludes with reflections about how individuals do and should live in an uncertain and rapidly changing world. Writing in a personal and clear manner, the authors provide definitions of key terms and analysis of theories and ideas from the study of social change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Change

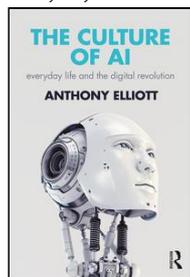
6 x 9: 416pp: 50 illus: 30 halftones: 20 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05475-2: Aug 2018: **\$376.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16642-1: Aug 2018 • InternationalEdition Paperback: 978-1-138-58095-4: Aug 2018: **\$259.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580954)

for more information

## The Culture of AI

Everyday Life and the Digital Revolution



Anthony Elliott, University of South Australia, Australia

In *The Culture of AI*, Elliott explores how intelligent machines, advanced robotics, accelerating automation, big data and the Internet of Everything impact upon day-to-day life and contemporary societies. With remarkable clarity and insight, Elliott's examination of the reordering of everyday life highlights the centrality of AI to everything we do – from receiving Amazon recommendations to requesting Uber, and from getting information from virtual personal assistants to talking with chatbots. Written by one of the world's foremost social theorists, this book is a major contribution to the field and a provocative reflection on one of the most urgent issues of our time.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Digital Sociology / Technology

: 258pp

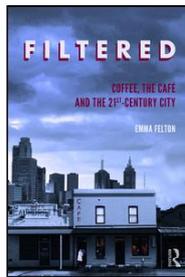
Hb: 978-1-138-23004-0; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23005-7; Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-38718-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230057)

## Filtered

Coffee, the Café and the 21st-Century City



Emma Felton, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Café culture is flourishing in cities across the world. From London to Seoul, Melbourne to Shanghai and many cities in between, people are flocking to cafés. The unparalleled growth of café culture in 21st century cities is synonymous with profound social, cultural and technological change. In its global sweep, this book examines the development of café culture in China, Japan and Australia, as significant and interesting departures from traditional European café culture. Interviews with café patrons and staff illuminate why the café has become a meaningful place for many people in the 21st century city.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Cultural Sociology / Urban Studies

: 178pp; 37 halftones

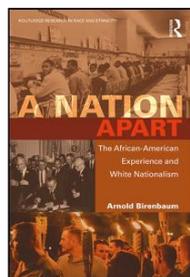
Hb: 978-0-415-78757-4; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36792-0; Dec 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22586-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367920](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367920)

## A Nation Apart

The African-American Experience and White Nationalism



Arnold Birenbaum, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

This book examines the ongoing struggle for social justice by and for African Americans.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

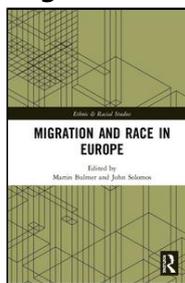
: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32436-7; Feb 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32437-4; Feb 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45093-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324374](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324374)

## Migration and Race in Europe



Edited by Martin Bulmer and John Solomos

Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book explores the evolution and expressions of migration, race, and racism in contemporary European societies. It is based on the latest research evidence and provides an insight into one of the most important social and political issues of our time. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

Routledge

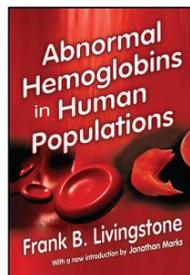
Market: Migration Studies / Racism

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35130-1; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351301)

## Abnormal Hemoglobins in Human Populations



Frank B. Livingstone and Jonathan Marks

Research on abnormal human hemoglobins (protein in blood that carries oxygen), has taught us about the inheritance, biochemistry, and distribution of these traits. This book discusses the relation of abnormal hemoglobins to endemic malaria and, shows how natural selection pressures explain the known distribution of these traits.

Routledge

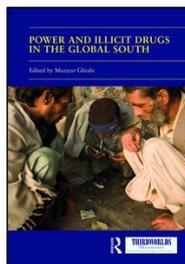
Market: Sociology

6 x 9: 490pp

Hb: 978-1-138-51857-5; Sep 2018: \$235.00 • Pb: 978-0-202-36264-9; Sep 2009: \$91.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138518575](http://www.routledge.com/9781138518575)

## Power and Illicit Drugs in the Global South



Edited by Maziyar Ghiabi

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

The book brings together a unique collection of case studies on illicit drugs in the Global South. From Iranian meth to Indian cocaine, it takes the reader through unexpected narratives and stories across time and space. This book originally published in a special issue in *Third World Quarterly*.

Routledge

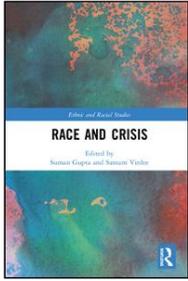
Market: Drugs / Global South

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32354-4; Oct 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323544](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323544)

## Race and Crisis



Edited by **Suman Gupta**, The Open University, UK and **Satnam Virdee**, University of Glasgow, UK  
 Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book explores constructions of race and crisis in the EU amidst the rise of Euroscepticism, disaffection with neoliberal austerity, and anti-immigration sentiment. It approaches these issues with specific contexts and from a range of perspectives. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge  
 Market: Race and Ethnicity / European Union  
 : 172pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-39370-7: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393707](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393707)

## Technology, Media and Social Movements

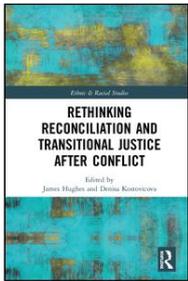


Edited by **Cristina Flesher Fominaya**, Loughborough University, UK and **Kevin Gillan**, University of Manchester, UK

This book offers an interdisciplinary cutting edge exploration of research on the relationship between media, technology and social movements, a rapidly developing and complex area of contemporary scholarship. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Social Movement Studies*.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology / Social Movements  
 : 128pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36896-5: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368965](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368965)

## Rethinking Reconciliation and Transitional Justice After Conflict



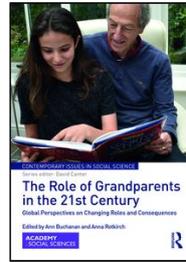
Edited by **James Hughes**, London School of Economics, London, UK and **Denisa Kostovicova**  
 Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book provides a critical examination of the field of transitional justice and reconciliation and of the normative claims that underpin it. It is a comparative empirical examination of how ethnic, ideological, racial and structural divisions shape and constrain moving beyond conflict. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

Routledge  
 Market: Peace Studies / Reconciliation  
 : 168pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36199-7: Oct 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361997](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361997)

## The Role of Grandparents in the 21st Century

Global Perspectives on Changing Roles and Consequences



Edited by **Ann Buchanan**, University of Oxford, UK and **Anna Rotkirch**, Population Research Institute, Finland  
 Series: *Contemporary Issues in Social Science*

Across the world, the role of grandparents is changing. This book highlights the changing roles, and the consequences of these changes, for both grandchildren and grandparents. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Contemporary Social Science*

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology / Family / Grandparents  
 : 178pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-07671-9: Nov 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076719](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076719)

## Sustaining Natural Resources in a Changing Environment



Edited by **Linda Hantrais**, Loughborough University, UK, **Ruth Kattumuri**, London School of Economics, UK and **Ashley Thomas Lenihan**  
 Series: *Contemporary Issues in Social Science*

Researchers and practitioners from across the material and social sciences explore the relationship between environmental change, the sustainability of natural resources, and their management in different regions of the world. They examine the issues raised by the collection and assessment of reliable evidence, and its effective use in informing decision-makers, empowering citizens, and improving governance. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Contemporary Social*

*Science*.  
 Routledge  
 Market: Sustainable Development  
 : 132pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36170-6: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361706](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361706)

## Why Do We Still Talk About Race?



Edited by **Martin Bulmer**, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK and **John Solomos**, University of Warwick, UK  
 Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book provides an insight into key facets of contemporary research and scholarship on race and ethnicity, providing an overview of the shifting boundaries of the field. The volume combines conceptual reflection with empirically focused analysis. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge  
 Market: Ethnic and Racial Studies  
 : 212pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-36887-3: Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368873](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368873)

for more information

## Instrumental Lives

An Intimate Biography of an Indian Laboratory

Pankaj Sekhsaria

Series: *Routledge Focus on Modern Subjects*

The book is an account of instrument making in a modern Indian scientific laboratory. It uses qualitative research methods such as interviews, historical analysis and laboratory ethnography, to present the micro-details of this enterprise, the counter-intuitive methods employed, and the un-expected material, human and intellectual resources that were mobilised in the process. It locates scientific research and innovation within the social, political and cultural context of a laboratory's physical location and asks important questions of the dominant narratives of innovation that remain fixated on quantitative metrics of publishing, patenting and generating commerce.

Routledge

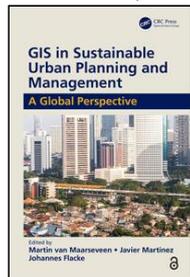
: 126pp; 17 illus: 17 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58767-0; Dec 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587670)

## GIS in Sustainable Urban Planning and Management (Open Access)

A Global Perspective



Edited by **Martin van Maarseveen**, ITC, University of Twente, The Netherlands, **Javier Martínez**, ITC, University of Twente, The Netherlands and **Johannes Flacke**, ITC, University of Twente, The Netherlands

GIS is used today to better understand and solve urban problems. This book explores and illustrates the use of geo-information in the planning and management of urban regions. The first part of the book addresses the concept of sustainable urban development, its different frameworks, and the many ways of measuring sustainability and its value in the urban policy arena. The second part discusses how urban planning is related to the shape of our cities, examines various spatial configurations of cities, the spread of activities, and the demands placed on

different functions to achieve strategic objectives. This understanding, in a dynamic urban growth context, relates to the compact city view.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

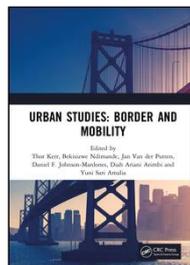
7 x 10: 352pp; 130 illus: 89 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50555-1; Jan 2019: **\$341.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14663-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138505551](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138505551)

## Urban Studies: Border and Mobility

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Urban Studies (ICUS 2017), December 8-9, 2017, Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia



Edited by **Thor Kerr**, Curtin University, Perth, Australia, **Bekisizwe Ndimande**, The University at Texas at San Antonio, USA, **Jan Van der Putten**, University of Hamburg, Germany, **Daniel F. Johnson-Mardones**, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Santiago, Chile, **Diah Ariani Arimbi**, Faculty of Humanities, Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia and **Yuni Sari Amalia**, Faculty of Humanities, Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia

This work contains a selection of papers from the International Conference on Urban Studies (ICUS 2017) and is a bi-annual periodical publication containing articles on urban cultural studies based on the international conference organized by the Faculty of Humanities at the Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia.

This publication contains studies on issues that become phenomena in urban life, including linguistics, literary, identity, gender, architecture, media, locality, globalization, the dynamics of urban society and culture, and urban history.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies / Geography

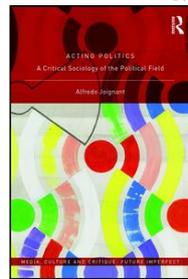
: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58034-3; Dec 2018: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50741-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580343](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580343)

## Acting Politics

A Critical Sociology of the Political Field



**Alfredo Joignant**, Universidad Diego Portales, Chile

Series: *Media, Culture and Critique: Future Imperfect*

A sociological reading of the contemporary political field, its agents and struggles, as well as the forms that the field itself can take, this book engages with Bourdieu's theory of fields, analysing the functioning of the political field.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/social theory/political theory

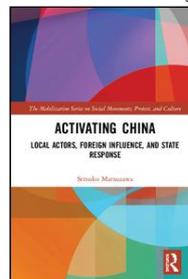
: 202pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-79333-9; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21113-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415793339](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793339)

## Activating China

Local Actors, Foreign Influence, and State Response



**Setsuko Matsuzawa**, The College of Wooster, USA

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

Based on studies of transnational activism, this volume examines the transnational social and environmental advocacy of foreign NGOs in China over the last thirty years. It draws on ethnographic fieldwork in China and archival work in the United States, following the lives of Chinese activists, researchers and government officials.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

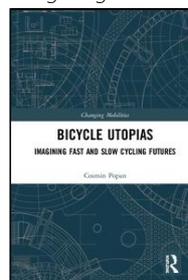
: 172pp; 7 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36034-6; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11846-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360346](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360346)

## Bicycle Utopias

Imagining Fast and Slow Cycling Futures



**Cosmin Popan**

Series: *Changing Mobilities*

*Bicycle Utopias* investigates the future of urban mobilities and post-car societies, arguing that the bicycle can become the nexus around which most human movement will revolve. Drawing on literature on post-car futures (Urry 2007; Dennis and Urry 2009), transition theory (Geels et al. 2012) and utopian studies (Levitas 2010, 2013), this book imagines a slow bicycle system as a necessary means to achieve more sustainable mobility futures.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Human Geography/Anthropology

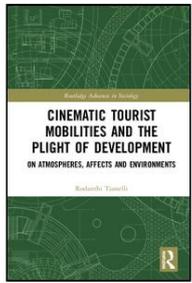
: 202pp; 31 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38918-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389182)

## Cinematic Tourist Mobilities and the Plight of Development

On Atmospheres, Affects, and Environments



Rodanthe Tzanelli, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*Cinematic Tourist Mobilities and the Plight of Development* explores how, en route to any beneficial or eco-destructive development, film tourist industries co-produce atmospheres of place and culture with tourist/film fans, local activists and nation-states.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

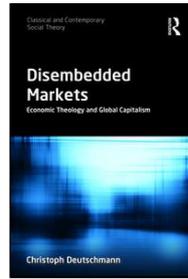
: 222pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38867-3; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388673)

## Disembedded Markets

Economic Theory and Global Capitalism



Christoph Deutschmann, University of Tübingen, Germany.

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book offers a sociological analysis of globalized capitalist markets, advancing the notion of 'disembedded markets' to challenge the idea of 'social embeddedness' common in economic sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory

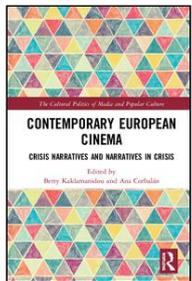
: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61402-4; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46426-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614024](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614024)

## Contemporary European Cinema

Crisis Narratives and Narratives in Crisis



Edited by Betty Kaklamanidou, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece and Ana M. Corbalán, University of Alabama, USA

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This book offers a range of accounts of the state of 'European Cinema' in a specific sociopolitical era: that of the global economic crisis that began in 2008 and the later refugee and humanitarian crisis.

Routledge

Market: sociology/media

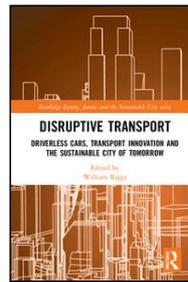
: 198pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56440-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12242-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564404](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564404)

## Disruptive Transport

Driverless Cars, Transport Innovation and the Sustainable City of Tomorrow



Edited by William Riggs

Series: *Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series*

With the rise of shared and networked vehicles, autonomous vehicles, and other transportation technologies, technological change is outpacing urban planning and policy. This is one of the first books to explore the impact that emerging transport technology is having on cities and their residents, and how policy is needed to shape the cities that we want to have in the future. The book contains a selection of contributions based on the most advanced empirical research, and case studies for how future transport can be harnessed to improve urban sustainability and justice.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Justice

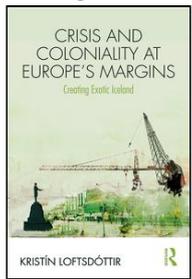
: 234pp: 20 illus: 9 halftones: 11 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61316-4; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46465-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613164)

## Crisis and Coloniality at Europe's Margins

Creating Exotic Iceland



Kristín Loftsdóttir, University of Iceland

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

This book provides a fresh look at the current politics of identity in Europe. Drawing on Iceland's response to its financial collapse in 2008, it sheds light on the continued embeddedness of coloniality in everyday identities and aspirations across and within Europe.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology

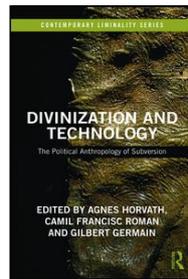
: 208pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49760-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01826-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497603](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497603)

## Divinization and Technology

The Political Anthropology of Subversion



Edited by Agnes Horvath, University College Cork, Ireland, Camil Francisc Roman, John Cabot University, Rome, Italy and Gilbert Germain

Series: *Contemporary Liminality*

This book offers a political anthropological discussion of subversion, exploring its imbrication with technological and divinization practices and uncovering some of its particular effects on human existence, from prehistory until the contemporary age.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/anthropology/social theory

: 198pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

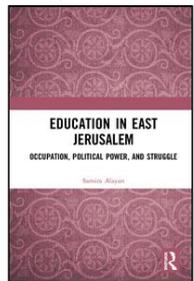
Hb: 978-0-815-35988-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11962-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359883](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359883)

for more information

## Education in East Jerusalem

Occupation, Political Power, and Struggle



Samira Alayan

This book gives a voice to the residents of East Jerusalem, addressing educational issues and revealing implicit layers in Israeli policy and attitude affecting the education system. In this close examination of school life under occupation, the book presents criticism of the system from within, and calls for teachers to prioritise pupils' needs. Uncovering a complex daily reality experienced in schools by principals, teachers and pupils, it presents new findings, focusing on system-internal properties which manifest the macro effects inside the micro-system. The author draws on field studies and content analysis to show a need for educational action and suggest ample room for improvement.

Routledge

Market: Education

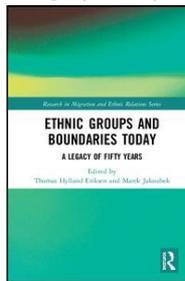
: 166pp; 26 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35237-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13956-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352372](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352372)

## Ethnic Groups and Boundaries Today

A Legacy of Fifty Years



Edited by **Thomas Hylland Eriksen**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Marek Jakoubek**, Charles University, Prague  
 Series: *Research in Migration and Ethnic Relations Series*  
*Ethnic Groups and Boundaries Today* demonstrates the enduring significance of Barth's work, identifying its shortcomings and showcasing the state of the art today, fifty years after the publication of the ground-breaking original.

Routledge

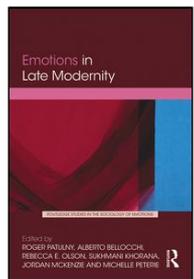
Market: Sociology/Anthropology

: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61765-0; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46155-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617650](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617650)

## Emotions in Late Modernity



Edited by **Roger Patulny**, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Alberto Bellocchi**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, **Rebecca E. Olson**, University of Queensland, Australia, **Sukhmani Khorana**, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Jordan McKenzie**, University of Wollongong, Australia and **Michelle Peterie**, University of Sydney, Australia  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions*

This international collection discusses how the individualised, reflexive, late modern era has changed the way we experience and act on our feelings.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Emotion/Social Psychology

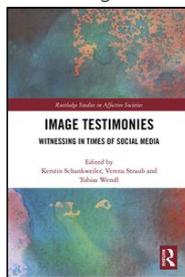
: 342pp; 19 halftones; 1 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35432-1; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13331-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354321](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354321)

## Image Testimonies

Witnessing in Times of Social Media



Edited by **Kerstin Schankweiler**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, **Verena Straub**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and **Tobias Wendl**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Affective Societies*  
*Image Testimonies* contributes to the ongoing debate of testimony and witnessing.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Communication Studies

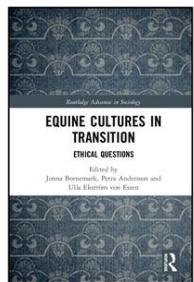
: 182pp; 44 illus; 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34306-1; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343061)

## Equine Cultures in Transition

Ethical Questions



Edited by **Jonna Bornemark**, Södertörn University, Sweden, **Petra Andersson**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and **Ulla Ekström von Essen**, Södertörn University, Sweden  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*Equine Cultures in Transition* stands as the first volume to bring together ethical questions of the new field of human-horse studies.

Routledge

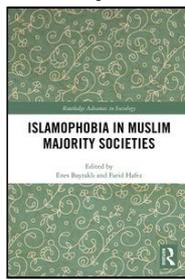
Market: Sociology/Human-Animal Studies

: 260pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54959-3; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00247-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549593](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549593)

## Islamophobia in Muslim Majority Societies



Edited by **Enes Bayraktalı**, Turkish German University, Turkey and **Farid Hafez**, University of Salzburg, Austria  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*Islamophobia in Muslim Majority Societies* constitutes a first attempt to open a debate about the understudied phenomenon of Islamophobia in Muslim-majority societies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

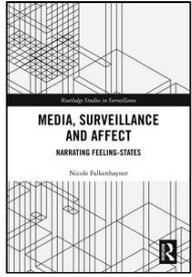
: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61300-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46485-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613003)

## Media, Surveillance and Affect

Narrating Feeling-States

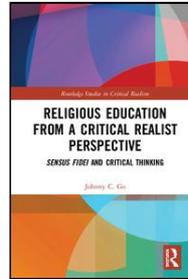


Nicole Falkenhayner, University of Freiburg, Germany  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Surveillance*  
*Media, Surveillance and Affect* represents a big step in revealing the depth of the entanglement of surveillance technology not only with our everyday lives, but with our imaginaries and affective experiences.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/  
 : 174pp: 1 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-60943-3: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46615-1: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609433](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609433)

## Religious Education from a Critical Realist Perspective

Sensus Fidei and Critical Thinking

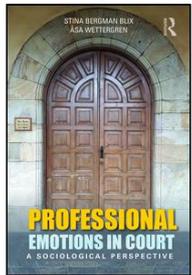


Johnny C. Go, Ateneo de Manila University, Philippines  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Critical Realism*  
 This book examines the possibility and necessity of critical thinking in religious education through the lenses of critical realism and the Christian doctrine of *sensus fidei* ('sense of faith').

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/theology/philosophy  
 : 144pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-49824-2: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01663-6: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498242](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498242)

## Professional Emotions in Court

A Sociological Perspective



Stina Bergman Blix, Uppsala University, Sweden, and Åsa Wettergren, University of Gothenburg, Sweden  
*Professional Emotions in Court* examines the paramount role of emotions in the legal professions and in the functioning of the democratic judicial system.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/emotion/sociology of work  
 : 194pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-23450-5: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30675-9: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138234505](http://www.routledge.com/9781138234505)

## Researching Far-Right Movements

Ethics, Methodologies, and Qualitative Inquiries

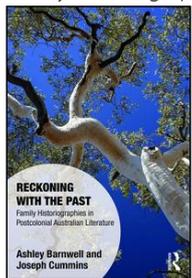


Edited by Emanuele Toscano, Università degli Studi Guglielmo Marconi, Italy  
 Series: *Social Movements in the 21st Century: New Paradigms*  
 As extreme and far right movements become increasingly widespread in many countries, the sociology of social movements is called to confront them. This book addresses the specific challenges entailed by the empirical study of such movements, presenting case studies from around the world.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/Politics  
 : 152pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-58917-9: Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49182-5: Jan 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589179](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589179)

## Reckoning with the Past

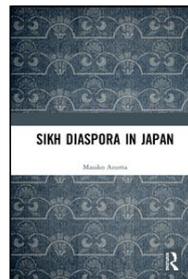
Family Historiographies in Postcolonial Australian Literature



Ashley Barnwell and Joseph Cummins  
 Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*  
 This is the first book to examine how Australian fiction writers draw on family histories to reckon with the nation's colonial past.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/literature  
 : 132pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-08895-5: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10953-4: Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088955](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088955)

## Sikh Diaspora in Japan



Masako Azuma  
 The Sikh community is one of the largest groups of Indians abroad. Sikh migrants have created a synthesis of their own culture with the culture of their place of emigration. This book focuses on the social and cultural practices of Sikh Diaspora in Japan and the struggles in their new world and how they have created their own thriving culture through global and local networks.

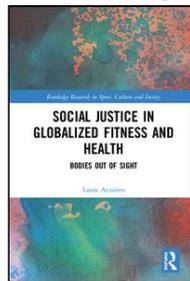
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology  
 : 174pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones  
 Hb: 978-0-367-02934-0: Oct 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029340](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029340)

for more information

## Social Justice in Globalized Fitness and Health

Bodies Out of Sight



Laura Azzarito, Columbia University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

*Social Justice in Globalized Fitness and Health* draws attention to how neoliberal ideologies impacting the body overlook the intersection of class, gender/sex, and race that informs how young, ethnic minority people embody and negotiate normative discourses of fitness and health.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sport/Social Justice

: 128pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05989-4; Jan 2019: \$247.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059894)

## Traumatic Storytelling and Memory in Post-Apartheid South Africa

Performing Signs of Injury



Christopher J. Colvin, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This book explores the practice and function of traumatic storytelling as part of the South African Truth and Reconciliation Commission, and the role it played in the lives of Khulumani as victims of apartheid-era political violence.

Routledge

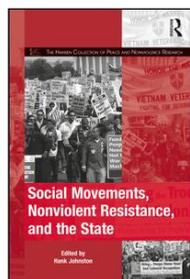
Market: Sociology/Anthropology

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58918-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49181-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589186)

## Social Movements, Nonviolent Resistance, and the State



Edited by Hank Johnston

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This volume probes the intersections between the fields of social movements, and nonviolent strategies and peaceful tactics of resistance to the state.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

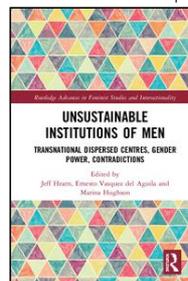
: 248pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60625-8; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46778-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606258](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606258)

## Unsustainable Institutions of Men

Transnational Dispersed Centres, Gender Power, Contradictions



Edited by Jeff Hearn, Ernesto Vasquez del Aguila and Marina Hughson, Institute for Criminological and Sociological Research, Serbia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

*Unsustainable Institutions of Men* examines men's dealings in transnational processes across the economy, politics, technologies and bodies.

Routledge

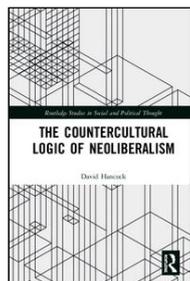
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Feminism

: 260pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09300-3; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10714-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093003)

## The Countercultural Logic of Neoliberalism



David Hancock, Buckinghamshire New University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book examines the survival of neoliberal capitalism through an analysis of its seductive appeal as a fundamentally counter-cultural logic, infused by a spirit of rebellion and self-creation.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory

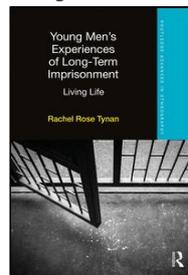
: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36028-5; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11866-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360285](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360285)

## Young Men's Experiences of Long-Term Imprisonment

Living Life



Rachel Rose Tynan, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Ethnography*

Drawing on ethnographic research with a group of young men serving long and indeterminate sentences in an English Young Offenders' Institution, this book provides a detailed analysis of their experiences in and out of prison. In employing ethnographic methods, this book attempts to move away from established debates about why young people commit crime or how they should be treated in custody, and instead focus on how young men themselves understand their sentence and imagine their futures.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Criminology/Criminal Justice/Youth Studies

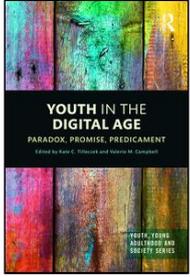
: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63239-4; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632394)

## Youth in the Digital Age

Paradox, Promise, Predicament



Edited by **Kate C Tilleczek**, University of Prince Edward Island, Canada and **Valerie M Campbell**, University of Prince Edward Island, Canada

*Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society*

Digital and social media are ubiquitous in the lives of young people, to the point where they are an accepted part of the social and cultural landscape. But how do youth make meaning of their technologically mediated lives? This book proposes answers from an interdisciplinary view of youth and the digital age. It provides a clearer understanding of the opportunities, tensions, and contradictions that young people must negotiate in the digital age.

Routledge

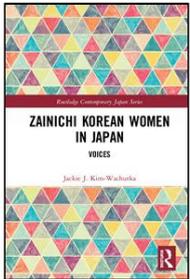
**Market:** Sociology/Youth Studies/Media Studies  
: 144pp: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61312-6: Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46475-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613126](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613126)

## Zainichi Korean Women in Japan

Voices



**Jackie J. Kim-Wachutka**, Ritsumeikan University, Japan

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

Featuring in-depth interviews from 1994 to the present, three generations of Zainichi Korean women—those born in Japan, whose parents migrated from colonial Korea before or during WWII and the Asia-Pacific War—share their version of history, revealing their lives as members of an ethnic minority. No longer silenced by constricting patriarchal traditions, the women in this book are now able to tell their history. Ethnography, interviews, and the women's personal and creative writings offer an in-depth look into their intergenerational dynamics and provide a new way of exploring the hidden inner world of migrant women and the different ways displacement affects subsequent generations.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Diaspora, Ethnicity, Women's Studies  
: 266pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58485-3: Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50568-3: Dec 2018

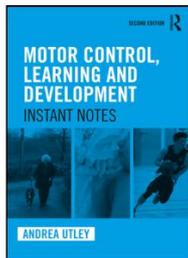
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584853](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584853)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Motor Control, Learning and Development**

Instant Notes, 2nd Edition



Andrea Utley

An understanding of the scientific principles underpinning the learning and execution of fundamental and skilled movements is of central importance in disciplines across the sport and exercise sciences. The second edition of *Motor Control, Learning and Development: Instant Notes*, under a new title, offers an accessible, clear and concise introduction to the core concepts of motor behaviour, from learning through to developing expertise.

It is important foundational reading for students taking classes in motor control, learning or behaviour or skill acquisition, or a clear and concise reference for any practicing sports coach,

physical education teacher

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science / Motor Behaviour

: 314pp; 134 illus; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10386-3; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10387-0; Dec 2018: **\$75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10248-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103870](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103870)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Research Methods in Physical Activity and Health**

Edited by Stephen R. Bird, RMIT University, Australia

This is the first book to present the issues associated with physical activity and health research and introduce students to the methods available. The book works through the full research process, from devising a research proposal, through selecting a research methodology and quantifying physical activity and outcome measures. It is essential reading for any undergraduate student in the fields of applied research in physical activity and health, graduate students of epidemiology, public health, exercise psychology and the related disciplines, or practicing researchers in the area.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Activity & Health

: 348pp; 30 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06767-7; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06768-4; Jan 2019: **\$93.99**

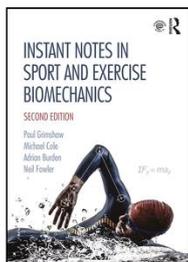
eBook: 978-1-315-15850-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067684](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067684)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Instant Notes in Sport and Exercise Biomechanics**

Second Edition



Paul Grimshaw, University of Adelaide, Australia, Michael Cole, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Adrian Burden, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Neil Fowler, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

This textbook encompasses rapidly developing areas, such as sports equipment design and modern optoelectronic motion analysis systems, and includes new sections that further develop the application of biomechanics in sports performance and injury prevention. It contains useful features, such as clear definitions of key terms, applied examples, guides to further reading, and revision questions with worked solutions. A new companion website includes a test bank, downloadable

illustrations and suggestions for learning outcomes and/or lab-based sessions for lecturers. Engaging, direct, and now fully refreshed, this is the only biomechanics textbook you'll ever need.

Garland Science

**Market:** Sport and Exercise Science

: 428pp; 269 illus; 16 halftones; 253 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64023-8; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64024-5; Jan 2019: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781138640245](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781138640245)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK

**Sports Marketing**

International Student Edition



Michael Fetchko, Donald P. Roy and Kenneth E. Clow

Masterfully blending theory with practical insights from professionals in the field, *Sports Marketing* has been updated with a more global outlook, providing students with the cutting edge resource they need to be successful marketers in any area of sports business.

Routledge

**Market:** Marketing

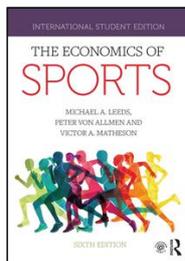
8-1/2 x 11: 420pp; 140 illus; 67 halftones; 73 line drawings; 92 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03983-4; Aug 2018: **\$729.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17561-4; Oct 2018 • InternationalEdition Paperback: 978-1-138-30091-0; Aug 2018: **\$127.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300910](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300910)

## 6th Edition • TEXTBOOK

**The Economics of Sports**

International Student Edition



Michael A. Leeds, Temple University, USA, Peter von Allmen and Victor A. Matheson

*The Economics of Sports* introduces core economic concepts and theories and applies them to American and international sports. Updates for this 6<sup>th</sup> edition include: more coverage of international sports, including European football; a revised chapter on competitive balance, reflecting new techniques; a brand-new chapter on mega-events such as the Olympics and World Cup; new material on umpire bias; a completely redesigned chapter on amateur competition that focuses exclusively on intercollegiate sports. This chapter is also now modular, enabling instructors who wish to intersperse it with

the other chapters to do so with greater ease.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 404pp; 117 illus; 15 halftones; 102 line drawings; 42 tables

eBook: 978-1-315-16794-7; Apr 2018 • International Edition Paperback: 978-0-815-36824-3; Apr 2018:

**\$118.00** • Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-08178-6\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368243](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368243)**Advancing the Profession of Exercise Physiology**

Tommy Boone

*Advancing the Professional of Exercise Physiology* provides understanding and guidance on the importance and the significance of academic leadership in promoting the profession of exercise physiology as a healthcare profession that is founded on professionalism, accreditation, ethical practice, and entrepreneurial skills.

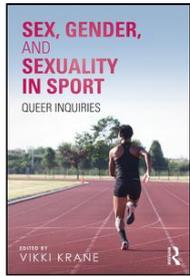
Routledge

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14284-1; Apr 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14286-5; Apr 2019: **\$79.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142865](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142865)

## Sex, Gender, and Sexuality in Sport

Queer Inquiries



Edited by **Vikki Krane**, Bowling Green State University, US  
Gender and sexual identities have historically been pushed to the margins in sport. While there is more visibility and inclusion for LGBTIQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, intersex, queer) people in sport today than in the past, there still exists bigotry and marginalization. This book critically assesses what we know about sex, gender and sexuality in sport, and explores the range of sport climates for LGBTIQ people, from fully inclusive to overtly hostile. Drawing on a cultural studies perspective, and with social justice at the heart of every chapter, the book discusses theory, policy, practice and the experiences of LGBTIQ sportspeople around the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies / Gender Studies / Sociology

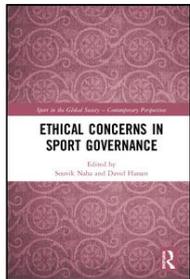
: 254pp; 23 illus; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07060-8; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-07061-5; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11499-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138070615](http://www.routledge.com/9781138070615)

## Ethical Concerns in Sport Governance



Edited by **Souvik Naha**, West Bengal State University, India and **David Hassan**, University of Ulster, UK

*Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives*

This book examines the extent to which the question of ethics underpins the contemporary landscape of sport governance. The chapters originally published in a special issue in *Sport in Society*.

Routledge

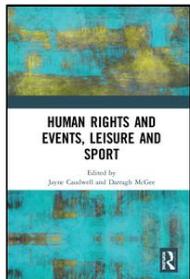
**Market:** Sport / Governance / Ethics

: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31931-8; Aug 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319318](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319318)

## Human Rights and Events, Leisure and Sport



Edited by **Jayne Caudwell**, University of Bournemouth, UK and **Darragh McGee**, University of Bath, UK

This edited book examines the promotion and protection of human rights in events, leisure and sport, as well as the emancipatory potential that is mobilised through social justice movements, activism and civil resistance in a neoliberal era. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Leisure Studies*

Routledge

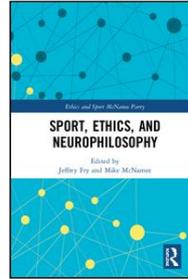
**Market:** Leisure Studies / Human Rights

: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39292-2; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392922](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392922)

## Sport, Ethics, and Neurophilosophy



Edited by **Jeffrey P. Fry**, Ball State University, USA and **Mike McNamee**, Swansea University, UK

*Series: Ethics and Sport*

This book explores neurophilosophical reflection on the brain in the context of sport. Human movement, intentionality, cognition, cooperation, and vulnerability to injury directly and indirectly implicate the brain, and feature prominently in sport. This innovative volume comprises chapters by international scholars on a wide variety of topics at the intersection of sport, ethics, and neurophilosophy. Not only are the issues presented here of pressing philosophical and practical concerns, they also represent a new mode of fluid interaction between science and philosophy for the future of sports scholarship. This book was

first published as a special issue of *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy*.

Routledge

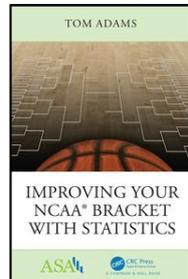
**Market:** Sport / Neurophilosophy

: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39395-0; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393950](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393950)

## Improving Your NCAA® Bracket with Statistics



**Tom Adams**

*Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

*Improving Your NCAA® Bracket with Statistics* is both an easy-to-use tip sheet to improve your winning odds and an intellectual history of how statistical reasoning has been applied to the bracket pool using standard and innovative methods. It covers bracket improvement methods ranging from those that require only the information in the seeded bracket to sophisticated estimation techniques available via online simulations

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

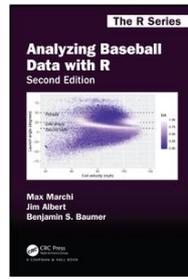
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 183pp; 35 illus; 8 halftones; 27 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59778-5; Dec 2018: **\$132.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59774-7; Dec 2018: **\$51.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138597747](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138597747)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Analyzing Baseball Data with R, Second Edition



**Max Marchi**, Cleveland Indians, **Jim Albert** and **Benjamin S. Baumer**, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

The book will be of interest to baseball fans who want to learn some sabermetrics, and also people who know sabermetrics but would like to use R in their data exploration. Many students do not work on baseball data because the datasets are very large. By learning R through our book, they will be encouraged to do more baseball research on their own.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02486-4; Nov 2018: **\$226.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35351-5; Dec 2018: **\$111.00**

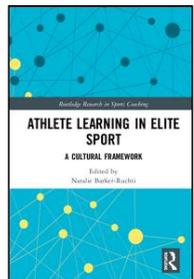
eBook: 978-1-351-10709-9; Nov 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-57022-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815353515](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815353515)

for more information

## Athlete Learning in Elite Sport

A Cultural Framework



Edited by **Natalie Barker-Ruchti**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

*Series: Routledge Research in Sports Coaching*

This is the first sociological-pedagogical text to conceptualise athlete learning in elite sport and across athletic careers. It outlines theories of learning and argues for a cultural perspective capturing contextual influence, temporal changes, individual dispositions and subjectivity. The book features nine international, multi-contextual and multi-experience case studies of athlete careers, experiences, and learning across individual and team sports such as, boxing, rugby, basketball, hockey and gymnastics. This is fascinating reading for students, researchers and practitioners in sport organisations, sports coaching, coach education and sport sociology and pedagogy.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching / Sport Studies

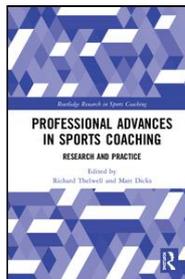
: 188pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08641-8; Feb 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086418)

## Professional Advances in Sports Coaching

Research and Practice



Edited by **Richard Thelwell**, University of Portsmouth, UK and **Matt Dicks**, University of Portsmouth, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Sports Coaching*

*Professional Advances in Sports Coaching* constitutes an essential collection of the most innovative, up-to-date reviews and research on professional issues in sports coaching and coaching psychology.

Written by leading experts from around the world, every chapter clarifies and defines key concepts, gives an up-to-date and comprehensive review of literature within the area, and examines the implications for future research and applied practice. This is a critical resource for any upper-level student enrolled in sports coaching science or practice classes, sports coaching academics with an interest in professional practice, and practicing sports coaches.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching / Sport Psychology

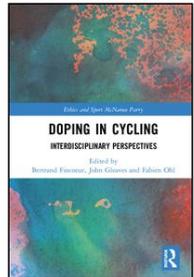
: 446pp: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38122-8; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21098-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381228](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381228)

## Doping in Cycling

Interdisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by **Bertrand Fincoeur**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, **John Gleaves**, California State University, USA and **Fabien Ohl**, Université de Lausanne, Switzerland

*Series: Ethics and Sport*

*Doping in Cycling: Interdisciplinary Perspectives* provides an up-to-date overview of the knowledge about doping and anti-doping in cycling. It critically addresses overarching questions, and topical issues being raised in the agenda of policy-makers at the global level. The book features cross-disciplinary contributions from international leading scholars in a variety of fields. Split into three parts, it covers topics such as, changing patterns of drug use in professional cycling, the impact of scientific advances on doping in cycling, whether

cycling teams can prevent doping, whistleblowing on doping in cycling, and how to improve the credibility of the sport.

Routledge

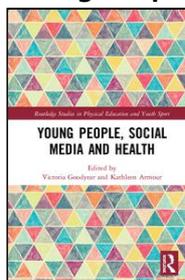
**Market:** Sport Studies

: 260pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47790-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10387-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477902](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477902)

## Young People, Social Media and Health



Edited by **Victoria Goodyear**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Kathleen Armour**, University of Birmingham, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport*

*Young People, Social Media and Health* draws on novel research to understand, explain and illustrate young people's experiences of engagement with health-related social media; as well as the impacts they report on their health, wellbeing and physical activity.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education/Health Education

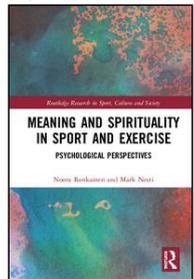
: 232pp: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49395-7; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02698-7; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493957](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493957)

## Meaning and Spirituality in Sport and Exercise

Psychological Perspectives



Edited by **Noora J Ronkainen** and **Mark S Nesti**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

*Meaning and Spirituality in Sport and Exercise* examines the many forms of spirituality in sport from a psychological perspective, covering topics linking spirituality to athlete development, injury, exercise motivation, and ageing athletes, and offers applied, practical guidance for sport psychologists working with spiritual athletes.

Offering a unique contribution to the study of spirituality in sport, and to sport psychology practice, this is vital reading for any upper-level student or academic working in sport and exercise

psychology, religion and sport, or the philosophy of sport, and any practicing sport psychologist.

Routledge

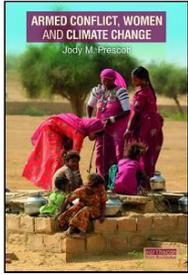
**Market:** Sport Psychology / Religion

: 153pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10397-9; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10241-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103979](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103979)

## Armed Conflict, Women and Climate Change



Jody M. Prescott, University of Vermont, USA

This book explores the intersection of the three areas of armed conflict, women and climate change, and allows the reader to better understand how mitigation and adaptation efforts across the world need to be sensitive to these relationships to be most effective, even in situations of armed conflict. Examining military doctrine from Nato, the UK, US and Australia, and exploring key issues such as displacement, food and energy insecurity, and male out-migration, this innovative book will be of great interest to students and scholars of international relations, international development, international security, sustainability, gender studies and law.

Routledge

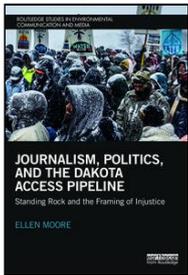
Market: Environment/Gender/Security Studies  
: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20532-1; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20535-2; Dec 2018: **\$75.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-46721-4; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138205352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205352)

## Journalism, Politics, and the Dakota Access Pipeline

Standing Rock and the Framing of Injustice



Ellen Moore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

This book explores tensions surrounding news media coverage of Indigenous environmental justice issues, identifying them as a fruitful lens through which to examine the political economy of journalism, American history, and contemporary U.S. politics. Examining the complex interplay between social media, traditional journalism, and environmental justice issues, *Journalism, Politics, and the Dakota Access Pipeline: Standing Rock and the Framing of Injustice* will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental communication, critical political economy, and journalism studies more broadly.

Routledge

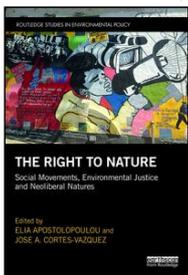
Market: Environment and Sustainability  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39909-4; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39941-4; Dec 2018: **\$86.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-17176-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815399414](http://www.routledge.com/9780815399414)

## The Right to Nature

Social Movements, Environmental Justice and Neoliberal Natures



Edited by Elia Apostolopoulou and Jose A. Cortes-Vazquez  
Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy*

*The Right to Nature* explores the differing experiences of a number of environmental-social movements and struggles from the point of view of both activists and academics. This collection attempts to both document the social-ecological impacts of neoliberal attempts to exploit non-human nature in the post-crisis context and to analyse the opposition of emerging environmental movements and their demands for a radically different production of nature based on social needs and environmental justice. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and activists interested in environmental policy, environmental justice, social and environmental movements.

Routledge

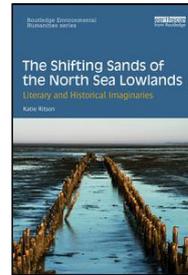
Market: Environment / Environmental Justice  
: 324pp; 26 illus; 24 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38535-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38537-5; Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385375](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385375)

## The Shifting Sands of the North Sea Lowlands

Literary and Historical Imaginaries



Katie Ritson

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book shows how the fragile landscapes around the North Sea have served as bellwethers for environmental concern both now and in the recent past. It looks at literary sources drawn from the countries around the North Sea (Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, and England) from the mid-nineteenth century onwards, taking them out of their established national and cultural contexts and reframing them in the light of human concern with fast-changing and hazardous environments. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the Environmental Humanities, including Eco-criticism and Environmental History, as well as anyone studying literature from the Germanic philologies.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

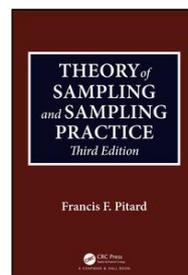
: 170pp; 4 illus; 3 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59110-3; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07721-1; Nov 2018: **\$75.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-49064-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077211)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Theory of Sampling and Sampling Practice, Third Edition



Francis F. Pitard, Francis Pitard Sampling Consultants, Broomfield, CO and Francis F. Pitard, Francis Pitard Sampling Consultants, Broomfield, CO

The third edition is a concise, step-by-step guide for process variability management and methods. Updated and expanded, this new edition provides a comprehensive study of heterogeneity, covering the basic principles of sampling theory and its various applications. It presents many practical examples to allow readers to select appropriate sampling protocols and assess the validity of sampling protocols from others. The variability of dynamic process streams using variography is discussed to help bridge sampling theory with statistical process control.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

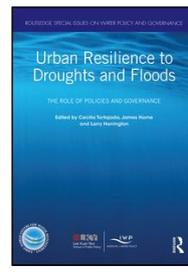
7 x 10; 694pp; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47648-6; Jan 2019: **\$313.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10593-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138476486](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138476486)

## Urban Resilience to Droughts and Floods

The Role of Policies and Governance



Edited by Cecilia Tortajada, National University of Singapore, Singapore, James Home, Australian National University, Australia and Larry Wallace Harrington, Cornell University, USA

Series: *Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance*

This book focuses on policies and governance on how to build the resilience of cities to droughts and floods. There are discussions on how cities prepare for, cope with, learn from, manage, and recover from these extreme events. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Water Resources Development*

Routledge

Market: Environment / Droughts and Floods

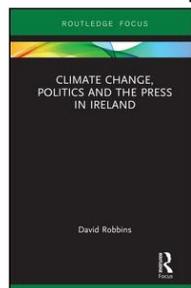
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00212-1; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002121)

for more information

## Climate Change, Politics and the Press in Ireland



David Robbins

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

With a view to advancing our understanding of the "frame competition" around climate change, and to presenting the perspectives of journalists regarding climate change as a journalistic topic, this book presents an in-depth case history of media coverage of climate change in Ireland. The main objective of this book is to advance our understanding of the contest to establish the dominant framing of climate change in the media discourse.

Routledge

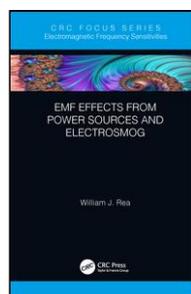
Market: Climate Change / Media

: 136pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32387-2; Oct 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45115-7; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323872](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323872)

## EMF Effects from Power Sources and Electromog



William J. Rea, Environmental Health Center, Dallas, Texas, USA

Series: *Electromagnetic Frequency Sensitivities*

The field of electromagnetic sensitivity is the new epidemic of the 21st century, and can cause disease of the automatic nerve system in any part of the body. This is as a result of chemical sensitivity, in which over 80,000 chemicals are involved, resulting in innumerable combinations. A cursory understanding of the combinations can help clinicians partially understand the associated problems and thus help in the diagnosis and treatment of electromagnetic sensitivities. But a basic understanding of environmentally induced illness and healing must first be understood by the clinicians before diseases occur

such as cardiac arrhythmia, muscle spasms, and nerve pain.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

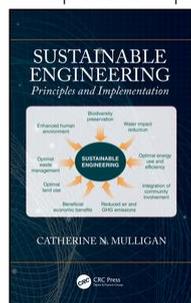
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 150pp; 11 illus; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03109-1; Nov 2018: \$127.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367031091](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367031091)

## Sustainable Engineering

Principles and Implementation



Catherine Mulligan, Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Due to the constraints on resources and the environment, engineers are faced with new challenges. While it is generally believed that the concepts of sustainable development must be adhered to protect future generations, in practice it is very difficult. Therefore, the focus of this book is to provide both conceptual understanding and practical skills to apply sustainable engineering principles to engineering design. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the interdisciplinary field of sustainability as it applies to engineering. It will describe the tools, protocols and guidelines that are currently available through case studies and examples from around the world.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp; 69 illus; 2 halftones; 67 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77458-1; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77459-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498774581](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498774581)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Indoor Air Quality

The Latest Sampling and Analytical Methods, Third Edition



Kathleen Hess-Kosa, Omega Environmental Consulting, Inc. TX, USA

This is a practical, user-friendly guide to the identification and assessment of indoor air contaminants that contribute to building-related illness in commercial buildings, institutions, and residences. The third edition covers basic concepts and details various approaches and up-to-date analytical methods, and it addresses some of the more recent, as well as less common, concerns on air pollutants. All chapters will be updated and also includes one completely new chapter on Inhalable Airborne Particles. All updates adhere to the latest National Ambient Air Quality Standards and other active standards.

CRC Press

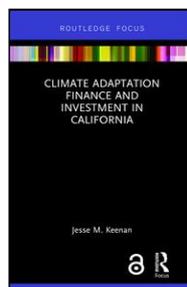
Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 396pp; 84 illus; 73 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30661-5; Dec 2018: \$294.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138306615](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138306615)

## Climate Adaptation Finance and Investment in California



Jesse M. Keenan

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book serves as a guide for local governments and private enterprises as they navigate the uncharted waters of investing in climate change adaptation and resilience. This book serves not only as a resource guide for identifying potential funding sources but also as a roadmap for asset management and public finance processes. While the main focus of this work is on the State of California, this book offers broader insights for how states, local governments and private enterprises can take those critical first steps in investing in society's collective adaptation to climate change.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Environmental Investment

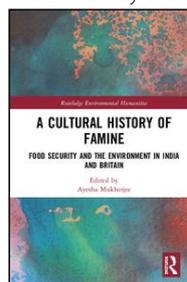
: 156pp; 30 illus; 1 halftones; 29 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02607-3; Oct 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39875-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026073)

## A Cultural History of Famine

Food Security and the Environment in India and Britain



Edited by Ayesha Mukherjee, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book brings together perspectives on food security and related environmental concerns from experts in the disciplines of literary studies, history, science, and social sciences. It allows readers to compare past and contemporary attitudes towards the theme in India and Britain – the economic, social, and environmental histories of these two nations have been closely connected ever since British travellers began to visit India in the latter half of the sixteenth century. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers of economic and social history, environmental history, literary studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

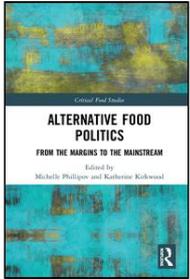
: 228pp; 8 illus; 2 halftones; 6 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23092-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31652-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230927](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230927)

## Alternative Food Politics

From the Margins to the Mainstream



Edited by **Michelle Phillipov**, University of Tasmania, Australia and **Katherine Kirkwood**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: *Critical Food Studies*

This book explores the multifaceted relationship between food and food-practices, media and representations, and the politics of production and consumption. The collection takes as its starting point the increasingly articulated connections between food, media and politics, and explores these connections through a variety of case studies and theoretical resources. This is a pivotal time for media and food industries, and this book is essential reading for scholars and students seeking to better understand the futures, possibilities and limits of food politics

today.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies/Geography/Sociology

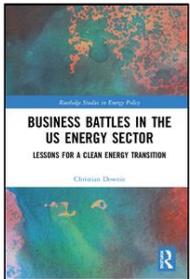
: 262pp; 12 illus: 3 halftones: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30080-4; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73308-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300804](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300804)

## Business Battles in the US Energy Sector

Lessons for a Clean Energy Transition



Christian Downie, Australian National University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Policy*

This book examines how and why business actors are shaping energy policy in the US. In doing so, this work provides the first detailed analysis of business actors in the US energy sector and presents new theoretical insights about the strategies business actors use to exert influence over the policy process. It concludes by identifying strategies that policymakers can employ to overcome resistance from the fossil fuel industries, and reflects on the implications for future research, particularly considering the impact of the Trump Presidency.

Routledge

Market: Energy Policy / Business

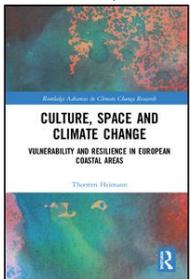
: 180pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39271-7; Feb 2019: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392717)

## Culture, Space and Climate Change

Vulnerability and Resilience in European Coastal Areas



Thorsten Heimann

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book examines how cultural differences in the handling of climate change along European coasts can be described and explained. The work develops the concept of culture-as-relational space, elaborates explanatory approaches for environmental sociology and investigates them by surveying more than 800 actors responsible for spatial development of European coastal regions in the Netherlands, Germany, Denmark and Poland.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Sociology

: 300pp; 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34845-5; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348455](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348455)

## Environmental Literacy and New Digital Audiences



Pat Brereton

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

Exploring the growing power and influence of media formats and outlets like YouTube and gaming, alongside fictional and documentary film, this book considers new modes of environmental literacy to ascertain the effectiveness of digital and filmic stimuli on an audience's perception of environmental issues, and its specific impact on environmental action. Drawing on rich empirical data from research carried out in the US and Europe, Brereton establishes how environmental narratives and meanings are created and being received by contemporary audiences.

Routledge

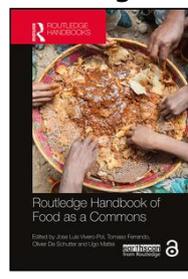
Market: Environment and Sustainability

: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04925-3; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16968-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049253](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049253)

## Routledge Handbook of Food as a Commons



Edited by **Jose Luis Vivero-Pol**, **Tomaso Ferrando**, **Olivier De Schutter** and **Ugo Mattei**

From the industrial revolution to the present day, food has been progressively transformed into a private, transnational, mono-dimensional commodity of mass consumption in a global market. But over the last decade there has been an increased recognition that this can be challenged and reconceptualized if food is regarded and enacted as a commons. It provides the first comprehensive review and synthesis of knowledge and new thinking on how key contemporary themes such as the right to adequate food, food and nutrition security and food sovereignty can be reinterpreted and create a paradigm shift

through the lens of common property.

Routledge

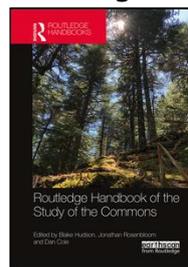
Market: Environment / Law / Sociology

: 408pp; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-06262-7; Dec 2018: **\$388.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16149-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138062627](http://www.routledge.com/9781138062627)

## Routledge Handbook of the Study of the Commons



Edited by **Blake Hudson**, **Jonathan Rosenbloom** and **Dan Cole**

The study of the commons has expanded dramatically since the late 1960s and the subsequent work of Ostrom popularized the dilemma faced by users of common pool resources. This comprehensive Handbook serves as a unique synthesis and resource for understanding how analytical frameworks developed within the literature assist in understanding the nature and management of commons resources. It is inter-disciplinary and will appeal to a wide range of advanced students in environmental studies, natural resources, law, economics, politics, geography and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Law / Politics / Sociology

: 442pp; 43 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings: 8 tables

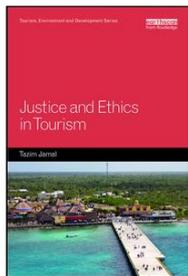
Hb: 978-1-138-06090-6; Jan 2019: **\$388.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16278-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060906)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Justice and Ethics in Tourism



Tazim Jamal

Series: *Tourism, Environment and Development Series*

This is the first book to look at justice and ethics in tourism in one volume, bringing theoretical perspectives into conversation with tourism, development and the environment. The book explores some key ethical perspectives and approaches to justice, including building capabilities, distributive justice, recognition, representation and democracy. Human rights, integral in the context of tourism, are discussed throughout. Comprehensive and accessible, this is essential reading for tourism students and researchers and will be of interest to students of geography, development studies, business and

hospitality management, cultural studies, international relations and environmental studies.

Earthscan

Market: Tourism

: 260pp; 38 illus; 34 halftones; 4 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06070-8; Feb 2019; \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06071-5; Feb 2019; \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16294-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060715](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060715)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Managing People in the Hospitality Industry



Michael Riley

Series: *Hospitality Essentials Series*

This is a book about being a successful manager in the complex hospitality industry. Approaching the subject in the context of personal development, it offers future managers essential knowledge and insight into the opportunities, the constraints, the problems and the solutions that face management at any level in the industry. Combining theory and practice, *Managing People in the Hospitality Industry* offers a concise portrait of the industry at work and is essential reading for the hospitality managers of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality Management

: 208pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29686-2; Dec 2018; \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29688-6; Dec 2018; \$79.99

eBook: 978-1-315-09968-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296886)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Business Events



Rob Davidson, MICE Knowledge, UK

The dynamic and fast-expanding business events sector plays a vital role in the professional lives of hundreds of millions of people worldwide. This book provides a sound practical and theoretical context for the study of this subject by covering, in depth, all categories of business-related events including corporate meetings, association conferences, political events, incentive travel, exhibitions, corporate hospitality, awards ceremonies, and SMERF (social, military, educational, religious and fraternal) gatherings. Written in an accessible yet analytical manner, *Business Events* is essential reading for all students of Events, Tourism, and Hospitality Management.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

: 466pp; 59 illus; 46 halftones; 13 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73574-3; Dec 2018; \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73576-7; Dec 2018; \$82.99

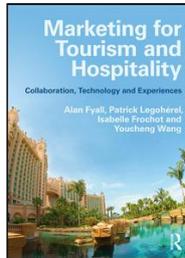
eBook: 978-1-315-18634-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138735767](http://www.routledge.com/9781138735767)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Marketing for Tourism and Hospitality

Collaboration, Technology and Experiences



Alan Fyall, Patrick Legohérel, University of Angers, France, Isabelle Frochot, Université Savoie Mont Blanc, France and Youcheng Wang

This book provides students with a contemporary and accessible resource as they prepare to encounter the complexities and challenges of tourism and hospitality marketing globally. It offers a clear articulation of the changing landscape, a comprehensive introduction to the three underpinning themes of collaboration, technology and experiences, and a plentiful supply of international case material, preparing students for day-to-day problems in the dynamic world of marketing. This contemporary, challenging and highly applied text is an indispensable resource

for all students of tourism and hospitality degree programmes.

Routledge

Market: Tourism and Hospitality

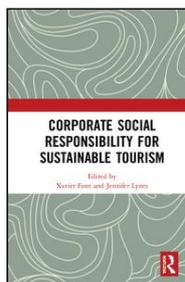
: 528pp; 106 illus; 67 halftones; 39 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12127-0; Mar 2019; \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12129-4; Mar 2019; \$91.99

eBook: 978-1-315-65102-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138121294](http://www.routledge.com/9781138121294)

## Corporate Social Responsibility for Sustainable Tourism



Edited by Xavier Font, University of Surrey, UK and Jennifer Lynes, University of Waterloo, Canada

This comprehensive volume considers the corporate social responsibility (CSR) of tourism and hospitality firms towards stakeholders, exploring CSR in terms of broad stakeholder accountability by considering both the scope of reporting and the quality of stakeholder engagement. The authors also analyse the role of shareholders, managers, employees and consumers in the delivery of CSR. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Tourism / CSR

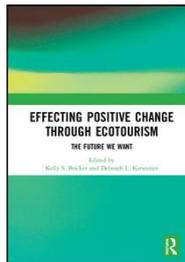
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13593-5; Nov 2018; \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135935)

## Effecting Positive Change through Ecotourism

The Future We Want



Edited by Kelly S. Bricker, University of Utah, USA and Deborah L. Kerstetter, Pennsylvania State University, USA

From theory to practice, this text addresses innovation and the complex relationships between communities, natural resources, visitors, and ecotourism facilitators. The cumulative impact of the contributions in this text is a recognition that to effect positive change, ecosystems must be conserved, as well as the health of communities therein. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ecotourism*

Routledge

Market: Tourism / Ecotourism

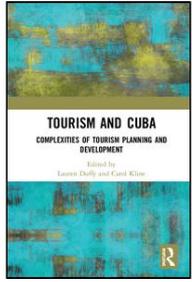
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39013-3; Nov 2018; \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390133](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390133)

## Tourism and Cuba

### Complexities of Tourism Planning and Development



Edited by **Lauren Duffy**, Clemson University, USA and **Carol Kline**, Appalachian State University, USA

This comprehensive volume examines how Cuba has restructured some of its core economic policies to tackle stagnation, and the surge of entrepreneurial activity in tourism among Cuban residents due to these reforms. It highlights the factors that are influencing, and in some cases complicating, tourism planning and development. The authors explore a range of topics including tourism and land-use policy, competitiveness, responsible practices, gender and ethical advertising, the role of tour guides, emergence of *casa particulares*, experiential learning and solidarity, and authenticity through local art. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Tourism*

Planning & Development

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism / Cuba

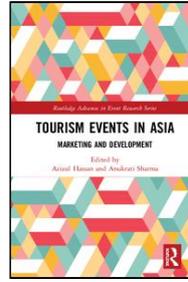
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14100-4; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141004)

## Tourism Events in Asia

### Marketing and Development



Edited by **Azizul Hassan** and **Anukrati Sharma**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

*Tourism Events in Asia* is a unique contribution to the understanding of the impacts of events in the development planning, promotion and marketing of destinations in the rapidly growing tourism market of Asia. Balancing theory and practical examples, the book analyses the tools and techniques of branding, marketing and media involvement as well as visitor motivations for successful tourism events in Asia. Written by an international team of authors, this book is essential reading for anyone interested in the Asian tourism events market and will be a valuable resource for students and researchers of events, tourism, marketing and branding.

Routledge

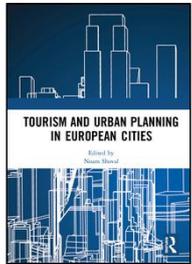
**Market:** Events and Tourism

: 194pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47691-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10574-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476912](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476912)

## Tourism and Urban Planning in European Cities



Edited by **Noam Shoval**, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

This comprehensive collection investigates the interrelationship between urban planning and tourism consumption in European cities, and its evolution and transition over time. The authors focus on urban planning and tourism consumption in a range of European cities – Berlin, Paris, Vienna, Barcelona, Lisbon, Prague, Budapest and Skopje. The book addresses concerns regarding the social and economic carrying capacity of these capital cities due to the growing intensity and volume of tourism. It will be of interest to students, researchers and professionals in the fields of urban planning and tourism geography, and was

originally published as a special issue of the journal *Tourism Geographies*

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism / Urban Planning

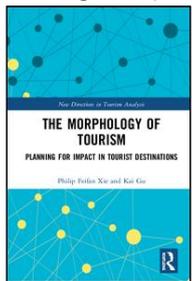
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13863-9; Nov 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138639](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138639)

## The Morphology of Tourism

### Planning for Impact in Tourist Destinations



**Philip Feifan Xie** and **Kai Gu**

Series: *New Directions in Tourism Analysis*

Applying the methods and models of morphology to tourism, this book illustrates the form, use and effects of the development and transformation of the tourist destination. International in scope, this book pays close attention to key sectors and locations such as coastal tourism, urban tourism and waterfront redevelopment. It advocates that awareness of the critical link between temporospatial impacts and morphological progress is necessary to accommodate changes within a pattern of evolutionary growth. As such, this book makes a significant contribution to the literature on tourism planning, urban design, geography and landscape architecture.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

: 204pp: 20 illus: 5 halftones: 15 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47878-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55546-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472478788](http://www.routledge.com/9781472478788)

for more information

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Multivariate Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences, Second Edition



Kimmo Vehkalahti and Brian S. Everitt, King's College, University of London, England, UK

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

Multivariate Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences, Second Edition is designed to show how a variety of statistical methods can be used to analyse data collected by psychologists and other behavioral scientists. Assuming some familiarity with introductory statistics, the book begins by briefly describing a variety of study designs used in the behavioral sciences, and the concept of models for data analysis. The contentious issues of p-values and confidence intervals are also discussed in the introductory chapter.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 415pp: 133 illus: 129 tables

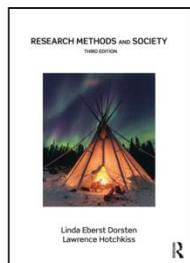
Hb: 978-0-815-38515-8: Jan 2019: \$118.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80769-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815385158](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815385158)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten and Lawrence Hotchkiss

*Research Methods and Society, Third Edition* is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Sociology

7 x 10: 388pp: 65 illus: 26 halftones: 39 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4: Dec 2018: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7: Dec 2018: \$177.00

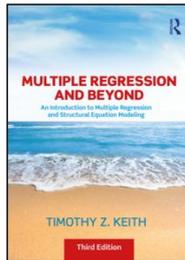
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-87991-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366157](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366157)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Multiple Regression and Beyond

An Introduction to Multiple Regression and Structural Equation Modeling



Timothy Z. Keith, University of Texas, Austin, USA

*Multiple Regression and Beyond* offers a conceptually oriented introduction to multiple regression (MR) analysis and structural equation modeling (SEM), along with analyses that flow naturally from those methods.

By focusing on the concepts and purposes of MR and related methods, rather than the derivation and calculation of formulae, this book introduces material to students more clearly, and in a less threatening way. In addition to illuminating content necessary for coursework, the accessibility of this approach means students are more likely to be able to conduct research using MR or SEM--and more likely to use the methods wisely.

Routledge

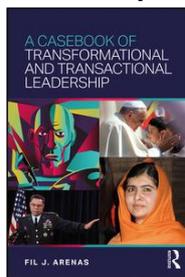
Market: Research Methods

7 x 10: 640pp: 418 illus: 418 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06142-2: Jan 2019: \$388.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06144-6: Jan 2019: \$158.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061446](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061446)

## A Casebook of Transformational and Transactional Leadership



Fil J. Arenas, Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, USA

Used as a stand-alone text or with readers, this brief, inexpensive text offers the utmost of flexibility in teaching the history of psychology. With balanced coverage of experimental, applied, and clinical psychology, this engaging book provides clear and succinct presentations of the field's major events and schools of thought. This new edition expands information on neuroscience, diversity, psychology as a health discipline, international psychology, developmental psychology, applied psychology, and the influence of the internet. The enormous index and substantial glossary also makes this volume a useful desk reference for the entire field.

Routledge

Market: Leadership

6 x 9: 130pp: 1 illus

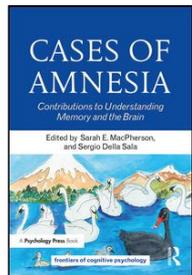
Hb: 978-1-138-95393-2: Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-95394-9: Feb 2019: \$56.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17870-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138953949](http://www.routledge.com/9781138953949)

## Cases of Amnesia

Contributions to Understanding Memory and the Brain



Edited by **Sarah E. MacPherson**, University of Edinburgh, UK and **Sergio Della Sala**, University of Edinburgh, UK  
*Series: Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology*

This volume presents new case studies of amnesic patients, and re-examines classic cases in the light of recent findings, to show the major contribution they make to our understanding of human memory and neuropsychology. Each case provides a description of the patient's history, how their memory was assessed, and what conclusions can be made in relation to cognitive models of memory. The cases also include examples of unilateral representational neglect, visual imagery deficits, semantic memory deficits, source memory deficits, and confabulation. The volume will interest researchers in cognitive psychology and cognitive neuroscience, and professionals in neuropsychological rehabilitation.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

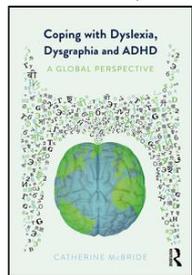
6 x 9: 404pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54555-7: Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54556-4: Feb 2019: **\$96.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545564](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545564)

## Coping with Dyslexia, Dysgraphia and ADHD

A Global Perspective



Edited by **Catherine McBride**, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

This book examines the challenges of literacy acquisition when different orthographies and languages are used and how this is affected by dyslexia, dysgraphia and ADHD.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06966-4: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06967-1: Jan 2019: **\$58.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11556-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069671](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069671)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Domestic Violence and Psychology

Critical Perspectives on Intimate Partner Violence and Abuse



Edited by **Paula Nicolson**, University of London, UK

*Series: Women and Psychology*

This book offers a psychological perspective on domestic violence and develops a theoretical framework for examining the context, intentions and experiences in the lives of people who experience abuse and abuse themselves. Nicolson considers the importance a psychological analysis offers towards the ultimate reduction of domestic violence happening. The new edition has been updated to include the latest developments in Intimate Partner Violence and Abuse (IPVA), and in particular examines the impact of violent and abusive family life on all members, including children. This is essential reading for

students, academics, and professionals interested in domestic abuse.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies / Feminist Psychology / Cultural Studies

: 186pp: 1 tables

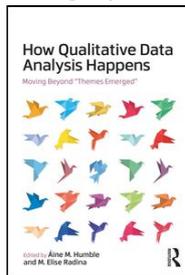
Hb: 978-0-815-38522-6: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38523-3: Jan 2019: **\$82.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20207-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385233](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385233)

## How Qualitative Data Analysis Happens

Moving Beyond "Themes Emerged"



Edited by **Aine Humble**, Mount Saint Vincent University, Canada and **Elise Radina**, Miami University, Ohio, USA

This volume offers an in-depth look into how qualitative social science researchers approach their data analysis. It moves beyond the usual vague statement of "themes emerged from the data" to show readers how researchers actively and consciously arrive at their themes, revealing the complexity of making sense of thousands of pages of interview data, multiple data sources, and diverse types of data (observations, interviews, photos, diary entries). The book focuses on a diversity of topics in family research and on different methodologies, but its findings provide an invaluable resource for experienced and novice qualitative researchers throughout the social sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods and Statistics

6 x 9: 238pp: 26 tables

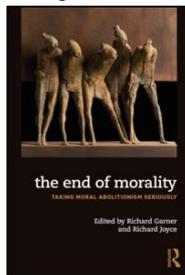
Hb: 978-1-138-04465-4: Dec 2018: **\$235.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04467-8: Dec 2018: **\$75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17164-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044678](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044678)

## The End of Morality

Taking Moral Abolitionism Seriously



Edited by **Richard Joyce**, Victoria University of Wellington and **Richard Garner**

This collection of twelve chapters offers a critical examination of the options available to the moral error theorist. After an introduction outlines the topic, explains terminology, and offers suggestions for further reading, the book addresses questions like: Is it true that the more that people are motivated by moral concerns, the more likely it is that society will be elitist, authoritarian, and dishonest? Does an appeal to moral values exacerbate conflicts? Would it even be possible to abolish morality? *The End of Morality* addresses these and related questions, investigating the harms and benefits of moral thought and considering what the world might be like without morality.<

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

6 x 9: 222pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

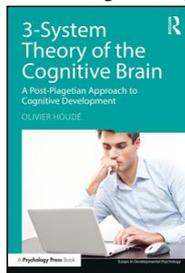
Hb: 978-0-815-35859-6: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35860-2: Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-12215-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358602](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358602)

## 3-System Theory of the Cognitive Brain

A Post-Piagetian Approach to Cognitive Development



Edited by **Olivier Houdé**, Sorbonne

*Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology*

This ground-breaking book presents a new post-Piagetian theory in child development, focusing on the importance of the pre-frontal cortex and inhibition. Houdé's '3-System Theory' simultaneously explains the early cognitive abilities discovered in babies, the dynamic, strategic, and non-linear process of cognitive development in children, and the fast heuristics and biases observed in adults. Anchored in the history of psychology and current experimental psychology, this theory fuels debates on thinking, reasoning, and cognitive development, and has exciting implications for neuro-education. It is essential reading

for students and researchers in cognitive development and education.

Routledge

: 134pp

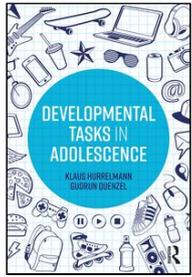
Hb: 978-1-138-06969-5: Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06970-1: Feb 2019: **\$75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11553-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069701](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069701)

for more information

## Developmental Tasks in Adolescence



Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and Gudrun Quenzel

Hurrelmann and Quenzel introduce the concept of developmental tasks to analyse the typical physical, psychological and social requirements of adolescence. They apply socialisation theory to four major developmental tasks of life: Qualifying, Bonding, Consumption and Participation, arguing that if the tasks in these areas are mastered, then personal individuation and social integration can take place, which is a prerequisite for the formation of self-identity. This sociological approach to adolescent development is valuable reading for students and academics in psychology, sociology, education, social work and youth studies, and for those on professional

training courses in these fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Adolescent Development  
: 130pp; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32242-4; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32243-1; Nov 2018: **\$82.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322431](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322431)

## Knowledge in Context

Representations, Community and Culture

Sandra Jovchelovitch

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

This is a classic edition of Sandra Jovchelovitch's influential book which aimed to demonstrate that knowledge is linked to representations and therefore cannot escape from the societal and cultural processes that shape the development of representational processes in humans. Recent developments in both psychology and related behavioural disciplines have confirmed the necessity and vitality of Jovchelovitch's approach and the new introduction sees the author reflect on the influence of her original research and the subsequent developments in the field 10 years since the book was first published. This is a valuable book for anyone interested in the psychology of social representation.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology  
: 212pp

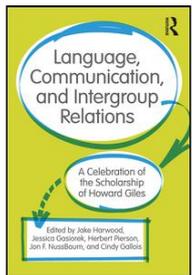
Hb: 978-1-138-04258-2; Mar 2019: **\$224.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04289-6; Mar 2019: **\$75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17336-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138042896](http://www.routledge.com/9781138042896)

## Language, Communication, and Intergroup Relations

A Celebration of the Scholarship of Howard Giles



Edited by Jake Harwood, Jessica Gasiorek, University of Hawaii and Manoa, Herbert D. Pierson, St. John's University, Jon F. Nussbaum, Pennsylvania State University and Cynthia Gallois

*Language, Communication, and Intergroup Relations* presents the current state of knowledge at the intersection of language, communication, and intergroup relations, drawing on interdisciplinary work from the fields of communication, social psychology, and sociolinguistics. Building from that existing work, it presents a series of provocative and innovative new directions in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies  
: 6 x 9; 332pp; 7 tables

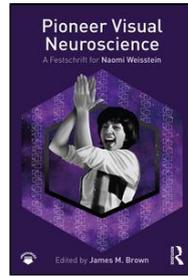
Hb: 978-1-138-30809-1; Oct 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30810-7; Oct 2018: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14280-7; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308107)

## Pioneer Visual Neuroscience

A Festschrift for Naomi Weisstein



Edited by James M. Brown, University of Georgia, USA

This book honors Naomi Weisstein's foreshortened span of work published from 1964 to 1992. Naomi Weisstein was a pioneer in the areas we now call visual neuroscience, visual cognition, and cognitive neuroscience. Comprising contributions from leading scholars in the field, the book outlines Weisstein's many contributions to the study of visual perception and processing, their history, and their effects on the field today.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology  
6 x 9; 182pp; 2 tables

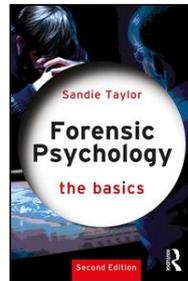
Hb: 978-1-138-04838-6; Sep 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04839-3; Sep 2018: **\$75.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17018-3; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048393](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048393)

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

## Forensic Psychology: The Basics



Sandie Taylor, University of South Wales, UK

Series: *The Basics*

The new edition of *Forensic Psychology: The Basics* continues to provide an essential and accessible overview of one of the most dynamic and fascinating disciplines. Updated with further information on offender profiling and rehabilitation, the role of psychology in crime prevention, and the psychological factors relating to terrorism, this is an invaluable guide to the core topics and concepts for students across a range of disciplines, from psychology to criminology to law, or general readers seeking a concise and jargon-free introduction.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychology  
: 288pp; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37818-1; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38491-5; Feb 2019: **\$32.99**

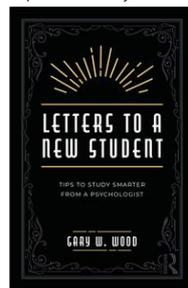
eBook: 978-1-351-20291-6; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-02160-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384915](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384915)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## Letters to a New Student

Tips to Study Smarter from a Psychologist



Gary Wood

This book uses basic principles of human psychology to offer a refreshing approach to study skills and learning techniques. The conversational 'agony-uncle' style is presented as a series of inter-linking responses to frequently asked questions, each within a themed section including cognitive processing, overcoming boredom, and revision techniques. Professional Coach and Psychologist Gary Wood offers a fast and effective way of building confidence and resilience for study skills based on psychological principles. This is a unique resource for students, teachers, and parents who wish to improve academic performance and approach studying in a new way.

Routledge

**Market:** Study Skills  
: 124pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36253-6; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36254-3; Dec 2018: **\$30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43202-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362543](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362543)

## Historical Developmental Psychology



Edited by **Willem Koops**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and **Frank Kessel**, University of New Mexico, USA

This book explores and underlines the thesis that developmental psychology cannot function fruitfully without systematic historical scholarship. This book was first published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Developmental Psychology*.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology / Child Development

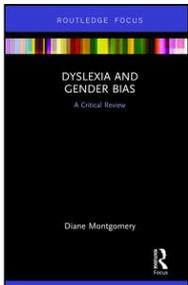
: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39420-9; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394209](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394209)

## Dyslexia and Gender Bias

A Critical Review



**Diane Montgomery**, Middlesex University, UK

Providing an overview of the various understandings and approaches taken to dyslexia over the last 100 years, this text considers why men have traditionally taken the lead in dyslexia theory and research, whilst women have often been confined to practice. Montgomery argues that gender bias has played a significant and often obstructive role in the development of our identification and understanding of dyslexia. Chapters trace the contributions made by dyslexia pioneers, analyse current problems within education and research systems, and document widespread patterns of misogyny and gender discrimination in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Inclusive Education

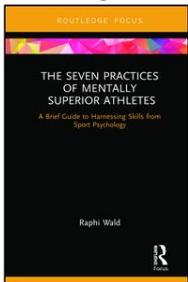
: 116pp; 7 halftones; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14089-2; Jan 2019: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140892](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140892)

## The Seven Practices of Mentally Superior Athletes

Harnessing Skills from Sport Psychology



**Raphael Wald**

The Seven Practices of Mentally Effective Athletes provides a clear guide to mental skills in sports. Concise yet comprehensive, this book is written with the goal of being a reference for repeated use and reference for busy athletes with demanding lifestyles. It provides the most important sport psychology skills in way that can be easily understood and applied by any athlete regardless of what sport they play. It also provides illustrative stories that demonstrate exactly how these skills can be applied on the field, court, course, or arena.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

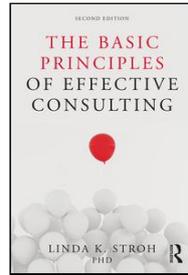
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 64pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11059-8; Dec 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110598](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110598)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Basic Principles of Effective Consulting



**Linda K. Stroh**, Loyola University Chicago, USA

*The Basic Principles of Effective Consulting* is about what effective consultants do and how they do it. The book provides a step-by-step approach for successful outcomes for consultants and their clients, accompanied by hands-on examples. Experts in the field contribute real life case examples relevant to each chapter's material. The end of each chapter features a summary to foster mastery and engagement as well as serve as a quick reference for novice, and even seasoned, consultants throughout their careers. Revised throughout, this is an excellent textbook for courses on consulting, and will serve as a go-to resource throughout a consultant's career.

Routledge

**Market:** Consulting

6 x 9; 174pp; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54287-7; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54289-1; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-85420-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542891](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542891)

## Acceptance and Commitment Coaching

Distinctive Features



**Jon Hill and Joe Oliver**

*Series: Coaching Distinctive Features*

Jon Hill and Joe Oliver introduce the Acceptance and Commitment Coaching (ACC) model with clarity and accessibility, defining it as an approach that incorporates mindfulness and acceptance, focusing on committed, values-based actions to help coaching clients make meaningful changes to their lives. They explain the ACC model in such a way that the reader will be able to put it into practice immediately, as well as offering sufficient context to anchor the practical tools in a clear theoretical framework. Aimed specifically at coaches, the book offers context, examples, practicality, and a unique combination of practical and theoretical points in a concise

format.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

: 136pp; 4 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56497-8; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56498-5; Jan 2019: **\$35.99**

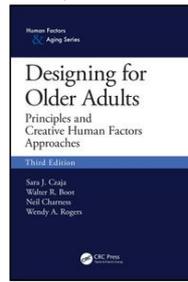
eBook: 978-1-315-12272-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564985](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564985)

3rd Edition

## Designing for Older Adults

Principles and Creative Human Factors Approaches, Third Edition



**Sara J. Czaja**, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA, **Walter R. Boot**, Department of Psychology, Florida State University, **Neil Charness**, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA and **Wendy A. Rogers**, Khan Professor of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

*Series: Human Factors and Aging Series*

The new edition will focus primarily on providing easily accessible and usable guidelines for professionals and students in the design community for older adults. It will include an overview of the demographic characteristics of older adult populations and the scientific knowledge base of the aging process relevant to design. New chapters include Existing and Emerging Technologies, Work and Volunteering, Social Engagement, and Leisure Activities. Also basic information on user-centered design and recommendations for conducting research with older adults. Case studies within the areas of living environments, health, leisure, productive activities, and transportation will also be included.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 276pp; 40 illus; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13818-9; Feb 2018: **\$278.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05366-3; Feb 2018: **\$141.00**

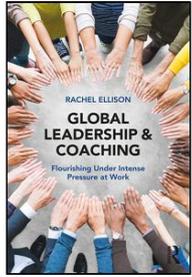
eBook: 978-1-315-16719-0; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-420-08055-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138053663](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138053663)

for more information

## Global Leadership and Coaching

Flourishing under intense pressure at work



Rachel Ellison

This collection of essays on aspects of coaching and leadership across many different cultures and in international settings draws on the author's 15 years of coaching experience. Rachel Ellison brings psychoanalytic thinking into everyday life, connects across cultures and explores themes including resilience, change, ethical dilemmas and diversity. Drawing on real client case studies, each chapter includes fresh, practical material for leaders wanting to develop themselves and their systems more honestly and sustainably. Engaging and accessible, this book aims to make a positive contribution to how leaders lead, work, and shape organisations and the world.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 156pp

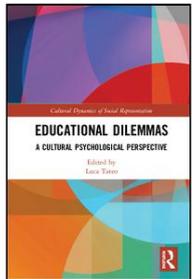
Hb: 978-1-138-56494-7; Nov 2018: \$51.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-56496-1; Nov 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-12271-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564961](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564961)

## Educational Dilemmas

A Cultural Psychological Perspective



Edited by Luca Tateo, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation*

*Educational Dilemmas* uses cultural psychology to explore the challenges, contradictions and tensions that occur during the process of education, with consideration of the effect these have at both the individual and the collective level. It argues that the focus on issues in learning overlooks a fundamental characteristic of education: that the process of educating is simultaneously both constructive and disruptive.

Routledge

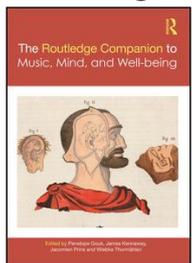
Market: Social Psychology

: 202pp; 19 halftones; 12 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12560-5; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10109-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138125605](http://www.routledge.com/9781138125605)

## The Routledge Companion to Music, Mind, and Well-being



Edited by Penelope Gouk, University of Manchester, UK, James Kennaway, Newcastle University, UK, Jacomien Prins, University of Warwick and Wiebke Thormahlen, Royal College of Music, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Music Companions*

Recent scientific research on music has provided extraordinary advances in our knowledge of how music affects our brains and bodies, yet music's emotional impact and the role it plays in health and wellbeing remain profoundly puzzling. *The Routledge Companion to Music, Mind, and Wellbeing* addresses these key questions in the musical experience by bringing together an interdisciplinary group of contributors to address the

foundational theoretical issues at stake in studies of musical emotions. Contextualizing contemporary scientific research within the history of ideas, this volume offers a unique overview of what it means to study the role of emotions in the musical experience.

Routledge

Market: Music

7 x 10: 330pp; 19 illus; 14 halftones; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

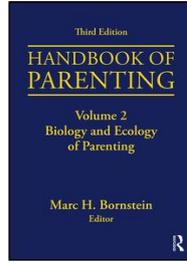
Hb: 978-1-138-05776-0; Dec 2018: \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16471-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057760](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057760)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Parenting

Volume 2: Biology and Ecology of Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by Marc H. Bornstein, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, USA

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 2 relates parenting to its biological roots and sets it in its ecological framework. Part I, on the Biology of Parenting, examines the evolution of parenting and non-human parenting, as well as the biological bases of human parenting. A deep understanding of parenting also depends on the ecologies in which it takes place. Part II, on the Ecology of Parenting, examines ancient and modern histories of parenting

as well as various social factors to provide an overarching relational developmental contextual systems perspective.

Routledge

7 x 10: 542pp; 5 tables

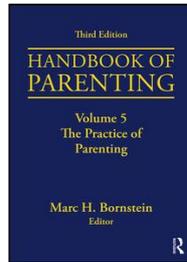
Hb: 978-1-138-22868-9; Mar 2019: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22869-6; Mar 2019: \$177.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228696)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Parenting

Volume 5: The Practice of Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by Marc H. Bornstein, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 5, *The Practice of Parenting*, describes the nuts-and-bolts of parenting and the promotion of positive parenting practices. Part I, on Practical Parenting, reviews the ethics of parenting, the development of children's self-regulation, discipline, prosocial and moral development, and resilience as well as children's language, play, cognitive, academic achievement and peer relationships. Part II, on Parents and Social Institutions, explores childcare, activities, media,

schools, healthcare, the law, public policy, and religion.

Routledge

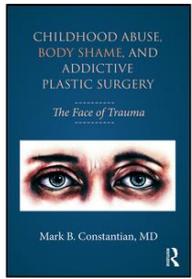
7 x 10: 572pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22877-1; Mar 2019: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22878-8; Mar 2019: \$177.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228788](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228788)

## Childhood Abuse, Body Shame, and Addictive Plastic Surgery

The Face of Trauma



**Mark B. Constantian**, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine

*Childhood Abuse, Body Shame, and Addictive Plastic Surgery* explores the psychopathology that plastic surgeons can encounter when seemingly excellent surgical candidates develop body dysmorphic disorder postoperatively. By examining how developmental abuse and neglect influence body image, addictions, and adult health, this book uncovers the childhood sources of body dysmorphic disorder. Written from the perspective of a plastic surgeon with extensive experience in this area and featuring clinical vignettes and trauma research, this heavily-referenced text offers a new explanation for body dysmorphic disorder that provides help

for therapists and surgeons and hope for patients.

Routledge

**Market:** Body Image/Plastic Surgery

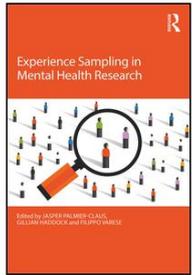
6 x 9: 320pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10030-5: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10031-2: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65772-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138100312](http://www.routledge.com/9781138100312)

## Experience Sampling in Mental Health Research



Edited by **Jasper Palmier-Claus**, **Gillian Haddock** and **Filippo Varese**

*Experience Sampling in Mental Health Research* provides comprehensive and user-friendly guidance on when and how to apply this methodology in the assessment of clinical populations.

Divided into three sections, the book offers step-by-step instruction on how to design, develop and implement an experience sampling study, as well as advice on how this approach might be adapted for common mental health difficulties. With an eye to the future of this type of research, the contributors also consider how experience sampling might be

adapted for use as a form of clinical assessment and intervention.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

: 162pp: 10 line drawings: 11 tables

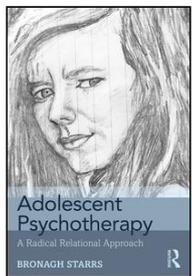
Hb: 978-1-138-21285-5: Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21286-2: Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-39834-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138212862](http://www.routledge.com/9781138212862)

## Adolescent Psychotherapy

A Radical Relational Approach



**Bronagh Starrs**, Dublin Counselling & Therapy Centre, Ireland and University of Northampton, UK

Counsellors and psychotherapists are faced with ever-increasing complexity in their work with adolescents. In this book, Bronagh Starrs offers an understanding of developmental and therapeutic process from a relational-phenomenological Gestalt perspective.

Routledge

**Market:** Gestalt Therapy/Social Work

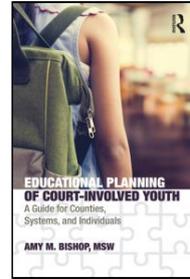
: 170pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-62425-2: Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62429-0: Dec 2018: **\$58.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624290)

## Educational Planning of Court-Involved Youth

A Guide for Counties, Systems, and Individuals



**Amy Bishop**, private practice, Colorado, USA

*Educational Planning of Court-Involved Youth* provides a framework for alleviating chronic barriers for youth in the child welfare and juvenile justice systems. Included in this guide are the necessary components to implement a collaborative, community-centered intervention system that meets the needs of the county, family, and individual. With the understanding that each county carries its own strengths, barriers, and resources, these tools serve as a model for adapting the system to cater to the needs of each area in which it is implemented. This text helps facilitate the coordination and collaboration necessary to foster comprehensive systems and individualized planning for youth.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9: 166pp: 12 illus: 8 tables

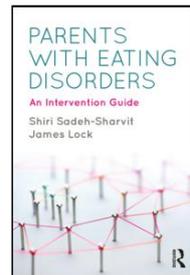
Hb: 978-1-138-31383-5: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31384-2: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45740-1: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313842)

## Parents with Eating Disorders

An Intervention Guide



**Shiri Sadeh-Sharvit**, Stanford University School of Medicine and **James Lock**, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA

This groundbreaking volume presents a new conceptual approach to treating adults with eating disorders and their children. By utilizing Parent-Based Prevention, a state-of-the-art intervention program from Stanford University for families who risk raising children in the context of parental eating disorders, *Parents with Eating Disorders* offers a practical, evidence-based manual to working with affected families with the goal of preventing disordered eating from being passed to future generations. Additional resources include intervention planning and self-assessment forms intended for clinicians to use as they

implement the program.

Routledge

**Market:** Eating Disorders

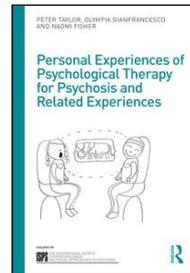
6 x 9: 194pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29348-9: Dec 2018: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29349-6: Dec 2018: **\$51.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22949-2: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293496)

## Personal Experiences of Psychological Therapy for Psychosis and Related Experiences



Edited by **Peter Taylor**, University of Manchester, **Olympia Gianfrancesco**, Liverpool University and **Naomi Fisher**

*Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series*

Covering a broad range of psychological therapies, this book focuses on the first-hand experiences of people who have been treated for psychosis. It includes chapters by clinicians as well as those who have received therapy and includes accounts of popular therapies including cognitive behavioural therapy, family therapy, cognitive analytic therapy, trauma-focused therapy and compassion focused therapy, amongst others. The reader is encouraged to explore not only the clinical basis for therapies but also to understand what treatment means to the person undergoing it, and the book includes a discussion of the importance of first-hand accounts, as well as their challenges and limitations. <

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology/Psychiatry

: 200pp: 11 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09049-1: Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09050-7: Jan 2019: **\$63.99**

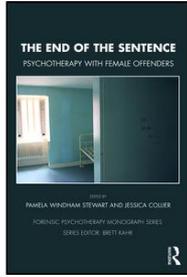
eBook: 978-1-315-10860-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090507)

for more information

## The End of the Sentence

Psychotherapy with Female Offenders



Edited by **Pamela Windham Stewart** and **Jessica Collier**

Series: *The Forensic Psychotherapy Monograph Series*

*Psychotherapy with Female Offenders* documents the rich and varied psychotherapeutic work undertaken by dedicated specialists at HMP Holloway was the largest women's prison in Europe, historically holding numerous infamous female criminals and eliciting intrigue and fascination from the public. Through insightful real-life accounts, this insightful book also emphasizes the importance of professionals finding ways of supporting one another to offer women who have entered the criminal justice system a way to leave it. It will prove fascinating reading for forensic psychotherapists, forensic psychologists and criminologists, as well as anything interested in the criminal

justice system

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

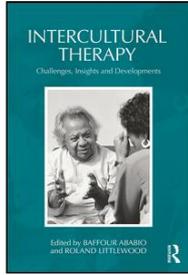
: 190pp: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07431-9; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07432-6; Dec 2018: **\$61.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074326](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074326)

## Intercultural Therapy

Challenges, Insights and Developments



Edited by **Baffour Ababio** and **Roland Littlewood**

*Intercultural Therapy: Challenges, Insights and Developments* examines the impact of the work of the NAFSIYAT Intercultural Therapy Centre in North London, which focused on providing free, psychodynamic therapy.

Set up by Jafar Kareem, the centre was the first psychotherapy service with the specific task of offering psychodynamic psychotherapy to Britain's Black and ethnic minority population. The editors of this book have invited a number of Nafsiyat therapists and colleagues to give their view on what has changed, or not changed, in regard to the integration of intercultural issues into mainstream therapy.

Routledge

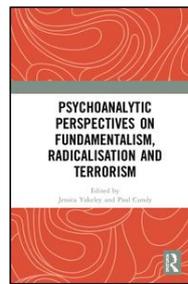
**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 180pp; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62559-4; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62560-0; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625600](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625600)

## Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Fundamentalism, Radicalisation and Terrorism



Edited by **Jessica Yakeley**, Portman Clinic, UK and **Paul Cundy**

This book brings together psychoanalysts who study radicalisation, fundamentalism, and terrorism, and explores the mindset and motivations of those who perpetuate these violent acts within the context of the wider group dynamics of minority populations. This book was originally published as two special issues of *Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy*.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy / Radicalisation

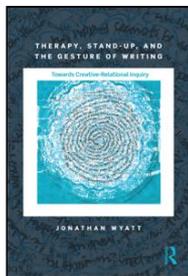
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03039-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030391](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030391)

## Therapy, Stand-Up, and the Gesture of Writing

Towards Creative-Relational Inquiry



**Jonathan Wyatt**

*Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives*

*Therapy, Stand Up and the Gesture of Writing* weaves together (and each reflects the other) an autoethnographical treatment of stories of therapy and accounts of stand-up. These will be examined through a theoretical framework primarily drawn from Deleuze and Guattari, exploring the new materialisms and affect theory. The book will demonstrate how therapy and stand-up each attend to the here-and-now, flesh-to-flesh presence of bodies in rooms, the ebbs and flows of energy, how tension builds and is released: how affect – humour, sadness, anger, more – happens. The book will have a strong methodological

focus, exemplifying, explicating, and extending writing as a method of inquiry.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

6 x 9: 214pp

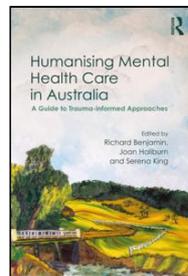
Hb: 978-1-138-89762-5; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89770-0; Dec 2018: **\$84.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17879-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138897700](http://www.routledge.com/9781138897700)

## Humanising Mental Health Care in Australia

A Guide to Trauma-informed Approaches



Edited by **Richard Benjamin**, **Joan Haliburn** and **Serena King**

For many people presenting with mental illness, trauma is the primary problem. Written for mental health professionals by academics and clinicians working at the forefront of the field, this book outlines the trauma-informed approaches in mental health care that help bring an increasingly humanistic attitude towards mental illness and those who suffer from it. First providing a thorough grounding in the history of and evidence base for trauma-informed approaches, the book goes on to provide guidance on a wide range of individual and organisational treatment approaches, and valuable insights for clinicians working with special populations including indigenous communities and abused children.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health/Trauma-Informed Care

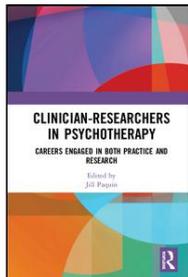
: 414pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-07658-0; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07660-3; Feb 2019: **\$84.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076603](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076603)

## Clinician-Researchers in Psychotherapy

Careers Engaged in both Practice and Research



Edited by **Jill D. Paquin**, Chatham University, Pittsburgh, USA

This book shines a light on the careers of therapists who see clients in clinical practice and also study how the process of therapy helps people. It combines empirical and first-person narratives by those who have learned much from their own career paths. This book was first published as a special issue of *Counselling Psychology Quarterly*.

Routledge

**Market:** Counselling / Research and Practice

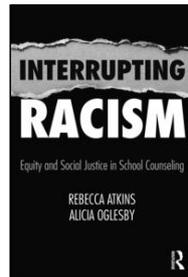
: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39428-5; Nov 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394285](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394285)

## Interrupting Racism

Equity and Social Justice in School Counseling



**Rebecca Atkins**, Wake County Public Schools and **Alicia Oglesby**, Emerson Prep School

*Interrupting Racism* provides school counselors with a brief overview of racial equity in schools and practical ideas that a school-level practitioner can put into action. The book walks readers through the current state of achievement gap and racial equity in schools and looks at issues around intention, action, white privilege, and implicit bias. Later chapters include interrupting racism case studies and stories from school counselors about incorporating stakeholders into the work of racial equity. Lessons and action plans promote staff-reflection and student-reflection, and encourage school counselors to drive systemic change for students through

advocacy, collaboration, and leadership.

Routledge

**Market:** School Counseling

6 x 9: 180pp; 2 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36639-3; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36641-6; Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

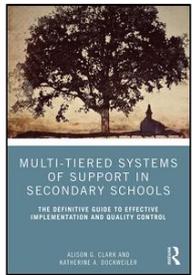
eBook: 978-1-351-25892-0; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366416](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366416)

for more information

## Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Secondary Schools

The Definitive Guide to Effective Implementation and Quality Control



**Alison G. Clark**, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA and **Katherine A. Dockweiler**, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA

*Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Secondary Schools* is a humanistic guide used to produce reliable human capital outputs while ensuring the promotion of socially just practices on campus. It is a tool to assist in making manageable changes at secondary schools in accordance with public policy mandates and evidence-based practices. This guide differs from existing texts in that it offers real perspectives from practitioners while addressing the unspoken emotional impact that frequent change practices creates on teams. This guide serves as a wellness guide for implementing systemic change in a bureaucratic system

while strengthening the health and cohesion of the organization.

Routledge

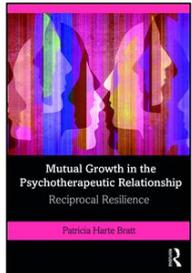
**Market:** School Psychology  
6 x 9; 284pp; 5 illus; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08678-7; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08679-4; Jan 2019: **\$75.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086794](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086794)

## Mutual Growth in the Psychotherapeutic Relationship

Reciprocal Resilience



**Patricia Harte Bratt**

*Mutual Growth in the Psychotherapeutic Relationship: Reciprocal Resilience* is an essential, innovative guide for mental health professionals who listen repeatedly to stories of devastation and trauma. Moving beyond traditions that consider the clinician as existing only for the patient and not as an individual, this breakthrough model explores the possibility of mutual resilience-building and personal benefit developing between therapists and their patients. This book presents a framework for teaching and supervising psychotherapists that can enrich clinician well-being and offers a pioneering approach, finding inspiration in even the darkest moments for therapists and patients alike.

Routledge

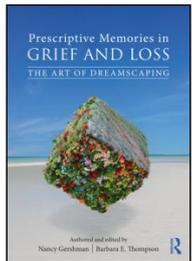
**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy  
: 192pp; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36042-6; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36043-3; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360433](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360433)

## Prescriptive Memories in Grief and Loss

The Art of Dreamscaping



**Nancy Gershman**, private practice, New York, USA and **Barbara E. Thompson**, The Sage Colleges, New York, USA

*Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement*

*Prescriptive Memories in Grief and Loss: The Art of Dreamscaping* introduces a wide range of therapists to a novel, strengths-based, and imaginal practice for helping clients at various points on the grief and loss continuum. Grounded in recent empirical research on how the emotional brain encodes new memories, this book describes how to create a resource-rich "prescriptive memory." Illustrated with full-color dreamscape images co-created by clients and therapists, this is an exciting and innovative guidebook to a new method for cultivating hope

and promoting restoration and growth.

Routledge

**Market:** Grief/Art Therapy  
7 x 10; 240pp; 38 illus; 35 halftones; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

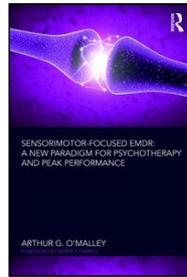
Hb: 978-1-138-04337-4; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04341-1; Jan 2019: **\$96.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16671-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138043411](http://www.routledge.com/9781138043411)

## Sensorimotor-Focused EMDR

A New Paradigm for Psychotherapy and Peak Performance



**Arthur G. O'Malley**, Consultant in Child and Adolescent psychiatry and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing Therapy or EMDR

Therapists are traditionally trained in either physical approaches such as physiotherapy or talking therapies such as counselling or CBT. But this important new book is based on the idea that the mind and body are one, encouraging therapists towards holism rather than taking a symptom based approach. Exploring how the automatic nervous system impacts on their client when exposed to situations of safety and danger, the book explains how different parts of the brain react, and how this knowledge can be integrated within the therapeutic relationship, particularly around issues of trauma or anxiety. It will enable a new

perspective on both recovery and performance.

Routledge

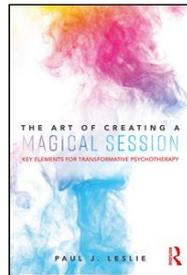
**Market:** Psychotherapy  
: 340pp; 32 halftones; 16 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34622-2; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34623-9; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346239](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346239)

## The Art of Creating a Magical Session

Key Elements for Transformative Psychotherapy



**Paul J. Leslie**

*The Art of Creating a Magical Session* outlines the ways in which psychotherapists can find new methods of moving their therapy sessions toward dynamic, healing interactions by shifting away from an overreliance on techniques and theories. Using a conceptual approach to client transformation, the book draws from a diverse range of sources including indigenous traditions and rituals, as well as the latest research on the common factors that contribute to success in the therapy room. Each chapter focuses on educating and inspiring mental health professionals to easily adapt and apply creative and resourceful approaches to help their own clients begin inner transformations.

Routledge

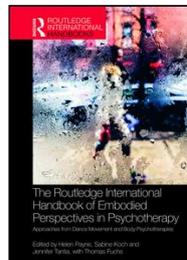
**Market:** Psychotherapy  
6 x 9; 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36562-9; Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36563-6; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365636](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365636)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Embodied Perspectives in Psychotherapy

Approaches from Dance Movement and Body Psychotherapies



Edited by **Helen Payne**, Professor of Psychotherapy, University of Hertfordshire, **Sabine Koch**, **Jennifer Tantia** and **Thomas Fuchs**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook brings together researchers and writers from the fields of dance movement psychotherapy and body psychotherapy. It includes an international selection of contributors, both established and on the cutting edge of research, theory and practice, and from areas which underpin DMP and body psychotherapy, including philosophy, neuroscience, arts therapies and verbal psychotherapy. The book as a whole aims to illustrate approaches beyond borders, extending an understanding of diversity to embodied psychotherapy practices, and covers themes including sexuality, oppression, gender and the intergenerational transfer of trauma.

Routledge

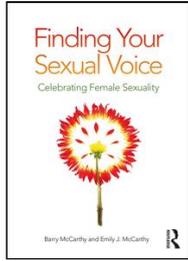
**Market:** Psychotherapy  
: 438pp; 10 illus; 28 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06575-8; Mar 2019: **\$388.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15941-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138065758](http://www.routledge.com/9781138065758)

## Finding Your Sexual Voice

Celebrating Female Sexuality



**Barry McCarthy**, American University, Washington, D.C, USA and **Emily J. McCarthy**

*Finding Your Sexual Voice* promotes the genuine understanding of strong female sexuality and empowers women to value desire, pleasure, eroticism and satisfaction. The book confronts myths and misunderstandings about female sexuality, especially desire, and encourages an increased understanding of healthy couple sexuality so that the woman and man can be intimate and erotic allies. Each chapter includes a detailed psychosexual exercise, as well as a range of motivating case studies. The guide also expands the concept of sex to include sensual, playful and erotic touch, and emphasises the multiple roles and meanings of the

Good Enough Sex (GES) model.

Routledge

**Market:** Sex Therapy

: 178pp

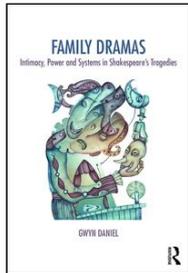
Hb: 978-1-138-33326-0: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33327-7: Dec 2018: **\$42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44607-8: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333277](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333277)

## Family Dramas

Intimacy, Power and Systems in Shakespeare's Tragedies



**Gwyn Daniel**

*Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series*

Most of Shakespeare's tragedies have a family drama at their heart. This book brings these relationships to life, offering a radical new perspective on the tragic heroes and their dilemmas. *Family Dramas: Intimacy and Power in Shakespeare's Tragedies* focusses on the interactions and dialogues between people on stage, linking their intimate emotional worlds to wider social and political contexts. For Shakespeare lovers and psychotherapists alike, this application of systemic theory opens a new perspective on familiar literary territory.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy/Shakespeare

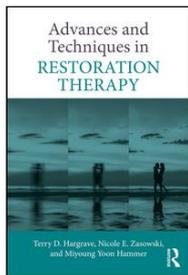
: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33576-9: Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33577-6: Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44354-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335776)

## Advances and Techniques in Restoration Therapy



**Terry D. Hargrave**, Fuller Theological Seminary, California, USA, **Nicole E. Zasowski**, Greenwich Center for Hope and Renewal, Connecticut, USA and **Miyoung Yoon Hammer**

*Advances and Techniques in Restoration Therapy* focuses on the practical elements of the restoration therapy model to help mental health professionals working with individuals, couples, and families, to restore broken identities and senses of safety, and to move toward action that is functional and healing. Richly illustrated with case examples from experienced clinicians, this volume brings new insights and a range of established and emerging therapeutic techniques to the framework and restoration therapy community. This is an innovative step-by-step manual, which will provide marriage and family therapists with

practical ways of applying key interventions to varied situations of pain.

Routledge

**Market:** Restoration Therapy

6 x 9: 246pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54108-5: Mar 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54109-2: Mar 2019: **\$77.99**

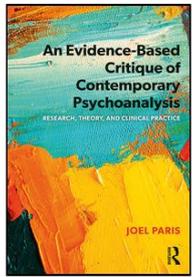
eBook: 978-1-351-01201-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541092](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541092)

for more information

## An Evidence-Based Critique of Contemporary Psychoanalysis

Research, Theory, and Clinical Practice



Joel Paris, McGill University, Montreal, Canada

Series: *Psychological Issues*

*An Evidence-Based Critique of Contemporary Psychoanalysis* assesses the state of psychoanalysis in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Joel Paris examines areas where analysis needs to develop a stronger scientific and clinical base, and to integrate its ideas with modern clinical psychology and psychiatry. He concludes by examining the legacy of psychoanalysis and making recommendations for integration into broader psychological theory and psychotherapy. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists and scholars and practitioners across the mental health professions interested in the future

and influence of the field.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

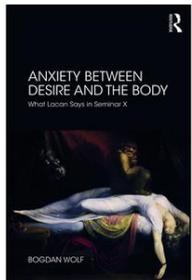
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07425-8; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07428-9; Jan 2019: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074289](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074289)

## Anxiety Between Desire and the Body

What Lacan Says in Seminar X



Bogdan Wolf

This book on Lacan and anxiety provides a unique study of one Lacan's most fascinating seminars, Seminar X, where Lacan gives testimony to the decade of teaching which preceded his infamous excommunication from the IPA.

*Lacan on Anxiety in Seminar X* is written from the perspective of analytical experience, its logic, its surprising discoveries, its direction with mathemes and formulas emerging along the way.

It will be of great interest to students of Lacan and of psychoanalysis, addressing a broad range of clinical practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

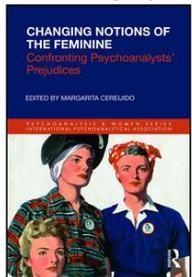
: 198pp; 1 halftones; 20 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11239-4; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11243-1; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112431)

## Changing Notions of the Feminine

Confronting Psychoanalysts' Prejudices



Edited by Margarita Cerejido

Series: *Psychoanalysis and Women Series*

In this book, prominent psychoanalysts discuss their prejudices about changing notions of the feminine and how it impacts their work. The topics include how they conceive the expression of power, the compatibility of assertiveness and ambition with the feminine, the significance of the denigrated place historically occupied by women, and the psychoanalytic impact of the spread of new reproductive techniques.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36050-1; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36051-8; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360518](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360518)

## Explorations in Bion's 'O'

Everything We Know Nothing About



Edited by Afsaneh K. Alisobhani and Glenda J. Corstorphine

Series: *The Routledge Wilfred Bion Studies Book Series*

Wilfred Bion described 'O' as 'the unknowable and the unreachable ultimate truth'. In this fascinating collection, a range of authors offer their own theoretical, clinical, and artistic approaches to exploring this enduring but mysterious idea. Featuring contributions from some of the world's leading Bion scholars, this will be essential reading for any psychoanalyst interested in exploring the concept of 'O', as well as scholars in philosophy and theology.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 332pp

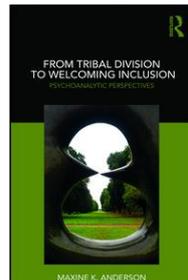
Hb: 978-0-367-00132-2; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00134-6; Feb 2019: \$82.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44436-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001346)

## From Tribal Division to Welcoming Inclusion

Psychoanalytic Perspectives



Maxine K. Anderson

*From Tribal Division to Welcoming Inclusion: Psychoanalytic Perspectives* provides a fascinating contribution to our understanding of the increasingly polarized and divisive nature of global politics. Describing the significant role of early mental mechanisms in interactions between the individual and society, it offers a unique understanding of how our early mental life explains the social, cultural and political positions we assume later.

This psychoanalytic study provides a balm for turbulent times. It will be of great interest to researchers and interested readers in the broad field of psychoanalysis, as well as those in the fields of political science, cultural studies and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

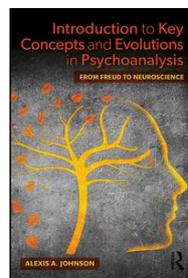
: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11019-2; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11037-6; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110376)

## Introduction to Key Concepts and Evolutions in Psychoanalysis

From Freud to Neuroscience



Alexis A. Johnson

*Introduction to Key Concepts and Evolutions in Psychoanalysis* offers an accessible starting point to understanding psychoanalysis by focusing on seven key psychoanalytic models and their creators and how the field has evolved over time from Sigmund Freud's original ideas. The book is based on the premise that Freud started a conversation over 100 years ago that continues to this day: who are we, why do we suffer so, and how can others help?

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 186pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones; 1 tables

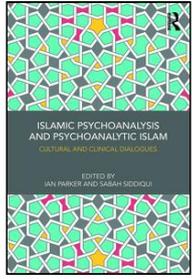
Hb: 978-1-138-60712-5; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60713-2; Dec 2018: \$77.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46730-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607132](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607132)

## Islamic Psychoanalysis and Psychoanalytic Islam

Cultural and Clinical Dialogues



Edited by **Ian Parker** and **Sabah Siddiqui**, Researcher, School of Environment, Education and Development, University of Manchester, UK.

This pioneering volume brings together scholars and clinicians working at the intersection of Islam and psychoanalysis to explore both the connections that link these two traditions, as well as the tensions that exist between them.

In an era of increasing Islamophobia in the West, this important book identifies areas where clinical practice can be informed by a deeper understanding of contemporary Islam, as well as what it means to be a Muslim today. It will appeal to trainees and practitioners of psychoanalysts and psychotherapy, as well as scholars interested in religion and Islamic studies.

Routledge

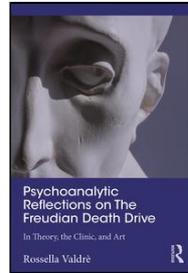
**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 174pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-08671-8; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08674-9; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086749](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086749)

## Psychoanalytic Reflections on The Freudian Death Drive

In Theory, the Clinic, and Art



**Rossella Valdrè**, Italian Psychoanalytical Society and private practice, Genoa

*Psychoanalytic Reflections on The Freudian Death Drive* is a highly accessible book that investigates the relevance, complexity and originality of a hugely controversial Freudian concept which, the author argues, continues to exert enormous influence on modernity and plays an often-imperceptible role in the violence and so-called "sad passions" of contemporary society.

Routledge

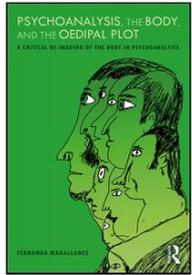
**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35357-2; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35434-0; Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354340)

## Psychoanalysis, the Body, and the Oedipal Plot

A Critical Re-Imaging of the Body in Psychoanalysis



**Fernanda Magallanes**, Department of Philosophy, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico City, Mexico

*Psychoanalysis, the Body, and the Oedipal Plot* is a new radical departure in psychoanalytic exposition. An attempt is made to convey in a language accessible for people from different disciplines, some of the most difficult processes that conform our subjectivity and our concept of difference and alterity. Containing both significant theoretical material and applications of the theory to clinical psychoanalytic practice, this book offers the latest thinking on the importance of the body in psychoanalytic theory. It will be of interest to psychoanalysts, philosophers and cultural theorists.

Routledge

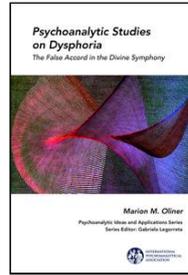
**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Philosophy/Cultural Studies  
: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38842-0; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39126-0; Nov 2018: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391260)

## Psychoanalytic Studies on Dysphoria

The False Accord in the Divine Symphony



**Marion M. Oliner**

*Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

*Psychoanalytic Studies on Dysphoria: The False Accord in the Divine Symphony* depicts the profound dysphoria afflicting certain individuals and includes the authors own personal experience of this as a German Jewish child during the Holocaust. Marion M. Oliner explores the impact of catastrophic events on the lives of individuals and their descendants from a broadly psychoanalytic perspective. This book will appeal to psychoanalysts as well as other mental health professionals working with self-defeating behavior as a result of trauma.

Routledge

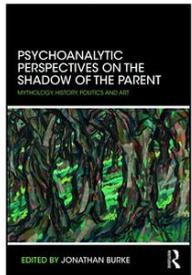
**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36026-6; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36028-0; Nov 2018: **\$77.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360280](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360280)

## Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Shadow of the Parent

Mythology, History, Politics and Art



Edited by **Jonathan Burke**, British Psychotherapy Foundation  
*Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Shadow of the Parent* explores the psychological challenges faced by the offspring of either famous or notorious parents. Beginning with parental legacies found in mythology and the Bible, the book presents a series of case studies drawn from a range of narrative contexts. This is a lively and varied collection from a fascinating range of contributors. It provides readers with a new understanding of family history, trauma, and reckoning screened through a psychoanalytic perspective, and will appeal to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, counsellors and anyone interested in the dynamics of the family.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 248pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

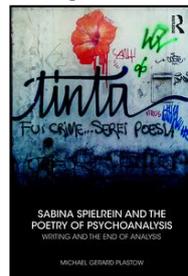
Hb: 978-1-138-32295-0; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-782-20547-0; Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45170-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782205470](http://www.routledge.com/9781782205470)

## Sabina Spielrein and the Poetry of Psychoanalysis

Writing and the End of Analysis



**Michael Gerard Plastow**

Sabina Spielrein, who has been mostly known for her relation with her analyst Carl Jung, came to the attention of the wider public following the discovery and publication of some of her diaries and personal letters some forty years ago. The focus on her relationship with Jung and her personal story has consequently led to a neglect of her writings. *Sabina Spielrein and the Poetry of Psychoanalysis* seeks to re-address this distortion of her legacy by examining her original contribution to the field, such as her early analytical work with children.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00141-4; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00142-1; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

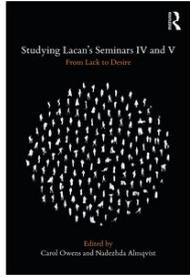
eBook: 978-0-429-44430-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001421](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001421)

for more information

## Studying Lacan's Seminars IV and V

From Lack to Desire



Edited by Carol Owens and Nadezhda Almqvist

This collection of essays offers a comprehensive analysis of and reflection on the major themes of two seminal works by Jacques Lacan: Seminar IV – the object relation, and Seminar V – formations of the unconscious (1956-1958). The chapters interpret and evaluate Lacan's early teaching and find in his early concepts a fresh utility and scope for clinical work and psychoanalytic research and enquiry.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

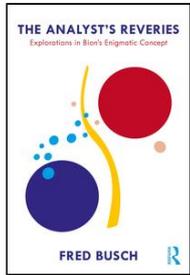
: 224pp; 7 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02767-4; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02768-1; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027681](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027681)

## The Analyst's Reveries

Explorations in Bion's Enigmatic Concept



Fred Busch, PINE Psychoanalytic Center, and Minnesota Psychoanalytic Institute.

While the use of the analyst's own reveries in work with patients has increased in recent times, there has been little critical inquiry into its value, and the problems it may lead to. *The Analyst's Reveries* finds increasing veneration for the analyst's use of their reveries, while revealing important differences amongst post-Bionians in how reverie is defined and used clinically. Fred Busch ponders if it has been fully recognized that some post-Bionians suggest a new, radical paradigm for what is curative in psychoanalysis. *The Analyst's Reveries* will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13416-7; Mar 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13417-4; Mar 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134174](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134174)

## Bombs in the Consulting Room

Surviving Psychological Shrapnel



Brett Kahr

The book brings together an integrated view of extensive career coaching experiential findings, related and relevant scientific thinking, research-based information about the future of the world and of work in the age of the fourth digital revolution, and a call to action for ways to adaptively and positively respond to the seismic changes that await us in the foreseeable future.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

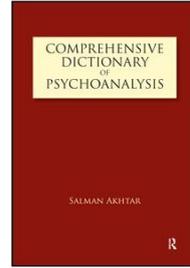
6 x 9: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-782-20660-6; Mar 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782206606](http://www.routledge.com/9781782206606)

## Comprehensive Dictionary of Psychoanalysis

Salman Akhtar



This book provides easy to read, concise, and clinically useful explanations of over 1800 terms and concepts from the field of psychoanalysis. A history of each term is included in its definition and so is the name of its originator. The attempt is made to demonstrate how the meanings of the term under consideration might have changed, with new connotations accruing with the passage of time and with growth of knowledge. Where indicated and possible, the glossary includes diverse perspectives on a given idea and highlights how different analysts have used the same term for different purposes and with different theoretical aims in mind.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 404pp

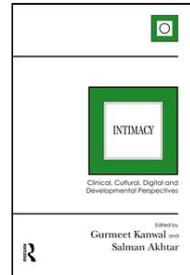
Hb: 978-1-855-75471-3; Mar 2018: \$96.99 • Pb: 978-1-855-75860-5; Aug 2009: \$93.99

eBook: 978-0-429-47314-2; May 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781855754713](http://www.routledge.com/9781855754713)

## Intimacy

Clinical, Cultural, Digital and Developmental Perspectives



Edited by Gurmeet Kanwal and Salman Akhtar

*Intimacy* takes a comprehensive and contemporary look at the many different facets of intimacy between people from a psychoanalytic perspective. "Intimacy" refers not only to warmth and closeness between people, but also to the different ways in which people relate to each other and themselves.

*Intimacy* is unique in combining perspectives from different psychoanalytic schools, including Classical Freudian, Attachment Theory, and Interpersonal Theory. The book highlights commonalities and differences between these approaches, emphasizes clinical issues throughout, and features numerous case study vignettes. It will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists across different schools.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

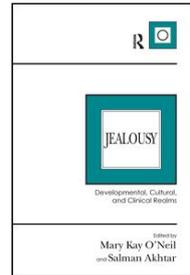
: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08592-6; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-08594-0; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085940)

## Jealousy

Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms



Edited by Mary Kay O'Neil and Salman Akhtar

This book begins with an extensive overview of the nature, developmental origins and poignant cultural (especially poetic) allusions to jealousy, emphasizing that it is through artistic expression that a true understanding of this frequently deeply disturbing feeling is achieved. It closes with a thoughtful summary, synthesis and critique of the chapters by 12 distinguished analysts. These contributors, addressing the developmental, cultural and clinical aspects, add to the understanding of both normal and pathological jealousy and to the clarification of its confusion with envy.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

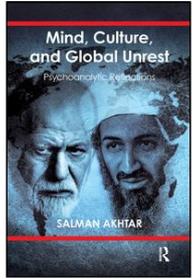
6 x 9: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38081-3; Sep 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-782-20644-6; Feb 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138380813](http://www.routledge.com/9781138380813)

## Mind, Culture, and Global Unrest

Psychoanalytic Reflections



Salman Akhtar

Salman Akhtar steps out of his consulting room to address certain matters of urgent global concern. These include migration across national borders, the current refugee crisis, ethno-racial prejudice, subjective distress of minorities, and, above all, the forever-present ominous shadow of terrorism. Akhtar evolves and advocates a uniquely 'anthropological psychoanalysis' which is a blend of depth psychology and humanities, including sociology, economics, political science, history, and, of course, anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6 x 9: 234pp

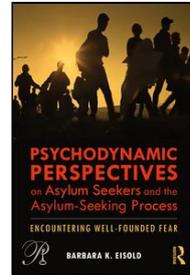
Hb: 978-1-138-37197-2; Sep 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-782-20067-3; Feb 2018: \$63.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46696-0; Mar 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138371972](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371972)

## Psychodynamic Perspectives on Asylum Seekers and the Asylum-Seeking Process

Encountering Well-Founded Fear



Barbara K. Eisold, Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York City

Series: *Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

*Psychodynamic Perspectives on Asylum Seekers and the Asylum-Seeking Process* looks at the psychosocial assessment of asylum seekers from three perspectives: forensic, psychodynamic, and political and then attempts to better understand, from a psycho-dynamic perspective, differences in the historical/motivational routes of asylum seekers themselves. *Psychodynamic Perspectives on Asylum Seekers and the Asylum-Seeking Process* will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists and all mental health professionals working with asylum seekers.

Routledge

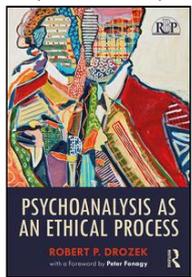
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Politics

: 162pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35441-8; Jan 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35445-6; Jan 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354456)

## Psychoanalysis as an Ethical Process



Robert P. Drozek

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

What role does ethics play in the practice of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy? For most of its history, psychoanalysis has viewed ethics as a "side issue" in clinical work—occasionally relevant, but not central to therapeutic action. In *Psychoanalysis as an Ethical Process*, Robert Drozek highlights the foundational importance of ethical experience in the therapeutic relationship, as well as the role that ethical commitments have played in inspiring what has been called the "relational turn" in psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Ethics

: 286pp

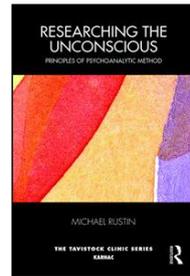
Hb: 978-1-138-06444-7; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06445-4; Feb 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16036-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138064454](http://www.routledge.com/9781138064454)

## Researching the Unconscious

Principles of Psychoanalytic Method



Michael Rustin, University of East London, UK

Series: *Tavistock Clinic Series*

*Researching the Unconscious* provides an exposition of key issues in the philosophy and methods of the social sciences which are relevant to psychoanalysis as both a clinical practice and a human science. The book is unusual in its being based both on a deep understanding of and respect for psychoanalytical clinical practice, and on its author's wider knowledge of the philosophy and sociology of science. It is unique in its comprehensive approach to the principles of psychoanalytic research.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

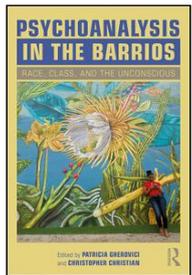
: 328pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38919-9; Feb 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-782-20437-4; Feb 2019: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782204374](http://www.routledge.com/9781782204374)

## Psychoanalysis in the Barrios

Race, Class, and the Unconscious



Edited by Patricia Gherovici, analyst in private practice and founding member and director of the Philadelphia Lacan Study Group and Seminar and Christopher Christian, Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology Department, New School for Social Research

*Psychoanalysis in the Barrios: Race, Class, and the Unconscious* demonstrates that psychoanalytic principles can be applied successfully in disenfranchised Latino populations, refuting the misguided idea that psychoanalysis is an expensive luxury only for the wealthy.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

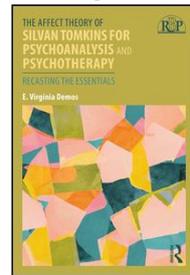
: 244pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34638-3; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34640-6; Dec 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346406](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346406)

## The Affect Theory of Silvan Tomkins for Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy

Recasting the Essentials



E. Virginia Demos

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

*The Affect Theory of Silvan Tomkins for Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy* explores central issues in current clinical work, using the theories put forward by Silvan Tomkins and presenting them in detail, as well as integrating them with the most up-to-date neuroscience findings and infancy research, all based on a bio-psycho-social, dynamic systems approach. It will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and psychiatric nurses.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 280pp

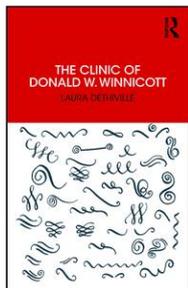
Hb: 978-0-415-88649-9; Mar 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-88650-5; Mar 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-0-203-83591-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415886505](http://www.routledge.com/9780415886505)

for more information

## The Clinic of Donald W. Winnicott



Laura Dethiville

Pediatric psychoanalyst Donald W. Winnicott is widely recognized as a remarkable clinician. Deprivation, regression, play, antisocial tendencies and "the use of the object" are part of the many new clinical conceptions elaborated by Winnicott. Laura Dethiville explains each of these in a clear and precise way, highlighting Winnicott's originality and enduring relevance. The book offers all readers a glimpse of what Winnicott brings to the understanding of the human being.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Winnicott

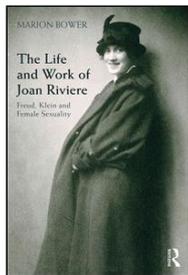
: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02759-9; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02761-2; Dec 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027612](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027612)

## The Life and Work of Joan Riviere

Freud, Klein and Female Sexuality



Marion Bower

*The Life and Work of Joan Riviere* traces her journey from dressmaker's apprentice, and member of the Society for Psychological Research, to Sigmund Freud's patient and his favourite translator. Marion Bower examines Riviere's important legacy and contribution to the early development of psychoanalysis. *The Life and Work of Joan Riviere* will appeal to anyone interested in the history of psychoanalysis as well as Riviere's highly original perspectives involving feminist thought and female sexuality.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 174pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones

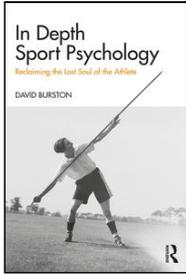
Hb: 978-0-415-50768-4; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-50769-1; Nov 2018: \$65.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43030-5; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415507691](http://www.routledge.com/9780415507691)

## In Depth Sport Psychology

Reclaiming the Lost Soul of the Athlete



David Burston, Clinical Psychotherapist, USA

*In Depth Sport Psychology: Reclaiming the Lost Soul of the Athlete* is a unique exploration of the vital archetypal elements and themes that emerge when considering elite sports psychology through a depth psychological lens. It provides athletes, young people, coaches and clinicians with ways to harness the self, placing athletes on a path towards personal growth and sporting excellence by reconnecting their spirit to their sport.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Sport Psychology  
: 204pp; 9 illus; 2 tables

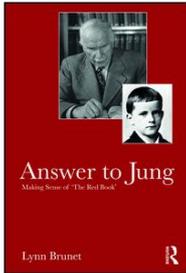
Hb: 978-1-138-50096-9; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50098-3; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14407-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500983](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500983)

## Answer to Jung

Making Sense of 'The Red Book'



Lynn Brunet

*Answer to Jung* is the first full-length study of *The Red Book* to focus on the fantasies themselves. It provides a clear explanation for the traumatic aspects of *The Red Book*, that is, the accounts of suffering, cruelty, confusion and terror in the text, and points to an external source for these fantasies.

Routledge

**Market:** Jung/Art History  
: 184pp

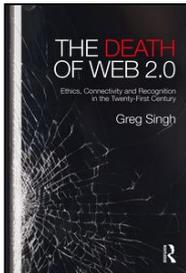
Hb: 978-1-138-31237-1; Nov 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31239-5; Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45826-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312395](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312395)

## The Death of Web 2.0

Ethics, Connectivity and Recognition in the Twenty-First Century



Greg Singh

Communication in today's world is characterised by a condition of persistent, semi-permanent connectivity, which connects and alienates. Greg Singh draws from a range of approaches, intellectual traditions and scholarly disciplines to engage key questions underpinning our communications media ecosystem. Bringing together influences from communitarian ethics, recognition theory, and relational and depth psychology, Singh synthesises key approaches to produce a critical inquiry at the heart of connectivity, where judgments are made quickly and where impacts can be far-reaching, affecting our relationships, wellbeing, mental health, and the health of our communities.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 196pp; 2 tables

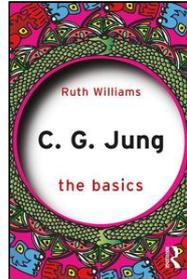
Hb: 978-0-415-70379-6; Dec 2018: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-70380-2; Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415703802](http://www.routledge.com/9780415703802)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### C. G. Jung

The Basics



Ruth Williams

Series: *The Basics*

Ruth Williams provides an insight and overview of Jung's family life, childhood, and relationship with (and subsequent split from) Sigmund Freud. Williams then progresses thematically through the key concepts in his work, clearly explaining ideas including the unconscious, the psyche, archetypes, individuation, psychological types and alchemy. It also presents Jung's theories on dreams and the self, and explains how his ideas developed. The book also discusses some of the negative claims made about Jung, especially his ideas on politics, race, and gender, and includes detailed explanations and examples throughout, including a chronology of Jung's life and suggested further

reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

: 192pp; 11 halftones; 6 line drawings; 4 tables

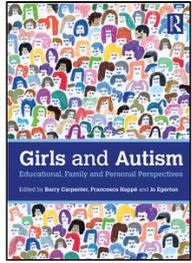
Hb: 978-1-138-19542-4; Nov 2018: **\$177.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19544-8; Nov 2018: **\$32.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138195448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138195448)

for more information

## Girls and Autism

Educational, Family and Personal Perspectives



Edited by **Barry Carpenter**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Francesca Happé**, King's College London, UK, and **Jo Egerton**

As current research reveals a much more balanced male:female ratio in autism, this book provides crucial insight into autistic girls' experiences, helping professionals to recognise, understand, support and teach them effectively. Drawing on the latest research findings, chapters consider why girls have been historically overlooked by diagnostic approaches, explore potential identifying behaviours, and emphasize the challenges and advantages of the condition. Including contributions from autistic girls and women, their family members, from teachers,

professionals and psychologists this is an invaluable source of first-hand insights, knowledge and strategies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 194pp

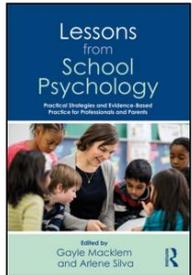
Hb: 978-0-815-37725-2; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37726-9; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23442-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377269](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377269)

## Lessons from School Psychology

Practical Strategies and Evidence-Based Practice for Professionals and Parents



Edited by **Arlene Silva**, William James College and **Gayle Macklem**, William James College

*Lessons from School Psychology* presents practical advice and evidence-based strategies for school-based professionals and parents to utilize when dealing with challenging and worrisome behavior in children and adolescents. Structured around a series of timely topics facing schools today, chapters cover everything from bullying and racial incidents to substance abuse and suicide prevention. This unique resource integrates proven models and strategies from school psychology practice in an accessible format that highlights key takeaways and valuable lessons for teachers, counselors, social workers, administration, or anyone looking to help a young person in their life.

Routledge

**Market:** School Psychology & Education

6 x 9: 240pp; 3 illus: 9 tables

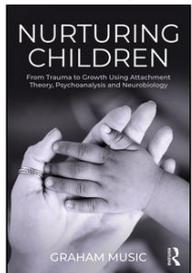
Hb: 978-1-138-29356-4; Dec 2018: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29357-1; Jan 2019: **\$46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22933-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293571](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293571)

## Nurturing Children

From Trauma to Growth Using Attachment Theory, Psychoanalysis and Neurobiology



**Graham Music**, Tavistock and Portman Clinics, London, UK  
*Nurturing Children* describes children's lives transformed through therapy.

Drawing on decades of experience, internationally respected clinician and trainer Graham Music tackles major issues affecting troubled children, including trauma, neglect, depression and violence. Using psychoanalysis alongside modern developmental thinking from neurobiology, attachment and trauma theory and mindfulness, Music creates his own distinctive blend of approaches to help even the most traumatised of children.

A mix of personal accounts and therapeutic riches, *Nurturing Children* will appeal to anyone helping children, young people

and families to lead fuller lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

: 224pp; 2 halftones

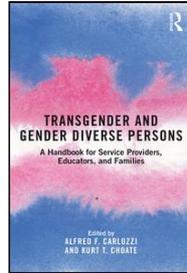
Hb: 978-1-138-34605-5; Jan 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34606-2; Jan 2019: **\$58.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43754-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346062)

## Transgender and Gender Diverse Persons

A Handbook for Service Providers, Educators, and Families



Edited by **Alfred F. Carozzi**, Oklahoma State University, OK, USA and **Kurt T. Choate**, Oklahoma State University, OK, USA

*Transgender and Gender Diverse Persons* offers mental health professionals and other caregivers information and best practices for working with transgender and gender diverse persons and their families. In each chapter, experts from a variety of fields provide an accessible introduction to care for transgender and gender diverse adults and youth within a range of contexts. With rich examples and personal narratives woven throughout, this is an essential reference for mental health professionals, as well as other service providers, educators, and family members seeking to address the needs of transgender and gender diverse persons in an up-to-date, inclusive manner.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender & Sexuality in Therapy

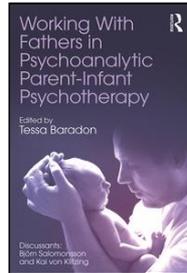
6 x 9: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38295-9; Dec 2018: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38296-6; Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20711-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382966](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382966)

## Working With Fathers in Psychoanalytic Parent-Infant Psychotherapy



Edited by **Tessa Baradon**, Anna Freud Centre, UK

This book interfaces theoretical ideas about fatherhood – until now relatively neglected in the literature – and their incorporation into the clinical practice of psychoanalytic parent infant psychotherapy. Often, when a family attends parent infant psychotherapy, issues of the father are eclipsed by attention to the mother, who is usually the identified patient. The book attends to both the barriers to psychological work with the father, and to ways in which he can be engaged in a therapeutic process. The book will be of interest to mental health practitioners working with infants, who will learn that each individual and the family as a system can benefit from such an inclusive approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09342-3; Feb 2019: **\$247.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09345-4; Feb 2019: **\$68.99**

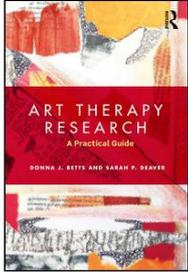
eBook: 978-1-315-10683-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093454](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093454)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Art Therapy Research**

A Practical Guide



Donna Betts, George Washington University and Sarah Deaver, Eastern Virginia Medical School

*Art Therapy Research* is a clear and intuitive guide for educators, students, and practitioners on the procedures for conducting art therapy research. Presented using a balanced view of paradigms that reflect the pluralism of art therapy research, this exciting new resource offers clarity while maintaining the complexity of research approaches and considering the various epistemologies and their associated methods. This text includes sample experientials in every chapter and student worksheets. This comprehensive guide is essential reading for educators looking to further the application of learning outcomes such as teamwork, communication, and critical thinking in their practice.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

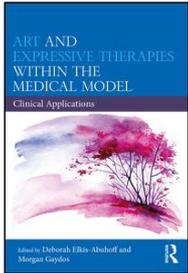
6 x 9: 298pp: 27 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12610-7; Jan 2019: \$212.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12611-4; Jan 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-64708-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138126114](http://www.routledge.com/9781138126114)**Art and Expressive Therapies within the Medical Model**

Clinical Applications



Edited by Deborah Elkins-Abuhoff and Morgan Gaydos

*Art and Expressive Therapies within the Medical Model* explores how to best collaborate across disciplines as art and expressive therapists continue to become increasingly prevalent within the medical community. This collection of diverse chapters from seasoned practitioners in the field introduces readers to art therapy interventions across a variety of artistic approaches, patient demographics, and medical contexts. This is a cutting-edge resource that illustrates the current work of practitioners on a national and global level while providing a better understating of the integration of biopsychosocial approaches within art and expressive therapies practice.

Routledge

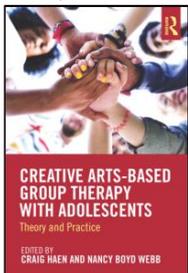
Market: Art Therapy

6 x 9: 248pp: 55 illus: 51 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02340-9; Nov 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02341-6; Nov 2018: \$77.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023416](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023416)**Creative Arts-Based Group Therapy with Adolescents**

Theory and Practice



Edited by Craig Haen and Nancy Boyd Webb

*Creative Arts-Based Group Therapy with Adolescents* provides principles for effective use of different arts-based approaches in adolescent group therapy, grounding these principles in neuroscience and group process practice-based evidence. It includes chapters covering each of the main creative arts therapy modalities written by respected contributors who are expert in the application of these modalities in the context of groups. The text offers theory and guiding principle, while also providing a comprehensive resource for group therapists of diverse disciplines who wish to incorporate creative arts-based methods into their practice with teens.

Routledge

Market: Group Work/Creative Arts Therapies

6 x 9: 270pp: 12 illus: 1 tables

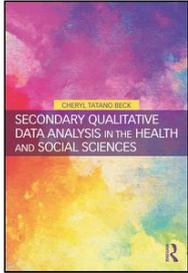
Hb: 978-1-138-57251-5; Dec 2018: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57254-6; Dec 2018: \$82.99

eBook: 978-0-203-70200-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572546](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572546)

for more information

## Secondary Qualitative Data Analysis in the Health and Social Sciences



Cheryl Tatano Beck

Involving the use of an existing dataset to answer new research questions, secondary analysis of qualitative data allows researchers to once again make use of their dataset. This book outlines three approaches to the method and addresses the key issues often wrestled with, such as ethical considerations, voice and representation. Intellectual and interpretive hazards that can jeopardize the outcome of these analyses are discussed, as are the criteria for assessing their quality and trustworthiness. Written for qualitative researchers from across the health and social sciences, it includes a review of the state of the science in nursing as well as in-depth illustrative case studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Nursing/Social Sciences

: 126pp: 13 line drawings: 19 tables

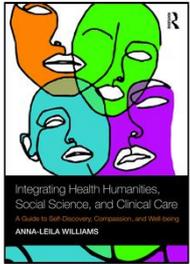
Hb: 978-1-138-29823-1: Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29827-9: Dec 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298279](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298279)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Integrating Health Humanities, Social Science, and Clinical Care**

A Guide to Self-Discovery, Compassion, and Well-being



Anna-leila Williams, Quinnipiac University, USA

The health humanities are widely understood as a way to cultivate perspective, compassion, empathy and reflection among health professions students. This text links humanities themes to clinical practice using patients' and health professionals' stories. Presenting a comprehensive medical humanities curriculum, it highlights critical topics, such as cultivating resilience, witnessing suffering, understanding professional and personal roles, and recognizing interdependence. The chapters encourage active engagement with a range of literary and artistic artefacts and guide the reader to explore the skills necessary to navigate a relevant clinical

scenario.

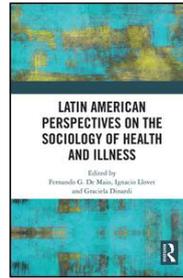
Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

: 182pp; 1 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30998-2; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30999-9; Dec 2018: **\$79.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14356-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138309999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138309999)**Latin American Perspectives on the Sociology of Health and Illness**

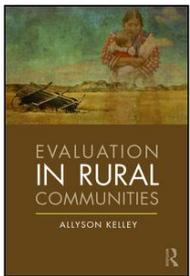
Edited by **Fernando De Maio**, DePaul University, USA, **Ignacio Llovet**, Department of Social Science National University of Lujan and **Graciela Dinardi**, Universidad Nacional de Tres de Febrero, Argentina

This book brings together some of the most promising work in the sociology of health and illness originating in Latin America. The chapters in this book were originally published as a Special Issue of *Health Sociology Review*, and as individual papers in *Global Public Health*, and *Critical Public Health*

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology of Health and Illness / Latin America

: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00184-1; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001841](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001841)**Evaluation in Rural Communities**

Allyson Kelley, Allyson Kelley &amp; Associates PLLC

This book provides an introductory guide to evaluation in rural communities that addresses these challenges and provides recommendations for navigating these issues in a culturally responsive manner. Blending aspects of community based participatory research, empowerment evaluation, and program evaluation methods, this book is an accessible yet nuanced guide that integrates critical thinking, problem solving, social and political contexts, and outcomes related to evidence-based evaluation.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare/Rural

: 198pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31244-9; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31245-6; Dec 2018: **\$75.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312456)**Anthropology of Tobacco [Open Access]**

Ethnographic Adventures in Non-Human Worlds

**Andrew Russell**, Durham University Dpt. of Anthropology, Canada Durham University, UK Durham University, UK Durham University, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health*

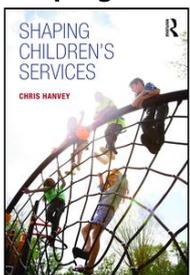
Tobacco has become one of the most widely used and traded commodities on the planet. Reflecting contemporary anthropological interest in material culture studies, *Anthropology of Tobacco* makes the plant the centre of its own, contentious, global story in which, instead of a passive commodity, tobacco becomes a powerful player in a global adventure involving people, corporations and public health.

This book presents students, scholars and practitioners in anthropology, public health and social policy with unique and multiple perspectives on tobacco-human relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Health, Anthropology

: 366pp; 30 illus; 29 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48514-3; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05019-7; Feb 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485143)**Shaping Children's Services**

Chris Harvey

This text is an authoritative analysis of current services for children and young people in the UK. Drawing on European-wide data, it critiques the policies that have shaped today's services, argues that the current system is insufficiently joined-up and outlines a radical new model for the integrated delivery of children's care. It examines key indicators of children's development, provides a breakdown of the economics of caring for children and presents both good and failing examples of children's services. This book is an essential read for those involved in working with children from fields including health, education, social care, juvenile justice and voluntary sector services.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care/Education

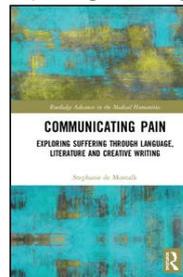
: 128pp; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37462-6; Feb 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37464-0; Feb 2019: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24173-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374640](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374640)**Communicating Pain**

Exploring Suffering through Language, Literature and Creative Writing



Stephanie Potocka de Montalk

*Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

Combining critical research with memoir, essay, poetry and creative biography, this insightful volume sensitively explores the lived experience of chronic pain.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Sciences/History

: 252pp; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61105-4; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46545-1; Oct 2018\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611054)

for more information

## Disability and Shopping

Customers, Markets and the State

Ieva Eskytė, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Disability Studies*

While there has been extensive research on how individuals engage in customer roles and experience, and how businesses and policies both shape and respond to these, little is known of the same dynamics and practices regarding people with impairments. This book addresses this need by providing an examination of the diverse experiences and perspectives of disabled customers, industry and civil society, and how global, regional and national policy instruments should be shaped to increase customer rights and participation.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Business Studies

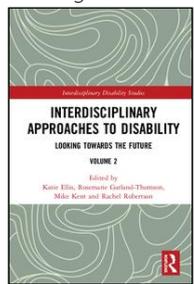
: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10577-5; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10175-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138105775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138105775)

## Interdisciplinary Approaches to Disability

Looking Towards the Future: Volume 2



Edited by **Katie Ellis**, Curtin University, Australia, **Rosemarie Garland-Thomson**, Emory University, USA, **Mike Kent**, Curtin University, Australia and **Rachel Robertson**, Curtin University, Australia

Series: *Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

How can a deep engagement with disability studies changes our understanding of sociology, literary studies, gender studies, aesthetics, bioethics, social work, law, education, or history?

*Interdisciplinary Approaches to Disability* (the companion volume to *Manifestos for the Future of Critical Disability Studies* identifies both the practical and theoretical implications of such an interdisciplinary dialogue and significantly extends it by using

country and impairment-specific case-studies which offer a transdisciplinary vision for the next stage of critical disability studies.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Critical Disability Studies

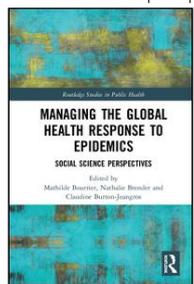
: 300pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48401-6; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484016)

## Managing the global health response to epidemics

Social science perspectives



Edited by **Mathilde Bourrier**, University of Geneva, Switzerland, **Nathalie Brender**, HEG - University of Applied Sciences Western Switzerland and **Claudine Burton-Jeangros**, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Public Health*

Recent epidemics have prompted large-scale international interventions. During a crisis, however, global health actions – including planning and organizing, communicating about risk, and cost-benefit evaluations – aren't usually part of single, integrated global response. Arguing that an uncoordinated approach can be challenged by local conditions, expectations and resistance, this volume provides insights for future outbreak management and global health governance. Drawing on experiences with A(H1N1), Ebola Virus Disease and SARS, the book takes a social science perspective to outline the current state of global health emergency responses and explore ways in which they can be improved.

Routledge

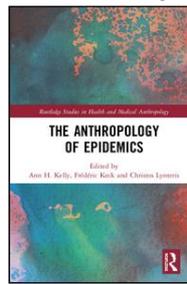
Market: Sociology/Global Health/Management

: 304pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57899-9; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26304-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578999)

## The Anthropology of Epidemics



Edited by **Ann H. Kelly**, King's College London, UK, **Frédéric Keck**, CNRS, France and **Christos Lynteris**, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology*

Over the past decades, infectious disease epidemics have come to increasingly pose major global health challenges to humanity. The Anthropology of Epidemics approaches epidemics as total social phenomena: processes and events which encompass and exercise a transformational impact on social life whilst at the same time functioning as catalysts of shifts and ruptures as regards human-non/human relations. Bearing a particular mark on subject areas and questions which have recently come to shape developments in anthropological thinking, the volume brings epidemics to the forefront of anthropological debate, as an exemplary arena for social scientific study and analysis.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Health

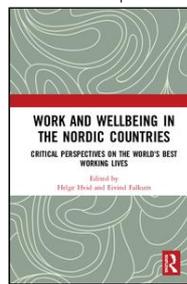
: 182pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-61667-7; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46189-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138616677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138616677)

## Work and Wellbeing in the Nordic Countries

Critical Perspectives on the World's Best Working Lives



Edited by **Helge Hvid**, Roskilde University, Denmark and **Eivind Falkum**

The Nordic countries have the world's best working life. This book explores how these good working conditions are created and maintained. It will be of interest to all students, academics and policy-makers working in the fields of social policy, wellbeing, management studies, employment relations, work sociology and work psychology.

Routledge

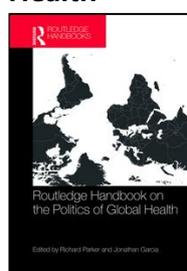
Market: Social Policy/Work-Life Balance

: 378pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38723-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16996-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815387237](http://www.routledge.com/9780815387237)

## Routledge Handbook on the Politics of Global Health



Edited by **Richard Parker**, Columbia University, USA; **Associação Brasileira Interdisciplinar de AIDS (ABIA)**, Brazil and **Jonathan García**, Oregon State University, USA

Significant debate exists about the possible solutions for nearly all of the most important global health challenges and competing visions of the values that should underlie global health policies have emerged, ranging from an emphasis on cost effectiveness and resource constraints, to new calls for health and human rights, and social justice. This volume critically evaluates how the global health industry has evolved and how the interests of diverse political and economic stakeholders are shaping the context of a rapidly changing landscape. It provides an authoritative overview for all those working in or concerned with the politics of public health around the globe.

Routledge

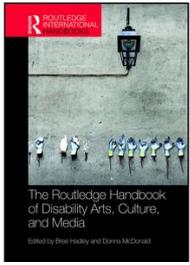
Market: Global Health/International Relations/Health Policy

: 440pp: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23859-6; Dec 2018: \$388.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138238596](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238596)

## The Routledge Handbook of Disability Arts, Culture, and Media



Edited by **Bree Hadley**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, and **Donna McDonald**, Griffith University, Australia

This handbook provides scholars, graduate students, upper level undergraduate students, and others entering the field with this broad-based understanding of the field of disability art, culture, and media studies, and its development over the past 30 years. Bringing together an internationally recognised collection of scholars, artists, and activists, it articulates the theories, issues, interests, and practices that have come to define the field through highly accessible accounts of elite arts, entertainment, popular culture, and media practices.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Media Studies

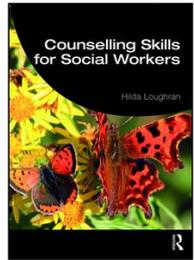
: 402pp: 3 illus: 22 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36841-0: Dec 2018: **\$412.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25468-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368410](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368410)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Counselling Skills for Social Workers**

Hilda Loughran, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Student Social Work*

Counselling skills are a core component of social work. This book provides a theoretically informed understanding of the core skills required to provide counselling interventions that work. It revisits well established core skills including listening, responding, building empathy, questioning, assessing and supporting change.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Counselling

: 322pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50415-8: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50420-2: Dec 2018: \$70.99

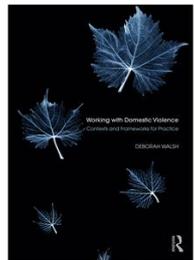
eBook: 978-1-315-14585-3: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504202](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504202)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Working with Domestic Violence**

Contexts and Frameworks for Practice



Deborah Walsh

This textbook equips social workers and human services practitioners with the knowledge and skills to work effectively with both the victims and perpetrators of domestic violence. It is essential reading for students undertaking undergraduate and postgraduate coursework courses in social work and human services, and those completing a postgraduate counselling qualification. The book will also be a valuable resource for students of community work, youth work, education, nursing and other allied health courses, community services, disability and welfare studies.

Routledge

Market: Social Work

: 168pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-93980-6: Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93981-3: Jan 2019: \$70.99

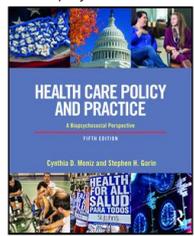
eBook: 978-1-315-67464-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939813](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939813)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Health Care Policy and Practice**

A Biopsychosocial Perspective



Cynthia D. Moniz, Plymouth State University, USA and  
Stephen H. Gorin, Plymouth State University, USA

In *Health Care Policy and Practice: A Biopsychosocial Perspective*, Moniz and Gorin guide students through the development of the American health care system: what it is, what the policies are, and how students can influence them. The first section focuses on recent history and reforms; section two examines the system's structure and policies; and the third section explores policy analysis and advocacy, and disparities in health based on demographics and inequities in access to care. The book concludes with a discussion of the impact of social factors on

health and health status.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Social Policy / Health Care

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 374pp: 49 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07995-3: Dec 2018: \$353.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-07996-0: Dec 2018: \$139.00

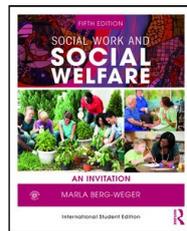
eBook: 978-1-315-11416-3: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-72186-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138079960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138079960)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Social Work and Social Welfare**

An Invitation



Marla Berg-Weger, Saint Louis University, USA

Series: *New Directions in Social Work*

*Social Work and Social Welfare: An Invitation* is a best-selling text and website for introduction to social work courses. It provides students with the knowledge, skills, and values that are essential for working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and public policy in a variety of practice settings.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Introduction

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 530pp: 36 illus: 25 halftones: 11 line drawings

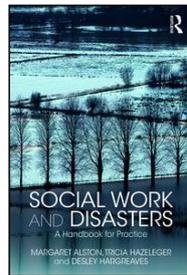
Hb: 978-1-138-60820-7: Feb 2019: \$365.00 • International Edition Paperback:

978-1-138-60822-1: Feb 2019: \$435.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138608221](http://www.routledge.com/9781138608221)

**Social Work and Disasters**

A Handbook for Practice



Margaret Alston, Tricia Hazeleger and Desley Hargreaves

Disasters are increasing in frequency and intensity across the world, causing significant destruction to individuals and communities. Yet many social workers are ill-prepared for the demands of this field of practice. This book discusses the role of social workers in disaster work, including in disaster-preparedness, during the disaster and in post-disaster practice.

With real-life case studies from top scholars in the field, this book is essential reading for social work practitioners working in the field of disaster practice, as well as social work students and academics. It will also be useful to other health professionals who wish to understand this field of practice.

Routledge

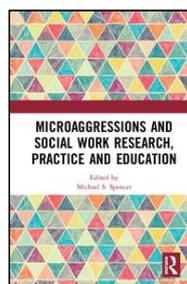
Market: Social Work/Disaster Management

: 254pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-08952-5: Jan 2019: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08954-9: Jan 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10913-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089549](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089549)

**Microaggressions and Social Work Research, Practice and Education**

Edited by Michael S. Spencer, University of Michigan, USA

This book provides a platform for social work researchers, scholars, and practitioners to highlight their research, ideas, and practices pertaining to ways in which microaggressions and other subtle, but lethal, forms of discrimination impact marginalized populations within social work and human services. The contributors discuss a wide array of microaggressions, including race; ethnicity; gender and gender expression; sexual orientation; class; and spirituality. The chapters were originally published in a series of special issues of the *Journal of Ethnic and Cultural Diversity in Social Work*.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Microaggressions

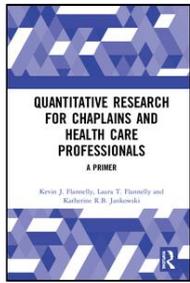
: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62471-9: Feb 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624719)

## Quantitative Research for Chaplains and Health Care Professionals

A Primer



Kevin J. Flannelly, Centre for Psychosocial Research, NY, USA, Laura T. Flannelly, Centre for Psychosocial Research, NY, USA and Katherine R.B. Jankowski, Iona College, NY, USA

This book helps students to realize the methods and results of research articles and to interpret these results; and allows them to discuss their research topics and findings. It gives them the expertise to conduct their own research projects. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in the *Journal of Health Care Chaplaincy*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Health Care Chaplaincy / Research Methods  
 : 116pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-35077-9; Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350779](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350779)

## Eco-Social Transformation and Community-Based Economy



Susanne Elsen, Free University of Bolzano, Italy  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

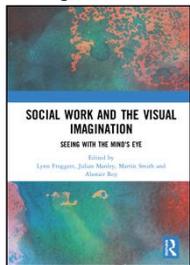
*Eco-Social Transformation and Community-Based Economy* provides a transdisciplinary conception of community based socially productive approaches to eco-social transformation and sustainability.

With case studies that demonstrate the creative power of local embeddedness, diversity and cooperation, this book presents integrative local approaches as convincing examples of possible ways forward. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and activists working in community development, social development, social work and human geography.

Routledge  
**Market:** Community Development/Eco-Social Transformation  
 : 125pp  
 Hb: 978-0-815-35956-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359562](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359562)

## Social Work and the Visual Imagination

Seeing with the Mind's Eye

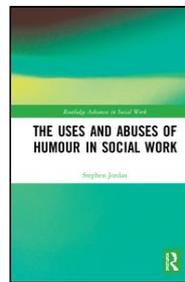


Edited by Lynn Froggett, Julian Manley, Martin Smith and Alastair Roy

Through the filters of the art-based humanities, contributors to this volume urge practitioners in social work; arts; and allied professions to discover and to celebrate the creative opportunities that are afforded to those with the vision to see them. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Social Work Practice*

Routledge  
**Market:** Social Work  
 : 162pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-07556-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075569](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075569)

## The Uses and Abuses of Humour in Social Work



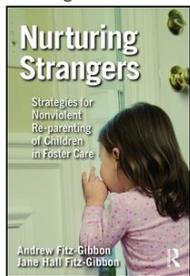
Stephen Jordan, The University of Essex  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

Aimed at academics, students and social work professionals, this book explores social work's sometimes uneasy relationship with humour, its positive uses in surviving in social work, its aid to building and maintaining relationships, its fictionalised incarnations and the negative aspects of humour, including social works struggles with humour.

Routledge  
**Market:** Social Work/Sociology of Emotions  
 : 98pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-47758-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477582)

## Nurturing Strangers

Strategies for Nonviolent Re-parenting of Children in Foster Care

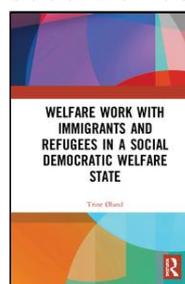


Andrew Fitz-Gibbon and Jane Hall Fitz-Gibbon

*Nurturing Strangers* focuses on loving nonviolent re-parenting of children in foster care. This book is a jargon-free mix of narrative and real-life case studies, together with the theory and practice of nonviolence. This and the authors' previous book, *Welcoming Strangers*, are the first books to apply philosophies of nonviolence directly to the care of children in the foster care system. *Nurturing Strangers* is for foster carers, caseworkers, case managers, social work students, and parents, as well as the general reader interested in children who have been victims of violence in and out of the foster care system.

Routledge  
**Market:** Children / Foster Care  
 6 x 9; 10pp: 1 line drawings  
 Hb: 978-1-138-50316-8; Dec 2018: \$318.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50317-5; Dec 2018: \$49.99  
 eBook: 978-1-315-14525-9; Dec 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503175](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503175)

## Welfare Work with Immigrants and Refugees in a Social Democratic Welfare State



Trine Øland, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

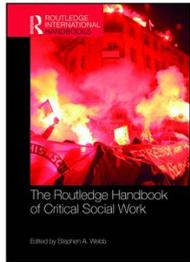
*Welfare Work with Immigrants and Refugees in a Social Democratic State* provides an ambiguous yet disturbing portrait of the inner workings of the Danish Welfare state and its implications in a context of globalisation and migration.

This book will be useful for every scholar who wants to reconsider and think differently about how the welfare state is going to proceed in a global society.

Routledge  
**Market:** Social Welfare/Immigration  
 : 200pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-57841-8; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26444-0; Feb 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578418)

for more information

## The Routledge Handbook of Critical Social Work



Edited by **Stephen A. Webb**, Glasgow Caledonian University

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Critical Social Work* brings together the world's leading scholars in the field to provide a cutting-edge overview of classic and current research and future trends in the subject. It provides an authoritative guide to theory and method, and the primary debates of today in social work from a critical perspective.

Routledge

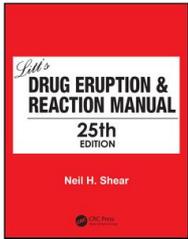
**Market:** Social Work/Critical Theory

: 610pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57843-2: Jan 2019: \$412.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578432](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578432)

25th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Litt's Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual 25E**

Neil Shear, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology,  
University of Toronto, Canada

Internationally relied upon by medical practitioners for its unparalleled focus on adverse effects and cutaneous reactions, Litt's Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual is a succinct clinical reference and essential drug-safety tool for patient care. This new edition features at its core 1000 drug profiles and the main reactions attested for them; there are also tables of reactions known to be caused by classes of drugs, with additional genetic data.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 402pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03068-1: Dec 2018: \$783.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-03065-0: Dec 2018: \$313.00

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-36699-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030650](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030650)

for more information

## Revision Guide for MRCPsych Paper A

Elizabeth Templeton, Camden and Islington NHS Foundation Trust, University College London, UK, Bhaskar Punukollu and Richard William Kerslake, Pulborough, UK

This text covers the key information necessary to pass Paper 1 of the postgraduate examination to become a member of the Royal College of Psychiatrists (MRCPsych). It emphasizes memory aids in the form of diagrams or tables, which is a novel presentation of these materials, providing a quick and portable source for pre-exam revision and visual memory aids and prompts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

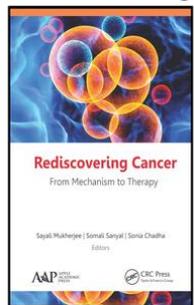
6 x 9: 248pp: 24 halftones: 11 line drawings: 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36389-7; Sep 2019: \$247.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-71613-0; Sep 2019: \$61.99

eBook: 978-1-498-71614-7; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815363897](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815363897)

## Rediscovering Cancer: From Mechanism to Therapy



Edited by Sayali Mukherjee, Somali Sanyal and Sonia Chadha

This volume brings together new research on molecular mechanism and cancer therapeutics in one place. Chapters from experts in their respective fields cover molecular mechanisms, etiology, prognosis, detection, and treatment of cancer. Emphasis has been given to the intricate mechanism behind the deregulation of cell division, disruption of cell cycle check points, mutation in oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes, apoptosis, and erratic cell signaling. The book discusses in detail topics such as angiogenesis and tumor microenvironment, which are increasingly receiving attention, especially in the field of neoplastic vascularization and metastasis.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Oncology and Radiation Therapy

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 662pp: 41 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88690-1; Sep 2018: \$362.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16656-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771886901](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771886901)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Chemical Warfare Agents

Biomedical and Psychological Effects, Medical Countermeasures, and Emergency Response

Edited by Brian J. Lukey, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, James A. Romano Jr., Tunnell Government Services, Bethesda, Maryland, USA and Harry Salem, Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This third edition contains the most current and comprehensive coverage of the question of chemical warfare agent employment on the battlefield or in terrorism. It contains descriptions of the newest medical interventions, technologies deployed in the field, international response to chemical warfare usage highlighting recent events in the Middle East. It also contains the latest in organizational/interagency partitioning in terms of responsibilities for emergency response, not just in the USA, but at the international level - whether prevention, mitigation, medical care, reclamation, or medico-legal aspects of such response.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 832pp: 228 illus

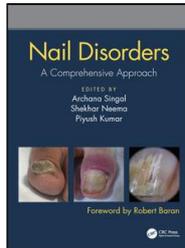
Hb: 978-1-498-76921-1; May 2019: \$477.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76922-8; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-04661-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769211](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769211)

## Nail Disorders

A Comprehensive Approach



Edited by Archana Singal, Shekhar Neema and Piyush Kumar

This book aims to provide a comprehensive review covering the diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of nail disorders. It discusses the basics of nail unit, common conditions like infections, tumors and genetic diseases, diagnostic armamentarium involved in nail diseases which includes anesthesia of nail unit and nail biopsy.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 536pp: 732 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37834-1; Feb 2019: \$181.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13972-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378341](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378341)

## Handbook of Aviation and Space Medicine

First Edition

Edited by Nicholas Green, Steven J. Gaydos, Ewan J. Hutchison and Ed Nicol

This highly practical guide is ideal for any medical professional who deals with patients in the aerospace environment or is involved in the healthcare of aircrew or individuals preparing for or returning from aerospace travel. The book covers all the main aspects of aerospace medicine, in note form for rapid assimilation in the clinical setting, including the salient physiology and clinical aspects of aerospace medicine and makes plentiful use of figures, algorithms and tables, complemented throughout by clinical cases.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

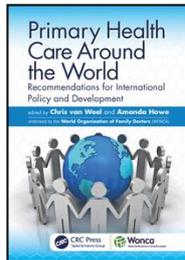
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 382pp: 36 illus: 77 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61787-2; Mar 2019: \$353.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61786-5; Mar 2019: \$118.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138617865](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138617865)

## Primary Health Care around the World

Recommendations for International Policy and Development



Edited by Chris Van Weel and Amanda Howe, President of WONCA, 2016-18; Professor of Primary Care, Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia; GP at Bowthorpe Surgery, Norwich

Series: *WONCA Family Medicine*

This unique book is the first to bring together primary care experiences from around the world, with emphasis on non-Western regions. Utilising published articles that profile different countries' primary health care, accompanied by expert commentaries, the book consolidates global primary health care information over the past decade. It is essential reading for policy makers, health educators and academic leaders in primary care

and students of global health and provides useful background for those entering or established in clinical family practice around the world.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 140pp: 1 illus: 2 tables

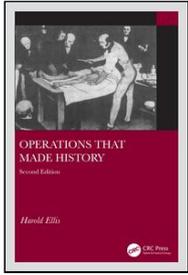
Hb: 978-1-138-49868-6; Oct 2018: \$233.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49867-9; Oct 2018: \$63.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01591-2; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138498679](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138498679)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Operations that made History 2e



Harold Ellis, King's College London Guy's Campus, UK

A notable surgeon and charismatic teacher himself, Professor Ellis has brought together in *Operations that made History* a fascinating collection of renowned surgical procedures each one illustrating a different aspect of the history of surgery.

CRC Press

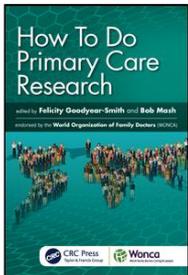
**Market:** Medicine

: 156pp; 86 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-00155-1; Oct 2018: \$233.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33431-1; Oct 2018: \$58.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138334311](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138334311)

## How To Do Primary Care Research



Edited by Felicity Goodyear-Smith and Robert Mash,  
Division of Family Medicine and Primary Care, Stellenbosch  
University, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences

Series: *WONCA Family Medicine*

This practical 'How To' guide takes the reader step-by-step through designing, conducting and disseminating primary care research, a growing discipline internationally. The majority of health care issues are experienced by people in community settings, who are not adequately represented by hospital-based research. There is therefore a great need to upskill family physicians and other primary care workers and academics to conduct community-based research to inform best practice.

Aimed at emerging researchers, including those in developing countries, this book also addresses cutting edge and newly developing research methods, which will be of equal interest to more experienced researchers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

: 330pp; 5 illus; 22 line drawings; 22 tables

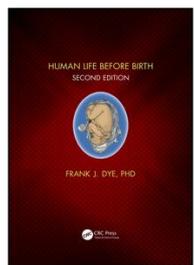
Hb: 978-1-138-49959-1; Aug 2018: \$177.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49958-4; Oct 2018: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01451-9; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499584](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499584)

for more information

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Human Life Before Birth, Second Edition**

**Frank Dye**, Western Connecticut State University (Emeritus), Danbury, Connecticut, USA

This textbook presents essential and accessible information about human embryology including practical information on human health issues and recent advances in human reproductive technology. Starting with biological basics of cell anatomy and fertilization, the author moves through the development of specific organs and systems, before addressing social issues associated with embryology. Each chapter includes specific objectives, general background, study questions, and questions to inspire critical thinking. *Human Life Before Birth* also contains two appendices and a full glossary of terms covered in the text.

Clinicians and researchers in this field will find this volume indispensable.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

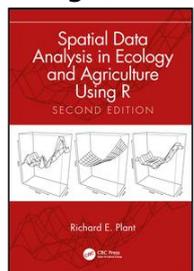
7 x 10: 392pp: 195 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13630-7: Feb 2019: **\$362.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35524-3: Feb 2019: **\$181.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-13028-8: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-057-02608-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815355243](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815355243)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Spatial Data Analysis in Ecology and Agriculture Using R, Second Edition**

**Richard E. Plant**, University of California, Davis, USA

This book provides practical instruction on the use of the R programming language to analyze spatial data arising from research in ecology, agriculture, and environmental science. Readers have praised the book's practical coverage of spatial statistics, real-world examples, and user-friendly approach in presenting and explaining R code, aspects maintained in this update. Using data sets from cultivated and uncultivated ecosystems, the book guides the reader through the analysis of each data set, including setting research objectives, designing the sampling plan, data quality control, exploratory and confirmatory data analysis, and drawing scientific conclusions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

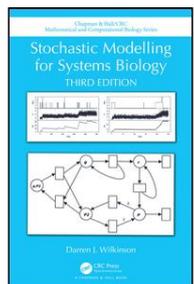
7 x 10: 666pp: 278 illus: 36 halftones: 242 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39275-0: Dec 2018: **\$217.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18991-0: Dec 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81913-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815392750](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815392750)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Stochastic Modelling for Systems Biology, Third Edition**

**Darren J. Wilkinson**, Newcastle University, UK

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology*

Having been thoroughly updated to reflect this, this third edition covers everything necessary for a good appreciation of stochastic kinetic modelling of biological networks in the systems biology context. New methods and applications are included in the book, and the use of R for practical illustration of the algorithms has been greatly extended. There is a whole new chapter on spatially extended systems, and the statistical inference chapter has also been extended with new methods, including approximate Bayesian computation (ABC). The book is now supplemented by an additional software library, written in Scala,

described in a new appendix to the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

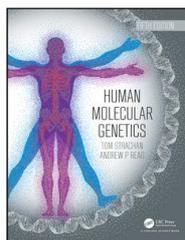
**Market:** Bioinformatics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 115 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54928-9: Nov 2018: **\$177.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83772-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138549289](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138549289)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Human Molecular Genetics**

**Tom Strachan**, Newcastle University, UK and **Andrew Read**, University of Manchester, UK

*Human Molecular Genetics* has been carefully crafted over successive editions to provide an authoritative introduction to the molecular aspects of human genetics, genomics and cell biology. Maintaining the features that have made previous editions so popular, this fifth edition has been completely updated in line with the latest developments and remains the 'go-to' book for those studying human molecular genetics or genomics courses around the world. Older technologies such as cloning and hybridization have been merged and

summarized, coverage of newer DNA sequencing technologies has been expanded, and powerful new gene editing and single-cell genomics technologies have been added.

Garland Science

**Market:** Genetics

8 3/8 x 10 7/8: 770pp: 535 illus: 38 halftones: 496 line drawings: 136 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00250-3: Dec 2018: **\$372.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34589-3: Dec 2018: **\$149.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-44836-2: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-34149-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345893](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345893)

TEXTBOOK

**The Human Genome in Health and Disease**

A Story of Four Letters



**Tore Samuelsson**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

*The Human Genome in Health and Disease* examines the human genome, a linear sequence of roughly 3 billion bases. The intimate link between this information and biological function is systematically explored and is illustrated with inherited disorders and cancer. A range of sequence-based functional units of the human genome are thereby covered.

The book is motivated by the wealth of human sequence data currently accumulating and aids in understanding this information. It also discusses significant medical applications of human genome sequencing and genetic variation, such as the

identification of causative variants in rare genetic disorders and a variety of current methods in gene therapy.

Garland Science

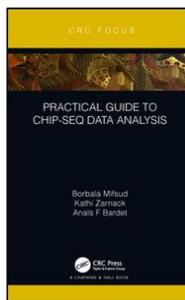
**Market:** Molecular Biology

8 3/8 x 10 7/8: 283pp: 234 illus: 35 halftones: 199 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07633-7: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34591-6: Feb 2019: **\$93.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367076337](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367076337)

**Practical Guide to ChIP-seq Data Analysis**

**Borbala Mifsud**, Queen Mary University London, UK, **Kathi Zarnack**, Goethe University, Frankfurt, Germany and **Anaïs F. Bardet**

*Series: Focus Computational Biology Series*

Chromatin immunoprecipitation sequencing (ChIP-seq), which maps the genome-wide localization patterns of transcription factors and epigenetic marks, is among the most widely used methods in molecular biology. This book will guide readers through the steps of ChIP-seq analysis: from quality control, through peak calling, to downstream analyses. It will help experimental biologists to design their ChIP-seq experiments with the analysis in mind, and to perform the basic analysis steps themselves. It also aims to support bioinformaticians to

understand how the data is generated, what the sources of biases are, and which methods are appropriate for different analyses.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 100pp: 10 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59652-8: Nov 2018: **\$127.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48759-0: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138596528](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138596528)

## Antimicrobial Resistance in Bacteria from Livestock and Companion Animals

Edited by Stefan Schwarz, Lina Cavaco, Jianzhong Shen and Frank Moller Aarestrup

The global spread of antimicrobial-resistant pathogenic bacteria is a continuing plague to the health care of humans and domesticated animals. With an international team of editors and authors, this book features the history and use of antimicrobials, methods for detecting and monitoring resistance, detailed reviews of antimicrobial resistance within individual pathogenic species, and forward-looking perspectives on antimicrobial stewardship. This is a "must-have" for agricultural microbiologists, veterinarians, clinical microbiologists, and others interested in understanding and preventing antimicrobial resistance.

ASM Press

Market: Microbiology

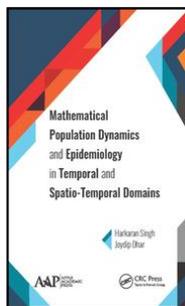
8-1/2 x 11: 400pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-555-81979-8: Nov 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819798](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819798)

## Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains



Harkaran Singh and Joydip Dhar

This new volume, *Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains*, focuses on the study of population dynamics with special emphasis on the migration of populations in a heterogeneous patchy habitat, the human and animal population, and the spreading of epidemics, an important area of research in mathematical biology dealing with the survival of different species. The volume also provides the background needed to interpret, construct, and analyze a wide variety of mathematical models. Most of the techniques presented in the book can be readily applied to model other phenomena, in biology as well as in other disciplines.

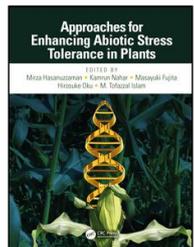
Apple Academic Press

6 x 9: 274pp: 49 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88671-0: Dec 2018: \$292.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771886710](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771886710)

## Approaches for Enhancing Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants



Edited by Mirza Hasanuzzaman, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, Kamrun Nahar, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, Masayuki Fujita, Department of Plant Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University, Hiroshige Oku and Tofazzal Islam, Department of Biotechnology, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Agricultural University

Plants are frequently exposed to unfavorable and adverse environmental conditions known as abiotic stressors. These factors can include salinity, drought, heat, cold, flooding, heavy metals, and UV radiation which pose serious threats to the sustainability of crop yields. Since abiotic stresses are major constraints for crop production, finding the approaches to enhance stress tolerance is crucial to increase crop production and increase food security. This book discusses approaches to enhance abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants on a global scale. Plants scientists and breeders will learn how to further mitigate plant responses and develop new crop varieties for the changing climate.

CRC Press

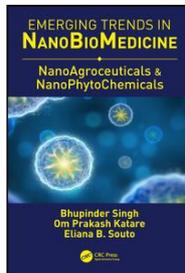
Market: Life Sciences

8-1/2 x 11: 510pp: 56 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34642-5: Jan 2019: \$348.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10472-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815346425](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815346425)

## NanoAgroceuticals & NanoPhytochemicals



Edited by Bhupinder Singh

Nanotechnology offers substantial applications for the development of novel and innovative products out of agriculture products and herbal supplements, and their subsequent production, processing, storage and packaging. Apt utilization of nanotechnology tools in agriculture has been bringing forth tangible benefits to the farmers, food industry, patients and consumers. This book volume encompasses the recent trends made in the applications of nanoscale tools for diverse constituents of plants and agriculture, particularly in addressing the critical issues related to their safety, efficacy, and efficient and cost-efficient development and production.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

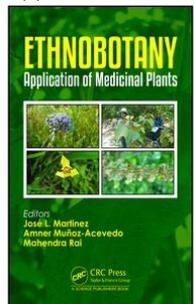
7 x 10: 331pp: 203 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38977-4: Dec 2018: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13928-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815389774](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815389774)

## Ethnobotany

Application of Medicinal Plants



Edited by José L. Martinez, Vice Rector of Research Development and Innovation Universidad de Santiago de Chile Santiago 9170022 Chile, Amner Muñoz-Acevedo, Department of Chemistry and Biology Universidad del Norte Km 5 via Puerto Colombia Barranquilla, Atlántico 080001 Colombia and Mahendra Rai, Basic Science Research Professor (UGC) Department of Biotechnology SGB Amravati University Amravati- 444 602 Maharashtra, India

Ethnobotany includes the traditional use of plants in different fields such as medicine and agriculture. This book discusses important studies of ethnobotany found in different geographic zones. Chapters are written by topic experts and review medicinal and aromatic plants, ethnopharmacology, bioactive molecules, plants used in cancer, hypertension, disorders of central nervous system, and also as antipsoriatic, antibacterial, antioxidant, Antitumorolitic. The book will be useful for a diverse group of readers including plant scientists, pharmacologists, clinicians, herbalists, natural therapy experts, chemists, microbiologists, NGOs and those who are interested in traditional therapies.

CRC Press

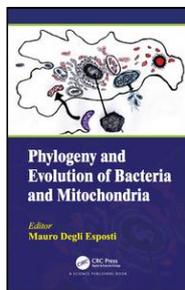
Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 288pp: 75 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32066-6: Nov 2018: \$365.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45313-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138320666](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138320666)

## Phylogeny and Evolution of Bacteria and Mitochondria



Edited by Mauro Degli Esposti

Life on earth began with bacteria, which now colonize every corner of the planet. As the ancestors of mitochondria, bacteria are also fundamental for our cells. Most bacteria look alike, but have very different functions. Therefore, knowing the functional profile of bacteria helps understand their impact on our life. This book provides a wealth of information on the functional evolution of bacteria in a novel and coherent way. The book is aimed towards scientists as well as those who are curious about the world of bacteria and their relationships with mitochondria, the powerhouses of our cells, and us.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 40 illus: 5 tables

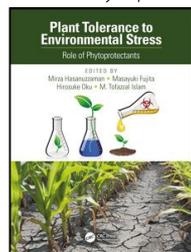
Hb: 978-1-138-50168-3: Nov 2018: \$341.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14449-8: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138501683](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138501683)

for more information

## Plant Tolerance to Environmental Stress

Role of Phytoprotectants



Edited by **Mirza Hasanuzzaman**, Department of Agronomy, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, **Masayuki Fujita**, Department of Plant Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University, Japan, **Hirosuke Oku** and **M. Tofazzal Islam**, Gazipur, Salna, Bangladesh

The variability of environmental conditions paired with the sessile lifestyle of plants contribute to high exposure to various stress factors. Increasing tolerance of crop plants to abiotic stresses is needed to fulfill increased food needs of the population. This book covers various aspects of abiotic stress tolerance in plants and presents methods to alleviate the harmful effects of stress factors. It provides information on how exogenous phytoprotectants can mitigate abiotic stressors including drought, elevated ozone, salinity, extreme temperatures, flooding, waterlogging, and toxic metals.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

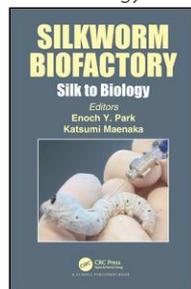
8-1/2 x 11: 448pp: 57 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55917-2; Jan 2019: \$348.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70531-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138559172](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138559172)

## Silkworm Biofactory

Silk to Biology



Edited by **Katsumi Maenaka**, Hokkaido University, Japan and **Enoch Y. Park**, Prof. in Research Institute of Green Science & Technology Shizuoka University 836 Ohya Suruga-ku, Shizuoka, 422-8529 Japan

Series: *Industrial Biotechnology*

This book provides a comprehensive and up to date review about recent and future trends of silkworm biotechnology and potential pharmaceutical applications. Today's biotechnology-based industry faces hurdles in advancement owing to the lack of proper gene expression systems. Despite rapid growth of bioscience, there are still many proteins for which gene structure are unknown. Silkworm biotechnology is one such solution. The book begins with an overview on the

fundamental research about the silkworm biofactory and then covers a wide range of applications for the large-scale expression of foreign genes.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

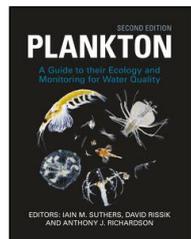
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 124 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32812-9; Nov 2018: \$365.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44888-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138328129](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138328129)

## Plankton

Guide to Their Ecology and Monitoring for Water Quality, Second Edition



Edited by **Iain Suthers**, **David Rissik** and **Anthony Richardson**

This practical book provides a comprehensive introduction to the biology and ecology of plankton and describes its use as a tool for monitoring water quality. All the major freshwater and coastal phytoplankton and zooplankton groups are covered and their associated environmental issues are discussed. A chapter on best practice in sampling and monitoring explains how to design, implement and conduct meaningful phytoplankton and zooplankton monitoring programs in marine and freshwater habitats, as well as how to analyse and interpret the results for effective management decision-making. Real-life case studies demonstrate the use of plankton for identifying and monitoring water quality issues.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

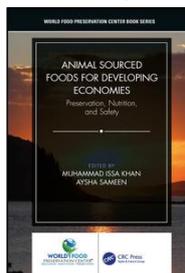
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03016-2; Feb 2019: \$125.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030162](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030162)

## Animal Sourced Foods for Developing Economies

Preservation, Nutrition, and Safety



Edited by **Muhammad Issa Khan**, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan and **Aysha Sameen**, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan

Series: *World Food Preservation Center Book Series*

Animal foods can play an important role in the human diet as a source of protein, vitamins, and minerals. But many in developing economies lack a good source of animal-based foods. This book addresses: food safety and nutritional status in the developing world, contribution of animal origin foods in human health, different sources of animal foods along with their preservation strategies, safety and quality of animal-derived foods, functional outcomes; issues and policies. Each chapter is dedicated to a

specific type of food from animal source, its nutritional significance, preservation techniques, processed products, safety and quality aspects on conceptual framework.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

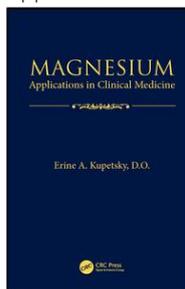
7 x 10: 312pp: 72 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77895-4; Jan 2019: \$313.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39857-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498778954](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498778954)

## Magnesium

Applications in Clinical Medicine



Edited by **Erine A. Kupetsky, D.O.**, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

With myocardial infarction and stroke being the first and fifth cause of mortality in the United States, the pharmaceutical industry has been trying to produce therapies that reduce co-morbidity and mortality. Recent observational studies of magnesium have added to the list of potential therapeutic modalities that have been proven useful in reducing hypertension, stroke sequelae, metabolic syndrome/dyslipidemia, and inflammatory diseases. Magnesium therapeutic modalities also have impacts in the fields of neurology, the elderly, and in obstetrics.

*Magnesium: Applications in Clinical Medicine* explores the many uses of magnesium and its applications in clinical medicine.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 153pp: 30 illus: 12 tables

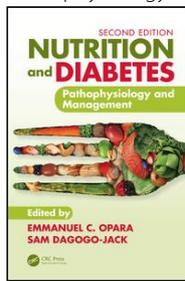
Hb: 978-1-482-22023-0; Mar 2019: \$226.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02914-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482220230](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482220230)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Nutrition and Diabetes

Pathophysiology and Management



Edited by **Emmanuel C. Opara** and **Sam Dagogo-Jack**

Diabetes occurs at such an alarming rate that it can be described as a global epidemic. Following its predecessor, *Nutrition and Diabetes: Pathophysiology and Management, Second Edition*, is a comprehensive resource that describes various factors that drive the accumulation of excess body weight and fat resulting in obesity. The book discusses the metabolic aberrations found in obesity and how they lead to the association of obesity with diabetes. This new edition highlights the role played by diet and the interrelationships in the metabolism of key nutrients in the pathogenesis of obesity and diabetes which provides the scientific basis for treatment and management approaches.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

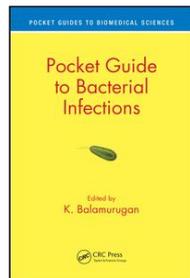
7 x 10: 452pp: 50 illus: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71000-9; Jan 2019: \$259.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20078-1; Jan 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-32307-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138710009](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138710009)

## Pocket Guide to Bacterial Infections

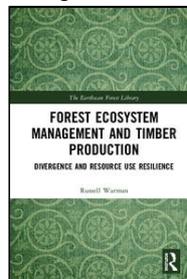


Edited by **K Balamurugan** and **Prithika Udayakumar**  
 Series: *Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences*  
*Pocket Guide to Bacterial Infections* provides information pertinent to the behaviour of bacterial cells during their interactions with different cell types of multiple host systems. This book will present the role of various bacterial pathogens affecting the host system. The book is to be organized flexibly so that chapters and topics are arranged with continuity from the former chapters. Each chapter has been made as self-contained as possible to promote this flexibility. This book will discuss each of the virulence properties of the bacteria with reference to their interacting hosts in a larger perspective.

CRC Press  
 Market: Medicine  
 5-1/4 x 8: 400pp: 26 illus: 12 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-05491-2; Feb 2019: **\$233.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05489-9; Feb 2019: **\$72.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-16637-7; Feb 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054899](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054899)

## Forest Ecosystem Management and Timber Production

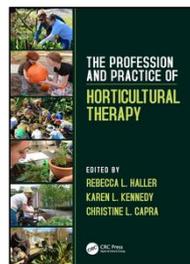
Divergence and Resource Use Resilience



**Russell Warman**, University of Tasmania, Australia  
 Series: *The Earthscan Forest Library*  
 Timber sourcing is shifting from extraction from natural forests to forms of cultivation that are increasingly agricultural and based on plantations. This book takes a multidisciplinary approach to examine the socio-political, biophysical and discursive dimensions of this divergence. It includes four case studies: global modelling of shifts in wood production, and three national case studies (Australia, Indonesia and New Zealand) each analysing shifts in resilience in wood/forest socio-ecological systems using a different disciplinary approach. This book will be of interest to advanced students, researchers and professionals in forestry, land use, conservation, rural studies and

geography.  
 Routledge  
 Market: Forestry / Environment & Sustainability / Geography  
 : 194pp: 30 illus: 21 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-59923-9; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599239](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599239)

## The Profession and Practice of Horticultural Therapy

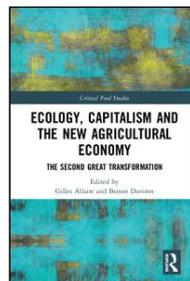


**Rebecca L. Haller**, Horticultural Therapy Institute, Denver, Colorado, USA, **Karen L. Kennedy** and **Christine L. Capra**, Horticultural Therapy Institute, Denver, Colorado, USA  
 Horticultural therapy is a profession that serves the needs of practitioners having a broad understanding of the theories, techniques, and strategies for effective program development and management. This book is a manual of theories of horticultural therapy containing models of practices and programs. It features insight into methods of practice and provides a basis for education of new and experienced practitioners. Created for students of the profession, four sections define horticultural therapy practice; present theories supporting practice; explore program models and therapeutic tools for effective practice; and describe program management.

practice; explore program models and therapeutic tools for effective practice; and describe program management.  
 CRC Press  
 Market: Life Sciences  
 7 x 10: 362pp: 64 halftones: 4 line drawings: 8 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-30874-9; Jan 2019: **\$294.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30869-5; Jan 2019: **\$91.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-14310-1; Jan 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138308695](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138308695)

## Ecology, Capitalism and the New Agricultural Economy

The Second Great Transformation



Edited by **Gilles Allaire**, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, France and **Benoit Daviron**, Centre de Coopération Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Développement (CIRAD), France  
 Series: *Critical Food Studies*

This book presents and applies French heterodox economics concepts to questions of agri-environmental governance in agrifood. The chapters focus on the development of products, markets, and social relations of production, consumption, and regulation. Specific attention is given to questions of environment and how ecological contradictions of industrial agriculture play out in various contexts. It is recommended supplementary reading for postgraduates and researchers in agricultural studies, food studies, food policy, the agri-food political economy and political and economic geography.

Routledge  
 Market: Geography / Agriculture / Food  
 : 294pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-815-38161-7; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21004-1; Nov 2018  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381617](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381617)

for more information

## Emerging Contaminants Handbook



Edited by **Caitlin H. Bell**, Arcadis U.S., Inc. San Francisco, CA U.S.A., **Margaret Gentile**, Arcadis, U.S. Inc., San Francisco, CA U.S.A., **Erica Kalve**, Arcadis U.S., Inc. San Rafael, CA U.S.A., **Ian Ross**, **John Horst**, Arcadis, Harleysville, PA, USA and **Suthan Suthersan**, Arcadis, Yardley, PA, USA

Emerging contaminants are those for which the threats to human health and the environment are just becoming understood, those for which regulatory standards are pending or newly developed, or those which are currently being brought to light through new science around detection methods, exposure pathways, and treatment technologies. This book serves as a handbook for understanding the occurrence, behaviors, and treatment technologies of emerging

contaminants. Additionally, applicable groundwater, wastewater, and drinking water treatment technologies for emerging contaminants will be provided, as well as guidance for managing the risks of the uncertainties surrounding these contaminants.

CRC Press

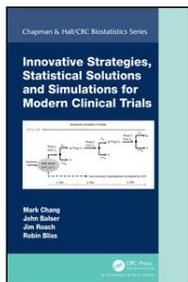
**Market:** Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 439pp: 63 illus: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06294-8: Jan 2019: **\$306.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16134-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138062948](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138062948)

## Innovative Strategies, Statistical Solutions and Simulations for Modern Clinical Trials



Mark Chang, Veristat, John Balsler, Veristat, Jim Roach and Robin Bliss

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Every day, there are new problems and challenges that arise from the practice of clinical trials. Many of them require strategic thinking and innovative methods since some traditional methods are not adequate for 21st century clinical trials. To solve these problems requires good methodological skills, but also an in-depth knowledge of the practical problems we are dealing with and a strategic vision of the big picture. This book will show how to combine these two aspects and solve the problems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

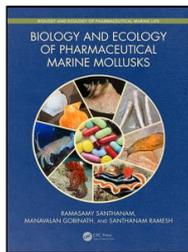
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37944-7: Mar 2019: \$210.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815379447](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815379447)

## Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Mollusks



Ramasamy Santhanam, Fisheries College and Research Institute, Tamilnadu, India, Manavalan Gobinath, Ratnam Institute of Pharmacy, Nellore, India and Santhanam Ramesh, Nehru College of Pharmacy, Kerala, India

Marine molluscs such as clams, oysters, mussels, squids, octopuses, and sea snails are well-known for their use as food and ornaments. Bioactive substances isolated from many of these invertebrates have been reported to possess antiviral, antimicrobial, antiprotozoal, antifungal, antihelminthic, and anticancer activities. As a potential source of secondary metabolites, many molluscan species are considered valuable

for drug development. *Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Mollusks* is the first comprehensive book written by scientists from both the Marine Biology and Pharmacy disciplines to fill the long-felt need for a marine natural products book devoted exclusively to molluscs.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

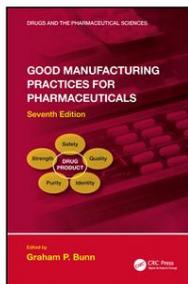
8-1/2 x 11: 194pp: 663 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35424-6: Jan 2019: \$210.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13339-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815354246](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815354246)

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Good Manufacturing Practices for Pharmaceuticals, Seventh Edition



Edited by Graham P. Bunn

Series: *Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences*

This book provides insight into the world of pharmaceutical quality systems and the key elements that must be in place to change the business and organizational dynamics from task-oriented procedure-based cultures to truly integrated quality business systems that are self-detecting and correcting. Chapter flow has been changed to adopt a quality systems organization approach, and supporting chapters have been updated based on current hot topics including the impact of the worldwide supply chain complexity and current regulatory trends.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science & Regulation

7 x 10: 371pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73206-2: Feb 2019: \$363.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-33972-1

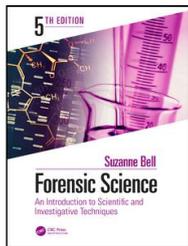
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498732062](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498732062)

for more information

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Forensic Science

An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, Fifth Edition



**Suzanne Bell**, West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA

Covering a range of fundamental topics essential to modern forensic investigation, the fifth edition of the landmark text *Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques* presents contributions and case studies from the personal files of experts in the field. Designed for a single-term course at the undergraduate level, the book goes beyond theory to application, incorporating the wisdom of forensic practitioners who discuss the real cases they have investigated. A brand-new feature, *Myths in Forensic Science*, highlights the differences between true forensics and popular media fictions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice

8-1/2 x 11: 348pp: 40 illus: 410 halftones: 20 tables

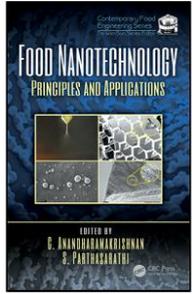
eBook: 978-1-315-17033-6: Mar 2019 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-04812-6: Mar 2019: **\$158.00**

Prev. Ed Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-439-85383-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138048126](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138048126)

## Food Nanotechnology

Principles and Applications



Edited by **C. Anandharamakrishnan**, Director, Indian Institute of Food Processing Technology and **S. Parthasarathi**, CSIR-Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore, India

*Series: Contemporary Food Engineering*

Nanotechnology offers great potential to revolutionize conventional food science and the food industry. The use of nanotechnology in the food industry promises improved taste, flavor, color, texture, and consistency of foodstuffs and increased absorption and bioavailability of nutraceuticals. *Food Nanotechnology: Principles and Applications* examines the current state of nanoscale phenomena and processes, benefits and risks of nanotechnology.

CRC Press

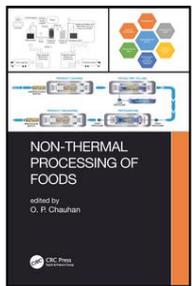
**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 438pp: 147 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76717-0; Feb 2019: **\$341.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498767170](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498767170)

## Non-thermal Processing of Foods



Edited by **O. P. Chauhan**

The book presents the latest developments in the area of non-thermal preservation of foods and covers such various topics as high pressure processing, pulsed electric field processing, pulsed light processing, ozone processing, electron beam processing, pulsed magnetic field, ultrasonics, and plasma processing. The book discusses the use of non-thermal processing on commodities such as fruits and vegetables, cereal products, meat, fish and poultry, and milk and milk products. The effects of nonthermal processing on vital food components, enzymes and microorganisms is also discussed. Lastly, safety aspects and packaging requirements for non-thermal processed foods are also presented.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

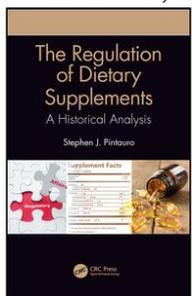
7 x 10: 462pp: 20 illus: 38 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-03584-3; Jan 2019: **\$341.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-23301-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035843](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035843)

## The Regulation of Dietary Supplements

A Historical Analysis



**Stephen J. Pintauro**

This book documents the long, still ongoing battle between the US Food and Drug Administration and the dietary supplement industry. It presents the complex, often subtle, and sometimes overlooked series of events that had a major impact on how dietary supplements are manufactured, marketed, sold, and used today. While the first few chapters focus on some background topics, the remaining chapters walk the reader through timeline of events, legislative actions, FDA proposed and final rules, and judicial decisions that led to our current dietary supplement regulatory framework. Interwoven in narrative are examples of the roles of science, social and public policy, politics, and popular media.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6 x 9: 222pp: 22 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33754-1; Dec 2018: **\$181.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138337541](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138337541)

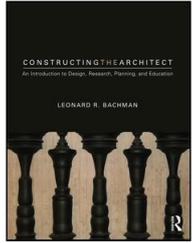
for more information

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Constructing the Architect**

An Introduction to Design, Research, Planning, and Education



**Leonard R. Bachman**, University of Houston, USA

This introductory textbook provides a study of architecture rather than a study about architecture. Unlike books which concentrate on the monuments and other artefacts that architects produce, *An Introduction to Architecture* focuses on architecture as a disciplinary and professional process, a role in society, and a career of learning and mastery. In doing so, it offers a lens into the architecture of architecture. Featuring over 100 illustrations to support understanding of this highly visual subject, this is an essential introduction for any student seeking to understand what it means to be an architect and to enter the professional

discourse.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

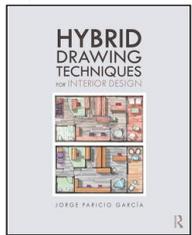
: 194pp: 59 illus: 1 halftones: 58 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06270-2: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06271-9: Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16146-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138062719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138062719)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design**

**Jorge Paricio Garcia**, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, USA

*Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design* shows you that a design workflow that starts with hand drawing and moves on to digital techniques is flexible and productive.

Routledge

**Market:** Interior Design / Drawing

: 222pp: 245 halftones: 173 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28066-3: Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28067-0: Feb 2019: **\$93.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-27184-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280670)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Sustainable Design for the Built Environment**

**Rob Fleming and Saglinda H Roberts**

*Sustainable Design for the Built Environment* marks the transition of sustainable design from a specialty service to the mainstream approach for creating a healthy and resilient built environment. This ground-breaking and transformative approach introduces sustainable design in a clear, concise, easy to read format. This book creates a holistic and integrative approach addressing the social, cultural, ecological, and aesthetic aspects in addition to the typical performance driven goals. Supported by extensive online resources including videos for each chapter, this book will be essential reading for students of sustainability and sustainable design.

Routledge

**Market:** Built Environment / Sustainable Design

: 342pp: 75 illus: 15 halftones: 60 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06617-5: Jan 2019: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06618-2: Jan 2019: **\$91.99**

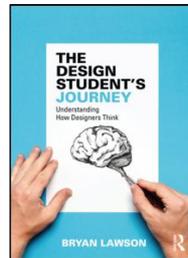
eBook: 978-1-315-15930-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138066182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138066182)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Design Student's Journey**

understanding How Designers Think



**Bryan Lawson**, Head of School and Dean of the Faculty of Architectural Studies, University of Sheffield, UK

Learning to become a designer can be tremendous fun but it can also be frustrating and at times painful. What you have to do to become a designer is not often clearly laid out and can seem mysterious. Over the past fifty years or so we have discovered a great deal about How Designers Think. This book relies upon that knowledge but presents it in a way specifically intended to help the student and perhaps the teacher. Bryan Lawson's classic book *How Designers Think* has been in print since 1980 and has gone through four editions to keep it up to date. This book can be seen as a companion volume for the

design student.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Design

: 316pp: 172 illus: 88 halftones: 84 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32855-6: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32857-0: Dec 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44857-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328570)

## An Architecture Manifesto

Critical Reason and Theories of a Failed Practice



Nadir Lahiji

In this manifesto, Nadir Lahiji takes a leap of faith. It is a faith in Lost Causes. He asserts that today, architectonic reason has fallen into ruins. As soon as architecture leaves the limits set to it by architectonic reason, no other path is open to it but the path to aestheticism. This is the wrong path contemporary architecture has taken. In its reduction to a pure aesthetic object, architecture negatively affects the human sensorium.

This manifesto is thus both a critique and a work of theory. It is a siren, alarm, klaxon to the current status quo within architectural discourse and a timely response to the conditions of architecture

today.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 212pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones

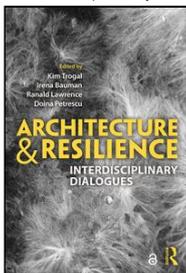
Hb: 978-1-138-60664-7; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60665-4; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-138-60667-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606654](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606654)

## Architecture and Resilience

Interdisciplinary Dialogues



Edited by Kim Trogal, University for the Creative Arts, UK, Irena Bauman, Bauman Lyons Architects, UK, Ranald Lawrence, University of Sheffield, UK and Doina Petrescu, University of Sheffield, UK

This is the first book to focus on the social, cultural and political dimensions of resilience. It covers issues such as reinvention and reconstruction; inclusive housing and ageing communities; new pedagogies; climate denial; ethics; and city-making. Drawing on insights from both theory and practice, it presents a series of dialogues as well as practice-based interventions, visual contributions, and interviews. With examples from countries such as Spain, Denmark, Germany, UK, USA, Australia, South Africa, Brazil, and Thailand, the book demonstrates the transformative role architecture can play in building social and ecological resilience.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 280pp; 66 illus; 53 halftones; 13 line drawings; 3 tables

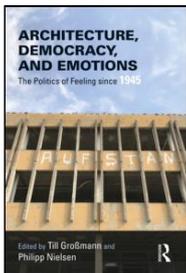
Hb: 978-1-138-06580-2; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06581-9; Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15947-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138065819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138065819)

## Architecture, Democracy and Emotions

The Politics of Feeling since 1945



Edited by Till Großmann, International Max Planck Graduate School Moral Economies, Berlin, Germany and Philipp Nielsen, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, USA

Architecture and emotions have been closely connected throughout history. Buildings are not only meant to provide shelter, safety and warmth – they are also designed to impress and awe. The end of the Second World War in 1945 and decolonization meant that almost all countries began claiming to be 'democracies'. This book examines how these aspirations influenced the built environment, prompting architects to use their designs to express ideas about emotions, morality and conduct and inspiring a variety of feelings towards different forms of democratic representation. An important read for

students and researchers in architecture, urban studies, history, sociology, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 202pp; 20 illus; 19 halftones; 1 line drawings

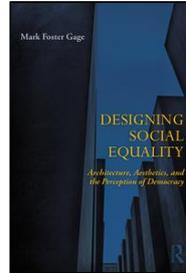
Hb: 978-0-815-35737-7; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35738-4; Nov 2018: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-12460-7; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357384](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357384)

## Designing Social Equality

Architecture, Aesthetics, and the Perception of Democracy



Mark Foster Gage

Gage proposes a dramatic realignment between aesthetic thought, politics, social equality and the design of our physical world. By reconsidering historic concepts from the deep history of aesthetic philosophy and deftly weaving them with emerging intellectual positions from a variety of disciplines, the book introduces a groundbreaking intellectual framework. Through what used to be known as the practice, teaching and discourse of architecture and design, this framework sets out to reconfigure a more encompassing social theory of how humanity perceives its very reality and how it might begin to more justly define that reality through new ways of reconsidering the built environment.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

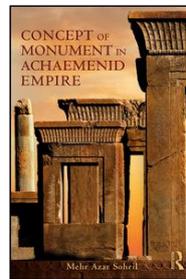
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36974-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36975-2; Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24966-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369752](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369752)

## The Concept of Monument in Achaemenid Empire



Mehr Azar Soheil

The aim of this book is to explore the significance of the concept of 'monument' in the context of the Achaemenid Empire (550-330 BC), with particular reference to the royal Ensemble of Persepolis, founded by Darius I and built together with his son Xerxes.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Ancient Architecture (6th-4th Centuries BC) / Achaemenid Architecture / Cultural Heritage / Conservation

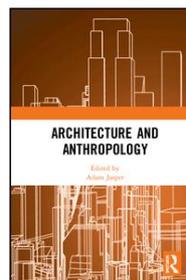
6 x 9; 218pp; 58 halftones; 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05591-9; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05592-6; Dec 2018: **\$77.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16563-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055926)

## Architecture and Anthropology



Edited by Adam Jasper

This book on Architecture and Anthropology presents architecturally informed research in all its contemporary openness and diversity. The chapters in this book originally published in *Architectural Theory Review*

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Anthropology

: 234pp

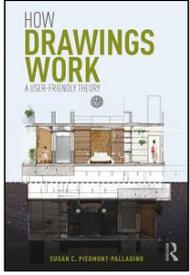
Hb: 978-1-138-47595-3; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10629-0; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138475953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138475953)

for more information

## How Drawings Work

A User-Friendly Theory



Susan C. Piedmont-Palladino, Washington Alexandria Architecture Center, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Alexandria, Virginia, USA

*How Drawings Work* cheekily explains that what architects make is information that enables other people to make buildings. That information comes in a variety of forms: drawings by hand and computer, models both physical and virtual, and words as needed. The book reflects in witty prose on the nature of architectural drawings as tools of communication, pulling from a diverse and eclectic landscape of theories from grammar, functional linguistics, philosophy, art criticism, science fiction, popular culture, and, of course, architecture, to propose a new way to think about architectural communication. More than 50

color images.

Routledge

Market: Drawing / Architecture / Visual Communication

: 180pp; 82 illus; 27 halftones; 55 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-69296-1; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69297-8; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138692978](http://www.routledge.com/9781138692978)

## Mass Customization and Design Democratization



Edited by Branko Kolarevic, University of Calgary, Canada and José Pinto Duarte, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Parametric design and digital fabrication are enabling non-designers to mass produce non-standard, highly differentiated products – from shoes and tableware to furniture and even houses. This is the first book to address this relevelly recent 'democratization' of design. Demonstrating how the potential of these tools can be realized in practice, it introduces essential technologies and design approaches and provides cutting edge examples from leading design firms, manufacturers and thinkers. A highly designed book featuring

300 color illustrations, this is essential reading for professionals and students taking courses in digital architecture, parametric design, and mass customization.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 280pp; 248 illus; 181 halftones; 67 line drawings

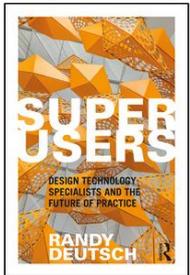
Hb: 978-0-815-36060-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36061-2; Jan 2019: \$86.99

eBook: 978-1-351-11786-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360612](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360612)

## Superusers

Design Technology Specialists and the Future of Practice



Randy Deutsch, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Design technology is changing architectural practice and the role of the architect. With new technologies appearing every week, how can practitioners stay on top and thrive? *Superusers: Design Technology Specialists and the Future of Practice* is your roadmap to success. Written by Randy Deutsch, it is the first-ever guide to help current and future design professionals to succeed in the frantic new world of work and technology. Featuring unique insights from design technology leaders, an overview of technology trends, and interview and hiring tips, this is essential reading for students and professionals who want to navigate a fast-moving, uncertain future with confidence.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 200pp; 50 illus; 19 halftones; 31 line drawings

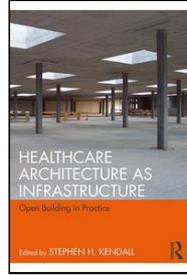
Hb: 978-0-815-35259-4; Feb 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35260-0; Feb 2019: \$70.99

eBook: 978-1-351-13898-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352600](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352600)

## Healthcare Architecture as Infrastructure

Open Building in Practice



Edited by Stephen H. Kendall, Emeritus Professor of Architecture at Ball State University, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

Advocating an infrastructure theory of built environment transformation in which design and investment decisions are organized hierarchically and transcend short-term use, the book draws on ten case studies to showcase best practice from around the world. Written by experts with experience in policy-making, designing, building, and managing complex healthcare environments, it shows professionals in architecture, engineering, healthcare and facilities management how to enhance the long-term usefulness of their campuses and their building stock and how to strengthen their physical assets with the capacity to accommodate a quickly evolving healthcare sector.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 198pp; 81 illus; 34 halftones; 47 line drawings; 36 tables

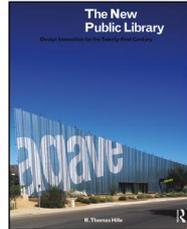
Hb: 978-0-815-36784-0; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36785-7; Dec 2018: \$79.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25640-7; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367857](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367857)

## The New Public Library

Design Innovation for the Twenty-First Century



R. Thomas Hille

*The New Public Library* is an in-depth design study of an exemplary collection of recent public libraries, and the historical precedents that have informed and inspired their development. Highly visual in its presentation, the study includes 885 color photographs and illustrations, and 195 scale drawings.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 456pp; 560 illus

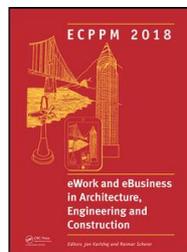
Hb: 978-1-138-32670-5; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32673-6; Nov 2018: \$125.00

eBook: 978-0-429-44968-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326736](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326736)

## eWork and eBusiness in Architecture, Engineering and Construction

Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Product and Process Modelling (ECPPM 2018), September 12-14, 2018, Copenhagen, Denmark



Edited by Jan Karlshoj, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark and Raimar Scherer, Technical University Dresden, Germany

*eWork and eBusiness in Architecture, Engineering and Construction 2018* collects the papers presented at the 12th European Conference on Product and Process Modelling. The contributions cover complementary thematic areas that hold great promise towards the advancement of research and technological development in the modelling of complex engineering systems, encompassing a substantial number of high quality contributions on a large spectrum of topics pertaining to ICT deployment instances in AEC/FM. It is a rich

and comprehensive resource for academics and researchers working in the interdisciplinary areas of information technology applications in architecture, engineering and construction.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

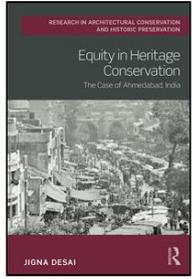
: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58413-6; Aug 2018: \$470.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50621-5; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584136](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584136)

## Equity in Heritage Conservation

The Case of Ahmedabad, India



Jigna Desai, CEPT University, India

Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural Conservation and Historic Preservation*

Equity in Heritage Conservation takes the UNESCO World Heritage City of Ahmedabad, India, as the foundational investigation into the realities of cultural heritage conservation and management. It contextualises the question of heritage by comparing places, projects and initiatives from other cities around the world to identify issues, processes and improvements. This book will appeal to a range of scholars interested in cultural heritage conservation and management, sustainable development, urban and regional planning and architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Conservation / Heritage

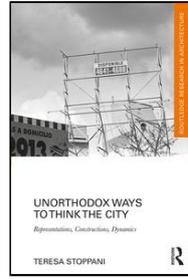
: 212pp; 50 illus: 26 halftones; 24 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60404-9; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46873-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604049)

## Unorthodox Ways to Think the City

Representations, Constructions, Dynamics



Teresa Stoppani, University of Greenwich, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book argues that architecture and the city and their processes can be better understood by drawing categories from disciplines that exceed the architectural and urban cultural context. It performs an open intellectual reading that traverses architecture and architectural theory, but also art theory and history, cartography, philosophy, literature and cultural studies, to unfold a series of 'figures' that are ambiguously placed between the representation and the construction of space in architecture and the city.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Urban Design

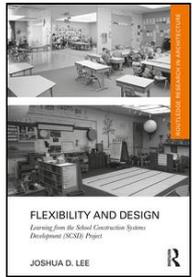
: 194pp; 13 illus: 7 halftones; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-72438-8; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415724388](http://www.routledge.com/9780415724388)

## Flexibility and Design

Learning from the School Construction Systems Development (SCSD) Project



Joshua D. Lee

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book traces the development and subsequent use of the SCSD system over 50 years through archival research, personal observations, re-photography, re-surveying, plan evaluations, interviews, and an advertisement analysis. These new findings provide useful insights for architects, educators, historic preservationists, and others about the affordances of spatial flexibility, the difficulties associated with technological transfer, the impact of unstable market conditions, the importance of user input during the planning process, and the need for long-term social relations to sustain architectural experiments.

Routledge

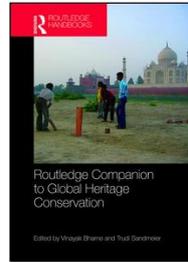
Market: Architecture / Education

: 181pp; 61 illus: 28 halftones; 33 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30195-5; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73208-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301955](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301955)

## Routledge Companion to Global Heritage Conservation



Edited by Vinayak Bharme, University of Southern California, USA and Trudi Sandmeier, University of Southern California, USA

This collection of scholarly articles by theorists, academics, and practitioners explores the global complexity, guises, and potential of heritage conservation. Going from Tokyo to Cairo, Shenzhen to Rome, and Delhi to Moscow, this volume examines a vast range of topics – indigenous habitats, urban cores, vernacular infrastructure, colonial towns, squatter settlements, war zones, and modern landmarks.

Routledge

Market: Heritage / Architectural Conservation

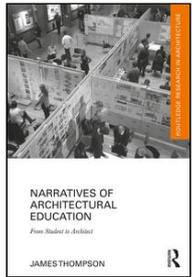
: 528pp; 105 halftones; 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-96298-9; Feb 2019: \$412.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65906-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138962989](http://www.routledge.com/9781138962989)

## Narratives of Architectural Education

From Student to Architect



James Thompson, University of Washington, USA.

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

*Narratives of Architectural Education* provides an overview of life as an architecture student, detailing how a layperson may develop an architectural identity. This book proposes becoming an architect as a personal narrative of professional development structured around various stages and challenges associated with identity transformation. This book provides previously unexamined insights into not just the academic development of an architect, but also the holistic and experiential aspects of architectural education. It would be ideal for those in the educational field of architecture, to include students, educators, interns and mentors.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 182pp; 16 illus: 10 halftones; 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35881-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00

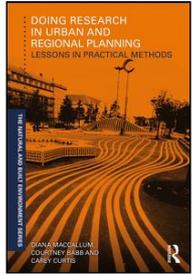
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358817](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358817)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning**

Lessons in Practical Methods



Diana MacCallum, Courtney Babb and Carey Curtis

*Series: Natural and Built Environment Series*

*Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning* provides a basic introduction to methodology and methods in planning research. It brings together the methods most commonly used in planning, explaining their key applications and basic protocols. It addresses the unique needs of planners by dealing with concerns which cut across the social, economic, and physical sciences, showing readers how to mobilise fresh combinations of methods, theoretical frameworks and techniques to address the complex needs of urban and regional development.

Routledge

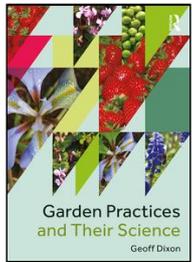
: 256pp: 17 halftones: 40 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-73556-8; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-73557-5; Feb 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81889-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415735575](http://www.routledge.com/9780415735575)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Garden Practices and Their Science**

Geoff Dixon, Visiting Professor and Senior Research Fellow, Centre for Horticulture, University of Reading, UK.

Written in clear and accessible style, *Garden Practices and Their Science* guides gardeners in the practical arts of plant husbandry and in their understanding of its underpinning principles.

Achieving the manipulation of plant life is described in eight full colour well-illustrated chapters covering the growing of potatoes, bulb onions, legumes, small seeded vegetables, soft fruit, bulbs and herbaceous ornamentals in great detail. Tailored for readers requiring clear and concise directions, this very practical book is an instruction-manual directed at early-stage gardening learners.

Routledge

**Market:** Gardening

: 282pp: 389 illus: 378 halftones: 11 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48523-5; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20906-0; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

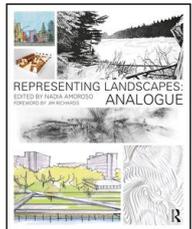
eBook: 978-1-315-45781-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138209060](http://www.routledge.com/9781138209060)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Representing Landscapes**

Analogue



Nadia Amoroso, University of Toronto, Canada

*Series: Representing Landscapes*

The fourth book in Nadia Amoroso's *Representing Landscapes* series, this text focuses on traditional methods of visual representation in landscape architectural education. Each chapter includes contributions from leading professors teaching studio and visual communication courses from landscape architecture programs across the globe, showcasing the best student examples of analog techniques. Over 220 full colour images explore the range of visual approaches students and practitioners of landscape architecture can implement in their designs. With

worked examples in the chapters and downloadable images suitable for class use, this is an essential book for visual communication and design

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Drawing

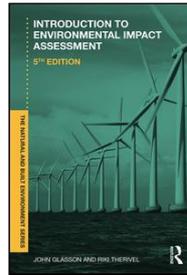
: 234pp: 74 halftones: 147 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48556-3; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48557-0; Jan 2019: **\$70.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04890-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485570)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment**

John Glasson, Oxford Brookes University, England, UK Oxford Brookes University, Oxford, UK Oxford Brookes University, UK and Riki Therivel, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Series: Natural and Built Environment Series*

A comprehensive, clearly structured and readable overview of the subject, *Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment* has established itself as the leading introduction to EIA worldwide. This fifth edition is a major update reflecting many significant changes in EIA procedures, process, practice and prospects over the last decade. It is also makes full use of colour illustrations, and chapter questions for discussion. Written by two authors with extensive research, training and consultancy experience of

EIA, this book brings together the most up-to-date information from many sources.

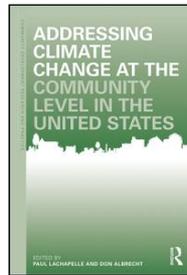
Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Environmental Studies

: 382pp: 163 illus: 38 halftones: 56 line drawings: 69 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60074-4; Feb 2019: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60075-1; Feb 2019: **\$96.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-47073-8; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66470-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600751)**Addressing Climate Change at the Community Level in the United States**

Edited by Paul R. Lachapelle, Montana State University-Bozeman, USA and Don E. Albrecht, Western Rural Development Center, Utah State University, USA

*Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series*

The concept of community, in all its diverse definitions and manifestations, provides a unique approach to learn more about the challenges posed by climate change. This new volume highlights cases of communities developing innovative approaches to climate mitigation and adaptation around the United States. Defining community more comprehensively than just spatial geography to also include communities of interest, identity, and

practice, this book highlights how individuals and organizations are addressing the challenges posed by climate change through more resilient social processes, government policies and sustainable practices.

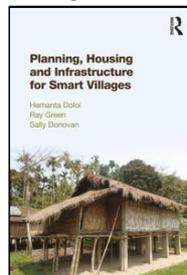
Routledge

**Market:** Community development

6 x 9: 300pp: 57 illus: 23 halftones: 5 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38091-7; Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38092-4; Dec 2018: **\$96.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-21172-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380924](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380924)**Planning, Housing and Infrastructure for Smart Villages**

Hemanta Doloi, The University of Melbourne, Australia, Ray Green, University of Melbourne, Australia and Sally Donovan

This book provides an overview of the field of rural social economic development through the lens of housing and other infrastructure. It focuses on the most inventive, dynamic practices. Chapters cover a wealth of diverse topics from microfinancing and rural procurement, to governance and planning, to school construction. This book contributes to the state of the art in the smart villages discussion by providing expert knowledge and practical guidelines useful to a variety of built environment professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Rural Planning, Housing, Infrastructure

: 224pp: 8 tables

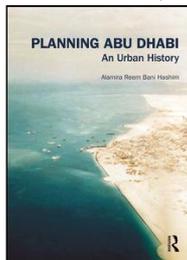
Hb: 978-0-815-36564-8; Dec 2018: **\$259.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36565-5; Dec 2018: **\$93.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-26108-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365655](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365655)

## Planning Abu Dhabi

An Urban History



Alamira Reem Bani Hashim, Abu Dhabi Urban Planning Council, UAE

*Series: Planning, History and Environment Series*

Following the description of Abu Dhabi's early modern history, Reem focuses on three distinct periods dating from the discovery of oil in 1960 and coinciding with periods in power of the three rulers since then: Sheikh Shakhbut bin Sultan Al Nahyan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan, and Sheikh Khalifa bin Zayed Al Nahyan. She analyses the different approaches of each ruler to development; investigates the role of planning consultants, architects, developers, construction companies and government agencies; examines the emergence of comprehensive

development plans and the policies underlying them; and assesses the effects of these many and varied influences on Abu Dhabi's development.

Routledge

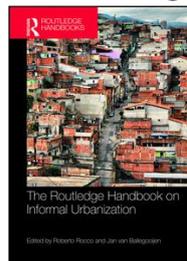
**Market:** Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography

: 276pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30030-9; Nov 2018: \$177.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73241-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300309](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300309)

## The Routledge Handbook on Informal Urbanization



Edited by Roberto Rocco and Jan van Ballegooijen

This book investigates the mutual relationship between the struggle for political inclusion and processes of informal urbanisation in different socio-political and cultural settings. It seeks a middle ground between two opposing perspectives on the political meaning of urban informality. The first, the 'emancipatory perspective', frames urban informality as a practice that fosters autonomy, entrepreneurship and social mobility. The other perspective, more critical, sees informality predominantly as a result of political exclusion, inequality and poverty.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Planning

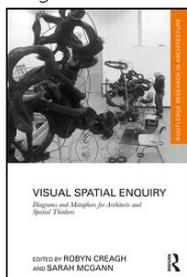
7 x 10: 300pp: 43 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18388-9; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64554-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138183889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138183889)

## Visual Spatial Enquiry

Diagrams and Metaphors for Architects and Spatial Thinkers



Edited by Robyn Creagh, Curtin University, Australia and Sarah McGann, University of Notre Dame, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Architecture*

This edited collection explores the interconnections between visual and textual ways of working within relational space. With an array of international contributions from across the arts, social sciences and humanities, this book explores textual and visual language to reappraise and reconsider research approaches, methods and processes in diverse fields such as architecture, design and planning. This exploration will be of value to researchers looking to develop their cross-disciplinary literacy, and to design practitioners looking to enhance and articulate their research skills.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 196pp: 51 illus: 32 halftones: 19 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74157-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18276-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138741577](http://www.routledge.com/9781138741577)

## The Routledge Companion to Rural Planning



Edited by Mark Scott, University College Dublin, Ireland, Nick Gallent and Menelaos Gkartzios, University of Newcastle, UK

*The Routledge Companion to Rural Planning* provides a critical account and state of the art review of rural planning in the early years of the twenty-first century.

Primarily intended for scholars and graduate students across the range of disciplines, such as planning, rural geography, rural sociology, agricultural studies, development studies, environmental studies and countryside management, this book will prove to be an invaluable and up-to-date resource.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning/Rural Studies

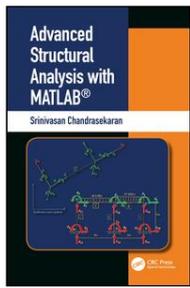
: 670pp: 58 illus: 29 halftones: 29 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10405-1; Jan 2019: \$412.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104051](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104051)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Advanced Structural Analysis with MATLAB®**

Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, Dept of Ocean Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras

Recent advancements in the selection of various geometric structural forms demand understanding of structural analysis using computer-aided tools. This book presents various important aspects of computer-aided tools and programming for advanced structural analysis, and includes exercises, exams with solutions, and MATLAB input-output code to provide a complete understanding of concepts. The content has been well received by graduate students and faculty colleagues. Demand from the students for a full-length textbook motivated the author to develop the present book, which follows a classroom model of explaining the concepts through clear

explanations, illustrations, and tutorials.

CRC Press

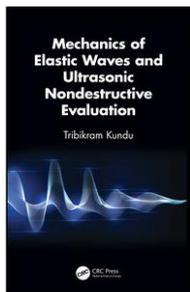
Market: Civil Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 238pp: 111 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02645-5; Dec 2018: \$226.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367026455](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367026455)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Mechanics of Elastic Waves and Ultrasonic Nondestructive Evaluation**

Tribikram Kundu, The University of Arizona, Tucson, USA

This book gives the reader the necessary mechanics background to understand and analyze elastic wave propagation in solids. This knowledge is necessary for modeling and interpreting experimental results generated by ultrasonic nondestructive evaluation (NDE) techniques. It will cover both linear and nonlinear ultrasonic NDE methods. This is important in determining internal damages in structural components, that need to be detected in a nondestructive fashion. Examples would be cracks inside various structural components related to aircraft, ships, automobiles and bridges. Knowledge contained in this book is quite useful for such damage detection applications.

CRC Press

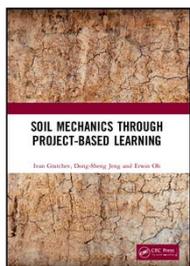
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 378pp: 210 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03594-2; Jan 2019: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035942](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035942)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Soil Mechanics Through Project-Based Learning**

Ivan Gratchev, Griffith University Gold Coast Campus, Australia, Dong-Sheng Jeng, Griffith School of Engineering, Griffith University, Southport, Australia and Erwin Oh, Griffith School of Engineering Gold Coast Campus, Griffith University, Southport, Australia

This book covers all significant topics in soil mechanics and slope stability analysis. Each section is followed by several review questions and the reader will be offered to undertake a project-based assignment to scaffold their learning. These consist of real field and laboratory data including boreholes and test results so that the reader can experience what geotechnical engineering practice is like, identify with it personally, and

integrate it into their own knowledge base.

CRC Press

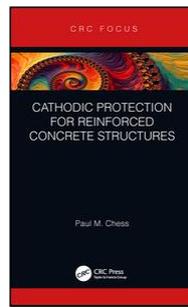
Market: Soil Mechanics

: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60573-2; Nov 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50007-5; Nov 2018: \$109.00

eBook: 978-0-429-50778-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138500075](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138500075)

**Cathodic Protection for Reinforced Concrete Structures**

Paul M. Chess

Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures is a technique for rescuing corrosion damaged structures and, in certain instances, preventing them from corroding in the first place, and its use is growing.

This book is for specialist contractors, large consultants and owners of corrosion damaged structures, and looks at international experience with this technique. It examines why corrosion is occurring, the differences in the application of CP with the stark dichotomy in its success and failure, and finally ways in which its performance can be improved on future installations.

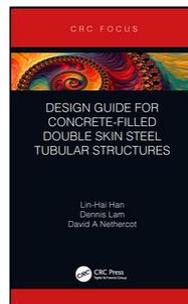
CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering and Concrete

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 100pp: 37 illus: 31 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47727-8; Oct 2018: \$127.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04583-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138477278](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138477278)

**Design Guide for Concrete-filled Double Skin Steel Tubular Structures**

Lin-Hai Han, Tsinghua University, China, Dennis Lam, University of Bradford, UK and David A Nethercot, Imperial College, London

This is the first design guide on concrete filled double skin steel tubular structures, with the relevant calculation methods and guidance. These offer high strength, good ductility and durability, high fire resistance and favourable constructability -- and lighter weight, higher bending stiffness and better cyclic performance than conventional concrete-filled steel tubular structures.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

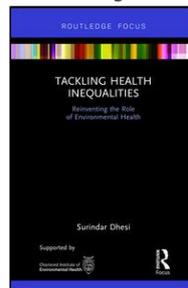
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 113pp: 29 illus: 14 halftones: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34023-7; Oct 2018: \$188.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44041-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138340237](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138340237)

**Tackling Health Inequalities**

Reinventing the Role of Environmental Health



Surinder Kishen Dhesi, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environmental Health*

This book discusses environmental health in the context of public health, the role of the profession, issues of visibility and opportunities for impact in today's policy landscape. In particular, a focus on the local government context is timely given the shifting of the public health function from the NHS to local authorities. This book is essential reading for students, practitioners and policy makers in the fields of environmental health and public health.

Routledge

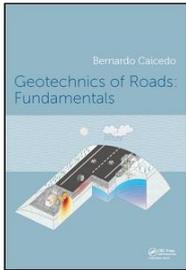
Market: Environmental Health, Public Health

: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09574-8; Nov 2018: \$93.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-10559-8; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138095748](http://www.routledge.com/9781138095748)

## Geotechnics of Roads: Fundamentals



**Bernardo Caicedo**, Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá, Colombia

The book presents stresses and strains in road structures, water and heat migration within and between layers of road materials, and the effects of water on the strength and stiffness of those materials. It includes a deep analysis of soil compaction, one of the most important issues in road construction. This unique book will be of value to civil, structural and geotechnical engineers worldwide.

CRC Press

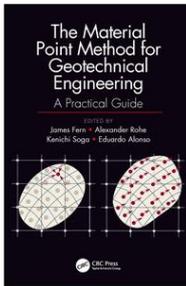
**Market:** Civil/Geotechnical Engineering  
: 434pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60057-7; Dec 2018: \$313.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138600577](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138600577)

## The Material Point Method for Geotechnical Engineering

A Practical Guide



Edited by **James Fern**, University of California Berkeley, **Alexander Rohe**, Deltares, Netherlands, **Kenichi Soga**, University of California Berkeley and **Eduardo Alonso**, Polytechnic University of Catalonia, Spain

The material point method is a numerical tool for simulation and analysis of large deformation in of soils, structures and fluids, such as internal and external erosion, and post-liquefaction analysis; for instance the post-failure liquid-like behaviours of landslides, penetration problems such as CPT and pile installation, and scouring problems related to underwater pipelines.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geotechnical Engineering  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 420pp: 227 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32331-5; Jan 2019: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138323315](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138323315)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Smart Biosensor Technology



Edited by **George K. Knopf**, University of Western Ontario, Canada and **Amarjeet S. Bassi**, The University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

The field of smart biosensors has dramatically expanded over the past decade and the revised edition will provide a multidisciplinary perspective of this rapidly advancing field from international leading experts. The second edition will cover the fundamentals of smart biosensor technology, issues related to material design and selection, enabling methods of biosensor fabrication, bioelectronics and neuronal network micro-arrays, and applications that include pathogen detection, toxicity monitoring and lab-on-chip (LoC) technologies. All new are chapters that reflect a broader emphasis on nano-carbon based

systems, mechanically flexible electronics, and biomedical applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
7 x 10: 577pp: 323 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77448-2; Dec 2018: \$506.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77449-9; Dec 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-33759-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498774482](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498774482)

## Sustainable Construction Materials

Recycled Spent Garnet



**Habib Lateef Muttashar Alzuabidi**, University of Malaysia, UTM

Rapid industrial growth has witnessed the ever-increasing utilization of sand from rivers for various construction purposes, which has caused an over-exploitation of rivers' beds and disturbed the ecosystem. This book presents an investigation into the capacity of spent garnet (silicate minerals) as a sand replacement and to serve as a sustainable construction material.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

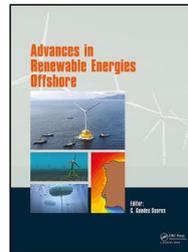
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 101 pp: 50 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00227-5; Dec 2018: \$210.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002275](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002275)

## Advances in Renewable Energies Offshore

Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2018), October 8-10, 2018, Lisbon, Portugal



Edited by **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Instituto Superior Técnico, University of Lisbon, Portugal

This book is a collection of the papers presented at the 3rd International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2018) held in Lisbon, Portugal, on 8-10 October 2018. It discusses a variety of fields related to renewable energies offshore: Modelling tidal currents, modelling waves, tidal energy devices (design, applications and experiments), tidal energy arrays, wave energy devices (point absorber, multibody, applications, control, experiments, CFD, coastal OWC, OWC and turbines), wave energy arrays, wind energy devices, wind energy arrays, maintenance and reliability, combined platforms,

moorings and flexible materials.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

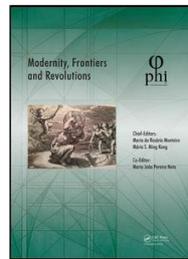
: 918pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58535-5; Sep 2018: \$494.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50532-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138585355](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138585355)

## Modernity, Frontiers and Revolutions

Proceedings of the 4th International Multidisciplinary Congress (PHI 2018), October 3-6, 2018, S. Miguel, Azores, Portugal



Edited by **Maria do Rosário Monteiro**, CHAM, FCSH, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal, **Mário S. Ming Kong**, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal and **Maria João Pereira Neto**

*Series: PHI*

The texts presented in were compiled with the intent to establish a multidisciplinary platform for the presentation, interaction and dissemination of research on the topics of Harmony and Proportion with a focus on different visions relevant to Architecture, Arts and Humanities, Design, Engineering, Social and Natural Sciences, and their importance for the sense of both individual and community identity. The idea of modernity has been a driver of development since the Western Early Modern Age. Its theoretical and practical foundations have become the working tools of scientists, philosophers and artists who seek strategies to accelerate the development process in different contexts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Business Management

: 476pp

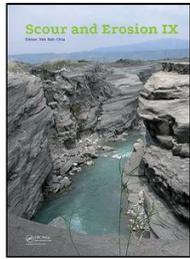
Hb: 978-0-367-02397-3; Sep 2018: \$419.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023973](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023973)

for more information

## Scour and Erosion IX

Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Scour and Erosion (ICSE 2018), November 5-8, 2018, Taipei, Taiwan



Edited by **Yeh Keh-Chia**, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

Scour and Erosion IX contains the peer-reviewed scientific contributions presented at 9th International Conference on Scour and Erosion (ICSE 2018, Taipei, Taiwan, 5–8 November 2018), and includes recent accomplishments about scour and erosion in field observation, experimental laboratory work, theoretical development, numerical modeling and disaster management.

CRC Press

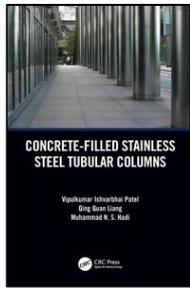
**Market:** Civil Engineering

: 161pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07467-8; Oct 2018: **\$470.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367074678](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367074678)

## Concrete-Filled Stainless Steel Tubular Columns



**Vipulkumar Patel**, La Trobe University, Australia, **Qing Quan Liang**, Victoria University, Australia and **Muhammad Hadi**, University of Wollongong, Australia

Concrete-filled stainless steel tubular columns offer high strength, high ductility, high corrosion resistance, high durability and aesthetics and ease of maintenance. This book presents accurate and efficient computational models for the nonlinear inelastic analysis and design of CFSST short and slender columns under axial load and biaxial bending.

This book is written for practising structural and civil engineers, academic researchers and graduate students in civil engineering who are interested in the latest computational techniques and design methods for CFSST columns.

CRC Press

**Market:** Structural Engineering

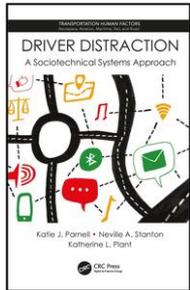
: 132pp; 76 illus: 1 halftones; 75 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54366-9; Dec 2018: **\$188.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00570-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138543669](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138543669)

## Driver Distraction

A Sociotechnical Systems Approach



**Katie J. Parnell**, University of Southampton, **Neville A. Stanton**, Professor, Transportation Research Group, University of Southampton, UK and **Katherine L. Plant**, University of Southampton, UK

*Series: Transportation Human Factors*

This book discusses the potential for a sociotechnical systems approach to driver distraction and the process where a new sociotechnical systems model of the behaviour was developed, applied, and validated. It focuses on the developments within technological devices that manufacturers build into vehicles and the portable devices they bring with them into the vehicle. The book includes the current state of driver distraction research and details the process through which novel methods are

applied to the study of driver distraction that aim to understand why distraction occurs, what distracts drivers, and how the adverse effects of distraction may be targeted with novel countermeasures.

CRC Press

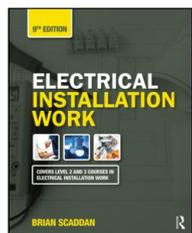
**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 250pp; 29 illus; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60681-4; Nov 2018: **\$210.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46680-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138606814](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138606814)

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Electrical Installation Work, 9th ed****Brian Scaddan**

Now updated in line with the 18th Edition of the Wiring Regulations, this highly successful book provides a topic by topic progression through the areas of electrical installations, including how and why electrical installations are designed, installed and tested. Brian Scaddan's subject-led approach makes this a valuable resource for professionals and students on both City and Guilds and EAL courses.

Additional content in this edition includes detail on LED lighting and medical locations. A new appendix contains a glossary of electrical installation work terms, ensuring that readers of all

levels of experience can easily grasp every topic.

Routledge

**Market:** Electrical Installation

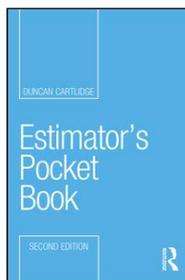
: 320pp: 464 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02336-2: Nov 2018: **\$341.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02334-8: Nov 2018: **\$96.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84927-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023348)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Estimator's Pocket Book 2e****Duncan Cartlidge**, Construction Procurement Consultant, UK

A concise and practical reference covering the main pricing approaches, as well as useful information such as how to process sub-contractor quotations, tender settlement and adjudication. This is the indispensable estimating reference for all quantity surveyors, cost managers, project managers and anybody else with estimating responsibilities. Particular attention is given to NRM2, but the overall focus is on the core estimating skills needed in practice. Updates to this edition include a greater reference to BIM, an update on the current state of the construction industry as well as up to date wage rates, legislative changes and guidance notes.

Routledge

**Market:** Quantity Surveying

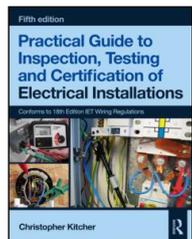
: 282pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36669-5: Feb 2019: **\$212.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36670-1: Feb 2019: **\$58.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52711-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366701](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366701)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Practical Guide to Inspection, Testing and Certification of Electrical Installations, 5th ed****Christopher Kitcher**, Central Sussex College, UK

Covers all your testing and inspection needs to help you pass your exams on City & Guilds 2391 and, EAL 600/4338/6 and 600/4340/4 and Part P courses -- up to date with the 18<sup>th</sup> Edition IET Wiring Regulations. [www.routledge.com/cw/kitcher](http://www.routledge.com/cw/kitcher) provides a large bank of helpful video demonstrations and multiple choice questions.

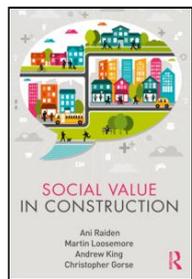
Routledge

**Market:** Electrical Installations

: 288pp: 158 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61333-1: Nov 2018: **\$141.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61332-4: Dec 2018: **\$65.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46229-0: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84609-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613324](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613324)**Social Value in Construction**

**Ani Raiden**, Nottingham Business School, Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Martin Loosemore**, University of New South Wales, Australia, **Andrew King**, Soul Value Consultancy and **Chris Gorse**, Leeds Beckett University, UK

This is the first book looking at social value in construction, setting the agenda by exploring important questions through real-life case studies and examples of best practice to demonstrate how innovative companies can utilise contemporary research to create social value. It is time the construction industry viewed community involvement and CSR as an opportunity, and this is the book that shows the industry how. This is essential reading for all professionals in the construction, engineering, architecture and built environment

sector. Project managers, clients, contract managers, quantity surveyors, CSR and HR personnel in particular will gain a lot from reading this book.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Management

: 218pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29509-4: Dec 2018: **\$235.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29510-0: Dec 2018: **\$82.99**

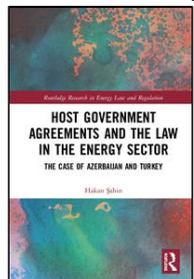
eBook: 978-1-315-10080-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138295100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138295100)

for more information

## Host Government Agreements and the Law in the Energy Sector

The case of Azerbaijan and Turkey



Hakan Sahin, Maltepe University, Istanbul, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation*

This book determines the political risks, particularly of indirect expropriation, that arise from unilateral actions of host governments during the life span of the energy investment projects. Focusing on stabilisation clauses as a political risk manager, it examines what influences host states to agree stability in long term host governmental agreements. Proposing a framework for the role to be played by both internal and external forces, it examines political regimes and state guarantees to foreign investors in Azerbaijan and Turkey from a comparative perspective, assessing how effective internal factors in these countries are in facilitating contractual stability.

Routledge

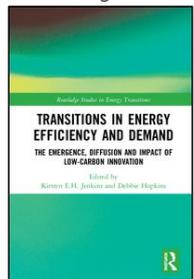
: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59133-2; Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591332)

## Transitions in Energy Efficiency and Demand (Open Access)

The Emergence, Diffusion and Impact of Low-Carbon Innovation



Edited by Kirsten E.H. Jenkins and Debbie Hopkins

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

This edited volume will sit at the forefront of research on the transition to a low carbon, low demand economy. Using a series of historical and contemporary case studies combined with theoretical chapters discussing the general dynamics of technological change, it will discuss the potential for using innovation to reduce energy demand, as well as suggest general lessons for the reduction of energy demand internationally. Combining an impressive range of contributions from key thinkers in the field, this book will be of great interest to energy students, scholars and decision-makers.

Routledge

Market: Energy Policy and Economics/Environmental Policy

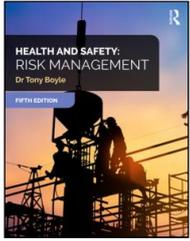
: 280pp; 36 illus; 19 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35678-3; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12726-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356783](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356783)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Health and Safety: Risk Management



**Tony Boyle**

Health and Safety: Risk Management is the clearest and most comprehensive book on risk management available today. This newly revised fifth edition integrates new developments in legislation, standards and practice, and incorporates up-to-date information for qualification syllabuses. ISO 45001 is given comprehensive treatment, and the latest ISO 9004 has also been addressed. This authoritative treatment of risk management is essential reading for both students working towards degrees, diplomas and postgraduate or vocational qualifications and experienced health and safety professionals, who will find it

invaluable as a reference.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Safety

: 498pp: 122 illus: 122 line drawings: 69 tables

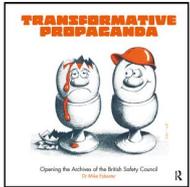
Hb: 978-1-138-34928-5: Dec 2018: **\$400.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34921-6: Dec 2018: **\$130.00**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19524-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138349216](http://www.routledge.com/9781138349216)

## Transformative Propaganda

Opening the Archives of the British Safety Council



**Mike Esbester**, University of Portsmouth, UK

Transformative Propaganda: Opening the Archives of the British Safety Council offers a fascinating and vivid insight into the social and political realities of the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s through a wealth of historical documents, press cuttings, correspondence, photographs and posters. It offers a truly extraordinary window onto the evolution of health and safety within the UK and richly deserves a place on the bookshelf of every safety professional.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

: 160pp: 197 illus: 197 halftones

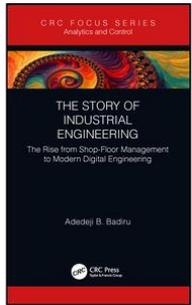
Pb: 978-1-138-36857-6: Nov 2018: **\$106.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368576](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368576)

for more information

## The Story of Industrial Engineering

The Rise from Shop-Floor Management to Modern Digital Engineering



Adejeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Series: *Analytics and Control*

Industrial Engineering is the profession dedicated to making systems function better together with less waste, better quality, and fewer resources, to serve the needs of society more efficiently and more effectively. This book uses a story-telling approach to teach and elaborate the fundamental principles of industrial engineering in a simple, interesting, and engaging format. It will incite interest in industrial engineering through applicable narratives of how the tools and techniques of the discipline apply to a broad spectrum of applications in business, industry, and engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

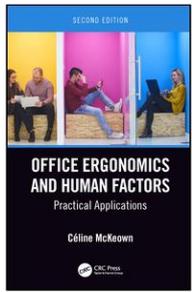
Hb: 978-1-138-61674-5; Nov 2018: \$127.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46181-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138616745](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138616745)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Office Ergonomics and Human Factors

Practical Applications, Second Edition



Céline McKeown, Link Ergonomics, Nottingham, UK

Just like the current edition, this new edition aims to provide practical advice on how to create, develop, or improve office environments so that those individuals who work within them can do so comfortably and contently. Those environments include traditional purpose built offices, home offices, vehicle interiors, or transient environments like train stations, hotels, and airports. Technology has changed radically since the first edition published in 2007. The new edition will be completely updated and offer simple and practical advice that can be employed easily in any office environment, whether typical or atypical.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

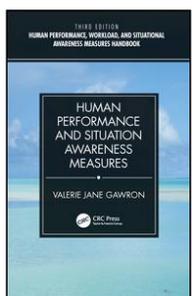
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 322pp: 30 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79910-2; Dec 2018: \$226.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498799102](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498799102)

### 3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Human Performance and Situation Awareness Measures



Valerie Jane Gawron, The MITRE Corporation

This book was developed to help researchers and practitioners select measures to be used in the evaluation of human/machine systems. The book begins with an overview of the steps involved in developing a test to measure human performance. This is followed by a definition of human performance and a review of human performance measures. Each measure is described, along with its strengths and limitations, data requirements, threshold values, and sources of further information. To make this reference easier to use, an extensive author and subject indices are provided.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 190pp: 9 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00231-2; Jan 2019: \$245.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002312](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002312)

### 3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Human Performance, Workload, and Situational Awareness Measures Handbook, Third Edition - 2-Volume Set



Valerie Jane Gawron, The MITRE Corporation

This new third edition handbook provides researchers and practitioners with measures to be used in the evaluation of human/machine systems. The 2-volume set begins with an overview of the steps involved in developing a test to measure human performance, workload, and/or situational awareness, in the first volume. This is followed by a definition of human performance and a review of human performance measures. Workload and Situational Awareness are similarly treated in the second volume of the set.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 388pp: 36 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39157-4; Jan 2019: \$400.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138391574](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138391574)

### 3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Workload Measures



Valerie Jane Gawron

This book was developed to help researchers and practitioners select measures to be used in the evaluation of human/machine systems. The book includes definitions of human workload and situational awareness and a review of measures. Each measure is described, along with its strengths and limitations, data requirements, threshold values, and sources of further information. To make this reference easier to use, an extensive author and subject indices are provided.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 198pp: 27 illus: 33 tables

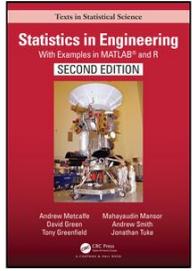
Hb: 978-0-367-00232-9; Jan 2019: \$245.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06449-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002329](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002329)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistics in Engineering**

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



**Andrew Metcalfe**, University of Adelaide, Australia, **David Green**, **Tony Greenfield**, Greenfield Research, UK, **Mayhayaudin Mansor**, **Andrew Smith** and **Jonathan Tuke**  
 Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in

engineering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
 7 x 10: 792pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4; Jan 2019: **\$118.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-412-49220-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781439895474](http://www.crcpress.com/9781439895474)

**Global Soil Security: Towards More Science-Society Interfaces**

Proceedings of the Global Soil Security 2016 Conference, December 5-6, 2016, Paris, France



Edited by **Anne Richer de Forges**, **Florence Carré**, INERIS, Verneuil en Halatte, France, **Alex B. McBratney**, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, **Johan Bouma**, Wageningen Agricultural University and **Dominique Arrouays**, INRA-InfoSol Unit, Orléans, France

*Global Soil Security: Towards More Science-Society Interfaces* contains contributions presented at the 2nd Global Soil Security conference, held 5-6 December 2016 in Paris. These chapters focus on how to achieve soil security. This involves scientific, economic, industrial and political engagement to inform soil-users, policy makers and citizens with the objective of implementing appropriate actions. The contributions to this book address the five dimensions of soil security, namely: capability, condition, capital, connectivity and codification.

CRC Press

Market: Geosciences

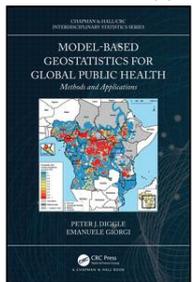
: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09305-8; Sep 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10707-3; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138093058](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138093058)

**Model-based Geostatistics for Global Public Health**

Methods and Applications



**Peter J. Diggle**, Lancaster University, UK and **Emanuele Giorgi**, Lancaster University

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics*

Presents state-of-the-art methods in model-based geostatistics (MBG) and its application to problems in global public health. Scientific objective is to describe the pattern of spatial variation in a health outcome using explicit probability models and established principles of statistical inference.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 255pp

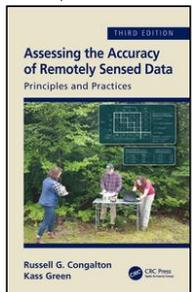
Hb: 978-1-138-73235-3; Feb 2019: **\$177.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138732353](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138732353)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Assessing the Accuracy of Remotely Sensed Data**

Principles and Practices, Third Edition



**Russell G. Congalton**, University of New Hampshire, University of New Hampshire, Durham, USA and **Kass Green**, Consultant, Berkeley, California, USA

The field of assessing the accuracy of maps derived from remotely sensed data has continued to develop and mature since the first edition of this book in 1999. The third edition will have all chapters reviewed and updated with any new information available today. It will include a redo of spatial accuracy chapter to update for new ASPRS standards and better explain the issue with RMSE. Another new chapter on AA sampling for objects vs pixels will be included; an object-based case study and more information on proportional sampling. Finally, an entire new chapter on collection of reference data for

general use and sharing in the public domain will complete the third edition.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

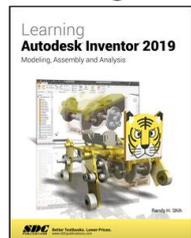
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 56 illus: 86 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77666-0; Jan 2019: **\$271.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05512-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498776660](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498776660)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Learning Autodesk Inventor 2019**

Randy Shih

This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using *Autodesk Inventor 2019* with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design. An unassembled version of the same robot used throughout the book can be bundled with the book.

CRC Press

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 500pp

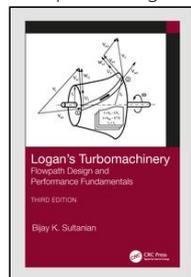
Pb: 978-1-630-57204-4; Aug 2018: \$127.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781630572044](http://www.crcpress.com/9781630572044)

## 3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Logan's Turbomachinery**

Flowpath Design and Performance Fundamentals, Third Edition



Bijay Sultanian, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL

Series: *Mechanical Engineering*

Logan's Turbomachinery: Flowpath Design and Performance Fundamentals, Third Edition is the long-awaited revision of this classic textbook, thoroughly updated by Dr. Bijay Sultanian. While the basic concepts remain constant, turbomachinery design has advanced since the Second Edition was published in 1993. Airfoils in modern turbomachines feature three-dimensional geometries, Computational Fluid Mechanics (CFD) has become a standard design tool, and major advances have been made in the materials and manufacturing technologies that affect turbomachinery design. The new edition addresses these trends to best serve today's students, and design engineers working

in turbomachinery industries.

CRC Press

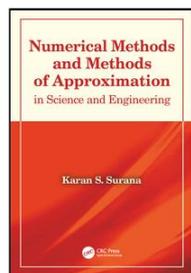
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 319pp: 140 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19820-3; Jan 2019: \$210.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22648-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138198203](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138198203)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Numerical Methods and Methods of Approximation in Science and Engineering**

Karan S. Surana, University of Kansas, Lawrence USA

Numerical Methods and Methods of Approximation in Science and Engineering prepares students and other readers for advanced studies involving applied numerical and computational analysis. Focused on building a sound theoretical foundation, it uses a clear and simple approach backed by numerous worked examples to facilitate understanding of numerical methods and their application. Readers will learn to structure a sequence of operations into a program, using the programming language of their choice; this approach leads to a deeper understanding of the methods and their limitations. The text features highlighted examples, numerous problems, and a complete Solutions Manual for instructors.

CRC Press

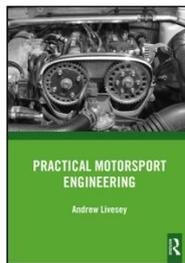
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 478pp: 121 illus: 121 line drawings: 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13672-7; Nov 2018: \$278.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367136727](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367136727)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Practical Motorsport Engineering**

Andrew Livesey

This book covers motorsport engineering from a practical point of view. Written by a practising professional in an accessible style, it offers a wide-ranging insight into the nuts and bolts technology of practical car racing for students at all levels, especially levels 2 and 3 IMI, EAL and BTEC courses, and engineers.

Routledge

Market: Automotive Engineering

: 302pp: 72 halftones: 123 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37569-2; Dec 2018: \$282.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37568-5; Dec 2018: \$82.99

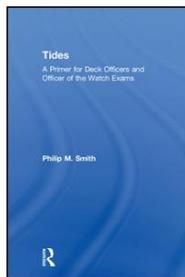
eBook: 978-1-351-23918-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375685](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375685)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Tides**

A Primer for Deck Officers and Officer of the Watch Exams



Philip M. Smith

*Tides: A Primer for Deck Officers and Officer of the Watch Exams* prepares the reader for the Officer of the Watch and Master/Mate certificates required by all officers on commercial seagoing vessels. From the formation of tides and tidal stream data, right through to practice questions with answers, and even mock exam papers, this book will provide you with all the reference material you need in order to pass your exams.

Routledge

Market: Ship Operations

: 216pp: 126 illus: 12 halftones: 114 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36630-5; Dec 2018: \$259.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67475-2; Dec 2018: \$51.99

eBook: 978-1-315-56111-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366305](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366305)

## 3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Fundamentals of Polymer Engineering, Third Edition**

Anil Kumar, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India and Rakesh K. Gupta

This textbook for a first course on polymers assumes some familiarity with thermodynamics and transport phenomena. It covers physical and chemical aspects and the concept of property being determined by structure. It discusses polymer synthesis, associated kinetics and molecular weights and uses this information for reactor design. It covers emulsion polymerization, polymer characterization and thermodynamics, and behavior of polymers as melts, solutions and solids. It examines crystallization, diffusion of and through polymers, polymer processing, and introduces new information on polyolefin technology, biobased plastics, and post-consumer

plastic recycling. Chapters updated throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Polymer Science

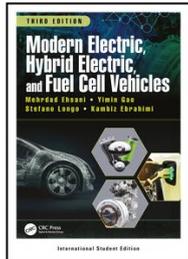
7 x 10: 598pp: 279 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75950-2; Dec 2018: \$210.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-70867-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498759502](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498759502)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK

## Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles



Mehrdad Ehsani, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA, Yimin Gao, Advanced Vehicle Research Center, Danville, Virginia, USA, Stefano Longo, Cranfield University, UK and Kambiz Ebrahimi, Loughborough University, UK

The book deals with the fundamentals, theoretical bases, and design methodologies of conventional internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles, electric vehicles (EVs), hybrid electric vehicles (HEVs), and fuel cell vehicles (FCVs). The design methodology is described in mathematical terms, step-by-step, and the topics are approached from the overall drive train system, not just individual components. Furthermore, in explaining the design methodology of each drive train, design

examples are presented with simulation results.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 546pp

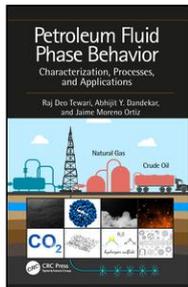
eBook: 978-0-429-50488-4; Feb 2018 • International Edition Paperback:

978-1-138-33049-8; Jul 2018: **\$130.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138330498](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138330498)

## Petroleum Fluid Phase Behavior

Characterization, Processes, and Applications



Raj Deo Tewari, Abhijit Y. Dandekar and Jaime Moreno Ortiz

Series: *Emerging Trends and Technologies in Petroleum Engineering*

This book deals with complex fluid characterization of oil and gas reservoirs, emphasizing the importance of PVT parameters for practical application in reservoir simulation and management. It covers modeling of PVT parameters, QA/QC of PVT data from lab studies, EOS modeling, PVT simulation and compositional grading and variation. It describes generation of data for reservoir engineering calculations in view of limited and unreliable data and techniques like downhole fluid analysis and photophysics of reservoir fluids. It discusses behavior of unconventional

reservoirs, particularly for difficult resources like shale gas, shale oil, coalbed methane, reservoirs, heavy and extra heavy oils

CRC Press

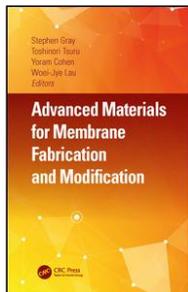
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 133 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62638-6; Jan 2019: **\$233.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22880-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626386](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626386)

## Advanced Materials for Membrane Fabrication and Modification



Edited by Stephen Gray, Toshihiko Tsuru, Hiroshima University, Department of Chemical Engineering, Yoram Cohen and Woei-Jye Lau, Universiti Teknologi, Skudai, Malaysia

The book focuses on advanced materials for improving existing membrane performance across a wide range of applications including water/wastewater treatment, gas separation processes, organic solvent purification, and biomedical. It discusses new materials such as ceramic and ionic liquid membrane development as well as polymeric-based membranes. Recent advances in electrospun nanofiber membranes for separation process and biomedical application are included. The book offers a comprehensive review of recent advanced materials that can

be used to fabricate novel membranes with improved separation characteristics or to modify the existing membrane surface for achieving greater performance.

CRC Press

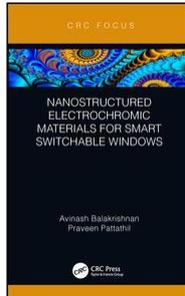
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 600pp: 241 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73905-5; Oct 2018: **\$329.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18435-7; Aug 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138739055](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138739055)

## Nanostructured Electrochromic Materials for Smart Switchable Windows



Avinash Balakrishnan, Suzlon Energy, Gujrat, INDIA and Praveen Pattathil, Suzlon Advanced Technologies Centre, Mumbai, INDIA

This book focuses on next-generation smart windows which can change their optical-physical properties by reflecting and/or transmitting incoming light radiation to attain comfortable indoor temperatures throughout the year. The book will address different techniques and materials used in smart windows in a simple way, including the basic principles, materials synthesis and thin film fabrication, optical and electrochemical characterization techniques followed in laboratories and in industry. The application-oriented perspective of the book will make it suitable to study solar energy conversion where research in nanomaterials can be extended to smart window applications.

CRC Press

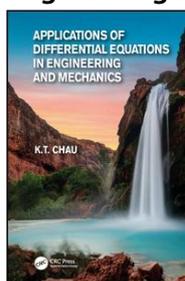
Market: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 114pp: 12 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36157-7; Nov 2018: **\$127.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138361577](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138361577)

## Applications of Differential Equations in Engineering and Mechanics



Kam Tim Chau, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

This volume gives comprehensive coverage of the essential differential equations students are likely to encounter in solving engineering and mechanics problems - alongside a preliminary companion text on theory. This covers a very broad range of problems, including beams and columns, plates, shells, structural dynamics, catenary and cable suspension bridge, nonlinear buckling, transports and waves in fluids, geophysical fluid flows, nonlinear waves and solitons, Maxwell equations, Schrodinger equations, celestial mechanics and fracture mechanics and dynamics. The focus is on the mathematical technique for solving the differential equations involved.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Mathematics

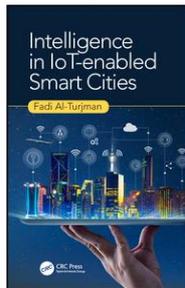
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 805pp: 293 illus: 11 half-tones: 288 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76697-5; Dec 2018: **\$306.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02643-1; Dec 2018: **\$177.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-47064-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367026431](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367026431)

## Intelligence in IoT-enabled Smart Cities



Fadi Al-Turjman

Smart Cities and intelligence are among the most significant topics in IoT. Intelligence in communication and infrastructure implementation is at the heart of this concept, and its development is a key issue in smart cities. This book addresses the challenges in realizing intelligence in smart cities and sensing platforms in the era of cloud computing and IoT, varying from cost and energy efficiency to availability and service quality. It focuses on both the design and implementation aspects of artificial intelligence approaches in smart cities and sensing applications that are enabled and supported by IoT paradigms, and mainly on data delivery approaches and their performance aspects.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

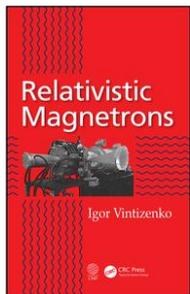
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31684-3; Jan 2019: **\$235.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138316843](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138316843)

for more information

## Relativistic Magnetrons



Igor Vintzenko, Nuclear Physics Research Institute, Tomsk State University, Russia

The first experiments with relativistic magnetrons (PM), resulted in notable results, in the USA – Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the USSR - Institute of Applied Physics. Academy of Sciences of the USSR (Gorky), and the Nuclear Physics Research Institute at the Tomsk State University, hundreds of megawatts to several gigawatts with an efficiency of 10-30% were obtained. Relativistic high-frequency electronics has now become one of the fastest growing areas of scientific research. This reference is devoted to theoretical and experimental studies of relativistic magnetrons and is written by a leading expert who worked directly on these systems.

CRC Press

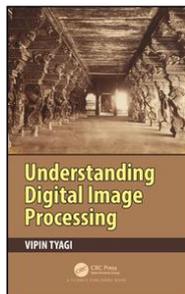
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 356pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59532-3; Sep 2018: \$435.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48828-3; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138595323](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138595323)

## Understanding Digital Image Processing



Vipin Tyagi

This book introduces the fundamental concepts of modern digital image processing. It aims to help the students, scientists, and practitioners to understand the concepts through clear explanations, illustrations and examples. The discussion of the general concepts is supplemented with examples from applications and ready-to-use implementations of concepts in MATLAB® and C.

Meant for students and practicing engineers, this book provides a clear, comprehensive and up-to-date introduction to Digital Image Processing in a pragmatic manner.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical

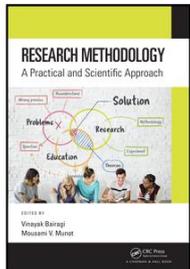
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 122 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56684-2; Sep 2018: \$400.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12390-5; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138566842](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138566842)

## Research Methodology

A Practical and Scientific Approach



Edited by Vinayak Bairagi and Mousami V. Munot

This book offers a design research methodology intended to improve the quality of design research- its academic credibility, industrial significance and societal contribution by enabling more thorough, efficient and effective procedures. This book will enable the readers to establish or advance their understanding of research through critical exploration of research language, ethics, and approaches.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

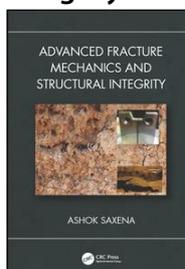
Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 304pp: 87 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38561-5; Feb 2019: \$188.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01327-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815385615](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815385615)

## Advanced Fracture Mechanics and Structural Integrity



Ashok Saxena, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, USA

Advanced Fracture Mechanics and Structural Integrity is organized to cover quantitative descriptions of crack growth and fracture phenomena. The mechanics of fracture are explained, emphasizing elastic-plastic and time-dependent fracture mechanics. Applications are presented, using examples from power generation, aerospace, marine, and chemical industries, with focus on predicting the remaining life of structural components and advanced testing methods for structural materials. Numerous examples and end-of-chapter problems are provided, along with references to encourage further study. The book is written for use in an advanced graduate course on fracture mechanics or structural integrity.

CRC Press

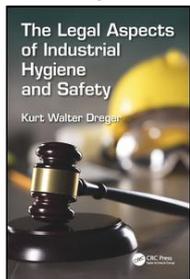
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 307pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-54426-0; Feb 2019: \$294.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00406-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138544260](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138544260)

## The Legal Aspects of Industrial Hygiene and Safety



Kurt W. Dreger, ES&H Deputy Assurance Manager & Legal Analyst, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., California, USA

Series: *Sustainable Improvements in Environment Safety and Health*

This book explores various legal issues that are often encountered by Industrial Hygiene and Safety managers during their careers. A description is presented of the various legal concepts and processes that often arise in the IH/S practice, including tort, contract, and administrative law. The goal is to provide IH/S managers with sufficient knowledge to be able to incorporate legal risk analysis into everyday decision-making and policy development. This book will explore the legal issues that arise in IH/S practice and will be helpful to new IH/S

managers as they progress in their careers.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

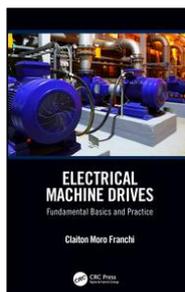
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-07409-8; Sep 2018: \$362.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-77341-6; Sep 2018: \$181.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367074098](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367074098)

## Electrical Machine Drives

Fundamental Basics and Practice



Claiton Moro Franchi, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, RS, Brazil

This work was developed based on the author's experience of more than 10 years working in research and industry in the areas of electrical drives and industrial automation. Seeking the connection between theory and its applications, the author presents a detailed conceptual description with lots of figures and illustrative examples that harmonize the theoretical approach with the practice. Composed of eleven chapters and three appendices, the book describes in a dynamic and didactic way the fundamental concepts related to the drives of electric machines. At the end of each chapter is a set of exercises to ease the fixation of the presented content.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

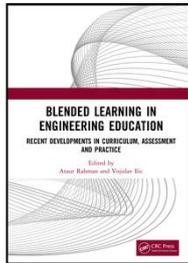
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 382pp: 300 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09939-5; Jan 2019: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10398-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138099395](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138099395)

## Blended Learning in Engineering Education

Recent Developments in Curriculum, Assessment and Practice



**Ataur Rahman**, University of Western Sydney, Pernith, New South Wales, Australia and **Vojislav Ilic**, University of Western Sydney, Pernith, New South Wales, Australia

Blended Learning combines the conventional face-to-face course delivery with an online component. The synergetic effect of the two modalities has proved to be of superior didactic value to each modality on its own. *Blended Learning in Engineering Education: Recent Developments in Curriculum, Assessment and Practice* highlights current trends in Engineering Education involving face-to-face and online curriculum delivery. This book will be useful to lecturers and postgraduate/undergraduate students as well as university administrators who would like to

not only get an up-to-date overview of contemporary developments in this field, but also help enhance academic performance at all levels.

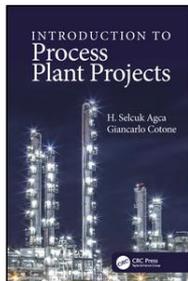
CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering  
: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05622-0; Nov 2018: **\$228.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16548-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138056220](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138056220)

## Introduction to Process Plant Projects



**H. Selcuk Agca**, Tekfen Construction, Inc. Tekfen Tower Buyukdere 209 Istanbul, Turkey 34394 and **Giancarlo Cotone**

The book offers readers years of accumulated knowledge of the implementation of process plant projects, detailing good industry practices applied by major clients and global engineering companies. The scope covers all stages of projects from initiation up to completion and handover by describing the roles and actions of all functions involved, such as engineering, procurement, construction as well as project management, contract administration, project control and HSE, with an extensive reference to international contracting, its practices, and related business aspects.

CRC Press

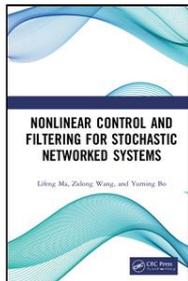
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 329pp: 54 illus: 2 halftones: 52 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60668-5; Sep 2018: **\$259.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46676-2; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138606685](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138606685)

## Nonlinear Control and Filtering for Stochastic Networked Systems



**Lifeng Ma**, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China, **Zidong Wang**, Brunel University London, UK and **Yuming Bo**, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China

The book covers control and filtering problems for several classes of stochastic networked systems including stability, robustness, reliability, consensus performance, and/or disturbance attenuation levels within a unified theoretical framework. It derives sufficient conditions for systems to achieve the prescribed design requirements.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 51 illus: 4 tables

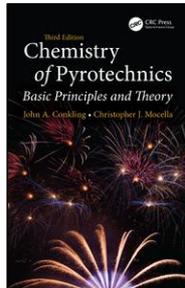
Hb: 978-1-138-38657-0; Dec 2018: **\$226.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138386570](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138386570)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Chemistry of Pyrotechnics

Basic Principles and Theory, Third Edition



**Chris Mocella**, Summer Pyrotechnics Seminars, Chestertown, Maryland, USA and **John A. Conkling**, Chestertown, Maryland, USA

This book provides chemists with technical insight on pyrotechnics and explosives. It emphasizes basic chemical principles and practical, hands-on knowledge in the preparation of energetic materials. It examines the interactions between and adaptations of pyrotechnics to changing technology in areas such as obscuration science and low-signature flame emission. The updated third edition discusses chemical and pyrotechnic principles, components of high-energy materials, elements of ignition, propagation, and sensitivity. It offers heat compositions, including ignition mixes, delays, thermites, and propellants and

investigates the production of smoke and sound as well as light and color.

CRC Press

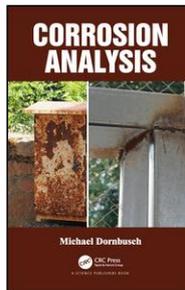
**Market:** Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 298pp: 53 illus: 98 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07992-2; Jan 2019: **\$181.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44740-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138079922](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138079922)

## Corrosion Analysis



**Michael Dornbusch**

The book gives an overview on all relevant electrochemical and spectroscopic methods used in corrosion research. In addition to helping the reader choose the accurate method for a particular corrosion aspect, the various methods are correlated with industrial test methods for both the corrosion on metals (steel, zinc coated steel and aluminum) and the corrosion on coated metals (organic coatings and pre-treatments).

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

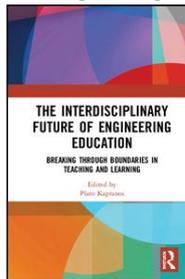
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 191 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63204-2; Oct 2018: **\$341.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20848-0; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138632042](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138632042)

## The Interdisciplinary Future of Engineering Education

Breaking Through Boundaries in Teaching and Learning



Edited by **Plato Kapranos**

*The Interdisciplinary Future of Engineering Education* discusses the current state of engineering education and addresses the daily challenges of those working in this sector. The topics of how to do a better job of teaching a specific audience, how to facilitate learning and how to prepare students for their future careers are extensively covered, and innovative solutions are proposed throughout. This unique book brings together a breadth of expertise, attested by the broad backgrounds of the experts and educational practitioners contributing to this volume, to lay the foundations for the future direction with the improvement of education of engineers in mind.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Engineering

: 198pp: 17 halftones: 18 line drawings: 11 tables

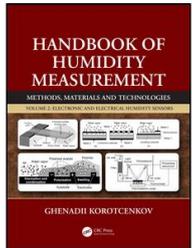
Hb: 978-1-138-48121-3; Nov 2018: **\$271.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06079-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481213](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481213)

for more information

## Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 2

Electronic and Electrical Humidity Sensors



Ghenadii Korotcenkov

The second volume of Handbook of Humidity Measurement "*Electronic and Electrical Humidity Sensors*" is entirely devoted to the consideration of different types of solid-state devices which can be used for humidity measurement. There is given a detailed information, including advantages and disadvantages about the capacitive, resistive, gravimetric, hygrometric, field ionization, microwave, solid-state electrochemical, and thermal conductivity-based humidity sensors, followed by a relevant analysis of the properties of humidity-sensitive materials, used for the development of such devices. Humidity sensors based on thin film and field-effect transistors, heterojunctions, flexible substrates, and integrated humidity sensors are also discussed in this volume. Great attention is also paid to the consideration of conventional devices, which were used for the measurement of humidity for several centuries. It is important to note that many of these methods are widely used so far.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

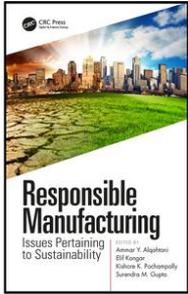
8-1/2 x 11: 386pp: 378 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30022-4: Feb 2019: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73188-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138300224](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138300224)

## Responsible Manufacturing

Issues Pertaining to Sustainability



Edited by **Ammar Y. Alqahtani**, King Abdulaziz University, Makkah, Saudi Arabia, **Elif Kongar**, Kishore K. Pochampally, Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, USA and **Surendra M. Gupta**, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts

Responsible Manufacturing has become an obligation to the environment and to society itself, enforced primarily by customer perspective and governmental regulations. This new book provides a foundation for academicians interested in this area and will also help practitioners understand how strategic planning issues can be approached or modelled using a quantitative solution methodology in a decision-making situation. The solutions are developed using popular industrial engineering and operations research techniques from integer programming, simulation modeling, queueing theory, goal programming, linear physical programming, material requirements planning, and analytical hierarchy process.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 414pp: 73 illus: 118 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37507-4: Feb 2019: **\$235.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23914-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815375074](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815375074)

## Sustainable Material Forming and Joining



Edited by **R.Ganesh Narayanan**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, INDIA and **Jay S Gunasekera**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ohio University, Athens, OH

This book includes green and sustainability concepts in material forming like bulk forming and sheet forming emphasizing hot forming, materials development, lubrication, and minimizing defects. It also provides case studies for sustainable issues in material forming and joining processes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

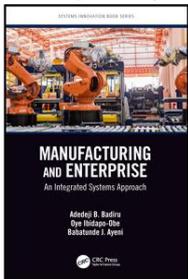
7 x 10: 456pp: 304 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06020-3: Feb 2019: **\$306.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16314-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138060203](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138060203)

## Manufacturing and Enterprise

An Integrated Systems Approach



**Adedeji B. Badiru**, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA, **Oye Ibidapo-Obe**, University of Lagos, Nigeria and **Babatunde J. Ayeni**, 3M Company, St. Paul, Minnesota, USA

*Series: Systems Innovation Book Series*

This book presents an integrated systems approach to manufacturing and business enterprise. Traditionally, these topics are treated as separate and independent subjects but the practical fact is that the manufacturing and the business enterprises are intertwined. Currently, there is no book on the market that addresses both subjects from an integrated systems engineering approach with a manufacturing engineering foundation. Topics covered include engineering process, systems modeling, business enterprise, forecasting, inventory management, product design, and project management.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

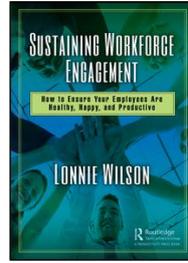
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 339pp: 99 illus: 83 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74488-1: Jan 2019: **\$210.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498744881](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498744881)

## Sustaining Workforce Engagement

How to Ensure Your Employees Are Healthy, Happy, and Productive



**Lonnie Wilson**

This is a book explains the importance on employee engagement – It defines what it is, what it will do for your business, and how you can achieve it as well as sustain it. It covers the history of employee engagement along with why employees were formerly much more engaged with their work and company than they are currently.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

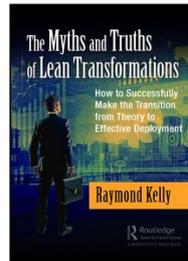
7 x 10: 460pp: 30 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31603-4: Jan 2019: **\$91.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138316034](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138316034)

## The Myths and Truths of Lean Transformations

How to Successfully Make the Transition from Theory to Effective Deployment



**Raymond Kelly**

This book will serve as a crucial resource for experienced Lean practitioners who are seeking: insight on how to gain more from their Lean efforts, how to overcome resistance to change (that is, to effectively convey "What's in it for me?" to their business associates), and to understand how other companies have overcome the barriers to implementing Lean and incorporated it as the commonsense approach to continuous improvement.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

7 x 10: 186pp: 30 illus

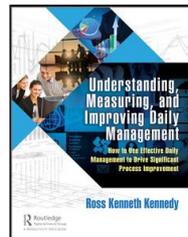
Hb: 978-1-138-29639-8: Aug 2018: **\$233.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29638-1: Sep 2018: **\$72.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10006-7: Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138296381](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138296381)

## Understanding, Measuring, and Improving Daily Management

How to Use Effective Daily Management to Drive Significant Process Improvement



**Ross Kenneth Kennedy**

This book explains the critical parts of a continuous improvement strategy and where reactive improvement through effective daily management fits in. In addition, it shows the consequences if daily management is not performed well.

The book then introduces the seven elements of reactive improvement that must work in concert for effective daily management and allows the reader to rate their site or department to determine their starting point compared to best practices.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

8-1/2 x 11: 148pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58941-4: Dec 2018: **\$271.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58928-5: Dec 2018: **\$72.99**

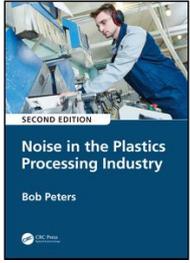
eBook: 978-0-429-49167-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138589285](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138589285)

for more information

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Noise in the Plastics Processing Industry, 2nd edition



**Robert Peters**, Applied Acoustic Design, Staines, Middlesex, United Kingdom

This practical guide shows how to reduce high noise levels which often occur in the workplace and reduce the risk of noise-induced hearing damage. Practical methods for reducing noise from machinery are described with about 25 case studies such as granulators, shredders, extruders and injection moulders. It covers standard measures such as enclosures, silencers and the use of sound insulating, sound-absorbing materials, vibration isolation and damping, and now active noise control. This new edition adds chapters on environmental noise, on European Union machinery noise emission regulations, hearing protection, prediction of noise levels, and the design of quieter workplaces.

CRC Press

**Market:** Industrial / Acoustical Engineering

7 x 10: 318pp

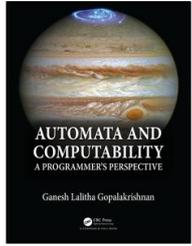
Hb: 978-0-367-03025-4: Oct 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030254](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030254)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Automata and Computability

A Programmer's Perspective



**Ganesh Gopalakrishnan**

This class-tested textbook provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the theory of automata and computation. The author uses illustrations, engaging examples, and historical remarks to make the material interesting and relevant for students. It incorporates modern/handy ideas, such as derivative-based parsing and a Lambda reducer showing the universality of Lambda calculus. The book also shows how to sculpt automata by making the regular language conversion pipeline available through a simple command interface. A Jupyter notebook will accompany the book to feature code,

YouTube videos, and other supplements to assist instructors and students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

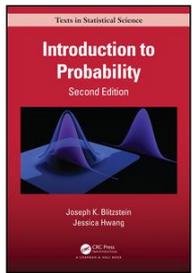
8-1/2 x 11: 344pp: 114 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55242-5; Mar 2019: \$141.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14817-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138552425](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138552425)

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## Introduction to Probability, Second Edition



**Joseph K. Blitzstein**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA and **Jessica Hwang**, Stanford University, California, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Undergraduate probability book that assumes one-semester of calculus. One key is the emphasis on "stories" for the probability distributions (which I mean in both an intuitive and technical sense): there are a dozen or so key distributions (Normal, Binomial, Poisson, etc.) that are incredibly widely-used in statistics, but a lot of books just write down formulas for them without explaining clearly why these particular distributions are so important, or how they are all connected. Each of these

distributions has a "story" (a natural application where it arises), and thinking about stories makes the distributions easier to remember, understand, and work with.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 620pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36991-7; Feb 2019: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138369917](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138369917)

## Data Science with Julia



**Paul D. McNicholas**, McMaster University and **Peter A. Tait**, McMaster University Hamilton, ON

This book introduces data science using the Julia programming language. The focus is on providing the essentials and laying a solid foundation for the reader. First, the core components of Julia are covered as well as a few packages relevant to the input, manipulation and representation of data. A chapter is dedicated to R interoperability using RCall. From there, data visualization using the Gadfly package is outlined and demonstrated. Methods will be demonstrated using existing Julia machine learning packages. All the material will be tied together in a final chapter.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

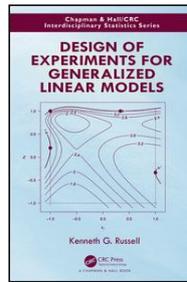
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49999-7; Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49998-0; Jan 2019: \$111.00

eBook: 978-1-351-01367-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499980](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499980)

## Design of Experiments for Generalized Linear Models



**Kenneth G. Russell**, National Institute for Applied Statistical Research Australia, University of Wollongong

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics*

This is the first book focusing specifically on the design of experiments for GLMs. Much of the research literature on this topic is at a high mathematical level, and without any information on computation. This book explains the motivation behind various techniques, reduces the difficulty of the mathematics, or moves it to one side if it cannot be avoided, and gives examples of how to write and run computer programs using R. It is aimed at readers who have done elementary differentiation and understand minimal matrix algebra, and have familiarity with R. It equips professional statisticians to read the

research literature.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

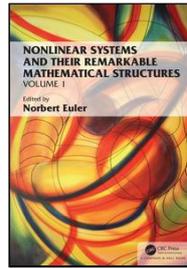
6 x 9: 226pp: 41 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77313-3; Dec 2018: \$177.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498773133](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498773133)

## Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures

Volume I



Edited by **Norbert Euler**, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea

Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures describes the recent progress in nonlinear differential equations and nonlinear dynamical systems (both continuous and discrete). Each chapter is self-contained and aims to clearly illustrate some of the mathematical theories of nonlinear systems. The book should be suitable for some graduate and postgraduate students in mathematics, the natural sciences, and engineering sciences, as well as for researchers (both pure and applied) interested in nonlinear systems. The common theme throughout the book is on solvable and integrable

nonlinear systems of equations and methods/theories that can be applied to analyze those systems.

CRC Press

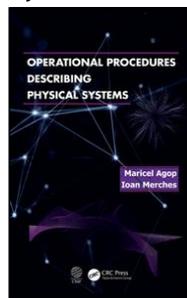
**Market:** Mathematics

7 x 10: 582pp: 37 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60100-0; Dec 2018: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47046-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138601000](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138601000)

## Operational Procedures Describing Physical Systems



**Marciel Agop**, Technical University "Gh.Asachi" Iasi, Romania and **Ioan Merches**, A.I.Cuza University, Iasi, Romania

The authors examine topics in modern physics and offer a unitary and original treatment of the fundamental problems of the dynamics of physical systems, as well as a description of the nuclear matter within a framework of general relativity. They show that some physical phenomena studied at two different resolution scales (e.g. microscale, cosmological scale), apparently with no connection between them, become compatible by means of the operational procedures, acting either as some "hidden" symmetries, or harmonic-type mappings. The book is addressed to the students, researchers and university/high school teachers working in the fields of mathematics, physics,

and chemistry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

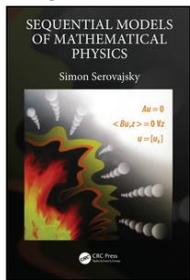
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02440-6; Oct 2018: \$297.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367024406](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367024406)

for more information

## Sequential Models of Mathematical Physics



**Simon Serovajsky**, Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Department of Differential Equations and Control Theory, Almaty, Kazakhstan

The equations of mathematical physics are the mathematical models of the large class of phenomenon of physics, chemistry, biology, economics, etc. In *Sequential Models of Mathematical Physics*, the author considers the justification of the process of constructing mathematical models. The book seeks to determine the classic, generalized and sequential solutions, the relationship between these solutions, its direct physical sense, the methods of its practical finding, and its existence.

CRC Press

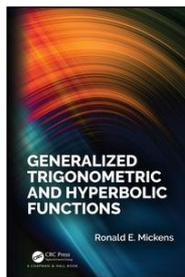
**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 266pp: 86 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60103-1; Feb 2019: \$217.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47041-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138601031](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138601031)

## Generalized Trigonometric and Hyperbolic Functions



**Ronald E. Mickens**

*Generalized Trigonometric and Hyperbolic Functions* highlights, to those in the area of generalized trigonometric functions, an alternative path to the creation and analysis of these classes of functions. Previous efforts have started with integral representations for the inverse generalized sine functions, followed by the construction of the associated cosine functions, and from this, various properties of the generalized trigonometric functions are derived. However, the results contained in this book are based on the application of both geometrical phase space and dynamical systems methodologies.

CRC Press

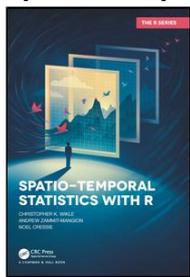
**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp: 47 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33301-7; Jan 2019: \$271.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44623-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138333017](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138333017)

## Spatio-Temporal Statistics with R



**Christopher K. Wikle, Andrew Zammit-Mangion and Noel Cressie**

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

The world is becoming increasingly complex, with larger quantities of data available to be analyzed. It so happens that much of these "big data" that are available are spatio-temporal in nature, meaning that they can be indexed by their spatial locations and time stamps. Spatio-Temporal Statistics with R provides an accessible introduction to statistical analysis of spatio-temporal data, with hands-on applications of the statistical methods using R Labs found at the end of each chapter. The book fills a void in the literature and available software, providing

a bridge for students and researchers alike who wish to learn the basics of spatio-temporal statistics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

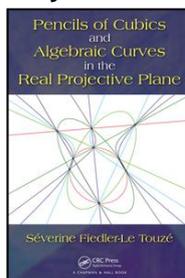
**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 378pp: 89 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71113-6; Feb 2019: \$93.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-76972-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138711136](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138711136)

## Pencils of Cubics and Algebraic Curves in the Real Projective Plane



**Séverine Fiedler - Le Touzé**, University Toulouse III

*Pencils of Cubics and Algebraic Curves in the Real Projective Plane* thoroughly examines the combinatorial configurations of  $n$  generic points in  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Especially how it is the data describing the mutual position of each point with respect to lines and conics passing through others. The first part of the book answers questions related to using rational cubics and pencils of cubics. The other two parts deal with configurations of eight points in convex position, and applications and results around Hilbert's sixteenth problem.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

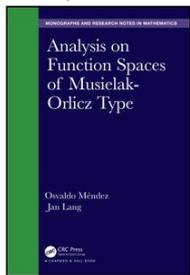
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 107 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32257-8; Nov 2018: \$423.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59051-9; Nov 2018: \$235.00

eBook: 978-0-429-45195-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138590519](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138590519)

## Analysis on Function Spaces of Musielak-Orlicz Type



**Osvaldo Mendez**, University of Texas at El Paso, USA and **Jan Lang**, The Ohio State University, Columbus, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Analysis on Function Spaces of Musielak-Orlicz Type* provides a state-of-the-art survey on the theory of function spaces of Musielak-Orlicz type. The book also offers readers a step-by-step introduction to the theory of Musielak-Orlicz spaces, and introduces associated function spaces, extending up to the current research on the topic

Chapman and Hall/CRC

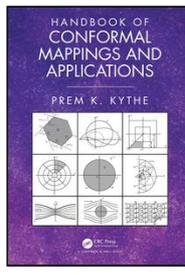
**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76260-1; Dec 2018: \$181.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76261-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498762601](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498762601)

## Handbook of Conformal Mappings and Applications



**Prem K. Kythe**, University of New Orleans, Louisiana, USA

This book is a compendium of at least all known conformal maps to date, with diagrams and description, and all possible applications in different scientific disciplines, such as: fluid flows, heat transfer, acoustics, electromagnetic fields as static fields in electricity and magnetism, various mathematical models and methods, including solutions of certain integral equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

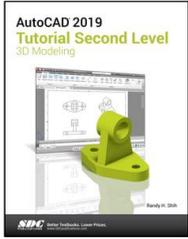
**Market:** Mathematics

7 x 10: 906pp: 530 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74847-7; Feb 2019: \$522.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18023-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138748477](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138748477)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**AutoCAD 2019 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling**

Randy Shih

The primary goal of *AutoCAD 2019 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling* is to introduce the aspects of computer based three dimensional modeling. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for both students and professionals.

SDC Publications

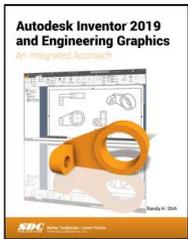
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 400pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57194-8; Jul 2018: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571948](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571948)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Autodesk Inventor 2019 and Engineering Graphics**

Randy Shih

*Autodesk Inventor 2019 and Engineering Graphics: An Integrated Approach* will teach you the principles of engineering graphics while instructing you on how to use the powerful 3D modeling capabilities of Autodesk Inventor 2019. Using step by step tutorials, this text will teach you how to create and read engineering drawings while becoming proficient at using the most common features of Autodesk Inventor. By the end of the book you will be fully prepared to take and pass the Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 700pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57202-0; Aug 2018: \$130.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572020](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572020)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Engineering & Computer Graphics Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2018**

Ronald E. Barr, Davor Juricic and Thomas J. Krueger

*Engineering & Computer Graphics Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2018* is an exercise-based workbook that uses step-by-step tutorials to cover the fundamentals of SOLIDWORKS 2018. The intended audience is college undergraduate engineering majors, but it could also be used in pre-college introductory engineering courses or by self learners.

SDC Publications

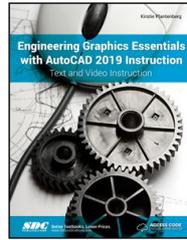
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57142-9; Aug 2018: \$111.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571429](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571429)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2019 Instruction**

Kirstie Plantenberg

*Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2019 Instruction* gives students a basic understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings by presenting principles in a logical and easy to understand manner. It covers the main topics of engineering graphics, including tolerancing and fasteners, while also teaching students the fundamentals of AutoCAD 2019. This book features independent learning material containing supplemental content to further reinforce these principles.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 950pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57191-7; Sep 2018: \$149.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571917](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571917)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Programming and Engineering Computing with MATLAB 2018**

Huei-Huang Lee

This book is designed for undergraduate students completely new to programming with MATLAB. Case studies and examples are used extensively throughout this book and are at the core of what makes this book so unique. The author believes that the best way to learn MATLAB is to study programs written by experienced programmers and that the quality of these example programs determines the quality of the book. The examples in this book are carefully designed to teach you MATLAB programming as well as to inspire within you your own problem solving potential. Most of the examples used in this book are designed to solve a whole class of problems, rather than a single, specific problem.

SDC Publications

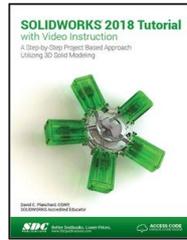
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 544pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57171-9; Jul 2018: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571719](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571719)

## 13rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**SOLIDWORKS 2018 Tutorial with Video Instruction**

David Planchard

*SOLIDWORKS 2018 Tutorial with video instruction* is written to assist students, designers, engineers and professionals who are new to SOLIDWORKS. The text provides a step-by-step, project based learning approach. It also contains information and examples on the five categories, to take and understand the Certified Associate - Mechanical Design (CSWA) exam.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

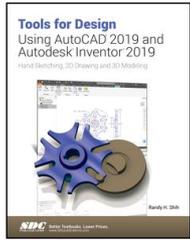
8-1/2 x 11: 646pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57156-6; Jan 2018: \$134.00 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-630-57074-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571566](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571566)

for more information

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2019 and Autodesk Inventor 2019**

Randy Shih

*Tools for Design* is intended to provide the user with an overview of computer aided design using two popular CAD software packages from Autodesk: AutoCAD and Autodesk Inventor. This book explores the strengths of each package and shows how they can be used in design, both separately and in combination with each other.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 650pp

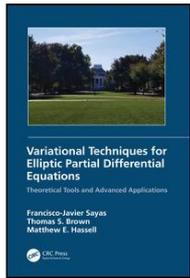
Pb: 978-1-630-57198-6; Aug 2018: \$134.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571986](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571986)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Variational Techniques for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations**

Theoretical Tools and Advanced Applications



Francisco J. Sayas, Thomas S. Brown and Matthew E. Hassell

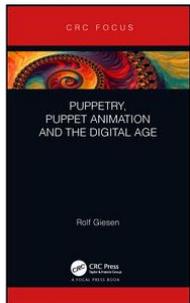
*Variational Techniques for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations*, intended for graduate students studying applied math, analysis, and/or numerical analysis, provides the necessary tools to understand the structure and solvability of elliptic partial differential equations. Beginning with the necessary definitions and theorems from distribution theory, the book gradually builds the functional analytic framework for studying elliptic PDE using variational formulations. Rather than introducing all of the prerequisites in the first chapters, it is the introduction of new problems which motivates the development of the associated analytical tools.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 492pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58088-6; Feb 2019: \$181.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50706-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138580886](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138580886)**Puppetry, Puppet Animation and the Digital Age**

Rolf Giesen, Visual Effects Society

Series: *Focus Animation*

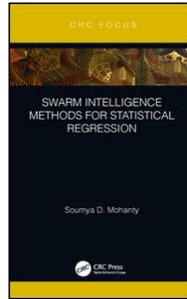
Rolf Giesen's *Puppetry, Puppet Animation and the Digital Age* explores the unique world of puppetry animation and its application in the digital age. With the advent of digital animation, many individuals see puppetry and 2D animation as being regulated to a niche market. Giesen's text argues against this viewpoint, by demonstrating the pure aesthetic value they have, as well as examples of some of the greatest cinematic uses of puppets. Such samples include, *The Adventures of Prince Achmed*, Ladislav Starevich, O'Brien, Harryhausen and Danforth, Trnka and Švankmajer, Aardman and Laika Studios, *ParaNorman*, and *the Boxtrolls*.

Routledge

Market: Games &amp; Animation

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 122pp: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38204-1; Oct 2018: \$106.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20931-1; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382041](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382041)**Swarm Intelligence Methods for Statistical Regression**

Soumya Mohanty

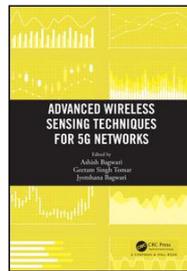
A core task in statistical analysis, especially in the era of Big Data, is the fitting of flexible, high-dimensional, and non-linear models to noisy data in order to capture meaningful patterns. This can often result in challenging non-linear and non-convex global optimization problems. The large data volume that must be handled in Big Data applications further increases the difficulty of these problems. *Swarm Intelligence Methods for Statistical Regression* describes methods from the field of computational swarm intelligence (SI), and how they can be used to overcome the optimization bottleneck encountered in statistical analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science &amp; Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp: 17 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55818-2; Dec 2018: \$127.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15127-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138558182](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138558182)**Advanced Wireless Sensing Techniques for 5G Networks**

Edited by Ashish Bagwari, Women's Institute of Technology, Dehradun, India, Geetam Singh Tomar, Machine Intelligence Research Labs, Gwalior, India and Jyotshana Bagwari, Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun, India

This book written for students of electronics and communication, students of computer science and communications engineers addresses topics such as Introduction of CRN, Advanced spectrum sensing techniques, Cooperative sensing techniques, Distributed sensing techniques, Issues in advanced sensing techniques, and Applications of 5G Networks. It provides new algorithms, explores recent results, and evaluates the performance of technologies in use in this area. It also provides

new research topics and sensing techniques related to 5G networks for researchers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

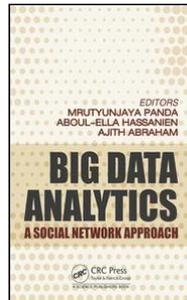
Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 320pp: 147 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37837-2; Oct 2018: \$294.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02174-6; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378372](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378372)**Big Data Analytics**

A Social Network Approach



Edited by Mrutyunjaya Panda, Ajith Abraham, Machine Intelligence Research Labs and Aboul Ella Hassanien, University of Cairo

The popularity of social networking has dramatically increased in recent years, which has led to a rise in the amount of data created daily. Due to this huge amount of data, the traditional software algorithm is no longer efficient and big data analysis is required. At the same time, there is the risk of malicious users attacking others through their social relationships, which also poses a challenge. Based on the diversity and complexity of social network research in this area of big data, this book will address social network mining as well as required security measures.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science &amp; Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 316pp: 119 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08216-8; Oct 2018: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11262-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138082168](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138082168)

## Control of Linear Systems

Lyubomir T. Gruyitch, University of Technology of Belfort–Montbéliard, France (Retired)

The book begins with the definition of *time* together with a brief description of its crucial properties and with the principles of the physical uniqueness and continuity of physical variables, which are essential for the natural tracking control synthesis. The book presents further new results on matrices, on polynomial matrices, on matrix polynomials and on the new compact, simple and elegant calculus that enabled the generalization of the transfer function matrix concept and of the state concept, the proofs of the new observability, controllability, trackability and tracking conditions, as well as the natural tracking control synthesis for all five classes of the treated linear systems.

CRC Press

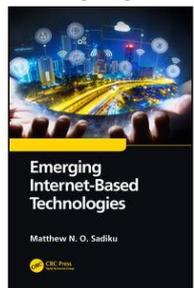
Market: Engineering- Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 750pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35866-9; Nov 2018: \$423.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138358669](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138358669)

## Emerging Internet-Based Technologies



Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA

The author of this book has identified the seven key emerging Internet-related technologies: Internet of things, smart everything, big data, cloud computing, cybersecurity, software-defined networking, and online education. Together these technologies are transformational and disruptive. This book provides researchers, students, and professionals a comprehensive introduction, applications, benefits, and challenges for each technology. It presents the impact of these cutting-edge technologies on our global economy and its future. The word "technology" refers to "collection of techniques, skills, methods, and processes used in the production of goods or

services."

CRC Press

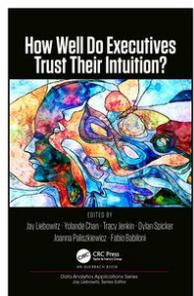
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 129pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-03029-2; Jan 2019: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030292](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030292)

## How Well Do Executives Trust Their Intuition



Edited by Jay Liebowitz, Harrisburg University of Science and Technology, Pennsylvania, USA, Yolande Chan, Tracy Jenkin, Dylan Spicker, Joanna Paliszkiwicz and Fabio Babiloni, University of Rome, La Sapienza, Italy

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

In this age of "big data", knowledge gained from experiential learning may be taking a back seat to analytics. But, the use of intuition should play an important role in the decision process. This book covers the Fulbright research study conducted by the authors. The main question is: How well do executives trust their intuition? In other words, do they typically prefer intuition over analysis/analytics, and what types of intuition (Holistic-Big Picture, Holistic-Abstract, Affective Intuition, Inferential Intuition) may

be most favorable looking at different variables? The research utilizes survey and biometrics approaches using C-level executives from Canada, U.S., Poland, and Italy.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

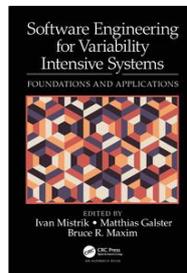
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 166pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49262-2; Dec 2018: \$235.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138492622](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138492622)

## Software Engineering for Variability Intensive Systems

Foundations and Applications



Edited by Ivan Mistrik, Matthias Galster and Bruce R. Maxim

This book addresses the challenges in the software engineering of variability-intensive systems. Variability-intensive systems can support different usage scenarios by accommodating different and unforeseen features and qualities. The book features academic and industrial contributions that discuss the challenges in developing, maintaining and evolving systems, cloud and mobile services for variability-intensive software systems and the scalability requirements they imply. The book explores software engineering approaches that can efficiently deal with variability-intensive systems as well as applications and use cases benefiting from variability-intensive systems.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

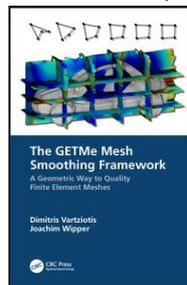
7 x 10: 366pp

Hb: 978-0-815-34805-4; Feb 2019: \$235.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815348054](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815348054)

## The GETMe Mesh Smoothing Framework

A Geometric Way to Quality Finite Element Meshes



Dimitris P. Vartziotis, NIKI Digital Engineering, Greece and TWT GmbH Science and Innovation, Germany and Joachim Wipper

This book describes the mathematical theory of regularizing element transformations as foundation for mesh smoothing. It gives a thorough introduction to GETMe based mesh smoothing and its algorithms providing a framework to focus on efficiently improving minimal element quality, overall mesh quality, and mesh validity. It addresses the improvement of various types of meshes like planar, surface, volumetric, mixed, isotropic or anisotropic meshes and addresses aspects of combining mesh smoothing with topological mesh modifications.

CRC Press

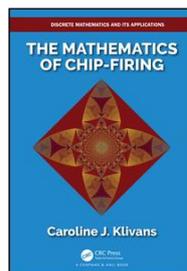
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 112 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02342-3; Dec 2018: \$226.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023423](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023423)

## The Mathematics of Chip-Firing



Caroline J. Klivans

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

The Mathematics of Chip-firing is a solid introduction and overview of the growing field of chip-firing. It offers an appreciation for the richness and diversity of the subject. Chip-firing refers to a discrete dynamical system — a commodity is exchanged between sites of a network according to very simple local rules. Although governed by local rules, the long-term global behavior of the system reveals fascinating properties.

The Fundamental properties of chip-firing are covered from a variety of perspectives. Instructors and students will discover

that this book has a comprehensive background to approaching original sources.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6 x 9: 296pp: 115 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07082-0; Nov 2018: \$273.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63409-1; Nov 2018: \$210.00

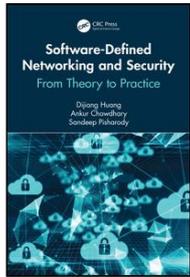
eBook: 978-1-315-20689-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138634091](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138634091)

for more information

## Software-Defined Networking and Security

From Theory to Practice



**Dijiang Huang**, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA, **Ankur Chowdhary**, Arizona State University and **Sandeep Pisharody**, Arizona State University

*Series: Data-Enabled Engineering*

This book seeks to educate the reader regarding Cyber Maneuver or Adaptive Cyber Defense. Before implementing proactive cyber defense techniques, or Moving Target Defense schemes, it's important to analyze the threats, detect attacks, and implement countermeasures, while still preserving user experience. This book discusses how to detect multi-stage attack. It presents a comparative study of methods and solutions. It covers modern computing paradigms such as Software-Defined Networks and

Network Functions Virtualization (SDN-NFV), and their effectiveness in implementing Moving Target Defense responses. Source codes, online labs, and exercises are available at the author's university website.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 121 illus: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38114-3: Dec 2018: \$226.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21076-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815381143](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815381143)

## Browsers, Devices, and Fonts

A Designer's Guide to Fonts and How They Function on the Web



**Gary Rozanc**

Part technical and part theoretical, this practical guide to web typography helps designers understand how the typographic choices they make in layout and prototyping programs behave once they are turned into live code. Through a series of demos, this book teaches designers how to create typographic specific webpages by learning just enough HTML and CSS to be able to view the pages in different browsers, devices, and operating systems. With live webpages to evaluate, designers will learn how to test those pages for supported features and performance, ensuring font choices look as good in the browser as it does in their layout program, delivering a speedy experience to the users.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

6 x 9: 196pp

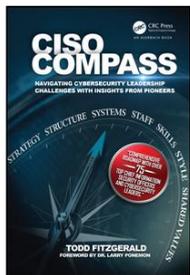
Hb: 978-1-138-61234-1: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61231-0: Dec 2018: \$111.00

eBook: 978-0-429-46506-2: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138612310](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138612310)

## CISO COMPASS

Navigating Cybersecurity Leadership Challenges with Insights from Pioneers



**Todd Fitzgerald**, Grant Thornton International, Ltd., Oak Brook Terrace, Illinois, USA

The book provides direction for leading an information security program from the perspective of the Chief Information Security Officer (CISO). The book is a 'how-to-book' regarding the important areas for the CISO to consider when building and sustaining an information security program. Contains insights into the experiences of 75 CISO obtained through surveys, interviews, and case studies.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 526pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-74044-9: Dec 2018: \$146.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498740449](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498740449)

## Energy Efficient Computing & Electronics

Devices to Systems



Edited by **Santosh K. Kurinec**, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York, USA and **Sumeet Walia**, RMIT University, Victoria, Australia

*Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

Today's mobile technologies utilize breakthroughs that squeeze more powerful performances into ever-smaller devices—boosting battery life, reducing weight and heat, and virtually eliminating the need for cooling. With billions of new connected devices expected by the end of the decade, each drawing its share of power from a strained global energy grid, low-power designs will be a top priority for years to come. This book investigates new approaches to lower energy requirement

in computing and provides comprehensive coverage of various technologies that can help achieve this goal. Chapters are written by international experts in their corresponding field.

CRC Press

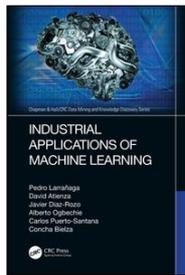
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 452pp: 319 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71036-8: Feb 2019: \$259.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20070-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138710368](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138710368)

## Industrial Applications of Machine Learning



**Pedro Larrañaga**, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain, **David Aienza**, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain, **Javier Diaz-Rozo**, Aingura IoT and Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain, **Alberto Ogbechie**, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain, **Carlos Esteban Puerto-Santana**, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain and **Concha Bielza**, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

*Industrial Applications of Machine Learning* shows how machine learning can be applied to address real-world problems in the fourth industrial revolution, and provides the required knowledge

and tools to empower readers to build their own solutions based on theory and practice. The book introduces the fourth industrial revolution and its current impact on organizations and society. It explores machine learning fundamentals, and includes four case studies that address a real-world problems in the manufacturing or logistics domains, and approaches machine learning solutions from an application-oriented point of view.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 107 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35622-6: Dec 2018: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12838-4: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815356226](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815356226)

## Information and Communication Technology for Sustainable Development



**Cesar Marolla**, Consultant, Lancaster, CA

Information and communication technology (ICT) is fundamental for monitoring climate change and also for transitioning toward sustainable economies. This book highlights the role ICTs can have in mitigating numerous global risks. It offers the first integrated approach to better managing infrastructures with more consistent on-time, on-target delivery of services. Through practical examples, the book presents better technology practices to innovate processes and operations, and implement faster integration of new technologies into business systems. Focused on sustainability, it addresses a strategic approach to cope with global environmental risks and also promote economic growth.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

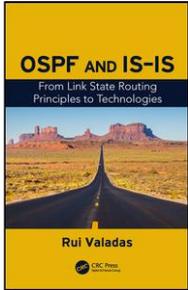
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 243pp: 20 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48653-9: Dec 2018: \$271.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486539](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486539)

## OSPF and IS-IS

From Link State Routing Principles to Technologies



Rui Valadas

The book describes and compares both the IPv4 and IPv6 versions of OSPF and IS-IS. It explains OSPF and IS-IS by grounding the analysis on the principles of link state routing. It deliberately separates principles from technologies. The chapters on principles explain the features of LSR protocols and discuss the alternative design options, independently of technologies. The chapters on technologies provide a comprehensive description of OSPF and IS-IS with sufficient detail for professionals that need operate these technologies. The final chapter describes and discusses a set of experiments with Cisco routers designed to illustrate the various features of OSPF and IS-IS.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

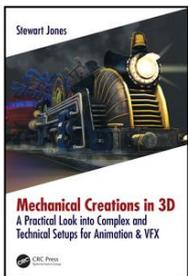
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 406pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50455-4: Jan 2019: \$127.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138504554](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138504554)

## Mechanical Creations in 3D

A Practical Look into Complex and Technical Setups for Animation & VFX



Stewart Jones

Cogs, cranks, wheels, plates, chains, springs and pistons - a nightmare for animators. This book shows 3D artists how to create, setup, control and automate movements for complex and technically challenging mechanical structures all while working on a superdetailed steampunk train! This book will specifically implement current industry trends and techniques for animated mechanical structures. We will be using 3ds Max only, with no plugins and no additional software. Readers will close out this book with a completed steampunk train for their portfolios.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6 x 9: 170pp: 99 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56050-5: Nov 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56049-9: Nov 2018: \$127.00

eBook: 978-0-203-71156-9: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138560499](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138560499)

## Mobile Apps Engineering

Design, Development, Security, and Testing



Edited by Ghita K. Mostefaoui and Faisal Tariq

The objective of this book is to gather best practices in the development and management of mobile apps projects. It will provide the concepts, architectures, models, and key technologies, which are required to achieve successful mobile apps projects. It will emphasize essential concepts and their application to real life problems. The book will cover requirements gathering and analysis, mobile device operating systems, design patterns, development tools, languages, and technologies, as well as other fundamental concepts. It will also examine quality and testing procedures for mobile apps, along with providing software engineering case studies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Information Technology

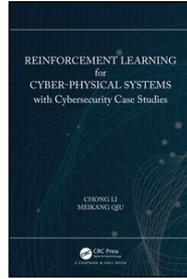
7 x 10: 144pp: 48 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05435-6: Dec 2018: \$181.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16692-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054356](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054356)

## Reinforcement Learning for Cyber-Physical Systems

with Cybersecurity Case Studies



Chong Li and Meikang Qiu

*Reinforcement Learning for Cyber-Physical Systems: with Cybersecurity Case Studies* is an ideal text for graduate students or junior/senior undergraduates in the fields of science, engineering, computer science, or applied mathematicians. It would also prove useful to researchers and engineers interested in cybersecurity, RL and CPS. The only background knowledge required to appreciate the book is a basic knowledge of calculus and probability theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

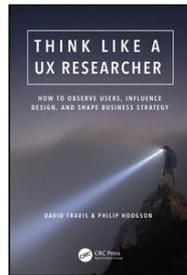
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 238pp: 64 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54353-9: Feb 2019: \$181.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00662-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138543539](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138543539)

## Think Like a UX Researcher

How to Observe Users, Influence Design, and Shape Business Strategy



David Travis, System Concepts, London, UK and Philip Hodgson

This book aims to bridge the gap between uX content that is authoritative but at the same time easily digestible. It will contain a series of essays on UX research. Although the book could be read from cover to cover, our assumption is that user researchers will dip in and out of the book, somewhat like a bedside or coffee-break reader. User researchers will turn to this book to get inspiration and stimulation in various aspects of their craft as well as to stimulate team discussion topics. The first part of the book sets the stage and the last part encourages user researchers to reflect on the way they work. The remaining chapters discuss the phases of a typical research project.

CRC Press

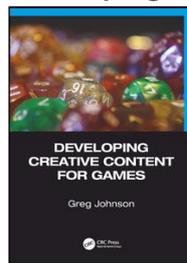
Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 294pp: 17 illus: 27 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36535-3: Jan 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36529-2: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138365292](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138365292)

## Developing Creative Content for Games



Greg Johnson, Savannah College of Art and Design, Georgia, USA

This book provides readers with a solid understanding of game development, design, narrative, characterization, plot, back story and world creation—elements that are crucial for game writers and designers as they create a detailed world setting, adventure, characters, narrative and plot suitable for possible publication. Game design and development issues such as writing for games, emergent complexity, risk-reward systems, competitive and cooperative game play will be investigated, analyzed and critiqued. Examples will be used to highlight and explain the various concepts involved and how the game development

process works.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

7 x 10: 296pp: 19 illus: 22 halftones

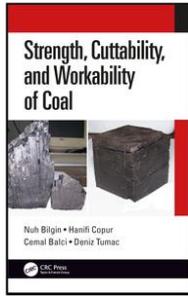
Hb: 978-0-367-13788-5: Feb 2019: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-77766-7: Feb 2019: \$91.99

eBook: 978-1-498-77767-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498777667](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498777667)

for more information

## Strength, Cuttability, and Workability of Coal



Nuh Bilgin, Hanifi Copur, Cemal Balci and Deniz Tumac,  
Istanbul Technical University, Mining Engineering  
Department

This book focuses on combining the research studies and thereby have an appeal on the coal industry, research students, practicing engineers, and coal mine panning teams. This book will explain how to use the basic engineering properties of coal and to select and plan coal excavating machines for more efficient coal production.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mining Engineering

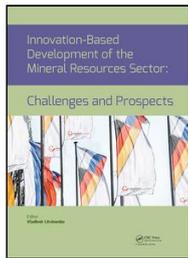
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 126 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39550-8; Jan 2019: \$306.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18310-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815395508](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815395508)

## Innovation-Based Development of the Mineral Resources Sector: Challenges and Prospects

Proceedings of the 11th Russian-German Raw Materials Conference,  
November 7-8, 2018, Potsdam, Germany



Edited by Vladimir Litvinenko, Saint-Petersburg Mining  
University, St. Petersburg, Russia

The Russian-German Raw Materials Conference (RGRC) is an interactive platform for the intensification of relations between the two countries in the commodity sector. It brings together representatives from both countries in the field of science and economics. Annually increasing number of participants, creation of joint projects with Russian regions and strengthening of the function of a platform for cooperation of specialists in the field of science allowed the commodity conference to become the main dialogue platform of both countries in this field at the moment.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

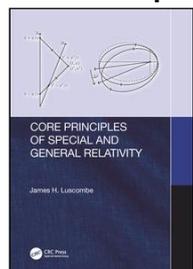
: 600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07726-6; Oct 2018: \$454.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367077266](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367077266)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Core Principles of Special and General Relativity



James H. Luscombe

This book provides an accessible, yet thorough, introduction to special and general relativity, crafted and class-tested over many years of teaching. Suitable for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, this book provides clear descriptions of how to approach the mathematics and physics involved. It is also contains the latest exciting developments in the field, including dark energy, gravitational waves, and frame dragging.

The table of contents has been carefully developed in consultation with a large number of instructors teaching courses worldwide, to ensure its wide applicability to modules on relativity and gravitation.

CRC Press

Market: Physics - MPA

7 x 10: 388pp: 149 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54294-5; Dec 2018: \$130.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138542945](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138542945)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy

Observational Methods and Astrophysics - Two Volume Set



**Jonathan Marr**, Union College, Schenectady, New York, USA, **Ronald L. Snell**, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Massachusetts, USA and **Stanley E. Kurtz**, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Morelia

Series: *Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics*

This two-volume set of introductory textbooks are the first exclusively devoted to radio astronomy, and the telescopes, observation methods, and astrophysical processes that furnish this exciting field.

Requiring no prior knowledge of astronomy, the two volumes are ideal textbooks for undergraduate and graduate students on radio astronomy courses, particularly those that emphasize radio wavelength instrumentation and observational techniques or the astrophysics of radio sources. The set enables instructors to pick and choose topics from the two volumes that best fit their courses.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 700pp: 304 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-72581-1; May 2019: \$376.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72582-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498725811](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498725811)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy

Astrophysics

**Ronald L. Snell**, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Massachusetts, USA, **Stanley Kurtz**, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Morelia and **Jonathan Marr**, Union College, Schenectady, New York, USA

Series: *Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics*

This textbook, the second of two volumes, presents an extensive introduction to the astrophysical processes that are studied in radio astronomy. Suitable for undergraduate courses on radio astronomy, it discusses the physical phenomena that give rise to radio emissions, presenting examples of astronomical objects, and illustrating how the relevant physical parameters of astronomical sources can be obtained from radio observations.

Unlike other radio astronomy textbooks, this book provides students with an understanding of the background and the underlying principles, with derivations available for most of the equations used in the textbook.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 346pp: 137 illus: 29 halftones: 108 line drawings: 3 tables

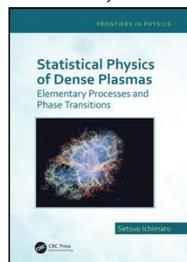
Hb: 978-1-498-72577-4; May 2019: \$226.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72609-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498725774](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498725774)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Statistical Physics of Dense Plasmas

Elementary Processes and Phase Transitions



Setsuo Ichimaru, Tokyo University Department of Physics

Series: *Frontiers in Physics*

This timely book gives a complete overview on the statistical mechanics and electrodynamics elucidating the physical processes in dense plasma systems. The author emphasizes laboratory-based experiments on metallic hydrogen, and gives detailed account of the plasma phenomena in various astrophysical settings. The coverage encompasses the intersection with condensed matter physics, atomic physics, nuclear physics, and astrophysics, including such key topics as phase transitions, transport, optical and nuclear processes. This essential resource discusses important topics such as metallic

hydrogen, stellar and planetary magnetisms, pycnonuclear reactions, and gravitational waves.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Physics

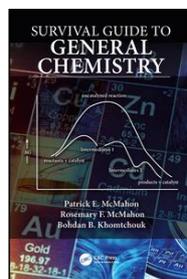
7 x 10: 192pp: 51 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36468-4; Dec 2018: \$341.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36466-0; Dec 2018: \$146.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138364660](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138364660)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Survival Guide to General Chemistry



**Patrick E. McMahon**, Benedictine University, Organic Chemistry and General Chemistry, Lisle, Illinois, USA, **Rosemary McMahon** and **Bohdan Khomtchouk**

This work evolved over thirty combined years of teaching general chemistry to a variety of student demographics. The focus is not to recap or review the theoretical concepts well described in the available texts. Instead, the topics and descriptions in this book make available specific, detailed step-by-step methods and procedures for solving the major types of problems in general chemistry. Explanations, instructional process sequences, solved examples and completely solved practice problems are greatly expanded, containing significantly more detail than can usually be devoted to in a comprehensive text. Many chapters

also provide alternative viewpoints as an aid to understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 512pp: 1000 illus: 50 tables

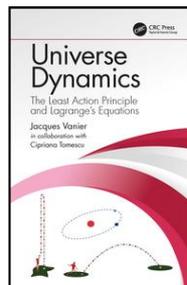
Hb: 978-1-138-33372-7; Feb 2019: \$600.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33362-8; Feb 2019: \$235.00

eBook: 978-0-429-44582-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138333628](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138333628)

## Universe Dynamics

The Least Action Principle and Lagrange's Equations



**Jacques Vanier**, Université de Montréal, Québec, Canada and **Cipriana Tomescu (Mandache)**, Université de Montréal, Québec, Canada

Brought together in one focused and exclusive treatment, this book provides an elementary introduction to the important role and use of the least action principle and the resulting Lagrange's equations in the analysis of the laws that govern the universe. It is an ideal complimentary resource to accompany undergraduate courses and textbooks on classical mechanics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 172pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings

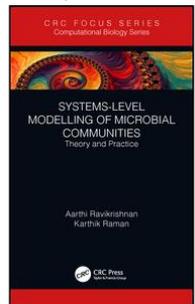
Hb: 978-1-138-33589-9; Jan 2019: \$412.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33579-0; Jan 2019: \$118.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138335790](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138335790)

for more information

## Systems-Level Modelling of Microbial Communities

Theory and Practice



Aarthi Ravikrishnan and Karthik Raman

Series: *Focus Computational Biology Series*

This book introduces aspects of modelling microbial communities, and presents an overview of the computational methods which have been developed. It is aimed at researchers, as well as biologists/experimentalists studying microbial communities who are keen on the concepts of computational modelling. The focus of the book is on methods for modelling interactions between micro-organisms in a community, with emphasis on constraint-based and network-based modelling techniques. A brief overview of population- and agent-based modelling is presented, along with case studies.

CRC Press

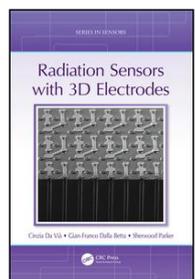
Market: Computer Science and Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/4: 88pp: 5 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59671-9: Sep 2018: \$127.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138596719](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138596719)

## Radiation Sensors with 3D Electrodes



Cinzia Da Vià, The University of Manchester, School of Physics and Astronomy, United Kingdom, Gian-Franco Dalla Betta, University of Trento, Italy and Sherwood Parker, University of Hawaii (retired), USA

Series: *Series in Sensors*

Written by the leading names in this field, this book introduces the technical properties, design and fabrication details, measurement results, and applications of three-dimensional silicon radiation sensors. Such devices are currently used at CERN for particle tracking in high energy physics. Chapters explore the essential features of silicon particle detectors, interactions of radiation with matter, radiation damage effects, and

micro-fabrication, in addition to a providing historical overview of the field. This book will be a key reference for students and researchers working with sensor technologies.

CRC Press

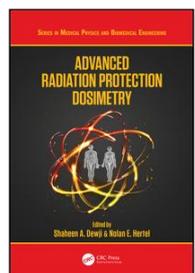
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 226pp: 118 illus: 21 halftones: 97 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78223-4: Feb 2019: \$261.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498782234](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498782234)

## Advanced Radiation Protection Dosimetry



Edited by Shaheen Dewji and Nolan E. Hertel, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

Although many radiation protection scientists and engineers use dose coefficients, few know the origin of those dose coefficients. This is the first book in over 40 years to address the topic of radiation protection dosimetry in intimate detail.

It covers all methods used in radiation protection dosimetry, including advanced external and internal radiation dosimetry concepts and regulatory applications. It is an ideal reference for both scientists and practitioners in radiation protection and students in graduate health physics and medical physics courses.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

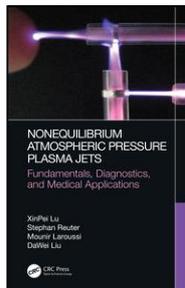
7 x 10: 478pp: 152 illus: 5 halftones: 147 line drawings: 105 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78543-3: Mar 2019: \$365.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498785433](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498785433)

## Nonequilibrium Atmospheric Pressure Plasma Jets

Fundamentals, Diagnostics, and Medical Applications



XinPei Lu, HuaZhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, Hubei, People's Republic of China, Stephan Reuter, Zentrum für Innovationskompetenz (ZIK) plasmatis, Greifswald, MV, Germany, Mounir Laroussi, Old Dominion University, Electrical & Computer Engineering, Norfolk, Virginia, USA and DaWei Liu

Atmospheric pressure non-equilibrium plasma jets (APNJs) generate plasma in open space rather than in a confined discharge gap and can be utilized for applications in medicine. This book provides a complete introduction to this fast-emerging field, from the fundamental physics to experimental approaches and reactive species diagnostics. It gives an overview of development of a wide range of plasma jet devices, including

plasma bullets, and discusses in detail the exciting application of this technology for cancer treatment.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 312 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74363-1: Mar 2019: \$304.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05366-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498743631](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498743631)

## Big Data in Radiation Oncology

Edited by Jun Deng, Yale University, School of Medicine and Lei Xing, Stanford University

Series: *Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy*

This book gives readers an in-depth look into how big data is having an impact on the clinical care of cancer patients. While basic principles and key analytical and processing techniques are introduced in the early chapters, the rest of the book turns to clinical applications, in particular for cancer registries, informatics, radiomics, radiogenomics, patient safety and quality of care, patient-reported outcomes, comparative effectiveness, treatment planning, and clinical decision-making. A final section envisions some emerging models for cancer prevention and detection."

CRC Press

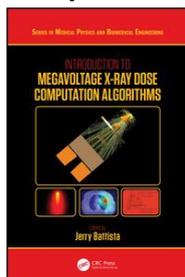
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 282pp: 19 halftones: 70 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63343-8: Feb 2019: \$329.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20758-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138633438](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138633438)

## Introduction to Megavoltage X-Ray Dose Computation Algorithms



Edited by Jerry Battista, Medical Biophysics Department, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

A critical element of radiation treatment planning is the accurate prediction and placement of dosage treatments, to minimise collateral damage to healthy tissue. The answer lies in three-dimensional (3D) dose computation algorithms, which simulate the passage of radiation through tissue and account for diffusion into healthy tissue.

This book explores the physics and mathematics that underlie the dose computation algorithms used in modern radiation oncology. It is an invaluable reference for clinical practitioners and researchers who wish to utilise the software, in addition to graduate students and residents in medical physics and radiation oncology.

CRC Press

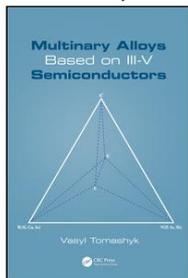
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 418pp: 150 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05684-8: Jan 2019: \$278.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16511-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138056848](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138056848)

## Multinary Alloys Based on III-V Semiconductors



Vasyl Tomashyk

III-V semiconductors have attracted considerable attention due to their applications in the fabrication of electronic and optoelectronic devices as light emitting diodes and solar cells. This book covers all known information about phase relations in multinary systems based on III-V semiconductors.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students studying materials science, solid state chemistry, and engineering. It will also be relevant for researchers at industrial and national laboratories, in addition to phase diagram researchers, inorganic chemists, and solid state physicists.

CRC Press

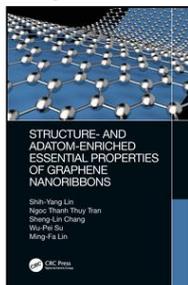
Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 262pp: 1 halftones: 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-498-77833-6: Dec 2018: \$348.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498778336](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498778336)

## Structure- and Adatom-Enriched Essential Properties of Graphene Nanoribbons



Shih-Yang Lin, University of Houston, Ngoc Thanh Thuy Tran, National Cheng Kung university, Sheng-Lin Chang, National Chiao Tung university, Wu-Pei Su, University of Houston and Ming-Fa Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book provides a systematic review of the feature-rich essential properties in emergent graphene nanoribbons, covering mainstream theoretical and experimental research. It includes a wide range of 1D systems, namely, armchair and zigzag graphene nanoribbons without/with hydrogen terminations, curved and zipped graphene nanoribbons, folded graphene nanoribbons, carbon nanoscrolls, bilayer graphene nanoribbons, edge-decorated graphene nanoribbons, alkali-

halogen-, Al-, Ti and Bi-adsorbed graphene nanoribbons. First-principles calculations are developed to thoroughly explore the physical, chemical and material phenomena and concise images explain the fundamental properties.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 286pp: 274 illus: 7 tables

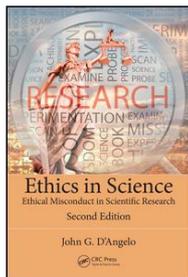
Hb: 978-0-367-00229-9: Dec 2018: \$313.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002299](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002299)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Ethics in Science

Ethical Misconduct in Scientific Research, Second Edition



John G D'Angelo, Alfred University, New York, USA

Providing the tools necessary for a robust debate, this fully revised and updated second edition of *Ethics in Science: Ethical Misconduct in Scientific Research* explains various forms of scientific misconduct. With 4 new chapters and an updated selection of case studies, this text provides resources for guided discussion of topical controversies and how to prevent scientific misconduct.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39244-1: Dec 2018: \$271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03542-3: Dec 2018: \$68.99

eBook: 978-1-315-26796-8: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-84086-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035423](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035423)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition

Metallic Spintronics - Volume One

Edited by Evgeny Y. Tsymbal, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Igor Žutić, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 746pp: 285 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76952-5: Mar 2019: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76953-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769525](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769525)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition

Spin Transport and Magnetism - Three Volume Set

Edited by Evgeny Y. Tsymbal, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Igor Žutić, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

The second edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 2168pp: 708 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76972-3: May 2019: \$541.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76973-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769723](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769723)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition

Nanoscale Spintronics and Applications - Volume Three

Edited by Evgeny Y. Tsymbal, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Igor Žutić, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

The second edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 632pp: 235 illus: 46 halftones: 189 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76970-9: May 2019: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76971-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769709](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769709)

for more information

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition

Semiconductor Spintronics - Volume Two

Edited by **Evgeny Y. Tsymbal**, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and **Igor Žutić**, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

The second edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

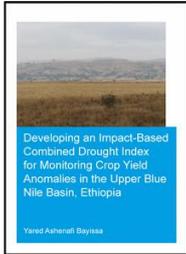
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 620pp: 182 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76960-0: Mar 2019: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76961-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769600](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769600)

## Developing an Impact-Based Combined Drought Index for Monitoring Crop Yield Anomalies in the Upper Blue Nile Basin, Ethiopia



Yared A. Bayissa, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This thesis proposes an impact-based combined drought index (CDI) and a regression prediction model of crop yield anomalies for the Upper Blue Nile basin in Ethiopia. The impact-based CDI is defined as a drought index that optimally combines the information embedded in other drought indices for monitoring a certain impact of drought, i.e. crop yield for the UBN. The developed impact-based CDIs have shown to be effective in indicating historic drought events in the Upper Blue Nile. The impact-based CDI could potentially be used in the future

development of drought monitoring in the UBN basin in order to mitigate adverse drought impacts.

CRC Press

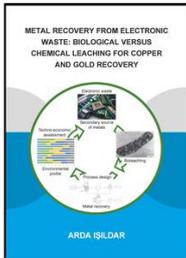
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

6.7 x 9.5: 146pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02451-2; Oct 2018: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367024512](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367024512)

## Metal Recovery from Electronic Waste: Biological Versus Chemical Leaching for Recovery of Copper and Gold



Arda İşildar, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) generation is a global problem. Despite the growing awareness and deterring legislation, most of the waste is disposed improperly, i.e. landfilled or otherwise shipped overseas, and treated in sub-standard conditions. WEEE contains considerable quantities of valuable metals. This PhD research investigates novel metal recovery technologies from WEEE. Using acidophilic and cyanide-generating bacteria, copper and gold were removed from crushed electronic waste with removal efficiencies of 98.4

and 44.0%, respectively. The leached metals in solution were recovered using sulfidic precipitation and electrowinning separation techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

6.7 x 9.5: 250pp

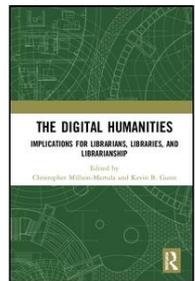
Pb: 978-0-367-08705-0; Nov 2018: \$177.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367087050](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367087050)

for more information

## The Digital Humanities

Implications for Librarians, Libraries, and Librarianship



Edited by **Christopher Millson-Martula**, Lynchburg College Library, USA and **Kevin B. Gunn**, Catholic University of America, USA

The digital humanities in academic institutions, and libraries in particular, have exploded in recent years. Librarians are constantly developing their management and technological skills and increasing their knowledge base. This comprehensive volume highlights the wide variety of theoretical issues discussed, initiatives pursued, and projects implemented by academic librarians. It effectively illustrates how they are enabling themselves through active research partnerships in an ever-changing scholarly environment. This book was originally published as a special triple issue of the journal *College &*

*Undergraduate Libraries*

Routledge

**Market:** Digital Humanities / Librarians

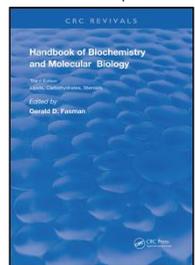
: 494pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39316-5; Dec 2018: **\$271.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393165](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393165)

## Handbook of Biochemistry

Section C Lipids Carbohydrates & Steroids, Volume I



**Gerald D Fasman**

This first volume contains data on amino acids which consists of the coefficients of solubility in water, heat capacities, entropies of formation, and heats of combustion. Specific gravity liquids, sucrose solution, CsCl solution isokinetic glycerol and sucrose gradients for density gradient centrifugation and the temperature dependence for select compounds are included.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 586pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59690-0; Jun 2018: **\$412.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138596900](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138596900)

## The Strategic Survey 2018

The Annual Assessment of Geopolitics



Edited by **The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)**

The *Strategic Survey* annual review of world affairs from the International Institute for Strategic Studies is an invaluable tool for interpreting world-wide strategic developments, providing essential analysis of the year's key international events for government policy makers, journalists, business leaders and academics.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategic Studies, Military Studies, Reference

: 420pp

Pb: 978-1-857-43957-1; Nov 2018: **\$517.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781857439571](http://www.routledge.com/9781857439571)

9 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Yoga



Various

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

This nine-volume set reprints valuable early works introducing the philosophy and practices of Yoga to a Western audience, and provides key analysis by some of its leading practitioners. Indian, Taoist and Buddhist yogas are examined, and their relation to the West, including Christianity.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Yoga, Philosophy

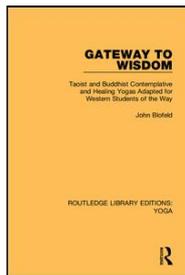
: 1932pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35089-2; Nov 2018: **\$1645.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350892)

## Gateway to Wisdom

Taoist and Buddhist Contemplative and Healing Yogas Adapted for Western Students of the Way



**John Blofeld**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

This book, first published in 1980, comprises separate sections on Taoist and Buddhist contemplative yogas, each divided into a theory part (summarising their fundamental principles and outlook) and a practice part (detailing their various practices).

Routledge

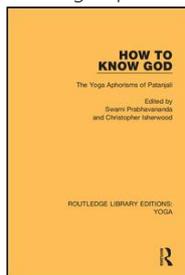
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39095-9; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390959)

## How to Know God

The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali



Edited by **Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

The aphorisms collected in this book, first published in 1953, were composed by Patanjali, a great Indian sage, over 1,500 years ago, and here translated into clear English prose. The accompanying commentary interprets the sayings for the modern world, and in doing so gives a full picture of what yoga is, what its aims are, and how it can be practised.

Routledge

**Market:** Yoga

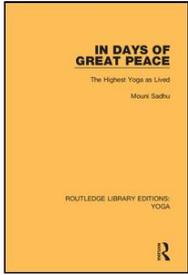
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02588-5; Nov 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025885](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025885)

## In Days of Great Peace

The Highest Yoga as Lived



**Mouni Sadhu**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

For several years Mouni Sadhu steeped himself in the teachings of the foremost Hindu ascetic, Sri Ramana Maharshi. This book, first published in 1957, is the best attempt by a European to describe without technicalities what such teachings entail, what meditation is about, and why Indians worship their gurus. Mouni Sadhu's rare facility for describing his own mental and spiritual states enables him to pass on to the reader his knowledge and enthusiasm. It is an authentic account of life with an inspired Hindu yogi and spiritual teacher.

Routledge

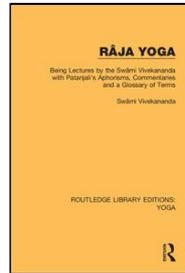
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02590-8; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025908](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025908)

## Râja Yoga

Being Lectures by the Swâmi Vivekananda, with Patanjali's Aphorisms, Commentaries and a Glossary of Terms



**Swâmi Vivekananda**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

This book, first published in 1922, examines the science of Râja Yoga. All the orthodox systems of Indian philosophy point to one goal, the liberation of the soul through perfection – and the method to attain this is through Yoga. This book presents lectures on Yoga, delivered to a western audience view to explaining Indian philosophy; the lectures are accompanied by the Sutras (aphorisms) of Patanjali, along with an explanatory commentary.

Routledge

**Market:** Yoga, Philosophy, Religion

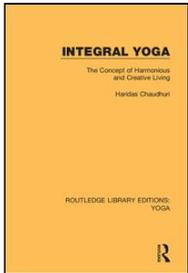
: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02748-3; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027483)

## Integral Yoga

The Concept of Harmonious and Creative Living



**Haridas Chaudhuri**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

Originated by the great sage of modern India, Sri Aurobindo, integral yoga has been presented in this volume, first published in 1965, in the context of modern western thinking. It expounds the concept of harmonious and creative living on the basis of a fruitful reconciliation of the self-perfecting mysticism of the East and the rationalistic humanism of the West. It gives a dynamic form, an evolutionary perspective, and a creative impetus to the ancient mystic idea of union with the eternal.

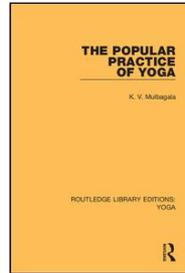
Routledge

: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02595-3; Nov 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025953](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025953)

## The Popular Practice of Yoga



**K.V. Mulbagala**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

This book, first published in 1935, is an early western study of the practice of yoga. It examines the theories of yoga, and attempts to understand and explain its philosophy and beliefs.

Routledge

**Market:** Yoga, Philosophy, Religion

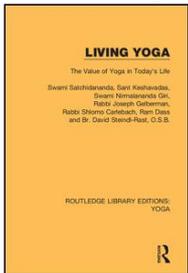
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02739-1; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027391](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027391)

## Living Yoga

The Value of Yoga in Today's Life



**Swami Satchidananda, Sant Keshavadas, Rabbi Joseph Gelberman, Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach, Ram Dass and Br. David Steindl-Rast, O.S.B.**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

The talks presented in this volume, first published in 1977, were originally delivered during a retreat in New York, in which speakers from a variety of spiritual traditions were represented. It aims to show the value of yoga in everyday life, and its relation to many other religions and philosophies.

Routledge

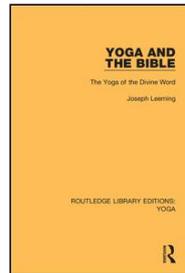
: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02609-7; Nov 2018: **\$233.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026097](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026097)

## Yoga and the Bible

The Yoga of the Divine Word



**Joseph Leeming**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

Shabad Yoga is the highest of the Indian yoga systems. Shabad means divine or inner sound, and refers to the power which in the Bible is called the Word or *Logos*. Shabad Yoga is similar to the basic spiritual teachings of the Bible. This book, first published in 1963, gives an explanation of many vital Bible truths as taught by the spiritual masters of the Orient.

Routledge

**Market:** Yoga, Philosophy, Religion

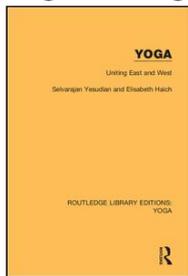
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02769-8; Nov 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027698](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027698)

for more information

## Yoga: Uniting East and West



Selvarajan Yesudian and Elisabeth Haich

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Yoga*

In this book, first published in 1956, the two authors, representatives of two different worlds and two entirely different attitudes, explore the wide domain of Eastern and Western philosophy. They put forward the theory that it is in Yoga that the two worlds meet.

Routledge

Market: Yoga, Philosophy, Religion

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02785-8; Nov 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027858](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027858)

### 10 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

The 10 volumes in this set, originally published between 1969 and 1995, draw together research by leading academics in the area of employment and provides a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine industrialisation, full employment, and unemployment and inequality from various perspectives. This set will be of particular interest to students of

Economics and Business Studies.

Routledge

Market: Employment/Unemployment

: 2586pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38855-0; Dec 2018: \$1951.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388550](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388550)

## After Full Employment

John Keane, University of Sydney, Australia and John Owens, The University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1986. This book analyses the four main and competing political interpretations of the cause of unemployment and the future of paid work – social democracy, free market liberalism, the disciplinary state, and utopian socialism.

By focusing on an issue which was, and still is, at the heart of political debate, the book provides a lucid and approachable guide to four key strands of political thought in Britain and the US. It will be an ideal introductory text for students of politics, sociology and economics.

Routledge

Market: Business Studies/Economics

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02718-6; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027186](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027186)

## Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action

A Sourcebook

Floyd D. Weatherspoon

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1985. In this remarkable book, the author has compiled a large collection of resource material that will be of benefit to the student as well as the practitioner of equal employment and affirmative action (EEO/AA). This book includes a broad scope of information on EEO/AA from its infancy and progresses through its rapidly changing and developing stages. Indeed, this book will be an invaluable asset in easily acquiring and supplementing one's basic knowledge as well as providing a general overview of the subject area.

Routledge

Market: Business Studies/Economics

: 472pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02741-4; Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027414](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027414)

## Industrialisation, Employment and Income Distribution

A Case Study of Hong Kong

Ronald Hsia and Laurence Chau

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1978. Beginning with a comprehensive evaluation of the effects of the various characteristics of employment and the labour force on household income distribution, this study assesses the impact of Hong Kong's industrialisation and employment growth on its income distribution. Through an analysis of the changes in industrial and occupational structures, employment status, household size, labour participation rate, inflow of labour and wage and employment structures, it considers not only how income distribution alters with economic development, but also the mechanism that has brought about these changes.

Routledge

Market: Business Studies/Economics

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08649-7; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086497](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086497)

## Inequality in the Workplace

Underemployment among Mexicans, African Americans, and Whites

José M. Soltero

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1995. During the late 1980s and early 1990s the American economy again became immersed in a recession. The study of labor force stratification can illuminate ways in which the American working class is segmented, as well as the relation to other social problems like poverty and delinquency.

In this book, the author explores underemployment, an arguably more accurate measure of labor force hardship than unemployment, amongst several demographic groups. This study will be of interest to students of both economics and sociology.

Routledge

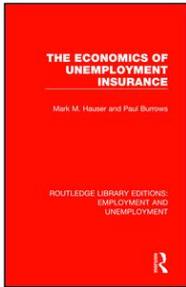
Market: Business Studies/Economics

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02381-2; Dec 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023812](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023812)

## The Economics of Unemployment Insurance



Mark M. Hauser and Paul Burrows

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1969. This book analyses the role of Unemployment Insurance in a high-employment economy. It emphasises the social requirements of an income-maintenance scheme in the context of various economic policies, particularly government intervention in the labour market. The authors discuss other related problems including the relationship between Unemployment Insurance and redundancy compensation and the question of selectivity in social security.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39086-7; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390867](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390867)

## The Impact of Trade on United States Employment

Catherine Sveikauskas

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1995. Over the last several decades there has been much concern that international trade has been destroying "good" jobs in the United States. This book provides a thorough empirical examination of this issue, focussing on the years when large, continuous deficits began. The analysis examines occupational employment data for 118 occupations in 156 different industries, and will be of interest to both students of business and economics and policy makers.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02362-1; Dec 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023621)

## The Road to Full Employment

Edited by Sean Glynn and Alan Booth

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1987. This volume explores the inter-war unemployment problem and the development of economic and social policy in relation to that problem. This book is written by a group of expert historians and policy analysts who have been in the forefront of recent research. In particular, new insights into economic policy which have come from the release of cabinet and departmental papers at The Public Record Office are revealed. This work will be essential reading for students of modern British history and economic and social history as well as economic policy and government and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02356-0; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023560](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023560)

## Unemployment

The European Perspective



Edited by Angus Maddison and Bote S. Wilpstra

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1982. Unemployment was a major scourge of the advanced capitalist countries in the 1930s, but in the golden age of post-war expansion which lasted until 1973, it had seemingly been vanquished by enlightened economic policy. Since 1973, unemployment has re-emerged as a major problem, along with accelerated inflation and problems of structural adjustment imposed by soaring energy prices.

The present volume contains three comparative papers on the employment policy discussions in Germany, the Netherlands

and the UK as well as papers examining the theoretical adequacy of Keynesian, monetarist, structuralist and Marxist reactions to the new issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

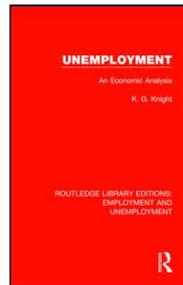
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02733-9; Dec 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027339](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027339)

## Unemployment

An Economic Analysis



K. G. Knight, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1987. Unemployment is currently the major economic concern in developed economies. This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the economics of unemployment. It concentrates on theories of the labour market and examines the critical inter-relationships with the rest of the economy. It provides a thorough evaluation of theory and extensive consideration of the relevant empirical evidence. It emphasises the multi-causal nature of unemployment and concludes that policy-makers should respond with a multi-faceted mix of policies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

: 418pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39111-6; Dec 2018: **\$259.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391116](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391116)

## Unemployment, Schooling and Training in Developing Countries

Tanzania, Egypt, the Philippines and Indonesia

Edited by M. D. Leonor

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment*

First published in 1985. Increasing doubt is being shed on the proposition that higher levels of education in developing countries are an unmitigated good. Unemployment among school leavers and university graduates is now a major problem. Some people argue that what is needed is a reform of primary education and the changing of attitudes to work; but many of the measures adopted have failed to achieve these goals and have only worsened the problem by increasing costs, making curricula less flexible and by increasing 'mis-education'. This book examines the problems and the measures adopted to alleviate them in four important developing countries.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Studies/Economics

: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08654-1; Dec 2018: **\$233.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086541](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086541)

for more information

## 9 Volume Set

**Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics**

9 Volume Set



Various

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

*Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics* (9 Volume set) presents titles, originally published between 1981 and 1993. The set draws attention to the importance of women and how their presence and active involvement, in politics and related fields, during the twentieth century has been crucial throughout the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 2890pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36393-9; Dec 2018: **\$1833.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363939](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363939)**Fabian Couples, Feminist Issues**

Reva Pollack Greenburg

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

In the three decades before the First World War, the relationship between socialism and feminism was both curious and convoluted. In Britain, the uniquely middle-class, reform-minded Fabian Society might have been expected to bridge the gap between these movements. Yet, between 1884 and 1914, the Fabian Society's record on the "woman question" was highly inconsistent and, at times, overtly regressive. First published in 1987, this title looks at three of the most influential members, Sidney Webb, George Bernard Shaw and Hubert Bland and the women they were married to, who were also active in the Society, in a bid to understand the contradictions between their views and life experiences.

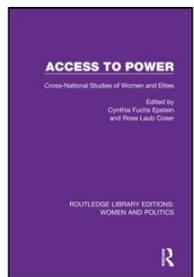
Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 428pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39054-6; Dec 2018: **\$259.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390546](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390546)**Access to Power**

Cross-National Studies of Women and Elites

Edited by **Cynthia Fuchs Epstein** and **Rose Laub Coser***Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

Originally published in 1981, this book is composed of papers that describe and analyse women's careers in government, business, and the professions. It examines women's access to and participation in elite careers in the US, and in selected countries of western and eastern Europe, as well as in international organizations. This book was an outgrowth of a conference on 'Women in decision-making elites in cross-national perspective,' held at King's College, Cambridge University, in July 1976. The countries represented were chosen because, although they were at similar stages of economic development, they exhibited differences in political structure, ideology, and tradition.

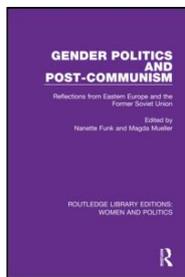
Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38956-4; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389564](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389564)**Gender Politics and Post-Communism**

Reflections from Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union

Edited by **Nanette Funk** and **Magda Mueller***Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

In the wake of communism's decline, women's concerns had become increasingly important in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. Yet most discussions of post-communism changes had neglected women's experiences. Originally published in 1993, this title was the first collection of its kind, presenting original essays by women scholars, politicians, activists, and former dissidents from Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union, along with essays by Western feminists and scholars. They discuss gender politics during the often turbulent transition and crises of post-communism, offering vivid accounts and analyses of the conditions facing women in each country.

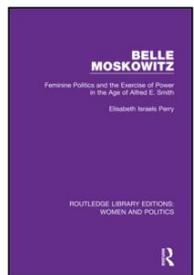
Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 358pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38811-6; Dec 2018: **\$233.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388116](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388116)**Belle Moskowitz**

Feminine Politics and the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith



Elisabeth Israels Perry

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

It is commonly believed that women's entry into the political realm is a recent phenomenon. First published in 1992, this title shatters that myth, restoring to history the career of a remarkable woman who achieved unprecedented influence and power in American politics many decades before the contemporary era. As political advisor to Alfred E. Smith, four-term governor of New York and presidential candidate, Moskowitz played a crucial role in both state and national politics throughout the 1920s. The author, her granddaughter, has thoroughly searched through private and public records to

document her career, drawing as well on the reminiscences of her daughter Miriam Israels Gabo.

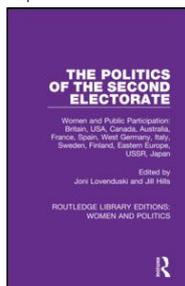
Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38663-1; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386631](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386631)**The Politics of the Second Electorate**

Women and Public Participation: Britain, USA, Canada, Australia, France, Spain, West Germany, Italy, Sweden, Finland, Eastern Europe, USSR, Japan

Edited by **Joni Lovenduski** and **Jill Hills***Series: Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

Prior to publication there had been little study of the political role of women. Gender had been seen only as a background variable in social surveys of political behaviour, and women had rarely been extensively or separately considered. Now, in essays specially written for this volume, first published in 1981, the authors map out the political behaviour of women in twenty 'industrially developed' countries, bringing together and analysing contemporary material on a variety of topics, such as voting, standing for public office, entering the political elite, and engaging in political activity outside the formal structures of government.

Routledge

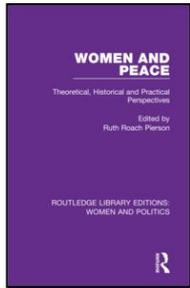
**Market:** Politics

: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35361-9; Dec 2018: **\$233.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353619](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353619)

## Women and Peace

Theoretical, Historical and Practical Perspectives



Edited by **Ruth Roach Pierson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

Originally published in 1987, this book includes contributions from scholars and peace activists in the US, Britain, Canada, Belgium, and the German Democratic Republic. These papers present, from a number of different perspectives, the experiences of women in relation to peace in North America, Japan and Europe. The theoretical diversity and historical breadth of the collection provide a balanced and enlightened view of women and peace movements. The papers range from an important theoretical contribution by the American scholar Berenice Carroll to one on the peace movement in Japan after Hiroshima and Nagasaki by Setsuko Thurlow, a Japanese-Canadian and a

Hiroshima survivor.

Routledge

Market: History

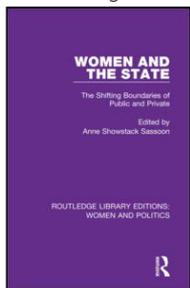
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38667-9; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386679](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386679)

## Women and the State

The Shifting Boundaries of Public and Private



Edited by **Anne Showstack Sassoon**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

In the late 1980s, despite the fact that the vast majority of women now had a dual role – in paid work and in the domestic realm – the world of work, the welfare state, and the domestic sphere were all still organized as though women's place were primarily in the home. In this title, originally published in 1987, articles from women around the world bring the issues sharply into focus. Applying fresh perspectives, they widen and enrich the debate. This book marks a powerful contribution to a new and more realistic assessment of women's dual role in the state and the economy which should be read by all those concerned with the development of women's issues and with women's studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

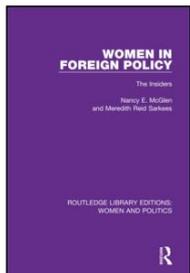
: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39366-0; Dec 2018: **\$233.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393660)

## Women in Foreign Policy

The Insiders



Edited by **Nancy E. McGlen and Meredith Reid Sarkees**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

Originally published in 1993, this title provides a unique insight into the challenges faced by the women who shaped United States foreign policy at the time. The authors examine the "Gender Gap" in beliefs between men and women in the State and Defense departments. Highlighted by interviews with ten leading women in the field – including Jeane Kirkpatrick and Rozanne Ridgway, then the two highest ranking women in foreign policy – the book provides an intimate glimpse into the making of foreign policy during the Reagan administration.

Routledge

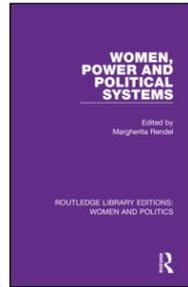
Market: Politics

: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02515-1; Dec 2018: **\$233.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025151](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025151)

## Women, Power and Political Systems



Edited by **Margherita Rendel**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics*

Originally published in 1981, this book shows that the family and the labour market are political institutions directly relevant to the distribution of power and to economic and social development. The studies in the book, which relate to widely different political systems and which cross disciplinary boundaries, all concentrate on the crucial activities of women. They serve to increase our understanding of the political implications of the family, of the sexual divisions of both domestic and wage labour and of the role of education in these inequalities at the time.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38823-9; Dec 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388239](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388239)

### 13 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

The 13 volumes in this set, originally published between 1920 and 1991, draw together research by leading academics in the area of labour economics and provides a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine housing and labour markets, labour supply, and labour migration. This set will be of particular interest to students of Economics and Business Studies.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 3988pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02458-1; Nov 2018: **\$2609.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024581](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024581)

## Adverse Selection in the Labor Market

**Bruce C. N. Greenwald**, Columbia University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1979. This thesis describes the theoretical impact on labour markets of a process of adverse selection similar to that described in outline by George Arthur Akerlof. Since the market failures that result have potentially significant consequences in the labour market, this study is devoted to examining their influence on the structure of wages and job tenure, and on the operation and efficiency of labour markets. This title will be of great interest to students of economics and business studies.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08634-3; Nov 2018: **\$233.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086343)

for more information

## Developments in Labour Market Analysis

Caroline Joll, Chris McKenna, University of Guelph, Canada, Robert McNabb, Cardiff University, UK and John Shorey

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1983. This text is designed to enable intermediate and advanced students to attain familiarity with the theoretical concepts used in labour market analysis, and to apply them fruitfully to the economic problem of labour markets. The contributions of different theoretical developments are assessed by reference to the current state of empirical research into labour market problems.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 408pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11184-7: Nov 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111847)

## Flexibility, Mobility and the Labour Market

George S. Callaghan, The Open University, Milton Keynes, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1997. Data from a large factory and office is used to argue that the macro labour market consists of non-competitive work groups where strongly held views and values represent a substantial barrier to simplistic definitions of flexibility and mobility. The analysis takes place in three chapters, dealing with recruitment for work, skills used in work and perceptions of different types of work and workers.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07548-4: Nov 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075484](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075484)

## Housing and Labour Markets

Building the Connections

Edited by John Allen and Chris Hamnett

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1991. The connection between housing and work is one of the most discussed yet least understood aspects of modern society. *Housing and Labour Markets* explores the different ways in which housing and labour are linked and examines their central significance in many of the key changes in society today. It provides a wide-ranging analysis of the relationships between housing and labour markets, with accounts of the different forms of work, paid and unpaid, in which various types of households are engaged.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07542-2: Nov 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075422](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075422)

## International Labour Statistics

A Handbook, Guide, and Recent Trends

Edited by R. Bean

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*



First published in 1989. This book is an invaluable guide for users of international labour statistics. It centralizes and co-ordinates, from a range of sources, basic statistical information regarding the labour force for a large number of countries. Individual chapters, by specialists in the particular subject areas, deal with eight key aspects relating to the labour markets of major, developed capitalist countries (OECD countries); working population, unemployment, wages, consumer prices, labour costs, hours of work, trade union membership, and industrial disputes.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07544-6: Nov 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075446](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075446)

## Labour Migration

The Internal Geographical Mobility of Labour in the Developed World

Edited by James H. Johnson, University of Wales, Swansea, UK and John Salt

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1990. This edited work brings together a collection of studies, by an international team of contributors, on inter-urban migration, which is largely dominated by labour migration. The structure of the book reflects the interaction of the supply and demand of labour and the information flows that make this possible.

The book offers a multi-dimensional analysis of labour migration, including behavioural, economic and institutional approaches. It combines various scales of analysis, including the national scale, the occupational scale and the household scale. The study also examines labour migration in a variety of national contexts.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02620-2: Nov 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026202](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026202)

## Labour Problems of Technological Change

L. C. Hunter, G. L. Reid and D. Boddy

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1970. This book is concerned with the examination and assessment of the impact of changes in technology on companies in three selected industries: printing, steel and chemicals. Its main focus is on the employment and associated labour market effects of technological change; but part of the rationale for the study as a whole has been to relate these effects to the technological environment of each industry. Accordingly, a good deal of attention has been paid to the character of the innovations themselves and to their implications for the industries in general terms. This title will be of interest to students of Business Studies and Economics.

Routledge

Market: Labour Economics

: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11156-4: Nov 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111564](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111564)

## Patterns of Labour

Work and Social Change in the Pottery Industry

Richard Whipp

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1990. *Patterns of Labour* explores the interaction between home, paid work, and the individual. It looks at how the social relations of work both shape and are shaped by the context in which they occur. In a detailed examination of the pottery industries of Britain and America over two centuries, Richard Whipp looks at the far-reaching effects of key issues, such as industrialisation and economic transformation. However, he also examines changing notions of gender, the family, community and unionisation. The book centres on the difficulties of organising, controlling and describing work – not least because of the human act of its making.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02627-1; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026271)

## Recent Advances in Labour Economics

Edited by Gillian Hutchinson and John Treble, University of Wales, Swansea, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1984. This book presents a great deal of research findings, new advances in theory and comprehensive overviews of key aspects of labour economics. It examines the latest trends in the field and assesses the impact of recent policies together with the likely impact of proposed policies.

This study covers a wide range of topics but concentrates in particular on questions connected with the economics of trade unions which is a major area of concern for labour economists.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02613-4; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026134)

## Taxation and Labour Supply

Edited by C. V. Brown

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1981. This book reports on a decade of research into the effects of taxation on the supply of labour. In addition to their work in making labour supply estimates, the study explores a number of the ways labour supply estimates can be used. The implications of labour supply estimates for the study of inequality and optimal taxation are considered.

This book will appeal to academic economists, senior students and policy-makers in the field of public finance and labour economics, who will find much of interest from both the theoretical and policy standpoints.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11149-6; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111496](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111496)

## The Human Motor

Or the Scientific Foundations of Labour and Industry

Jules Amar

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1920. This study examines the science of industrial work and the advances in its application to the economic life of the community. The author commences this volume with a brief explanation of the general principles of Theoretical Mechanics which have been applied in the study of the Human Motor. Space has also been devoted to the explanation of the laws of thermo-dynamics and of the Conservation of Energy. These provide the reader with the means by which muscular work and fatigue can be measured. This title will be of interest to students of economics and business.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 484pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02461-1; Nov 2018: **\$259.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024611](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024611)

## Wages and Employment Policy 1936-1985

Russell Jones

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1987. This fascinating study provides an understanding of the failings of the post-war era of active macroeconomic policy-making, and only by a better comprehension of past failings can we hope to provide the successful policies for the present and future. The book takes as its primary bench mark an analysis of Keynes's conception of the wages problem at or near full employment in *The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*. It then depicts the developments in official thinking and policy with regard to this problem as the confidence in Keynesian principles waxed and waned over the period.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02492-5; Nov 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024925)

## Work, Welfare and Taxation

A Study of Labour Supply Incentives in the UK

Edited by Michael Beenstock

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics*

First published in 1987. In this book, Professor Beenstock and his colleagues took a comprehensive account of the social security of the 1980s, as well as the tax system, as it had evolved over the Beveridge era and how it affected our incentive to work. The book describes the theory of labour supply decisions in their relationship to the tax benefit system. It illustrates how tax and social security arrangements affected labour supply decisions as well as monitoring how these decisions had evolved over the post-war period. It also considers retirement decisions in the UK as well as the government's plans to reform the social security system.

Routledge

**Market:** Labour Economics

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02473-4; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024734](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024734)

for more information

## 14 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1926 and 1995, draw together research by leading academics in the area of medicine and history. The volume examines the advancement of medicine throughout history from medicine in antiquity to advancements in science during the Victorian period, the set looks at the rise of the medical profession, how medical journals have adapted and contributed to modern medicine, midwifery and surgical practices, whilst also exploring medical history and advancements throughout the world. This set will be of particular interest to academics of history, medicine, sociology and anthropology respectively.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 5774pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08576-6; Dec 2018: \$2938.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085766](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085766)

## Doctors, Bureaucrats, and Public Health in France

1888-1902



Martha L. Hildreth

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1987 *Doctors, Bureaucrats and Public Health in France* focuses on crucial period of 1888-1902, arguably considered the creation of the modern medical system in France. Scientific developments, demographic and political concerns sparked unprecedented period of government action concerning medical care. The nature of the resulting legislation was largely determined by a new medical union movement, promoting the professional goals of private physicians. The book focuses on the formation of the physicians Union movement and its role within medical legislation, as well as its effect on

other public health programs.

Routledge

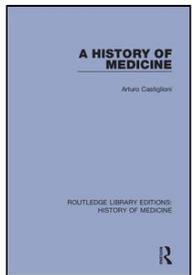
Market: History/History of Medicine

: 366pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39429-2; Dec 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394292](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394292)

## A History of Medicine



Arturo Castiglioni

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1941, *A History of Medicine* provides a comprehensive guide to the advancement of medicine, from Ancient Egypt, and Ancient Babylonia, all the way up to the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The book looks at the close relationship between the progress of medicine and its advancement of civilization, it covers the development of medicine from, old magical rites, religious creeds, classical Hippocratism and revolutionary discoveries, while looking at the associated economic, intellectual, and political conditions of life in different nations, during different times. The book provides an essential and

detailed look at the rich history of medicine and how it has impacted society.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

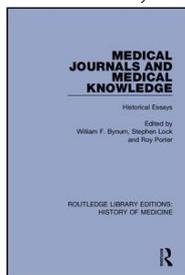
: 1291pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02976-0; Dec 2018: \$529.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029760](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029760)

## Medical Journals and Medical Knowledge

Historical Essays



Edited by William F. Bynum, Stephen Lock and Roy Porter

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1992 *Medical Journals and Medical Knowledge* examines both broad developments in print and media and the practice of particular journals such as *the British Medical Journal*. The book is the first study to address these questions and to examine the impact of regular news on the making of the medical community. The book considers the rise of the medical press, and looks at how it recorded and described principal developments and so promoted medical science and enhanced medical consciousness.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

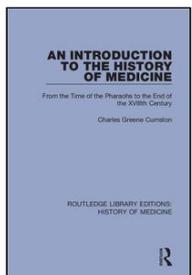
: 287pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07595-8; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075958](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075958)

## An Introduction to the History of Medicine

From the Time of the Pharaohs to the End of the XVIIIth Century



Charles Greene Cumston

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1926, *An Introduction to the History of Medicine* is a compilation of reliable and essential contributions to the subject of the history of medicine. The book looks at the evolution of medicine from Ancient Egypt, to 16<sup>th</sup> century, and examines the work of Hippocrates and Galen. The book also examines the philosophy that began around the practice of medicine, as well as early discussions of ethics. It also looks at early medicine through the lens of religion, covering the practices of medicine in Hindu, Chaldean and Islamic religions. The book provides a broad coverage of early medicine in ancient

civilizations, focusing particularly on Ancient Greece, Persia and Rome.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 468pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39450-6; Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394506](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394506)

## Medical Obituaries

American Physicians' Biographical Notices in Selected Medical Journals before 1907



Lisabeth M. Holloway, Ernest N. Feind and George N. Holloway

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1981, and then again in 1995, *Medical Obituaries* is an extensive index begun in the 1960s cataloguing biographical data for American physicians from the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century. The book is an extensive index of American physicians and surgeons and contains an extensive list of sources to the medical obituaries of medical professionals from this period. It also provides a list of graduating classes at the American Medical Colleges before 1907.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 518pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02746-9; Dec 2018: \$294.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027469](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027469)

## Medical Theory, Surgical Practice

Studies in the History of Surgery



Edited by **Christopher Lawrence**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1992, *Medical Theory, Surgical Practice* examines medical and surgical concepts of disease and their relation to the practice of surgery, in particular historical settings. It emphasises that understanding concepts of disease does not just include recounting explicit accounts of disease given by medical men. The contributors illustrate how surgery rose from a relatively humble place in seventeenth century life to being seen as one of the great achievements of late Victorian culture. They examine how medical theory and surgical practices relate to social contexts.

Routledge

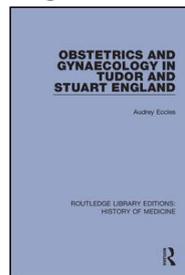
Market: History/History of Medicine

: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03019-3; Dec 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030193](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030193)

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England



Audrey Eccles

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1982 *Obstetrics and Gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England* traces the development of obstetrics and gynaecology over the past two centuries examines ideas about sexuality, menstruation, conception, pregnancy and lactation and shows how the views of society about femaleness, marital relations and the management of pregnancy and childbearing were influenced by these notions.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00194-0; Dec 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001940)

## Medicine at the Courts of Europe

1500-1837



Edited by **Vivian Nutton**, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1990, *Medicine at the Courts of Europe 1500-1837* is a collection of essays examining the whole range of medical activities in a variety of European courts. It documents the diverse influences of custom, wealth, religion and royal intervention, along with foreign innovation, popular literary satire and matters of litigation which so changed the face of court medicine over three centuries. By looking at court medical practitioners in such a wide chronological, geographic and thematic context, these essays provide many new insights for all those interested in the history of medicine, society and politics

from the sixteenth century to the early nineteenth century.

Routledge

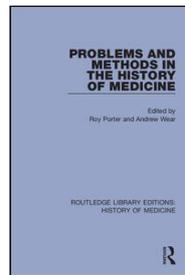
Market: History/History of Medicine

: 310pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38815-4; Dec 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388154)

## Problems and Methods in the History of Medicine



Edited by **Roy Porter** and **Andrew Wear**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1987, *Problems and Methods in the History of Medicine* is a collection of papers surveying and assessing the particular approaches and techniques which have been used in the history of medicine in the past or are still being developed (from the influence of *Annales* to the role of the computer). The emphasis is on historical practice rather than methodology in isolation. Besides the topics indicated above, a third problematic is that of historical demography. A common theme to all three groups of paper is the relation between quantitative 'hard' data and qualitative 'soft' data.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

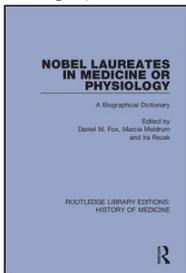
: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00204-6; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002046)

## Nobel Laureates in Medicine or Physiology

A Biographical Dictionary



Edited by **Daniel M. Fox**, **Marcia Meldrum** and **Ira Rezak**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1990, *Nobel Laureates in Medicine or Physiology* is a biographical reference work about the recipients of Nobel Prizes in Medicine or Physiology from 1901-1989. Each article is written by an accomplished historian of medicine or science. The book is designed to be accessible to students and general readers as well as to specialists in medical science and history. Each article combines personal and scientific biography, and each has an extensive biography to guide further reading and research.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

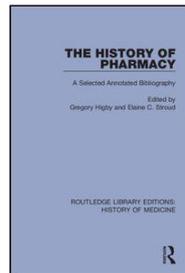
: 610pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07490-6; Dec 2018: \$353.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074906](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074906)

## The History of Pharmacy

A Selected Annotated Bibliography



Edited by **Gregory Higby** and **Elaine C. Stroud**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1995, *The History of Pharmacy* is a critical bibliography of selected information on the history of pharmacy. The book is designed to guide students and academics through the history of science and technology. Topics range from medicine, chemical technology and the economics and business of pharmacy to pharmacy's influence in the arts. The bibliography includes an exhaustive selection of primary and secondary sources and is arranged chronologically. This book will be of interest to those researching in the area of the history of science and technology and will appeal to students and academic

researchers alike.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07561-3; Dec 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075613](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075613)

for more information

## The Making of Man-Midwifery

Childbirth in England, 1660-1770



Adrian Wilson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published 1995 *The Making of Man-Midwifery* looks at how the eighteenth century witnessed a revolution in childbirth practices. By the last quarter of the century increasing numbers of babies were being delivered by men – a dramatic shift from the women-only ritual that had been standard throughout Western history. The book explains this transformation in medical practice and shift in gender relations. By tracing the actual development and transmission of the new midwifery skills through the period, the book addresses both technological and feminist arguments of the period.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07770-9; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077709)

## 10 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

This set of 10 volumes, originally published between 1900 and 1994, amalgamates a wide breadth of research on Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century, including studies on notable figures such as Gregor Johann Mendel, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson and Sir Humphry Davy. This collection of books from some of the leading scholars in the field provides a

comprehensive overview of the subject how it has evolved over time, and will be of particular interest to students of history and the sciences.

Routledge

Market: History of Science/History of Technology

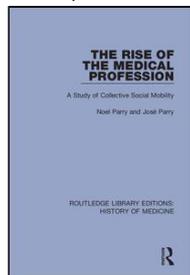
: 3918pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39006-5; Dec 2018: \$2245.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390065)

## The Rise of the Medical Profession

A Study of Collective Social Mobility



Noel Parry and José Parry

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published in 1976 *The Rise of the Medical Profession* combines a sociological and historical approach to the rise of the medical profession in England. Sociologically it offers a theoretical framework which for the first time links the study of social mobility and professionalism with the theory of stratification. Historically, it examines the movement which led to the unification of the medical profession arising from effective social organisation among the surgeon-apothecaries in the early nineteenth century. It demonstrates that through the successful pursuit of the occupational strategy of professionalism the

doctors have been able to raise income and status in the community.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00175-9; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001759](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001759)

## American Engineers of the Nineteenth Century

A Biographical Index

Christine Roysdon and Linda A. Khatri

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1978. This biography aims solve the problem of the lack of access to information regarding American engineers and technologists of the nineteenth-century, whilst also providing opportunities for scholars to study and assess the work of hitherto little known, potentially important figures. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of science and history.

Routledge

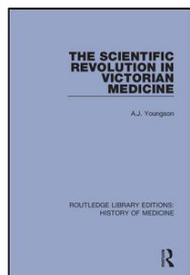
Market: History of Science

: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39285-4; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392854](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392854)

## The Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine



A.J. Youngson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine*

Originally published 1979 *The Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine* looks at the great many factors which interacted in delaying the introduction of anesthesia and 'germ' theory to Victorian surgery. The almost wholly unscientific nature of British medical education and practice before 1860 or 1870 had a large impact on progression, as well as genuine disadvantages in the new methods of medical practice. Personal animosities and failure to face the facts, and fear of the unknowable consequences of change also played a significant part in the advancement of surgery in the Victorian period.

Routledge

Market: History/History of Medicine

: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03060-5; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030605](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030605)

## Atoms and Elements

A Study of Theories of Matter in England in the Nineteenth Century

David M. Knight

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1967. The impression is sometimes given that the Atomic Theory was revived in the early years of the nineteenth century by John Dalton, and that continuously from then on it has played a vital role in chemistry. The aim of this study is to revise this over-simplified picture.

Routledge

Market: History of Science

: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39378-3; Dec 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393783](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393783)

## Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century

Robert Routledge

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1901. This study presents an account of the remarkable discoveries and inventions which distinguished the nineteenth-century. The author examines an assortment of developments, including that in the sciences, architecture, travel, and communications. This title will be of great interest to students of the history of science and technology.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 868pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39275-5; Dec 2018: \$412.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392755](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392755)

## Elizabeth Garrett Anderson

Jo Manton

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1965. In 1865, a woman first obtained a legal qualification in this country as physician and surgeon. Elizabeth Garrett surprised public opinion by the calm obstinacy with which she fought for her own medical education and that of the young women who followed her.

This full biography is based largely on unpublished material from the hospitals and medical schools where Elizabeth Garrett Anderson worked, and the private papers of the Garrett and Anderson families. This title will be of great interest to history of science students.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 396pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39410-0; Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394100)

## English Men of Science

Their Nature and Nurture

Francis Galton

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

This edition first published in 1970. In this work, Francis Galton examined at great length the antecedents, environment, education and hereditary features of the most prominent men of science in order to establish certain laws relating to heredity. It is a landmark in the transition from introspective to objective methods in biological and psychological research, and the author's statistical, nonanecdotal approach was to prove immensely fruitful for the development of psychology.

As Professor Cowan points out in her introduction, historians as well as scientists intent upon a deeper understanding of the Victorian mind will find much of interest in this remarkable book.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07460-9; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074609](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074609)

## Heinrich Rudolf Hertz (1857-1894)

A Collection of Articles and Addresses

Edited by Joseph F. Mulligan

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

This book, first available in 1994, was published to commemorate the one-hundredth anniversary of Heinrich Hertz's death at the terribly young age of thirty-six. The introductory biography together with eleven papers by Hertz and seven about him are intended to highlight the importance of Hertz's contributions to physics and at the same time to serve the needs of anyone interested in doing research on this highly gifted scientist.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07493-7; Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074937](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074937)

## Life of Mendel

Hugo Iltis

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1932. The widespread influence of Gregor Johann Mendel's work and his own remarkable destiny combine to arouse interest in the personality and the life of this investigator who, little known in his lifetime, was one of the pioneers of science. This comprehensive biography of the life and work of Mendel will be of great interest to historians and scientists.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02402-4; Dec 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024024](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024024)

## Medical Fringe and Medical Orthodoxy 1750-1850

W. F. Bynum and Roy Porter

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1987. Even as the professionalism of medicine progressed, many sufferers continued to rely on what would now be termed "fringe" practitioners – quacks, backstreet surgeons, bone-setters, Thomsonian botanists, holists and naturalists. Many types of fringe medicine were popular in particular circles or reflected the political or religious preoccupations of their practitioners. The essays collected in this volume all present new research on this fascinating and diverse period in the history of medicine.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39128-4; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391284](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391284)

for more information

## The Mercurial Chemist

A Life of Sir Humphry Davy

Anne Treneer

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1963. Humphry Davy, knighted by the Prince Regent in 1812 for his contributions to science, and later created baronet for his invention of the miners' safety lamp, was among the foremost European chemists in the early nineteenth century.

Anne Treneer tells in full the story of Humphry Davy's life. From letters, journals and memoirs of the time, Davy and his contemporaries come to life. This title will be of great interest to scientists and historians.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02454-3; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024543](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024543)

## The Wonderful Century

The Age of New Ideas in Science and Invention

Alfred Russel Wallace

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century*

First published in 1925. This study examines the advances in engineering and science in the nineteenth century. The author examines topics on locomotion and sea travel, photography, chemistry, electricity amongst many other industrial and scientific developments. This title will be of interest to historians as well as scientists and engineers.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science

: 540pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39296-0; Dec 2018: \$294.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392960)

### 5 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time



Various

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Reissuing five works originally published between 1937 and 1991, this collection contains books addressing the subject of time, from a mostly philosophic point of view but also of interest to those in the science and mathematics worlds. These texts are brought back into print in this small set of works addressing how we think about time, the history of the philosophy of time, the measurement of time, theories of relativity and discussions of

the wider thinking about time and space, among other aspects. One volume is a thorough bibliography collating references on the subject of time across many disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

: 1518pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39397-4; Oct 2018: \$1011.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393974](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393974)

## A Treatise on Time and Space



J. R. Lucas

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Originally published in 1976. This comprehensive study discusses the philosophical, mathematical, physical, logical and theological aspects of our understanding of time and space. The text examines first the many different definitions of time, beginning with some of the puzzles arising from our awareness of the passage of time and shows how time can be understood as the concomitant of consciousness. The concept of space-time is then discussed and in an examination of the applications of tense logic the author discusses the traditional difficulties encountered in arguments for fatalism. In the final sections he discusses eternity and the beginning and end of the universe.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39399-8; Oct 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393998)

## The Structure of Time



W. H. Newton-Smith

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Originally published in 1980. The controversy about the nature and structure of time has traditionally been a diametrical argument. The author's arguments here provide grounds for rejecting both the absolutist and the relativist theories, firstly by establishing that 'empty' time is possible, and secondly by showing that the absolutist theory of time is untenable, through a discussion of the structure of time, considering whether time might be cyclical, branching, beginning or non-beginning. Two new theories are presented, shifting the traditional debate to a consideration of time as a theoretical structure and theoretical framework.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39401-8; Oct 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394018)

## Time and its Importance in Modern Thought



M. F. Cleugh

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Originally published in 1937. This book is a classic work on the philosophy of time, looking at the psychology, physics and logic of time before investigating the views of Kant, Bergson, Alexander, McTaggart and Dunne. The second half of the book contains more in-depth consideration of prediction, the concepts of past and future, and reality.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

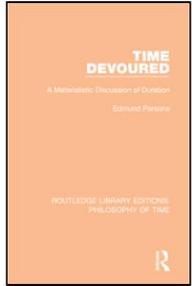
: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39398-1; Oct 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393981)

## Time Devoured

A Materialistic Discussion of Duration



Edmund Parsons

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Originally published in 1964. This lively, challenging book sets out to elucidate the shadowy concept of Time. This involves central philosophical issues, which are vigorously discussed. Also relativity theory, in a clear-cut exposition, is made intelligible in a new light. All who are interested in science and its philosophical implications will find this book highly controversial but certainly readable. The author believes philosophy to be important, not only for its professionals, but for everyman. The book ends, surprisingly but pertinently, with a bold plunge into the questions of telepathy, precognition and psychical research generally.

Routledge

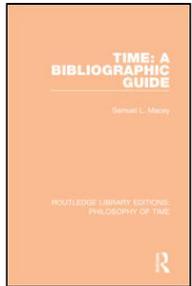
**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39402-5; Oct 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394025)

## Time: A Bibliographic Guide



Samuel L. Macey

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time*

Originally published in 1991. A multidisciplinary guide in the form of a bibliography of selected time-related books and articles divided into 25 existing academic disciplines and about 100 subdisciplines which have a wide application to time studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy, metaphysics

: 446pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39400-1; Oct 2018: **\$259.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394001](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394001)

8 Volume Set

## Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders

8 Volume Set



Various

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

*Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders* (8 Volume set) presents titles, originally published between 1942 and 1993, covering a variety of areas from auditory processing difficulties to stuttering. The titles show the progression of knowledge and treatment through the twentieth century.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-34553-9; Nov 2018: **\$1540.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345539](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345539)

## Approaches to the Treatment of Stuttering

Edited by Peggy Dalton

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

In the years prior to publication 'cures' for stuttering seemed to appear constantly, but many were of limited value, were poorly evaluated and gave only a temporary alleviation that was not transferred to daily life. More responsible clinicians produced publications expounding one particular approach to therapy but less was available giving a balanced overview which was of practical help to therapists. Originally published in 1983, this book aimed to provide such an overview, with a focus on practical intervention rather than on theory. The need for careful assessment is particularly stressed and also the need for flexibility in the choice of treatment for any one client.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38863-5; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388635](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388635)

## Assessment in Speech and Language Therapy

Edited by John R. Beech, Leonora Harding and Diana Hilton-Jones

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

What assessment tests are available to speech therapists? How are they best used? Originally published in 1993, this title was designed to guide speech therapists in choosing the most appropriate assessments for evaluation, monitoring and intervention at the time. By providing guidance on defining the issues in assessment, it shows how to make sure that the process will produce a result relevant to the therapist's own needs and those of his or her clients. The major issues involved are discussed in detail, in particular how to make sure that assessments are relevant to individual needs. This title will be invaluable to all speech therapists and clinical psychologists working in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35292-6; Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352926)

## Cognition and Figurative Language

Edited by Richard P. Honeck and Robert R. Hoffman

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

Originally published in 1980, this is a book about the psychology of figurative language. The editors felt there was a pressing need to bring together the growing empirical efforts of this topic. In a sense, recognition of the theoretical importance of figurative language symbolized the transition from the psycholinguistics of the 1960s to that of the late 1970s, that is from a linguistic semantics to a more comprehensive psychological semantics with a healthy respect for context, inference, world knowledge, and above all creative imagination. The organization of the volume reflects the more basic, general concerns with cognition.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 446pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36100-3; Nov 2018: **\$259.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361003)

for more information

## Phonological Disorders in Children

Theory, Research and Practice

Edited by **Mehmet S. Yavas**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

Originally published in 1991, the recent developments in the study of phonological disorders in children had led to a fruitful interaction between speech pathology and phonology. It is one aspect of the application of linguistic theory to the study of speech and language disorders which had opened up a new field, clinical linguistics. This book brings together the concerns of the linguist and the speech pathologist; the essays chosen share the quality of not discussing theory or therapy without addressing the implications one has for the other. By concentrating on recent work the editor hoped to stimulate further discussion in this important and fast growing area of research.

Routledge

**Market:** Neuropsychology

: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35039-7: Nov 2018: **\$188.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350397)

## Signs, Signals and Symbols

A Presentation of a British Approach to Speech Pathology and Therapy

Edited by **Stella E. Mason**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

Originally published in 1963, this title was an attempt to provide a new basis for the discipline of Speech Therapy. This was the first work to be published in England relating speech pathology to the wider study of human communication. It also contains results of original research into the problems of Dyslalia and Stammering. Several chapters are devoted to accounts of diagnostic measures and aids.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36799-9: Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367999)

## Speech and Voice

Their Evolution, Pathology and Therapy

**Leopold Stein**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

Originally published in 1942, this title was recognised as setting new standards in the scientific approach to speech problems. Much speech therapy in the past had been unsatisfactory because of its emphasis upon the purely mechanical aspects of the condition, while at the same time the purely psychological approach was not sufficient to lead to satisfactory and radical treatment either. In this title the author combines the two approaches and by setting out the basic pathology of the various conditions, he throws new light upon them. Today it can be read and enjoyed in its historical context.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35883-6: Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138358836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358836)

## Stuttering Therapies

Practical Approaches

Edited by **Celia Levy**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

Originally published in 1987, this book presented new ideas on the treatment of stuttering, by leading authorities within Britain at the time. There are chapters on children and adolescents, as well as on adults. In each chapter the author describes the therapeutic approach, how it fits into general views on the nature of stuttering, the clients for which it is appropriate, and possible methods of evaluation. The book is aimed at speech therapists and psychologists and provided an important up-date of the subject for practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35314-5: Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353145)

## The Infancy of Speech and the Speech of Infancy

**Leopold Stein**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders*

For many centuries scientists and philosophers have tried to solve the problem of human language. First published in 1949, Stein had been fascinated by this problem and collected an enormous amount of data from past and present ages which, when viewed together, shed light upon the origin, evolution and meaning of human speech. He adheres to the concept that the development of the individual is a brief recapitulation of the evolution of the race, and has attempted to apply this principle to the solution of the problem of language. The work is crowned by the fact that his assumptions were being verified by the results obtained in the treatment of speech disorders based upon them at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Neuropsychology

: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35064-9: Nov 2018: **\$212.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350649](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350649)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### ALLIED HEALTH

##### Educational Standards for Nurses

With Other Addresses on Nursing Subjects

Isabel Hampton Robb

: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39107-9; Jan 2019: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391079](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391079)

#### EDUCATION

##### Group Study for Teachers

Elizabeth Richardson

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02820-6; Jan 2019: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028206)

##### The Active Teacher

Training and Assessment

J. Elizabeth Richardson

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02470-3; Jan 2019: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024703](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024703)

##### The Future of the Sixth Form

A.D.C. Peterson

: 94pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59757-0; Jan 2019: \$165.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138597570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597570)

##### The Place of Play in Education

M. Jane Reaney

: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39132-1; Jan 2019: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391321](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391321)

#### HISTORY

##### Charles Darwin

The Fragmentary Man

Geoffrey West

: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49655-2; Nov 2018: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138496552](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496552)

##### The History of Creation

Or the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes, Volume 1

Ernst Haeckel

: 446pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07445-6; Dec 2018: \$259.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074456](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074456)

##### The History of Creation

Or the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes, Volume 2

Ernst Haeckel

: 556pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07622-1; Jan 2019: \$294.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076221](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076221)

#### LINGUISTICS

##### Learning and Visual Communication

David Sless

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07651-1; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076511](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076511)

#### LITERATURE

##### Sea Serpents, Sailors & Sceptics

Graham J. McEwan

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07728-0; Dec 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077280)

#### SOCIOLOGY

##### Cheats at Work

An Anthropology of Workplace Crime

Gerald Mars

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03104-6; Dec 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367031046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031046)

##### Critical Visions

New Directions in Social Theory

Anthony Elliott

: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35438-8; Feb 2019: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138354388](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354388)

##### Language of Social Casework

Noel Timms

Hb: 978-1-138-36844-6; Nov 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368446](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368446)

##### Perspectives in Social Work

Noel Timms and Rita Timms

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36519-3; Nov 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138365193](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365193)

##### Psychiatric Social Work in Great Britain

1939-1962

Noel Timms

: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37128-6; Nov 2018: \$212.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138371286](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371286)

##### Psychoanalysis at its Limits

Navigating the Postmodern Turn

Edited by Anthony Elliott and Charles Spezzano

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35374-9; Feb 2019: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138353749](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353749)

##### Routledge Revivals: Anthony Elliott: Early Works in Social Theory

Anthony Elliott

: 858pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08642-8; Oct 2018: \$529.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367086428](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086428)

##### Social Theory and Psychoanalysis in Transition

Self and Society from Freud to Kristeva

Anthony Elliott

: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38871-0; Feb 2019: \$233.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138388710](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388710)

for more information



**Social Work**

An Outline for the Intending Student

Noel Timms

: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36422-6; Nov 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364226)

**Social Work Values**

An Enquiry

Noel Timms

: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37111-8; Nov 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138371118](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371118)

**The Receiving End**

Edited by Noel Timms

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36536-0; Nov 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138365360](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365360)

**The World of Waiters**

Gerald Mars and Michael Nicod

: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02790-2; Dec 2018: \$188.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367027902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027902)



## Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at [www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect](http://www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect).

### AFRICAN STUDIES

#### Africa and the Indian Ocean Region

Edited by Timothy Doyle and Dennis Rumley  
: 114pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02625-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026257](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026257)

#### Africa in Black Liberation Activism

Malcolm X, Stokely Carmichael and Walter Rodney  
Tunde Adeleke  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38984-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389847](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389847)

#### Dissent, Protest and Dispute in Africa

Edited by Toyin Falola and Emmanuel Mbah  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 294pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38971-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389717)

#### Environment and Identity Politics in Colonial Africa

Fulani Migrations and Land Conflict  
Emmanuel Mbah  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38972-4; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389724](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389724)

#### Gender, Peace and Security in Africa

Edited by Cheryl Hendricks and Romi Sigsworth  
: 120pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02291-4; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022914)

#### Global Africans

Race, Ethnicity and Shifting Identities  
Edited by Toyin Falola and Cacee Hoyer  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38970-0; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389700](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389700)

#### Human Rights, Race, and Resistance in Africa and the African Diaspora

Edited by Toyin Falola and Cacee Hoyer  
6 x 9: 236pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38949-6; Oct 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389496)

#### South African Foreign Policy

Identities, Intentions, and Directions  
Edited by David R Black and David Hornsby  
: 140pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-03009-4; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030094](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030094)

#### The New African Diaspora in the United States

Edited by Toyin Falola and Adebayo Oyejide  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 194pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-38986-1; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389861)

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### Mobility and Cosmopolitanism

Complicating the interaction between aspiration and practice  
Edited by Vered Amit and Pauline Gardiner Barber  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 96pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-03001-8; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030018](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030018)

### ARCHITECTURE

#### Brutalism Resurgent

Edited by Julia Gatley and Stuart King  
: 146pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02385-0; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023850](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023850)

#### Rethinking Basic Design in Architectural Education

Foundations Past and Future  
Mine Ozkar  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39274-8; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392748](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392748)

#### Spatial Violence

Edited by Andrew Herscher and Anooradha Siddiqi  
: 152pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02878-7; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028787](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028787)

### ASIAN STUDIES

#### China's Changing Economy

Trends, Impacts and the Future  
Edited by Curtis Andressen  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02672-1; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026721](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026721)

#### China's New Public Health Insurance

Challenges to Health Reforms and the New Rural Co-operative Medical System  
Armin Müller  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02680-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026806](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026806)

#### Excavating the Power of Memory in Japan

Edited by Glenn D Hook  
: 116pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02390-4; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023904)

#### Gender, Nation and Popular Film in India

Globalizing Muscular Nationalism  
Sikata Banerjee  
: 152pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02558-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025588)

#### Governing Global-City Singapore

Legacies and Futures After Lee Kuan Yew  
Kenneth Paul Tan  
: 204pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34415-0; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344150](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344150)

for more information

**Imagining the Public in Modern South Asia**

Edited by **Brannon Ingram, J. Barton Scott** and **SherAli K Tareen**  
 : 176pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-39196-3: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391963](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391963)

**India and China in Africa**

A comparative perspective of the oil industry  
**Raj Verma**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02539-7: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025397](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025397)

**Indigenous Identity in South Asia**

Making Claims in the Colonial Chittagong Hill Tracts  
**Tamina M. Chowdhury**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02598-4: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025984](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025984)

**Intellectual Discourse in Reform Era China**

The Debate on the Spirit of the Humanities in the 1990s  
**Giorgio Strafella**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02697-4: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026974](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026974)

**Interpreting Diversity: Europe and the Malay World**

Edited by **Christina Skott**  
 : 182pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02883-1: Feb 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028831](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028831)

**Japanese Popular Culture and Contents Tourism**

Edited by **Philip A. Seaton** and **Takayoshi Yamamura**  
 : 110pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02940-1: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029401](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029401)

**Kyoto Visual Culture in the Early Edo and Meiji Periods**

The arts of reinvention  
 Edited by **Morgan Pitelka** and **Alice Y. Tseng**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02675-2: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026752](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026752)

**Migration, Micro-Business and Tourism in Thailand**

Highlanders in the City  
**Alexander Trupp**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02554-0: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025540](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025540)

**Nation-Building and National Identity in Timor-Leste**

**Michael Leach**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 260pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02524-3: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025243)

**Reinventing Regional Security Institutions in Asia and Africa**

Power shifts, ideas, and institutional change  
**Kei Koga**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36595-7: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138365957](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365957)

**Science and Socio-Religious Revolution in India**

Moving the Mountains  
**Pankaj Jain**  
 : 98pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02604-2: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026042](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026042)

**Social Transformation in Post-conflict Nepal**

A Gender Perspective  
**Punam Yadav**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 181pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02603-5: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026035](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026035)

**State Propaganda in China's Entertainment Industry**

**Shenshen Cai**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02676-9: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026769](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026769)

**The Diffusion of Western Economic Ideas in East Asia**

Edited by **Malcolm Warner**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 414pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02691-2: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026912](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026912)

**BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT****Bank Regulation**

Effects on Strategy, Financial Accounting and Management Control  
 Edited by **Anna-Karin Stockenstrand** and **Fredrik Nilsson**  
 6 x 9: 376pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02654-7: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026547](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026547)

**CSR, Sustainability, and Leadership**

Edited by **Gabriel Eweje** and **Ralph Bathurst**  
 6 x 9: 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02658-5: Feb 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026585)

**Dance and Organization**

Integrating Dance Theory and Methods into the Study of Management  
**Brigitte Biehl**  
 6 x 9: 194pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02653-0: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026530)

**Drones in Society**

Exploring the strange new world of unmanned aircraft  
**Ron Bartsch, James Coyne** and **Katherine Gray**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36291-8: Aug 2018: **\$82.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138362918](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362918)

**Employee Consultation and Information in Multinational Corporations**

Edited by **Jacques Vandamme**  
 : 272pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-24209-8: Jul 2018: **\$65.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242098)

**Ethics Management in the Public Service**

A Sensory-based Strategy  
**Liza Ireni-Saban** and **Galit Berdugo**  
 6 x 9: 146pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02660-8: Feb 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026608](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026608)

**The Export of Hazard**

Transnational Corporations and Environmental Control Issues  
 Edited by **Jane H. Ives**  
 : 244pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-24290-6: Jul 2018: **\$65.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242906)

**Foreign Currency Translation by United States Multinational Corporations**

Toward a Theory of Accounting Standard Selection  
**Dahli Gray**  
 : 162pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-28100-4: Jul 2018: **\$65.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138281004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281004)

**Foreign Multinationals and the British Economy**

Impact and Policy  
**Stephen Young, Neil Hood** and **James Hamill**  
 : 274pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-24245-6: Jul 2018: **\$65.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242456)

**Foucault and Managerial Governmentality**

Rethinking the Management of Populations, Organizations and Individuals  
 Edited by **Alan McKinlay** and **Eric Pezet**  
 6 x 9: 222pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02655-4: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026554)

**Foundations of Scenario Planning**

The Story of Pierre Wack

Thomas J Chermack

6 x 9: 290pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02656-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026561)**Gender Equality in a Global Perspective**

Edited by Anders Ortenblad, Raili Marling and Snjezana Vasiljevic

6 x 9: 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02652-3: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026523](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026523)**Historical Research in Marketing Management**

Edited by Mark Tadajewski and D.G. Brian Jones

: 218pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00215-2: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367002152](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002152)**Managing Modern Healthcare**

Knowledge, Networks and Practice

Mike Bresner, Damian Hodgson, Simon Bailey, Paula Hyde and John Hassard

6 x 9: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02657-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026578](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026578)**The Multinational Construction Industry**

Howard Seymour

: 312pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24295-1: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242951](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242951)**Multinationals and Transfer Pricing**

Edited by Alan M. Rugman and Lorraine Eden

: 342pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24282-1: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242821)**Multinationals as Mutual Invaders**

Intra-industry Direct Foreign Investment

Edited by Asim Erdilek

: 230pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24286-9: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138242869](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242869)**How Participatory Evaluation Research Affects the Management Control Process of a Multinational Nonprofit Organization**

Gail J. Fults

: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28106-6: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138281066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281066)**The Routledge Companion to Accounting Communication**

Edited by Lisa Jack, Jane Davison and Russell Craig

: 266pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36300-7: Aug 2018: \$98.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363007](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363007)**The Routledge Companion to Alternative Organization**

Edited by Martin Parker, George Cheney, Valérie Fournier and Chris Land

: 386pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38617-4: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386174](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386174)**The Routledge Companion to Arts Marketing**

Edited by Daragh O'Reilly, Ruth Rentschler and Theresa A. Kirchner

: 416pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38574-0: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385740](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385740)**The Routledge Companion to Auditing**

Edited by David Hay, W. Robert Knechel and Marleen Willekens

: 364pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36308-3: Aug 2018: \$98.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363083](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363083)**The Routledge Companion to Business in Africa**

Edited by Sonny Nwankwo and Kevin Ibeh

: 596pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36304-5: Aug 2018: \$98.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363045](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363045)**The Routledge Companion to Critical Management Studies**

Edited by Anshuman Prasad, Pushkala Prasad, Albert J. Mills and Jean Helms Mills

: 418pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38620-4: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386204](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386204)**The Routledge Companion to Cross-Cultural Management**

Edited by Nigel Holden, Snejina Michailova and Susanne Tietze

: 457pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36327-4: Aug 2018: \$98.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363274)**The Routledge Companion to Digital Consumption**

Edited by Russell W. Belk and Rosa Llamas

: 438pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38568-9: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385689](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385689)**The Routledge Companion to International Human Resource Management**

Edited by David Collings, Geoffrey Wood and Paula M. Caligiuri

: 588pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38619-8: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386198](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386198)**The Routledge Companion to Non-Market Strategy**

Edited by Thomas C. Lawton and Tazeeb S. Rajwani

: 426pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36323-6: Aug 2018: \$98.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363236](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363236)**The Routledge Companion to Organizational Change**

Edited by David Boje, Bernard Burnes and John Hassard

: 610pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38605-1: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386051](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386051)**The Routledge Handbook of Responsible Investment**

Edited by Tessa Hebb, James P. Hawley, Andreas G.F. Hoepner, Agnes L. Neher and David Wood

: 740pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38579-5: Aug 2018: \$93.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385795](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385795)**Social Media and Interactive Communications**

A service sector reflective on the challenges for practice and theory

Edited by Mark Durkin, Aodheen McCartan and Mairead Brady

: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02396-6: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023966](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023966)**The History of the Beer and Brewing Industry**

Edited by Ignazio Cabras and David Higgins

: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02398-0: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023980](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023980)**Service Supply Chain Systems**

A Systems Engineering Approach

Edited by Tsan-Ming Choi

: 156pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61220-4: Aug 2018: \$102.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138612204](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138612204)**CLINICAL MEDICINE****Management Options in Breast Cancer**

Case Histories, Best Practice, and Clinical Decision-Making

John Benson and Ismail Jatoi

7 x 10: 242pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11502-6: Aug 2018: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138115026](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138115026)

for more information

## CRIMINOLOGY

**Human Trafficking**

Contexts and Connections to Conventional Crime

Edited by Joan Reid

: 150pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39112-3; Feb 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138391123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391123)**Rural Jail Reentry**

Offender Needs and Challenges

Kyle C. Ward

6 x 9; 184pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39391-2; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138393912](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393912)**Therapeutic Correctional Relationships**

Theory, research and practice

Sarah Lewis

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34485-3; Jul 2018: \$72.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138344853](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344853)

## DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

**The Indian Ocean Tsunami**

Edited by Tad S. Murty, U. Aswathanarayana and Niru

Nirupama

: 494pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49633-0; Jul 2018: \$193.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.crcpress.com/9781138496330](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496330)

## ECONOMICS

**Property Markets and the State in Adam Smith's System**

Robert Boyden Lamb

: 478pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23061-3; Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138230613](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230613)**Agenda for a Free Society**

Essays on Hayek's The Constitution of Liberty

Edited by Arthur Seldon

: 190pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23847-3; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138238473](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238473)**Atlas of the World Economy**

Michael Freeman

: 181pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63738-2; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138637382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637382)**The Breakdown of Capitalism**

A History of the Idea in Western Marxism, 1883-1983

F. R. Hansen

: 178pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22995-2; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138229952](http://www.routledge.com/9781138229952)**British Economists and the Empire**

John Cunningham Wood

: 318pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23074-3; Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138230743](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230743)**Modern Economic Classics-Evaluations Through Time**

Edited by Bernard S. Katz and Ronald E. Robbins

: 442pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28274-2; Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138282742](http://www.routledge.com/9781138282742)**Climate Change and Adaptation Planning for Ports**

Edited by Adolf K. Y. Ng, Austin Becker, Stephen

Cahoon, Shu-Ling Chen, Paul Earl and Zaili Yang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 286pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34374-0; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138343740](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343740)**Comparisons in Economic Thought**

Economic interdependency reconsidered

Stavros A. Drakopoulos

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39416-2; Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138394162](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394162)**Contemporary Issues in Financial Institutions and Markets**

Volume III

Edited by Barbara Casu, Daniela Fabbri and John O.S.

Wilson

: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02947-0; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367029470](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029470)**The Effects of Real Exchange Rate Volatility on Sectoral Investment**

Empirical Evidence from Fixed and Flexible

Exchange Rate Systems

Erdal Bahar

: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63320-9; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138633209](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633209)**Essays on Piero Sraffa**

Critical Perspectives on the Revival of Classical

Theory

Edited by Krishna Bharadwaj and Bertram Schefold

: 574pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23011-8; Jul 2018: \$96.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138230118](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230118)**Essays on Rational Expectations and Flexible Exchange Rates**

Nasser Saidi

: 205pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63149-6; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138631496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138631496)**Exchange Rates and Prices**

The Case of United States Imports

William R. Smith

: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-72681-9; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138726819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138726819)**Expectations and the Foreign Exchange Market**

Craig S. Hakkio

: 108pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63323-0; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138633230](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633230)**Foreign Exchange**

Rudi Weisweiler

: 128pp

Pb: 978-1-138-74362-5; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138743625](http://www.routledge.com/9781138743625)**Foreign Exchange and Foreign Debts**

Hubert C. Walter

: 252pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79349-0; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415793490](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793490)**Freedom and Stability in the World Economy**

Douglas Evans and Richard Body

: 121pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63785-6; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138637856](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637856)**A Short History of Mercantilism**

J. W. Horrocks

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23039-2; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138230392](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230392)**The Impact of Price Uncertainty**

A Study of Brazilian Exchange Rate Policy

Don Coes

: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63363-6; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138633636](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633636)**In The Post-Urban World**

Emergent Transformation of Cities and Regions in

the Innovative Global Economy

Edited by Tigran Haas and Hans Westlund

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 346pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39415-5; Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138394155](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394155)

**Income Distribution and Environmental Sustainability**

A Sraffian Approach

Robin Hahnel

: 152pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33599-8: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138335998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335998)**Inequality in Financial Capitalism**

Pasquale Tridico

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33598-1: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138335981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335981)**International Industry and Business**

Structural Change, Industrial Policy and Industry Strategies

Robert H. Ballance

: 375pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63780-1: Aug 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138637801](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637801)**International Policy for the World Economy**

James Oliver Newton Perkins

: 228pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63019-2: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138630192](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630192)**Making Cultural Cities in Asia**

Mobility, assemblage, and the politics of aspirational urbanism

Edited by June Wang, Tim Oakes and Yang Yang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36034-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138360341](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360341)**Modern Foreign Exchange**

Hubert C. Walter

: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79348-3: Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415793483](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793483)**New Financial Ethics**

A Normative Approach

Aloy Soppe

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36652-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138366527](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366527)**Nobel Laureates in Economic Sciences**

A Biographical Dictionary

Edited by Bernard S. Katz

: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28358-9: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138283589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138283589)**On the Foundations of Happiness in Economics**

Reinterpreting Tibor Scitovsky

Maurizio Pugno

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36409-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364097)**An Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain**

Henry Thornton and F. A. v. Hayek

: 368pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29152-2: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138291522](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291522)**Philosophy and Political Economy**

In Some of Their Historical Relations

James Bonar

: 422pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24389-7: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138243897](http://www.routledge.com/9781138243897)**Place-making and Urban Development**

New challenges for contemporary planning and design

Pier Carlo Palermo and Davide Ponzini

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36035-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138360358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360358)**Policy Implications of Evolutionary and Institutional Economics**

Edited by Claudius Grabner, Torsten Heinrich and

Henning Schwardt

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61143-6: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138611436](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611436)**An Introduction to Post-Keynesian and Marxian Theories of Value and Price**

Peter M. Lichtenstein

: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29204-8: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138292048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292048)**Reflexivity and Economics**

George Soros's theory of reflexivity and the methodology of economic science

Edited by John B. Davis and D. Wade Hands

: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03007-0: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030070](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030070)**Regionalization and Globalization in the Modern World Economy**

Perspectives on the Third World and Transitional Economies

Edited by Alex E. Fernández Jilberto and André

Mommen

: 382pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63720-7: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138637207](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637207)**Rural Wage Employment in Developing Countries**

Theory, Evidence, and Policy

Edited by Carlos Oya and Nicola Pontara

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-39424-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138394247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394247)**Seasonal Movements of Exchange Rates and Interest Rates Under the Pre-World War I Gold Standard**

Ellen Foster

: 238pp

Pb: 978-1-138-89509-6: Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138895096](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895096)**The Social Dynamics of Innovation Networks**

Edited by Roel Rutten, Paul Benneworth, Dessy Irawati and Frans Boekema

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36133-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138361331](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361331)**Spaces and Places in Central and Eastern Europe**

Historical Trends and Perspectives

Gyula Horváth

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-36138-6: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138361386](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361386)**The Stockholm School and the Development of Dynamic Method**

Björn A. Hansson

: 294pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23022-4: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138230224](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230224)**Strategic Alliances**

Leveraging Economic Growth and Development

Edited by Albert N. Link and Cristiano Antonelli

: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39139-0: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391390)**The Crumbling of Empire**

The Disintegration of World Economy

M. J. Bonn

: 430pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63371-1: Aug 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138633711](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633711)**The Exchange Rate Environment**

Simon Brooks, Keith Cuthbertson and David G. Mayes

: 306pp

Pb: 978-1-138-72303-0: Aug 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138723030](http://www.routledge.com/9781138723030)

for more information

**The Forward Market in Foreign Exchange**

A Study in Market-making, Arbitrage and Speculation

Brendan Brown

: 158pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63300-1; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633001](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633001)

**The Future of the Philosophy of Economics**

Edited by Constanze Binder, Conrad Heilmann and Jack J Vromen

: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02900-5; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029005](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029005)

**The Interest Standard of Currency**

An Attempt

Ernst Dick

: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63065-9; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630659](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630659)

**The International Grain Trade**

Problems and Prospects

Nick Butler

: 184pp

Pb: 978-1-138-72305-4; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138723054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138723054)

**The International Steel Industry**

Restructuring, State Policies and Localities

David Sadler and Ray Hudson

: 173pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63069-7; Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630697)

**The London Olympics and Urban Development**

The Mega-Event City

Edited by Gavin Poynter, Valerie Viehoff and Yang Li

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 362pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36391-5; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363915](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363915)

**Themes in Value and Distribution**

Classical Theory Reappraised

Krishna Bharadwaj

: 350pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23045-3; Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230453)

**Wages, Bonuses and Appropriation of Profit in the Financial Industry**

The working rich

Olivier Godechot

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34380-1; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343801](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343801)

**EDUCATION****Adult and Lifelong Education**

Global, national and local perspectives

Edited by Marcella Milana, John Holford and Vida A.

Mohorčić Špolar

: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39144-4; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391444)

**Assemblage, Enactment, and Agency**

Educational policy perspectives

Edited by Melody Viczko and Augusto Riveros

: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02990-6; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029906](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029906)

**Border-crossing in Education**

Historical perspectives on transnational connections and circulations

Edited by Joëlle Droux and Rita Hofstetter

: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02822-0; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028220)

**Creating Curricula: Aims, Knowledge and Control**

Edited by Dominic Wyse

: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02882-4; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028824](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028824)

**Creativity and Creative Pedagogies in the Early and Primary Years**

Edited by Teresa Cremin

: 88pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02401-7; Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024017)

**Education Policy Analysis for a Complex World**

Poststructural possibilities

Edited by Kalervo N. Gulson and Amy Scott Metcalfe

: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03017-9; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030179](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030179)

**Educational Philosophy for a Post-secular Age**

David Lewin

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-60203-8; Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602038](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602038)

**Fairness Issues in Educational Assessment**

Edited by Hossein Karami

: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39146-8; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391468](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391468)

**Gender and Educational Achievement**

Edited by Andreas Hadjar, Sabine Krolak-Schwerdt, Karin Priem and Sabine Glock

: 148pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39200-7; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392007](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392007)

**Globalised re/gendering of the academy and leadership**

Edited by Jill Blackmore, Marita Sánchez-Moreno and Naarah Sawers

: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02996-8; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029968](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029968)

**Hallmarks: The Cultural Politics and Public Pedagogies of Stuart Hall**

Edited by Leslie G. Roman

: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39179-6; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391796)

**Home Education in Historical Perspective**

Domestic pedagogies in England and Wales, 1750-1900

Edited by Christina De Bellaigue

: 132pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39303-5; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393035)

**Knowing and Not Knowing**

Thinking psychosocially about learning and resistance to learning

Edited by Claudia Lapping and Tamara Bibby

: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39226-7; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392267](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392267)

**Learning to Learn together**

Cooperation, theory, and practice

Edited by Wendy Jolliffe

: 94pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39361-5; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393615](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393615)

**Material Feminisms**

New Directions for Education

Edited by Carol A. Taylor and Gabrielle Ivinson

: 140pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39152-9; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391529](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391529)

**Modes and Meaning: Displays of Evidence in Education**

Edited by Geert Thyssen and Karin Priem

: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02292-1; Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367022921](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022921)

**Narrowing the Achievement Gap**

Parental Engagement with Children's Learning

Janet Goodall

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02331-7: Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023317](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023317)**Pedagogical Responses to the Changing Position of Girls and Young Women**

Edited by Carrie Paechter, Rosalyn George and Angela McRobbie

: 202pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39198-7: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391987)**Philosophy and Pedagogy of Early Childhood**

Edited by Sandy Farquhar and E. Jayne White

: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02288-4: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022884](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022884)**Progress, Change and Development in Early Childhood Education and Care**

International Perspectives

Edited by Elizabeth Coates and Dorothy Faulkner

: 152pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39167-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391673)**Researching Ethically across Cultures**

Issues of knowledge, power and voice

Edited by Anna Robinson-Pant and Nidhi Singal

: 130pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39204-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392045](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392045)**The Teaching and Learning of Social Research Methods**

Developments in Pedagogical Knowledge

Edited by Melanie Nind, Daniel Kilburn and Rebekah Luff

: 128pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02892-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028923](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028923)**Work, Learning and Transnational Migration**

Opportunities, Challenges, and Debates

Edited by Shibao Guo

: 154pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39237-3: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392373](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392373)**ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****Computational Vision and Medical Image Processing: VipIMAGE 2011**

Edited by João Manuel R.S. Tavares and R.M. Natal Jorge

: 460pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11254-4: Aug 2018: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138112544](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112544)**ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS****A Forensic Linguistic Approach to Legal Disclosures**

ERISA Cash Balance Conversion Cases and the Contextual Dynamics of Deception

James Stratman

6 x 9: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02349-2: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023492)**A Prosody of Free Verse**

Explorations in Rhythm

Richard Andrews

6 x 9: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02350-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023508](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023508)**Routledge Revivals: Crabb's English Synonyms (1916)**

Arranged Alphabetically with Complete Cross References Throughout

George Crabb

: 730pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28345-9: Jul 2018: \$111.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138283459](http://www.routledge.com/9781138283459)**The Discourse of Sport**

Analyses from Social Linguistics

Edited by David Caldwell, John Walsh, Elaine W. Vine and Jon Jureidini

6 x 9: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02351-5: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023515](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023515)**Making Sense of Narrative Text**

Situation, Repetition, and Picturing in the Reading of Short Stories

Michael Toolan

6 x 9: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02352-2: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023522)**Microhistories of Communication Studies**

Mapping the Future of Communication through Local Narratives

Edited by Pat J. Gehrke

: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02839-8: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028398](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028398)**Multilingualism and L2 Acquisition**

New Perspectives on Current Research

Edited by Yolanda Ruiz de Zarobe and Leyre Ruiz de Zarobe

: 106pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03003-2: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030032](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030032)**Online Intercultural Exchange**

Policy, Pedagogy, Practice

Edited by Robert O'Dowd and Tim Lewis

6 x 9: 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02429-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024291)**Spanish in the USA**

Linguistic, translational and cultural aspects

Edited by Roberto A. Valdeón

: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02981-4: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029814](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029814)**The Critical Turn in Language and Intercultural Communication Pedagogy**

Theory, Research and Practice

Edited by Maria Dasli and Adriana Raquel Díaz

6 x 9: 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02430-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024307](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024307)**The Language of Hate**

A Corpus Linguistic Analysis of White Supremacist Language

Andrew Brindle

6 x 9: 226pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02432-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024321)**Triangulating Methodological Approaches in Corpus Linguistic Research**

Edited by Paul Baker and Jesse Egbert

6 x 9: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02433-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024338](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024338)**ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY****Climate Change Adaptation and Development**

Edited by John Carstensen

: 178pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02835-0: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028350](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028350)**Community Innovations in Sustainable Land Management**

Lessons from the field in Africa

Edited by Maxwell Mudhara, Saa Dittoh, Mohamed Sessay, William Critchley and Sabina Di Prima

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 223pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02970-8: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029708)**Eating Traditional Food**

Politics, identity and practices

Edited by Brigitte Sebastia

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02983-8: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029838)**Using Economic Incentives to Regulate Toxic Substances**

Molly K. Macauley, Michael D. Bowes and Karen L. Palmer

: 161pp

Pb: 978-1-138-95658-2: Jul 2018: \$63.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138956582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138956582)

for more information

**Educating for Sustainability in Japan**

Fostering resilient communities after the triple disaster

Edited by **Jane Singer, Tracey Gannon, Fumiko Noguchi** and **Yoko Mochizuki**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-61517-5; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138615175](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615175)

**Environmental Justice**

An Issue for Social Work Education and Practice

Edited by **Sondra Fogel, Carenlee Barkdull** and **Bret Weber**  
: 148pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39209-0; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392090](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392090)

**Environmental Water Markets and Regulation**

A comparative legal approach

**Katherine Owens**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02984-5; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029845](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029845)

**Fairness and Justice in Natural Resource Politics**

Edited by **Melanie Pichler, Cornelia Staritz, Karin Küblböck, Christina Plank, Werner Raza** and **Fernando Ruiz Peyré**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 290pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02967-8; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029678](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029678)

**Feeding Cities**

Improving local food access, security, and resilience

Edited by **Christopher Bosso**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02980-7; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029807)

**Food Consumption in the City**

Practices and patterns in urban Asia and the Pacific

Edited by **Marlyne Sahakian, Czarina Saloma** and **Suren Erkman**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 258pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02974-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029746)

**International Law and Agroecological Husbandry**

Building legal foundations for a new agriculture

**John W. Head**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 420pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02987-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029876)

**Land and Hydropolitics in the Nile River Basin**

Challenges and new investments

Edited by **Emil Sandstrom, Anders Jagerskog** and **Terje Oestigaard**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02969-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029692](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029692)

**The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in Business and Enterprise**

Edited by **Joshua Bishop**  
: 270pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-32792-4; Mar 2019: **\$93.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138327924](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327924)

**The Governance of Urban Green Spaces in the EU**

Social innovation and civil society

**Judith Schicklinski**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-03048-3; Feb 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030483)

**The Intergovernmental Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES)**

Meeting the challenge of biodiversity conservation and governance

Edited by **Marie Hrabanski** and **Denis Pesche**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02978-4; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029784](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029784)

**The Water-Energy-Food Nexus in the Middle East and North Africa**

Edited by **Martin Keulertz** and **Eckart Woertz**  
: 186pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02844-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028442)

**Urban Food Planning**

Seeds of Transition in the Global North

**Rositsa T. Ilieva**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 268pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02973-9; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029739)

**Water Management Innovations in England**

**Lyle E. Craine**

: 138pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-94508-1; Jul 2018: **\$63.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138945081](http://www.routledge.com/9781138945081)

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****Atlas of Remote Sensing of the Wenchuan Earthquake**

Edited by **Guo Huadong**  
: 259pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-11217-9; Nov 2018: **\$141.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138112179](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112179)

**Environmental Systems Analysis with MATLAB®**

**Stefano Marsili-Libelli**

7 x 10: 540pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-49078-9; Feb 2018: **\$146.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138490789](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138490789)

**FOOD SCIENCE****Enzymes in Food and Beverage Processing**

Edited by **Muthusamy Chandrasekaran**  
7 x 10  
Pb: 978-1-138-89417-4; Jul 2018: **\$177.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138894174](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138894174)

**Meat Quality**

Genetic and Environmental Factors

Edited by **Wieslaw Przybylski, PhD** and **David Hopkins, PhD**  
Pb: 978-1-138-89407-5; Jul 2018: **\$177.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138894075](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138894075)

**GEOGRAPHY****Art and the City**

Worlding the Discussion through a Critical Artscape

Edited by **Jason Luger** and **Julie Ren**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34643-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138346437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346437)

**Brazilian Agrarian Social Movements**

Edited by **Rebecca Tarlau** and **Anthony Pahnke**

: 244pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39323-3; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393233](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393233)

**Broadening Our Knowledge on Cluster Evolution**

Edited by **Dirk Fornahl, Robert Hassink** and **Max-Peter Menzel**

: 128pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39193-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391932](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391932)

**European Borderlands**

Living with Barriers and Bridges

Edited by **Elisabeth Boesen** and **Gregor Schnuer**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5  
Pb: 978-1-138-62418-4; Jul 2018: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138624184](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624184)

**Futures: Imagining Socioecological Transformation**

Edited by **Bruce Braun**

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 204pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39300-4; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393004)

**Geographies of Migration**

Edited by **Richard Wright**

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 194pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39307-3; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393073)

**Green Belts**

Past; present; future?

John Sturzak and Ian Mell

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33939-2; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339392](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339392)**Heritage, Conservation and Communities**

Engagement, participation and capacity building

Edited by Gill Chitty

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33941-5; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339415](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339415)**Hierarchy, Information and Power**

Cities as Corporate Command and Control Centers

Edited by Hongmian Gong

: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02631-8; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026318)**Island Geographies**

Essays and conversations

Edited by Elaine Stratford

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33935-4; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339354)**Pedagogic Research in Geography Higher Education**

Edited by Martin Haigh, Debby Cotton and Tim Hall

: 336pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03012-4; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030124](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030124)**Pricing and Sustainability of Urban Real Estate**

Tom Kauko

: 154pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33949-1; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339491](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339491)**Spiritualizing the City**

Agency and Resilience of the Urban and Urbanesque Habitat

Edited by Victoria Hegner and Peter Jan Margry

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33950-7; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339507)**World Heritage Sites and Tourism**

Global and Local Relations

Edited by Laurent Bourdeau, Maria Gravari-Barbas and Mike Robinson

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33937-8; Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339378)**GEOTECHNOLOGY, MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING****Rotary Drilling and Blasting in Large Surface Mines**

Bhalchandra V. Gokhale

: 748pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49625-5; Sep 2018: \$193.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138496255](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496255)**Surface and Underground Excavations**

Methods, Techniques and Equipment

Ratan Raj Tatiya

7 x 10: 866pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49616-3; Aug 2018: \$109.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138496163](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496163)**HISTORY****Atlantic Childhoods in Global Contexts**

Edited by Audra A. Diptee and David V. Trotman

: 134pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39228-1; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392281)**Black Cosmopolitanism and Anticolonialism**

Pivotal Moments

Babacar M'Baye

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33187-7; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331877](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331877)**Charles Pelham Villiers: Aristocratic Victorian Radical**

Roger Swift

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33189-1; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331891](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331891)**Claiming the City and Contesting the State**

Squatting, Community Formation and Democratization in Spain (1955–1986)

Inbal Ofer

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33191-4; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331914](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331914)**Divided Village: The Cold War in the German Borderlands**

Jason B. Johnson

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-36951-1; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138369511](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369511)**Letters Between Mothers and Daughters**

Edited by Barbara Caine

: 140pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39257-1; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392571](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392571)**Material Cultures of Slavery and Abolition in the British Caribbean**

Edited by Christer Petley and Stephan Lenik

: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02986-9; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029869](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029869)**Modernization and Kin Network**

Danesh A. Chekki

: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70510-4; Aug 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138705104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138705104)**Power, Identity and Miracles on a Medieval Frontier**

Edited by Catherine A.M. Clarke

: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03006-3; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030063](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030063)**Reasoning in Measurement**

Edited by Nicola Mößner and Alfred Nordmann

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33194-5; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331945](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331945)**Research Objects in their Technological Setting**

Edited by Bernadette Bensaude Vincent, Sacha Loeve, Alfred Nordmann and Astrid Schwarz

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33196-9; Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331969](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331969)**Resistance Heroism and the End of Empire**

The Life and Times of Madeleine Riffaud

Keren Chironi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33197-6; Jul 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331976](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331976)**Rethinking Historical Genres in the Twenty-First Century**

Edited by Jaume Aurell

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02975-3; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029753](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029753)**Rethinking the Fall of the Planter Class**

Edited by Christer Petley

: 128pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02960-9; Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029609](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029609)

for more information

**The Routledge Companion to the French Revolution in World History**

Edited by Alan Forrest and Matthias Middell  
: 350pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-33373-4: Jul 2018: \$98.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138333734](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333734)

**Spanish Islam**

A History of the Moslems in Spain  
Reinhardt Dozy and Francis Griffin Stokes  
: 766pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-23544-1: Jul 2018: \$111.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138235441](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235441)

**Studies in the Platonism of Marsilio Ficino and Giovanni Pico**

Michael J. B. Allen  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5  
Pb: 978-1-138-33020-7: Aug 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138330207](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330207)

**The Summer Capitals of Europe, 1814-1919**

Marina Soroka  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5  
Pb: 978-1-138-33201-0: Aug 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138332010](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332010)

**Routledge Revivals: The Challenge of the North-West Frontier (1937)**

A Contribution to World Peace  
C.F. Andrews  
Pb: 978-1-138-22206-9: Jul 2018: \$65.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138222069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222069)

**War, Peace and International Order?**

The Legacies of the Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907  
Edited by Maartje Abbenhuis, Christopher Ernest Barber and Annalise R. Higgins  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5  
Pb: 978-1-138-33202-7: Aug 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138332027](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332027)

**JUNG/ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY****A Japanese Jungian Perspective on Mental Health and Culture**

Wandering madness  
Iwao Akita  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35376-3: Sep 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138353763](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353763)

**LAW****Beyond Legal Reasoning: a Critique of Pure Lawyering**

Jeffrey Lipshaw  
6 x 9: 170pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34402-0: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344020](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344020)

**Blasphemy, Islam and the State**

Pluralism and Liberalism in Indonesia  
Stewart Fenwick  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36285-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138362857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362857)

**Corporate Power and Human Rights**

Edited by Manette Kaisershot and Nicholas Connolly  
: 230pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39177-2: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391772)

**Credit, Consumers and the Law**

After the global storm  
Edited by Karen Fairweather, Paul O'Shea and Ross Grantham  
: 262pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35895-9: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138358959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358959)

**Donor Conception and the Search for Information**

From Secrecy and Anonymity to Openness  
Sonia Allan  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36349-6: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363496)

**Evidence and the Archive**

Ethics, Aesthetics and Emotion  
Edited by Katherine Biber and Trish Luker  
: 168pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02951-7: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029517)

**Gender and Judicial Education**

Raising Gender Awareness of Judges  
Edited by Ulrike Schultz, T. Brettel Dawson and Gisela Shaw  
: 138pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02971-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029715](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029715)

**Governing the Climate Change Regime**

Institutional Integrity and Integrity Systems  
Edited by Tim Cadman, Rowena Maguire and Charles Sampford  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02418-5: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024185](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024185)

**Greening Criminology in the 21st Century**

Contemporary debates and future directions in the study of environmental harm  
Edited by Matthew Hall, Tanya Wyatt, Nigel South, Angus Nurse, Gary Potter and Jennifer Maher  
: 240pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02405-5: Sep 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024055](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024055)

**Human Rights in Business**

Removal of Barriers to Access to Justice in the European Union  
Edited by Juan José Álvarez Rubio and Katerina Yiannibas  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 146pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02516-8: Sep 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025168](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025168)

**Human Rights, Sexual Orientation, and Gender Identity**

Edited by Anne Hellum  
: 122pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02898-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028985](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028985)

**Interrogating the Perpetrator**

Violation, Culpability, and Human Rights  
Edited by Cathy J Schlund-Vials and Samuel Martínez  
: 136pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02824-4: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028244](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028244)

**Islamic Feminisms**

Rights and Interpretations Across Generations in Iran  
Roja Fazaeli  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36358-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363588](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363588)

**Law as if Earth Really Mattered**

The Wild Law Judgment Project  
Edited by Nicole Rogers and Michelle Maloney  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 385pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02419-2: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024192](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024192)

**Litigation, Costs, Funding and Behaviour**

Implications for the Law  
Edited by Willem H. van Boom  
: 246pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02420-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024208](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024208)

**Participatory Constitutional Change**

The People as Amenders of the Constitution  
Edited by Xenophon Contiades and Alkmene Fotiadou  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36280-2: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138362802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362802)

**Regional Autonomy, Cultural Diversity and Differentiated Territorial Government**

The Case of Tibet – Chinese and Comparative Perspectives  
Edited by Roberto Toniatti and Jens Woelk  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02416-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024161](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024161)

**Regulating Preventive Justice**

Principle, Policy and Paradox

Edited by **Tamara Tulich, Rebecca Ananian-Welsh, Simon Bronitt and Sarah Murray**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232ppPb: 978-0-367-02519-9; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025199](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025199)**Rethinking Job Security**

A Comparative Analysis of Unfair Dismissal Law in the UK, Australia and the USA

Joanna Howe

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36355-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363557](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363557)**The Constitutional Value of Sunset Clauses**

An historical and normative analysis

Antonios Emmanouil Kouroutakis

: 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36675-6; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138366756](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366756)**The Financial Crisis and White Collar Crime - Legislative and Policy Responses**

A Critical Assessment

Edited by **Nicholas Ryder, Umut Turksen and Jon Tucker**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 362pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03031-5; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030315](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030315)**The Global Emergence of Constitutional Environmental Rights**

Joshua C. Gellers

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02422-2; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024222)**The Responsibility to Protect in International Law**

An Emerging Paradigm Shift

Susan Breau

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 306pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61431-4; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138614314](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614314)**The Rule of Law in Crisis and Conflict Grey Zones**

Regulating the Use of Force in a Global Information Environment

Michael John-Hopkins

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 334pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02510-6; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025106](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025106)**Too Many Lawyers?**

The future of the legal profession

Edited by **Eyal Katvan, Carole Silver, Neta Ziv and Avrom Sherr**

: 290pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03014-8; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030148](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030148)**Transnational Crime**

Law, Theory and Practice at the Crossroads

Edited by **Jessica Roher, Nicola Dalla Guarda and Maryam Khalid**  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 260ppPb: 978-0-367-02985-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029852](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029852)**LITERATURE****Routledge Revivals: Bertolt Brecht: Dialectics, Poetry, Politics (1988)**

Peter Brooker

: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24514-3; Jul 2018: **\$65.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138245143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245143)**Biofictional Histories, Mutations and Forms**Edited by **Michael Lackey**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 110pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02989-0; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029890](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029890)**European Posthumanism**Edited by **Stefan Herbrechter, Ivan Callus and Manuela Rossini**

: 120pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39295-3; Oct 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392953)**Imaginary Europes**

Literary and filmic representations of Europe from afar

Edited by **Elisabeth Bekers, Maggie Ann Bowers and Sissy Helff**

: 100pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03010-0; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030100](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030100)**Irish Global Migration and Memory**

Transatlantic Perspectives of Ireland's Famine Exodus

Edited by **Marguerite Corporaal and Jason King**

: 140pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02290-7; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022907)**Mendacity in Early Modern Literature and Culture**Edited by **Ingo Berensmeyer and Andrew Hadfield**

: 110pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39180-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391802)**Metaphor**

Terence Hawkes

: 110pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23812-1; Jul 2018: **\$65.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138238121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238121)**Metre, Rhyme and Free Verse**

G. S. Fraser

: 94pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24193-0; Jul 2018: **\$65.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138241930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138241930)**Neoliberalism and the Novel**Edited by **Emily Johansen and Alissa Karl**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02833-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028336)**Nineteenth-Century Energies**

Literature, Technology, Culture

Edited by **Lynn Voskuil**

: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02363-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023638](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023638)**Writing War, Writing Lives**Edited by **Kate McLoughlin, Lara Feigel and Nancy Martin**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02399-7; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023997](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023997)**MEDIA, COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL STUDIES****Celebrity Audiences**Edited by **Su Holmes, Sarah Ralph and Martin Barker**

: 122pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00239-8; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367002398](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002398)**Cultural Diplomacy: Beyond the National Interest?**Edited by **Ien Ang, Yudhishtir Raj Isar and Phillip Mar**

: 120pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39252-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392526](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392526)**Journalism in an Era of Big Data**

Cases, concepts, and critiques

Edited by **Seth C. Lewis**

: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02841-1; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028411](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028411)**News Across Media**

Production, Distribution and Consumption

Edited by **Jakob Linnaa Jensen, Mette Mortensen and Jacob Ørmen**

6 x 9: 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31982-0; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138319820](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319820)

for more information

**Photography in and out of Africa**

Iterations with Difference

Edited by **Kylie Thomas** and **Louise Green**

: 390pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02364-5; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023645](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023645)**Popular Communication, Piracy and Social Change**Edited by **Jonas Andersson Schwarz** and **Patrick Burkart**

: 108pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03005-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030056](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030056)**Reading the Riot Act**

Reflections on the 2011 urban disorders in England

Edited by **Rupa Huq MP**

: 124pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39202-1; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392021](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392021)**Redefining Journalism in the Era of the Mass Press, 1880-1920**Edited by **John Steel** and **Marcel Broersma**

: 108pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02634-9; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026349](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026349)**Revisiting Transnational Broadcasting**

The BBC's foreign-language services during the Second World War

Edited by **Nelson Ribeiro** and **Stephanie Seul**

: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02943-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029432](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029432)**Scene Thinking**

Cultural Studies from the Scenes Perspective

Edited by **Benjamin Woo**, **Stuart Poyntz** and **Jamie Rennie**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02846-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028466](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028466)**Social Media in Medicine**Edited by **Margaret S. Chisolm**

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 96pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02278-5; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022785](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022785)**The Places and Spaces of News Audiences**Edited by **Chris Peters**

: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02537-3; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025373](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025373)**Theories of Journalism in a Digital Age**Edited by **Steen Steensen** and **Laura Ahva**

: 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02945-6; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029456](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029456)**Transnational Television Remakes**Edited by **Claire Perkins** and **Constantine Verevis**

: 126pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39317-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393172](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393172)**Women, Culture, and the January 2011 Egyptian Revolution**Edited by **Dalia Mostafa**

: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02821-3; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028213](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028213)**MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY AND HEALTH STUDIES****Digitised Health, Medicine and Risk**Edited by **Deborah Lupton**

: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02894-7; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028947](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028947)**The Last Word on Eating Disorders Prevention**Edited by **Leigh Cohn**

: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02964-7; Feb 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029647](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029647)**MIDDLE EAST STUDIES****Egyptians in Revolt**

The Political Economy of Labor and Student

Mobilizations 1919–2011

Adel Abdel Ghafar

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36517-9; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138365179](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365179)**Muslim/Arab Mediation and Conflict Resolution**

Understanding Sulha

Doron Pely

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61463-5; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138614635](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614635)**Practical Mysticism in Islam and Christianity**

A Comparative Study of Jalal al-Din Rumi and

Meister Eckhart

Saeed Zarrabi-Zadeh

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02681-3; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026813](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026813)**Revisiting Moroccan Migrations**Edited by **Mohammed Berriane**, **Hein De Haas** and**Katharina Natter**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 126pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39362-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393622](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393622)**The Role of Contradictions in Spinoza's Philosophy**

The God-intoxicated heretic

Yuval Jobani

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02684-4; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026844](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026844)**Women, Reconciliation and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict**

The Road Not Yet Taken

Giulia Daniele

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36812-5; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368125](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368125)**MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES****Childhood and the Production of Security**Edited by **J MARSHALL BEIER**

: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02626-4; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026264](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026264)**China's Use of Military Force in Foreign Affairs**

The Dragon Strikes

Markus B. Liegl

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38905-2; Sep 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389052](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389052)**De-Radicalisation in the UK Prevent Strategy**

Security, Identity and Religion

M. S. Elshimi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33960-6; Aug 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339606](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339606)**European Military Culture and Security Governance**

Soldiers, Scholars and National Defence Universities

Tamir Libel

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02615-8; Aug 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026158)**Evaluating the Responsibility to Protect**

Mass Atrocity Prevention as a Consolidating Norm

in International Society

Noële Crossley

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02617-2; Aug 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026172](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026172)

**Geopolitics, Geography and Strategic History**

Geoffrey Sloan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-33959-0: Aug 2018: \$82.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339590](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339590)**The Routledge Research Companion to Security Outsourcing**

Joakim Berndtsson and Christopher Kinsey

Pb: 978-1-138-36402-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364028](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364028)**The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance**

Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82

Dino Knudsen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38857-4: Sep 2018: \$72.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138388574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388574)**MUSIC****Perspectives on German Popular Music**

Edited by Michael Ahlers and Christoph Jacke

6 x 9: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36306-9: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138363069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363069)**Pierre Boulez and the Piano**

A Study in Style and Technique

Peter O'Hagan

: 344pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61028-6: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138610286](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610286)**PHILOSOPHY****Routledge Revivals: A Modern Elementary Logic (1952)**

L. Susan Stebbing

: 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28379-4: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138283794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138283794)**Clarity Is Not Enough**

Essays in Criticism of Linguistic Philosophy

Edited by Hywel Lewis

: 442pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69156-8: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691568](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691568)**Descartes and the Autonomy of the Human Understanding**

John Carriero

: 258pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20235-1: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138202351](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202351)**An Essay on the Metaphysics of Descartes**

Marthinus Versfeld

: 196pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69237-4: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138692374](http://www.routledge.com/9781138692374)**Language, Mind and Value**

Philosophical Essays

J N Findlay

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69114-8: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691148](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691148)**Language, Thought and Falsehood in Ancient Greek Philosophy**

Nicholas Denyer

: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-68610-6: Aug 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138686106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138686106)**The Linguistic Construction of Reality**

Gerald W. Grace

: 156pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69720-1: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138697201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697201)**Logics and Languages**

Max Cresswell

: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-68648-9: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138686489](http://www.routledge.com/9781138686489)**Moral Values in the Ancient World**

John Ferguson

: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20270-2: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138202702](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202702)**Necessity and Language**

Morris Lazerowitz, Alice Ambrose and Stuart Shanker

: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69700-3: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138697003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697003)**Philosophical Rhetoric**

The Function of Indirection in Philosophical Writing

Jeff Mason

: 182pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69148-3: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691483)**The Philosophy of Descartes**

A. Boyce Gibson

: 396pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20500-0: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138205000](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205000)**Philosophy Through The Looking-Glass**

Language, Nonsense, Desire

Jean-Jacques Lecercle

: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69706-5: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138697065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697065)**Reference, Truth and Reality**

Essays on the Philosophy of Language

Mark Platts

: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69186-5: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691865](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691865)**Science and Politics in the Ancient World**

Benjamin Farrington

: 242pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20263-4: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138202634](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202634)**Selected Philosophical Papers by Ludwig Edelstein**

Edited by Leonardo Tarán

: 358pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69731-7: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138697317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697317)**Studies in Presocratic Philosophy Volume 1**

The Beginnings of Philosophy

Edited by David Furley and Reginald E Allen

: 438pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20155-2: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138201552](http://www.routledge.com/9781138201552)**Studies in Presocratic Philosophy Volume 2**

The Eleatics and Pluralists

Edited by David Furley and Reginald E Allen

: 446pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20158-3: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138201583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138201583)**The Scientific Work of René Descartes**

1596-1650

J. F. Scott

: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-20163-7: Aug 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138201637](http://www.routledge.com/9781138201637)

for more information

**Thinking and Language**

Judith Greene

: 142pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69650-1: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138696501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696501)**Thought and Language**

J. M. Moravcsik

: 294pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69657-0: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138696570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696570)**Virtue and Knowledge**

An Introduction to Ancient Greek Ethics

William J. Prior

: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69739-3: Jul 2018: \$68.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138697393](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697393)**PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE****Physical Chemistry**

A Modern Introduction, Second Edition

William M. Davis

7 x 10: 519pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11399-2: Sep 2018: \$141.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138113992](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138113992)**PLANNING****Baltimore: Reinventing an Industrial Legacy City**

Klaus Philipsen

: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39273-1: Sep 2018: \$35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392731](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392731)**Creative Regions in Europe**

Edited by Nick Clifton, Caroline Chapain and Roberta Comunian

: 162pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39249-6: Oct 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392496)**Food & Fitness Community Partnerships**

Edited by Laurie Lachance, Laurie Carpenter, Mary Emery and Mia Luluquisen

: 102pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39106-2: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391062)**Planning Cultures and Histories**

The evolution of Planning Systems and Spatial Development Patterns

Edited by Dominic Stead, Jochem de Vries and Tuna Tasan-Kok

: 88pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02942-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029425)**Planning for a Material World**

Edited by Laura Lieto and Robert A. Beauregard

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39287-8: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392878)**Policy Choice in Local Responses to Climate Change**

A Comparison of Urban Strategies

Edited by Hubert Heinelt and Wolfram Lamping

: 100pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02274-7: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022747](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022747)**Regions and Designed Landscapes in Georgian England**

Sarah Spooner

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39288-5: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392885)**Shaping Portland**

Anatomy of a Healthy City

Paddy Tillett

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33134-1: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138331341](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331341)**POLITICS****Aftermath of the Ukrainian Crisis**

Edited by Panagiota Manoli

: 106pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02845-9: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028459](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028459)**Arab Spring and Peripheries**

A Decentering Research Agenda

Edited by Daniela Huber and Lorenzo Kamel

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39322-6: Oct 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393226)**Challenges to Emerging and Established Powers**

Brazil, the United Kingdom and Global Order

Edited by Marco Vieira and Jonathan Grix

: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39195-6: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391956](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391956)**Citizenship Agendas in and beyond the Nation-State**

Edited by Martijn Koster, Rivke Jaffe and Anouk de Koning

: 118pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02991-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029913](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029913)**Climate and Clean Energy Policy**

State Institutions and Economic Implications

Benjamin H. Deitchman

6 x 9: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36814-9: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368149](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368149)**Democracy Promotion and the Challenges of Illiberal Regional Powers**

Edited by Nelli Babayan and Thomas Risse

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39174-1: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138391741](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391741)**Democratising the EU from Below?**

Citizenship, Civil Society and the Public Sphere

Ulrike Liebert and Alexander Gattig

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49012-3: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138490123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490123)**Disability Rights Advocacy Online**

Voice, Empowerment and Global Connectivity

Filippo Trevisan

6 x 9: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00027-1: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367000271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000271)**Electoral Management: Institutions and Practices in an Established Democracy**

The Case of Ireland

Edited by Fiona Buckley and Theresa Reidy

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02395-9: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023959](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023959)**Equality Renewed**

Justice, Flourishing and the Egalitarian Ideal

Christine Synowich

6 x 9: 252pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00032-5: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367000325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000325)**Europe and Islam**

Edited by Erik Jones and Saskia van Genugten

: 132pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39253-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392533](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392533)**Gender and Crisis in Global Politics**

Edited by Laura Sjoberg

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 128pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02628-8: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026288](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026288)

**Geoeconomics and Geosecurities in the Indian Ocean Region**

Edited by Timothy Doyle

: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02827-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028275](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028275)**Global Insurrectional Politics**

Edited by Nevzat Soguk

: 146pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02936-4: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029364](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029364)**Governance of the European Monetary Union**

Recasting Political, Fiscal and Financial Integration

Edited by Erik Jones and Francisco Torres

: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39218-2: Oct 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392182)**Ideas, Political Power, and Public Policy**

Edited by Daniel Beland, Martin B. Carstensen and Leonard Seabrooke

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02938-8: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029388](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029388)**Inclusive Growth, Development and Welfare Policy**

A Critical Assessment

Edited by Reza Hasmath

6 x 9: 294pp

Pb: 978-1-138-37056-2: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370562](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370562)**Indian Ocean Futures**

New Partnerships, New Alliances, and Academic Diplomacy

Edited by Timothy Doyle and Graham Seal

: 138pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02400-0: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024000](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024000)**Indo-Australian Relations**

Encounters beyond the State

Edited by Philip Darby

: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02404-8: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024048](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024048)**Local Interests and American Foreign Policy**

Why International Interventions Fail

Karl Sandstrom

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-48874-8: Aug 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488748](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488748)**Marriage and Values in Public Policy**

Conflicts in the UK, the US and Australia

Elizabeth van Acker

6 x 9: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36823-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368231](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368231)**Media Relations of the Anti-War Movement**

The Battle for Hearts and Minds

Ian Taylor

6 x 9: 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36821-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368217](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368217)**Migration, Transnationalism and Development in South-East Europe and the Black Sea Region**

Edited by Russell King, Maja Povržanović Frykman and Julie Vullnetari

: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02830-5: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028305](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028305)**Modernisation in EU-Russian Relations: Past, Present and Future**

Edited by Maxine David and Tatiana Romanova

: 150pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39166-6: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391666](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391666)**NATO's First Enlargement**

A Reassessment

Edited by Evanthis Hatzivassiliou and Dimitrios Triantaphyllou

: 138pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00241-1: Sep 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002411](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002411)**Negativity and Democracy**

Marxism and the Critical Theory Tradition

Vasilis Grollios

6 x 9: 268pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36817-0: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368170](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368170)**Negotiating Trade Liberalization in Argentina and Chile**

When Policy creates Politics

Andrea C. Bianculli

6 x 9: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36818-7: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368187)**Negotiating for Water Resources**

Bridging Transboundary River Basins

Andrea Haefner

6 x 9: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00025-7: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000257](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000257)**Obama's Foreign Policy**

Ending the War on Terror

Edited by Michelle Bentley and Jack Holland

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-59165-3: Aug 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591653)**The Politics of Capitalist Transformation**

Brazilian Informatics Policy, Regime Change, and State Autonomy

Jeff Seward

6 x 9: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00029-5: Jul 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000295](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000295)**Routledge Revivals: Reactions to the Right (1990)**

Edited by Barry Hindess

: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24518-1: Jul 2018: \$65.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138245181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245181)**Refugees in Extended Exile**

Living on the Edge

Jennifer Hyndman and Wenona Giles

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-34879-0: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348790](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348790)**Religion and the Realist Tradition**

From Political Theology to International Relations

Theory and Back

Edited by Jodok Troy

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-49017-8: Jul 2018: \$70.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490178](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490178)**Rethinking Utopia**

Place, Power, Affect

David M. Bell

6 x 9: 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36824-8: Aug 2018: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368248](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368248)**Statebuilding and State Formation in the Western Pacific**

Solomon Islands in Transition?

Edited by Matthew Allen and Sinclair Dinnen

: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02837-4: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028374](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028374)**The 2014 European Parliament Elections in Southern Europe**

Still Second Order or Critical Contests?

Edited by Hermann Schmitt and Eftichia Teperoglou

: 162pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39310-3: Jan 2019: \$86.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393103)

for more information

**The Capitalist Mode of Power**

Critical Engagements with the Power Theory of Value

Edited by **Tim Di Muzio**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49016-1: Jul 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490161)

**The Commonwealth and the European Union in the 21st Century**

Challenges and Opportunities in International Relations

Edited by **Melanie Torrent** and **Virginie Roiron Roiron**: 122pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39171-0: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391710](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391710)

**The Differentiated Politicisation of European Governance**

Edited by **Pieter de Wilde**, **Anna Leupold** and **Henning Schmidtke**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02922-7: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029227)

**The New Global Politics**

Global Social Movements in the Twenty-First Century

Edited by **Harry E. Vanden**, **Peter N. Funke** and **Gary Prevost**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35367-1: Oct 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353671](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353671)

**The Obama Administration's Nuclear Weapon Strategy**

The Promises of Prague

**Aiden Warren**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49009-3: Aug 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490093)

**The Politics of East European Area Studies**

Edited by **Gareth Dale**, **Katalin Miklossy** and **Dieter Segert**

: 100pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39231-1: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392311](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392311)

**The Responsibility to Protect**

Perspectives on the Concept's Meaning, Proper Application and Value

Edited by **SONJA GROVER**

: 316pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02639-4: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026394](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026394)

**Theorising Noncitizenship**

Concepts, Debates and Challenges

Edited by **Katherine Tonkiss** and **Tendayi Bloom**

: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03008-7: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030087](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030087)

**Theorising the European Union as an International Security Provider**

Edited by **Annemarie Peen Rodt**, **Richard Whitman** and **Stefan Wolff**

: 140pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02529-8: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025298)

**Understanding Cuba as a Nation**

From European Settlement to Global Revolutionary Mission

**Rafael E. Tarragó**

6 x 9: 152pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36822-4: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368224](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368224)

**Voting Rights in the Age of Globalization**

Edited by **Daniele Caramani** and **Florian Grotz**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 162pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39213-7: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392137](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392137)

**PSYCHOLOGY****Gender Dysphoria and Gender Incongruence**

Edited by **Walter Pierre Bouman**, **Annelou LC de Vries** and **Guy T'Sjoen**

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02891-6: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028916](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028916)

**Innocence Destroyed**

A Study of Child Sexual Abuse

**Jean Renvoize**

: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29273-4: Jul 2018: **\$65.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292734](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292734)

**New Paradigm Psychology of Reasoning**

Basic and applied perspectives

Edited by **Shira Elqayam**, **Jean-François Bonnefon** and **David E. Over**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 10pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02382-9: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023829](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023829)

**The Psychology of Negotiations in the 21st Century Workplace**

New Challenges and New Solutions

Edited by **Barry M. Goldman** and **Debra L. Shapiro**

6 x 9: 588pp

Pb: 978-1-138-10767-0: Feb 2019: **\$82.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138107670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138107670)

**PSYCHOTHERAPY AND COUNSELLING****Patient-Focused and Feedback Research in Psychotherapy**

Edited by **Wolfgang Lutz**, **Kim de Jong** and **Julian Rubel**

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02901-2: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029012](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029012)

**Whiteness and White Privilege in Psychotherapy**

Edited by **Andrea L. Dottolo** and **Ellyn Kaschak**

: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39394-3: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393943](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393943)

**RELIGION****Education about Religions and Worldviews**

Promoting Intercultural and Interreligious Understanding in Secular Societies

Edited by **Anna Halafoff**, **Elisabeth Arweck** and **Donald Boisvert**

: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02389-8: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023898](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023898)

**Foucault, Buddhism and Disciplinary Rules**

**Malcolm Voyce**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38596-2: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385962)

**Islam in India**

or the Qānūn-i-Islām The Customs of the Musalmāns of India

**Ja'far Sharif**, **William Crooke** and **G. A. Herklotz**

: 450pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23251-8: Jul 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138232518](http://www.routledge.com/9781138232518)

**Islam in North America**

A Sourcebook

Edited by **Michael A. Köszegi** and **J. Gordon Melton**: 414pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28926-0: Jul 2018: **\$416.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138289260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138289260)

**Islam in Tropical Africa**

Edited by **I. M. Lewis**

: 310pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23278-5: Jul 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138232785](http://www.routledge.com/9781138232785)

**Islam in West Africa**

Religion, Society and Politics to 1800

Edited by **Nehemia Levtzion**

: 332pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23960-9: Jul 2018: **\$70.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138239609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138239609)

**Shared Characters in Jain, Buddhist and Hindu Narrative**

Gods, Kings and Other Heroes

**Naomi Appleton**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35184-4: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351844)

**Teresa of Avila**

Mystical Theology and Spirituality in the Carmelite Tradition

Edited by Peter Tyler and Edward Howells  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34830-1: Jul 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138348301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348301)

**The Holy Fool in European Cinema**

Alina G. Birzache

6 x 9: 220pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36858-3: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368583)

**The Imperatives of Progressive Islam**

Adis Duderija

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36411-0: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364110](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364110)

**Studies in West African Islamic History**

The Cultivators of Islam

Edited by John Ralph Willis  
: 338pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-23853-4: Jul 2018: \$70.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138238534](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238534)

**SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY****Social Development and Social Work Perspectives on Social Protection**

Edited by Julie L. Drolet  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 209pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34587-4: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138345874](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345874)

**Transnational Social Work and Social Welfare**

Challenges for the Social Work Profession

Edited by Beatrix Schwarzer, Ursula Kämmerer-Rütten, Alexandra Schleyer-Lindenmann and Yafang Wang  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 308pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34568-3: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138345683](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345683)

**Advances in Understanding Advocacy and Improving Policy Practice Education**

Recent applications of theory and evidence

Edited by Richard Hoefler  
: 188pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02384-3: Sep 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023843](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023843)

**International Reflections on Approaches to Mental Health Social Work**

Edited by Malcolm Golightley and Gloria Kirwan

: 124pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02953-1: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029531)

**SOCIOLOGY****Action Research for Democracy**

New Ideas and Perspectives from Scandinavia

Edited by Ewa Gunnarsson, Hans Peter Hansen, Birger Steen Nielsen and Nadarajah Sriskandarajah  
6 x 9: 252pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-49324-7: Jul 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138493247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493247)

**Algorithmic Cultures**

Essays on Meaning, Performance and New Technologies

Edited by Robert Seyfert and Jonathan Roberge  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35189-9: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351899](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351899)

**Becoming Anorexic**

A sociological study

Muriel Darmon  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35333-6: Aug 2018: \$77.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138353336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353336)

**Collective Memories in War**

Edited by Elena Rozhdstvenskaya, Victoria Semenova,

Irina Tartakovskaya and Krzysztof Kosela  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39094-2: Sep 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138390942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390942)

**Commons, Sustainability, Democratization**

Action Research and the Basic Renewal of Society

Edited by Hans Peter Hansen, Birger Steen Nielsen, Nadarajah Sriskandarajah and Ewa Gunnarsson  
6 x 9: 276pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-49325-4: Jul 2018: \$82.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138493254](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493254)

**Critical Theory After the Rise of the Global South**

Kaleidoscopic Dialectic

Boike Rehbein  
6 x 9: 164pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34477-8: Jul 2018: \$72.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344778)

**Cross-Cultural Interviewing**

Feminist Experiences and Reflections

Edited by Gabriele Griffin  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34480-8: Jul 2018: \$72.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344808](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344808)

**CyberGenetics**

Health genetics and new media

Anna Harris, Susan Kelly and Sally Wyatt  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 158pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35193-6: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351936)

**Routledge Revivals: Development and Social Change in the Pacific Islands (1989)**

Edited by Alastair Couper  
: 216pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-24511-2: Jul 2018: \$65.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138245112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245112)

**Disability and Colonialism**

(Dis)encounters and Anxious Intersectionalities

Edited by Karen Soldatic and Shaun Grech  
: 116pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39235-9: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392359](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392359)

**Racialised Gang Rape and the Reinforcement of Dominant Order**

Discourses of Gender, Race and Nation

Kiran Kaur Grewal  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36807-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368071](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368071)

**From the Arab Other to the Israeli Self**

Palestinian Culture in the Making of Israeli National Identity

Yonatan Mendel and Ronald Ranta  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 166pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-36700-5: Aug 2018: \$70.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138367005](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367005)

**Gender and Labour in New Times**

Edited by Lisa Adkins and Maryanne Dever

: 106pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02377-5: Sep 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023775)

**Global Culture: Consciousness and Connectivity**

Roland Robertson and Didem Buhari-Gulmez

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-34690-1: Aug 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138346901](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346901)

**Higher Education and Social Inequalities**

University Admissions, Experiences, and Outcomes

Edited by Richard Waller, Nicola Ingram and Michael R.M. Ward  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35199-8: Jul 2018: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351998)

**International and Interdisciplinary Insights into Evidence and Policy**

Edited by Linda Hantrais, Ashley Thomas Lenihan and Susanne MacGregor

: 138pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-39222-9: Jan 2019: \$86.99  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392229](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392229)

for more information

**Late Modern Subjectivity and its Discontents**

Anxiety, Depression and Alzheimer's Disease  
**Kieran Keohane, Anders Petersen and Bert van den Bergh**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 114pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36444-8: Aug 2018: **\$77.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364448)

**Mediating Sexual Citizenship**

Neoliberal Subjectivities in Television Culture  
**Anita Brady, Kellie Burns and Cristyn Davies**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-35187-5: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351875](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351875)

**Men's Intrusion, Women's Embodiment**

A critical analysis of street harassment  
**Fiona Vera-Gray**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36032-7: Sep 2018: **\$72.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138360327](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360327)

**Minority Politics in the Middle East and North Africa**

The Prospects for Transformative Change  
 Edited by **Will Kymlicka and Eva Pföstl**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 132pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-00240-4: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367002404](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002404)

**Mobility, Modernity and the Slum**

The Real and Virtual Journeys of 'Slumdog Millionaire'  
**Rodanthi Tzanelli**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34474-7: Jul 2018: **\$72.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344747](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344747)

**Muslims, Migration and Citizenship**

Processes of Inclusion and Exclusion  
 Edited by **Martin Bulmer and John Solomos**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02296-9: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022969)

**National Identity in an Age of Migration**

The US experience  
 Edited by **Peter Kivisto**  
 : 134pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02534-2: Sep 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367025342](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025342)

**Natural Kinds and Classification in Scientific Practice**

Edited by **Catherine Kendig**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 247pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34483-9: Jul 2018: **\$72.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344839](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344839)

**New Generation Political Activism in Ukraine 2000–2014**

**Christine Emeran**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 138pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34691-8: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138346918](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346918)

**On the Frontlines of the Welfare State**

How the Fire Service and Police Shape Social Problems  
**Barry Goetz**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-39306-6: Sep 2018: **\$82.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393066)

**Opting Out and In**

On Women's Careers and New Lifestyles  
**Ingrid Biese**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-35195-0: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351950](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351950)

**Power and the Psychiatric Apparatus**

Repression, Transformation and Assistance  
**Dave Holmes and Jean Daniel Jacob**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 352pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36705-0: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138367050](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367050)

**Race and Transatlantic Identities**

Edited by **Elizabeth T. Kenney, Sirpa Salenius and Whitney Womack Smith**  
 : 156pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34414-3: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344143)

**Re-configuring Anti-racism**

Edited by **Yin Paradies**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 138pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02834-3: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028343)

**Science, Technology and the Ageing Society**

**Tiago Moreira**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34466-2: Jul 2018: **\$72.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344662)

**Social Mobilization, Global Capitalism and Struggles over Food**

A Comparative Study of Social Movements  
**Renata Motta**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-35879-9: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138358799](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358799)

**Social Policies and Public Action**

**Lavinia Bifulco**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 174pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34749-6: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138347496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138347496)

**Socio-Cultural Mobility and Mega-Events**

Ethics and Aesthetics in Brazil's 2014 World Cup  
**Rodanthi Tzanelli**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34478-5: Jul 2018: **\$72.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138344785](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344785)

**Sociology of Crisis**

Visualising Urban Austerity  
**Myrto Tsilimpounidi**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-39308-0: Sep 2018: **\$82.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393080](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393080)

**The Known Economy**

Romantics, Rationalists, and the Making of a World Scale  
**Colin Danby**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36795-1: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138367951](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367951)

**The Radicalism of Romantic Love**

Critical Perspectives  
 Edited by **Renata Grossi and David West**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36445-5: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364455](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364455)

**The Socio-Political Practice of Human Rights**

Between the Universal and the Particular  
**Kiran Kaur Grewal**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-36808-8: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138368088](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368088)

**The Third Digital Divide**

A Weberian Approach to Digital Inequalities  
**Massimo Ragnedda**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 128pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-34693-2: Aug 2018: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138346932](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346932)

**Valuing Disabled Children and Young People**

Research, policy, and practice  
 Edited by **Berni Kelly and Bronagh Byrne**  
 : 184pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02819-0: Jan 2019: **\$86.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028190)

**Video Methods**

Social Science Research in Motion

Edited by **Charlotte Bates**

6 x 9: 246pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39321-9; Aug 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393219](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393219)**Walking Through Social Research**Edited by **Charlotte Bates** and **Alex Rhys-Taylor**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39314-1; Sep 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393141](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393141)**Within and Beyond Citizenship**

Borders, Membership and Belonging

Edited by **Roberto G. Gonzales** and **Nando Sigona**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35202-5; Jul 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138352025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352025)**All My Relations: Understanding the Experiences of Native Americans with Disabilities**Edited by **Hilary N. Weaver** and **Francis K. Yuen**

: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02843-5; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028435](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028435)**Oiling the Urban Economy**

Land, Labour, Capital, and the State in

Sekondi-Takoradi, Ghana

Franklin Obeng-Odoom

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-62607-2; Jul 2018: **\$82.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138626072](http://www.routledge.com/9781138626072)**SPORTS SCIENCE, LEISURE STUDIES AND CULTURE****A Genealogy of Male Bodybuilding**

From classical to freaky

Dimitris Liokaftos

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35102-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351028](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351028)**A Social and Cultural History of Sport in Ireland**Edited by **Richard McElligott** and **David Hassan**

: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00205-3; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367002053](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002053)**Brazilian Sports History**Edited by **Mauricio Drumond** and **Victor Andrade de Melo**

: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02281-5; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367022815](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022815)**Football and Health Improvement: an Emergent Field**Edited by **Daniel Parnell** and **Andy Pringle**

: 98pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02995-1; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367029951](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029951)**Football and Literature in South America**

David Wood

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35101-1; Jul 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351011](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351011)**Games and Sporting Events in History**

Organisations, Performances and Impact

Edited by **Annette R. Hofmann**, **Gerald Gems** and**Maureen Smith**

: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02392-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023928](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023928)**Global Perspectives on Sport and Physical Cultures**Edited by **Annette R. Hofmann**, **Gerald Gems** and**Maureen Smith**

: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02380-5; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023805)**Holism and the Cultivation of Excellence in Sports and Performance**

Skillful Striving

Jesus Ilundain-Agurruza

: 368pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02828-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028282](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028282)**Olympic Education**

An international review

Edited by **Roland Naul**, **Deanna Binder**, **Antonin****Rychtecky** and **Ian Culpan**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 361pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36907-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138369078](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369078)**Philosophy of Leisure**

Foundations of the good life

Johan Bouwer and Marco van Leeuwen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 242pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36910-8; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138369108](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369108)**Seeking the Senses in Physical Culture**

Sensuous scholarship in action

Edited by **Andrew C. Sparkes**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35100-4; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138351004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351004)**Sport and Architecture**

Benjamin S. Flowers

: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36912-2; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138369122](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369122)**Sport Policy in Small States**Edited by **Michael Sam** and **Steven J. Jackson**

: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02886-2; Jan 2019: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028862](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028862)**Sport, War and Society in Australia and New Zealand**Edited by **Martin Crotty** and **Robert Hess**

: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02365-2; Sep 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023652](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023652)**TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND EVENTS****Protest and Resistance in the Tourist City**Edited by **Claire Colomb** and **Johannes Novy**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 344pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34224-8; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138342248](http://www.routledge.com/9781138342248)**The Rise of Thana-Capitalism and Tourism**

Maximiliano E. Korstanje

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 134pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33948-4; Aug 2018: **\$86.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138339484](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339484)

for more information

10 Perspectives on Innovation in Education ..... 74  
 2014 European Parliament Elections in Southern Europe, The ..... 251  
 2017 Nuclear Ban Treaty, The ..... 88  
 3-System Theory of the Cognitive Brain ..... 151

## A

Abnormal Hemoglobins in Human Populations ..... 134  
 Academic Life in the Measured University ..... 64  
 Acceptance and Commitment Coaching ..... 153  
 Access to Power ..... 224  
 Acting Politics ..... 136  
 Action Research for Democracy ..... 253  
 Activating China ..... 136  
 Active Teacher, The ..... 235  
 Adam Smith Review, The ..... 123  
 Addressing Climate Change at the Community Level in the United States ..... 190  
 Adivasis, Migrants and the State in India ..... 91  
 Adolescent Psychotherapy ..... 155  
 Adult and Lifelong Education ..... 242  
 Advanced Fracture Mechanics and Structural Integrity ..... 202  
 Advanced Materials for Membrane Fabrication and Modification ..... 201  
 Advanced Radiation Protection Dosimetry ..... 216  
 Advanced Structural Analysis with MATLAB® ..... 192  
 Advanced Wireless Sensing Techniques for 5G Networks ..... 210  
 Advances and Techniques in Restoration Therapy ..... 159  
 Advances in Renewable Energies Offshore ..... 193  
 Advances in Understanding Advocacy and Improving Policy Practice Education ..... 253  
 Advancing Music Education in Northern Europe ..... 55  
 Advancing the Development of Urban School Superintendents through Adaptive Leadership ..... 75  
 Advancing the Profession of Exercise Physiology ..... 142  
 Adverse Selection in the Labor Market ..... 225  
 Advocacy in English Language Teaching and Learning ..... 77  
 Affect Theory of Silvan Tomkins for Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, The ..... 163  
 Africa and the Indian Ocean Region ..... 237  
 Africa in Black Liberation Activism ..... 237  
 African Peacekeeping Training Centres ..... 128  
 African Philosophy and Global Justice ..... 98  
 After Full Employment ..... 222  
 Aftermath of the Ukrainian Crisis ..... 250  
 Agency in Language Policy and Planning: ..... 44  
 Agency of the Governed in the Global South, The ..... 83  
 Agenda for a Free Society ..... 240  
 Aging in the Family ..... 132  
 Agrarian Reform and Resistance in an Age of Globalisation ..... 13  
 Algorithmic Cultures ..... 253  
 All for Union, Empire and Homeland ..... 13  
 All My Relations: Understanding the Experiences of Native Americans with Disabilities ..... 255  
 Alternative Food Politics ..... 147  
 American Anomaly, The ..... 79  
 American Engineers of the Nineteenth Century ..... 230

American Government ..... 79  
 Analysis on Function Spaces of Musielak-Orlicz Type ..... 208  
 Analyst's Reveries, The ..... 162  
 Analyzing American Democracy ..... 79  
 Analyzing Baseball Data with R, Second Edition ..... 143  
 Anarchism and Ecological Economics ..... 122  
 Animal Sourced Foods for Developing Economies ..... 180  
 Announcing for Broadcasting and the Internet ..... 22  
 Answer to Jung ..... 165  
 Anthropology of Epidemics, The ..... 170  
 Anthropology of Tobacco [Open Access] ..... 169  
 Anti-Islamic Protest in the UK ..... 84  
 Antimicrobial Resistance in Bacteria from Livestock and Companion Animals ..... 179  
 Anxiety Between Desire and the Body ..... 160  
 Applications of Differential Equations in Engineering and Mechanics ..... 201  
 Applying Indigenous Research Methods ..... 67  
 Applying Lean in Health and Social Care Services ..... 112  
 Approaches for Enhancing Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants ..... 179  
 Approaches to the Treatment of Stuttering ..... 233  
 Arab Spring and Peripheries ..... 250  
 Arabic-English Translator as Photographer, The ..... 48  
 Arabs at Home and in the World ..... 101  
 Archaeological Theory in Practice ..... 18  
 Archaeology of the Contemporary Era, An ..... 18  
 Architecture and Anthropology ..... 187  
 Architecture and Resilience ..... 187  
 Architecture Manifesto, An ..... 187  
 Architecture of the Periphery in Chinese ..... 49  
 Architecture, Democracy and Emotions ..... 187  
 Armed Conflict, Women and Climate Change ..... 145  
 Art and Craft of Literacy Pedagogy, The ..... 70  
 Art and Expressive Therapies within the Medical Model ..... 167  
 Art and the City ..... 244  
 Art as Unlearning ..... 60  
 Art of Creating a Magical Session, The ..... 158  
 Art Rooms as Centers for Design Education ..... 23  
 Art Therapy Research ..... 167  
 Art, Cybernetics and Pedagogy in Post-War Britain ..... 29  
 Art, Race, and Fantastic Color Change in the Victorian Novel ..... 35  
 Arts Programming for the Anthropocene ..... 25  
 Asian Education Miracles ..... 63  
 Assemblage, Enactment, and Agency ..... 242  
 Assessing Technology and Innovation Policies ..... 121  
 Assessing the Accuracy of Remotely Sensed Data ..... 199  
 Assessment in Open, Distance, and e-Learning ..... 76  
 Assessment in Speech and Language Therapy ..... 233  
 Athlete Learning in Elite Sport ..... 144  
 Atlantic Childhoods in Global Contexts ..... 245  
 Atlantic Lives ..... 10  
 Atlas of Remote Sensing of the Wenchuan Earthquake ..... 244  
 Atlas of the World Economy ..... 240  
 Atoms and Elements ..... 230  
 Attainment and Executive Functioning in the Early Years ..... 57

Auditioning for Musical Theatre ..... 51  
 Authoritarianism and Corporatism in Europe and Latin America ..... 13  
 AutoCAD 2019 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling ..... 209  
 Autodesk Inventor 2019 and Engineering Graphics ..... 209  
 Automata and Computability ..... 207  
 Avid Ears ..... 38

## B

Baltimore: Reinventing an Industrial Legacy City ..... 250  
 Bank Regulation ..... 238  
 Barth's Ontology of Sin and Grace ..... 8  
 Basic Principles of Effective Consulting, The ..... 153  
 Batman and the Multiplicity of Identity ..... 30  
 Bearing with Strangers ..... 71  
 Becoming a Research-Informed School ..... 61  
 Becoming a Woman and Mother in Greco-Roman Egypt ..... 20  
 Becoming Anorexic ..... 253  
 Before Crusoe ..... 35  
 Before Emotion: The Language of Feeling, 400-1800 ..... 35  
 Belle Moskowitz ..... 224  
 Bending the Rules of Music Theory ..... 53  
 Beyond Legal Reasoning: a Critique of Pure Lawyering ..... 246  
 Bible: The Basics, The ..... 8  
 Bicycle Utopias ..... 136  
 Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Creative Arts, The ..... 60  
 Big Book of Primary Club Resources: Science and Outdoor Learning, The ..... 60  
 Big Data Analytics ..... 210  
 Big Data in Radiation Oncology ..... 216  
 Biofictional Histories, Mutations and Forms ..... 247  
 Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Mollusks ..... 183  
 Biotech Juggernaut ..... 132  
 Black Arts Movement and the Black Panther Party in American Visual Culture, The ..... 33  
 Black Cosmopolitanism and Anticolonialism ..... 245  
 Black Women Filmmakers and Black Love on Screen ..... 27  
 Black Women Theorizing Curriculum Studies in Colour and Curves ..... 64  
 Blasphemy, Islam and the State ..... 246  
 Blended Learning in Engineering Education ..... 203  
 Bob Dylan and the British Sixties ..... 80  
 Bombs in the Consulting Room ..... 162  
 Book of the Civilised Man, The ..... 16  
 Border-crossing in Education ..... 242  
 Brazilian Agrarian Social Movements ..... 244  
 Brazilian Sports History ..... 255  
 Breakdown of Capitalism, The ..... 240  
 Brexit and Aviation Law ..... 100  
 BRICS and MICs: Implications for Global Agrarian Transformation ..... 127  
 British Art for Australia, 1860-1953 ..... 30  
 British Economists and the Empire ..... 240  
 British Idealism ..... 3  
 British Migration ..... 126  
 Broadening Our Knowledge on Cluster Evolution ..... 244  
 Browsers, Devices, and Fonts ..... 212

Brutalism Resurgent ..... 237  
 Building the Anti-Racist University ..... 68  
 Business Battles in the US Energy Sector ..... 147  
 Business Ethics ..... 109  
 Business Events ..... 148  
 Business Models ..... 110  
 Business Transformation Planning for Leaders ..... 112  
 Byzantium and the West ..... 20

## C

C. G. Jung ..... 165  
 California and the Melancholic American Identity in Joan Didion's Novels ..... 36  
 Candid and Compassionate Feedback ..... 74  
 Capitalist Mode of Power, The ..... 252  
 Care Ethics and Social Structures in Medicine ..... 3  
 Career Guidance for Emancipation ..... 71  
 Caring for Community ..... 36  
 Casebook of Transformational and Transactional Leadership, A ..... 150  
 Cases of Amnesia ..... 151  
 Catholic Protection for Reinforced Concrete Structures ..... 192  
 Catholic Church and Liberal Democracy, The ..... 16  
 Catholic Mediations in Southern Europe ..... 8  
 Catholic Missionaries and Their Work with the Poor ..... 8  
 Celebrity Audiences ..... 247  
 Challenges to Emerging and Established Powers ..... 250  
 Changing Borders in Europe ..... 84  
 Changing Notions of the Feminine ..... 160  
 Charles Darwin ..... 235  
 Charles Pelham Villiers: Aristocratic Victorian Radical ..... 245  
 Cheats at Work ..... 235  
 Chemical Warfare Agents ..... 176  
 Chemistry of Pyrotechnics ..... 203  
 Child and Youth Well-being in China ..... 128  
 Childhood Abuse, Body Shame, and Addictive Plastic Surgery ..... 155  
 Childhood and the Production of Security ..... 248  
 China in the Local and Global Economy ..... 122  
 China's Changing Economy ..... 237  
 China's New Public Health Insurance ..... 237  
 China's Use of Military Force in Foreign Affairs ..... 248  
 Choreographing Discourses ..... 50  
 Cinema: Concept & Practice ..... 23  
 Cinematic Tourist Mobilities and the Plight of Development ..... 137  
 CISO COMPASS ..... 212  
 Citizenship Agendas in and beyond the Nation-State ..... 250  
 Citizenship, Nation-building and Identity in the EU ..... 84  
 Civil Society in the Global South ..... 128  
 Claiming the City and Contesting the State ..... 245  
 Clarity Is Not Enough ..... 249  
 Classic Essays in Biblical History ..... 20  
 Climate Adaptation Finance and Investment in California ..... 146  
 Climate and Clean Energy Policy ..... 250  
 Climate Change Adaptation and Development ..... 243  
 Climate Change and Adaptation Planning for Ports ..... 240

<i>Climate Change Mitigation and Sustainable Development</i> .....	127	<i>Contextos</i> .....	48	<i>Culture, Space and Climate Change</i> .....	147	<i>Disruptive Transport</i> .....	137
<i>Climate Change, Politics and the Press in Ireland</i> .....	146	<i>Control of Linear Systems</i> .....	211	<i>Cultures of Healing</i> .....	13	<i>Dissent, Protest and Dispute in Africa</i> .....	237
<i>Clinic of Donald W. Winnicott, The</i> .....	164	<i>Coping with Dyslexia, Dysgraphia and ADHD</i> .....	151	<i>Cyber Attacks and International Law on the Use of Force</i> .....	85	<i>Divided Village: The Cold War in the German Borderlands</i> .....	245
<i>Clinician-Researchers in Psychotherapy</i> .....	157	<i>Core Principles of Special and General Relativity</i> .....	215	<i>CyberGenetics</i> .....	253	<i>Divinization and Technology</i> .....	137
<i>Cognition and Figurative Language</i> .....	233	<i>Corporate Governance and Effectiveness</i> .....	116	<i>Cyclic Mass, The</i> .....	55	<i>Doctors, Bureaucrats, and Public Health in France</i> .....	228
<i>Cognitive Psychology of Mass Communication, A</i> .....	23	<i>Corporate Power and Human Rights</i> .....	246	<b>D</b>		<i>Doing Replication Research in Applied Linguistics</i> .....	43
<i>Cognitive Readiness in Project Teams</i> .....	112	<i>Corporate Social Responsibility for Sustainable Tourism</i> .....	148	<i>Damascus</i> .....	20	<i>Doing Research in Urban and Regional Planning</i> .....	190
<i>Collaborative Art of Filmmaking, The</i> .....	22	<i>Corrosion Analysis</i> .....	203	<i>Dance and Organization</i> .....	238	<i>Domestic Violence and Psychology</i> .....	151
<i>Collective Memories in War</i> .....	253	<i>Corruption Prevention and Governance in Hong Kong</i> .....	85	<i>Dance Music Manual</i> .....	28	<i>Donor Conception and the Search for Information</i> .....	246
<i>Collective Redress and EU Competition Law</i> .....	101	<i>Counselling Skills for Social Workers</i> .....	172	<i>Data Economy, The</i> .....	84	<i>Doping in Cycling</i> .....	144
<i>Commodity</i> .....	121	<i>Counter-cultural Logic of Neoliberalism, The</i> .....	140	<i>Data Science with Julia</i> .....	207	<i>Draw on Your Relationships</i> .....	63
<i>Commons, Sustainability, Democratization</i> .....	253	<i>Countering Insurgencies and Violent Extremism in South and South East Asia</i> .....	88	<i>Dawn of Democracy in the Eastern Himalayan Kingdoms</i> .....	91	<i>Drawing as Performance</i> .....	25
<i>Commonwealth and the European Union in the 21st Century, The</i> .....	252	<i>Countering Online Propaganda and Extremism</i> .....	88	<i>De-Radicalisation in the UK Prevent Strategy</i> .....	248	<i>Driver Distraction</i> .....	194
<i>Commonwealth Caribbean Criminal Practice and Procedure</i> .....	100	<i>Creating and Managing a CRM Platform for your Organisation</i> .....	112	<i>Death and (Re) Birth of J.S. Bach</i> .....	54	<i>Drones in Society</i> .....	238
<i>Communicating Pain</i> .....	169	<i>Creating Curricula: Aims, Knowledge and Control</i> .....	242	<i>Death of Web 2.0, The</i> .....	165	<i>Dynamics of Growth in Emerging Economies, The</i> .....	123
<i>Communication in a Civil Society</i> .....	23	<i>Creating Intelligent Content with Lightweight DITA</i> .....	29	<i>Debating African Philosophy</i> .....	98	<i>Dyslexia and Gender Bias</i> .....	153
<i>Communist International, Anti-Imperialism and Racial Equality in British Dominions, The</i> .....	16	<i>Creating Literacy Communities as Pathways to Student Success</i> .....	77	<i>Debating the Afropolitan</i> .....	130	<b>E</b>	
<i>Community Innovations in Sustainable Land Management</i> .....	243	<i>Creating Arts-Based Group Therapy with Adolescents</i> .....	167	<i>Decision-making for New Product Development in Small Businesses</i> .....	116	<i>E-marketing</i> .....	109
<i>Comparative European Party Systems</i> .....	80	<i>Creative Problem Solving for Managers</i> .....	109	<i>Decolonisation after Democracy</i> .....	98	<i>Early Childhood Education in the United States</i> .....	57
<i>Comparisons in Economic Thought</i> .....	240	<i>Creativity and Creative Pedagogies in the Early and Primary Years</i> .....	242	<i>Decolonisation of Zimbabwe, The</i> .....	12	<i>Early Modern English Marginalia</i> .....	37
<i>Competitiveness and Solidarity in the European Union</i> .....	84	<i>Credit, Consumers and the Law</i> .....	246	<i>Decolonizing Foreign Language Education</i> .....	77	<i>Early Modern Grottesque, The</i> .....	39
<i>Complexity Thinking in Translation Studies</i> .....	44	<i>Crime, Media and Culture</i> .....	106	<i>Delusions and Beliefs</i> .....	3	<i>Early Modern Ireland</i> .....	10
<i>Composing Modernist Connections in China and Europe</i> .....	36	<i>Crimes against History</i> .....	11	<i>Democracy Promotion and the Challenges of Illiberal Regional Powers</i> .....	250	<i>Early Seleukids, their Gods and their Coins, The</i> .....	20
<i>Composition for the 21st 1/2 century, Vol 1</i> .....	28	<i>Criminal Finances Act 2017, The</i> .....	101	<i>Democratising the EU from Below?</i> .....	250	<i>Eating Traditional Food</i> .....	243
<i>Composition for the 21st 1/2 century, Vol 2</i> .....	28	<i>Criminal Justice During the Long Eighteenth Century</i> .....	13	<i>Design of Experiments for Generalized Linear Models</i> .....	207	<i>Eco-Social Transformation and Community-Based Economy</i> .....	173
<i>Comprehensive Dictionary of Psychoanalysis</i> .....	162	<i>Criminology</i> .....	106	<i>Design of Student's Journey, The</i> .....	186	<i>Ecology, Capitalism and the New Agricultural Economy</i> .....	181
<i>Computational Vision and Medical Image Processing: ViplMAGE 2011</i> .....	243	<i>Crisis and Coloniality at Europe's Margins</i> .....	137	<i>Design Thinking for Digital Well-being</i> .....	61	<i>Economic News</i> .....	30
<i>Concept of Monument in Achaemenid Empire, The</i> .....	187	<i>Critical Introduction to the Philosophy of Language, A</i> .....	2	<i>Designing for Older Adults</i> .....	153	<i>Economics and Management in the Biopharmaceutical Industry in the USA</i> .....	116
<i>Concrete-Filled Stainless Steel Tubular Columns</i> .....	194	<i>Critical Perspectives on Linguistic Fixity and Fluidity</i> .....	44	<i>Designing Social Equality</i> .....	187	<i>Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in Business and Enterprise, The</i> .....	244
<i>Condemned to Die</i> .....	107	<i>Critical Theory After the Rise of the Global South</i> .....	253	<i>Developing an Impact-Based Combined Drought Index for Monitoring Crop Yield Anomalies in the Upper Blue Nile Basin, Ethiopia</i> .....	219	<i>Economics of Sports, The</i> .....	142
<i>Confronting Educational Policy in Neoliberal Times</i> .....	74	<i>Critical Theory and Qualitative Data Analysis in Education</i> .....	64	<i>Developing Creative Content for Games</i> .....	213	<i>Economics of Unemployment Insurance, The</i> .....	223
<i>Confucius and the Modern World</i> .....	4	<i>Critical Turn in Language and Intercultural Communication Pedagogy, The</i> .....	243	<i>Developing Intelligence Theory</i> .....	88	<i>Editing in the Modern Classroom</i> .....	25
<i>Constitutional Law, Democracy and Development</i> .....	101	<i>Critical Visions</i> .....	235	<i>Developmental Tasks in Adolescence</i> .....	152	<i>Educating for Sustainability in Japan</i> .....	244
<i>Constitutional Value of Sunset Clauses, The</i> .....	247	<i>Cross-Cultural Interviewing</i> .....	253	<i>Developments in Labour Market Analysis</i> .....	226	<i>Education about Religions and Worldviews</i> .....	252
<i>Constructing Coherence in the British Short Story Cycle</i> .....	36	<i>Crossing Boundaries in Public Policy and Management</i> .....	116	<i>Differentiated Politicisation of European Governance, The</i> .....	252	<i>Education and the Mobility Turn</i> .....	69
<i>Constructing the Architect</i> .....	186	<i>Crumbling of Empire, The</i> .....	241	<i>Diffusion of Western Economic Ideas in East Asia, The</i> .....	238	<i>Education in East Jerusalem</i> .....	138
<i>Contemporary Approaches to Translation Theory and Practice</i> .....	43	<i>Crusading and Masculinities</i> .....	13	<i>Digital Humanities, The</i> .....	220	<i>Education Policy Analysis for a Complex World</i> .....	242
<i>Contemporary European Cinema</i> .....	137	<i>CSR, Sustainability, and Leadership</i> .....	238	<i>Digital Interfacing</i> .....	30	<i>Education Write Now, Volume II</i> .....	75
<i>Contemporary Issues in Financial Institutions and Markets</i> .....	240	<i>Cultural Diplomacy: Beyond the National Interest?</i> .....	247	<i>Digital Media and Risk Culture in China's Financial Markets</i> .....	30	<i>Educational Dilemmas</i> .....	154
<i>Contemporary Issues in Higher Education</i> .....	64	<i>Cultural Encounters as Intervention Practices</i> .....	26	<i>Digital Play and Technologies in the Early Years</i> .....	56	<i>Educational Philosophy for a Post-secular Age</i> .....	242
<i>Contemporary Left-Wing Activism Vol 1</i> .....	81	<i>Cultural Evolution and its Discontents</i> .....	36	<i>Digitised Health, Medicine and Risk</i> .....	248	<i>Educational Planning of Court-Involved Youth</i> .....	155
<i>Contemporary Left-Wing Activism Vol 2</i> .....	81	<i>Cultural History of Famine, A</i> .....	146	<i>Disability and Colonialism</i> .....	253	<i>Educational Standards for Nurses</i> .....	235
<i>Contemporary Narratives of Dementia</i> .....	36	<i>Cultural Theory and Popular Culture</i> .....	23	<i>Disability and Shopping</i> .....	170	<i>Effecting Positive Change through Ecotourism</i> .....	148
<i>Contested Criminalities in Zimbabwean Fiction</i> .....	98	<i>Culturally Specific Pedagogy in the Mathematics Classroom</i> .....	59	<i>Disability Rights Advocacy Online</i> .....	250	<i>Effects of Real Exchange Rate Volatility on Sectoral Investment, The</i> .....	240
<i>Contesting Global Environmental Knowledge, Norms and Governance</i> .....	84	<i>Culture and Education</i> .....	69	<i>Disassembled Cities</i> .....	126	<i>Egyptians in Revolt</i> .....	248
<i>Contesting Inequalities, Identities and Rights in Ethiopia</i> .....	99	<i>Culture and the Judiciary</i> .....	102	<i>Discordant Democracy: Noise, Affect, Populism, and the Presidential Campaign</i> .....	55	<i>Eldad's Travels: A Journey from the Lost Tribes to the Present</i> .....	12
		<i>Culture of AI, The</i> .....	134	<i>Discourse Analysis of News Translation in China, A</i> .....	48	<i>Electoral Management: Institutions and Practices in an Established Democracy</i> .....	250
		<i>Culture of Ships and Maritime Narratives, The</i> .....	33	<i>Discourse of Sport, The</i> .....	243	<i>Electrical Installation Work, 9th ed</i> .....	195
				<i>Discourses of (De)Legitimization</i> .....	44	<i>Electrical Machine Drives</i> .....	202
				<i>Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century</i> .....	231	<i>Electronic Word of Mouth as a Promotional Technique</i> .....	26
				<i>Disembedded Markets</i> .....	137		
				<i>Displaced Mozambicans in Postcolonial Tanzania</i> .....	99		

for more information



- Elizabeth Garrett Anderson ..... 231  
 Embodying Voice ..... 54  
 Emerging Contaminants Handbook ..... 182  
 Emerging Global Trade Governance ..... 122  
 Emerging Internet-Based Technologies ..... 211  
 EMF Effects from Power Sources and Electromog ..... 146  
 Emma Goldman's No-Conscription League and the First Amendment ..... 27  
 Emotion: The Basics ..... 2  
 Emotional Literacy ..... 63  
 Emotions in Late Modernity ..... 138  
 Emotions, Protest, Democracy ..... 85  
 Employee Consultation and Information in Multinational Corporations ..... 238  
 End of Morality, The ..... 151  
 End of the Sentence, The ..... 156  
 Energy Efficient Computing & Electronics ..... 212  
 Engaging Transculturality ..... 19  
 Engineering & Computer Graphics Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2018 ..... 209  
 Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2019 Instruction ..... 209  
 English Men of Science ..... 231  
 English Vocabulary Today ..... 43  
 English: An Essential Grammar ..... 42  
 Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain, An ..... 241  
 Enterprising Education in UK Higher Education ..... 116  
 Entrepreneurial Discovery Process and Regional Development, The ..... 124  
 Environment and Identity Politics in Colonial Africa ..... 237  
 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics ..... 120  
 Environmental Change, Forced Displacement and International Law ..... 102  
 Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management ..... 120  
 Environmental Justice ..... 244  
 Environmental Literacy and New Digital Audiences ..... 147  
 Environmental Systems Analysis with MATLAB® ..... 244  
 Environmental Water Markets and Regulation ..... 244  
 Enzymes in Food and Beverage Processing ..... 244  
 Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action ..... 222  
 Equality Renewed ..... 250  
 Equine Cultures in Transition ..... 138  
 Equity in Heritage Conservation ..... 189  
 Errors and Reconciliations ..... 37  
 Essay on the Metaphysics of Descartes, An ..... 249  
 Essays on Piero Sraffa ..... 240  
 Essays on Rational Expectations and Flexible Exchange Rates ..... 240  
 Essential French Grammar ..... 48  
 Essential Personal Finance ..... 112  
 Essential Truths for Principals ..... 75  
 Essential Truths for Teachers ..... 75  
 Estimator's Pocket Book 2e ..... 195  
 Ethical Concerns in Sport Governance ..... 143  
 Ethical Leadership for a Better Education System ..... 61  
 Ethical, Legal and Social Aspects of Healthcare for Migrants ..... 102  
 Ethics Beyond the Limits ..... 4  
 Ethics Goes to the Movies ..... 2  
 Ethics in Science ..... 217  
 Ethics Management in the Public Service ..... 238  
 Ethics of Wilfrid Sellars, The ..... 6  
 Ethnic Groups and Boundaries Today ..... 138  
 Ethnic Media in the Digital Age ..... 30  
 Ethnobotany ..... 179  
 Ethnographic Inquiry and Lived Experience ..... 130  
 Etienne Decroux ..... 50  
 EU Law, Fundamental Rights and National Democracy ..... 102  
 Europe and Islam ..... 250  
 European Borderlands ..... 244  
 European Military Culture and Security Governance ..... 248  
 European Posthumanism ..... 247  
 European Strategy in the 21st Century ..... 88  
 Evaluating the Responsibility to Protect ..... 248  
 Evaluation in Rural Communities ..... 169  
 Evangelical Party and Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Return to the Church of England, The ..... 39  
 Evidence and the Archive ..... 246  
 Evidence-Based Critique of Contemporary Psychoanalysis, An ..... 160  
 Evidence-Based Science Activities in Grades 3–5 ..... 61  
 Evolution of Economic Ideas and Systems, The ..... 120  
 eWork and eBusiness in Architecture, Engineering and Construction ..... 188  
 Excavating the Power of Memory in Japan ..... 237  
 Exchange Rate Environment, The ..... 241  
 Exchange Rates and Prices ..... 240  
 Expectations and the Foreign Exchange Market ..... 240  
 Experience Sampling in Mental Health Research ..... 155  
 Experimental Animation ..... 25  
 Explorations in Bion's 'O' ..... 160  
 Exploring Social Change ..... 133  
 Export of Hazard, The ..... 238  
 Extended Consciousness and Predictive Processing ..... 3  
 Extreme States ..... 37
- F**
- Fabian Couples, Feminist Issues ..... 224  
 Failure of Democracy in Iraq, The ..... 97  
 Fairness and Justice in Natural Resource Politics ..... 244  
 Fairness Issues in Educational Assessment ..... 242  
 Fairy Tale World, The ..... 40  
 Families, Values, and the Transfer of Knowledge in Northern Societies, 1500–2000 ..... 14  
 Family Communication ..... 23  
 Family Dramas ..... 159  
 Far Left in Australia since 1945, The ..... 81  
 Federation of Himalayan Kingdoms ..... 91  
 Feeding Cities ..... 244  
 Female Combatants after Armed Struggle ..... 85  
 Feminism, Postfeminism and Legal Theory ..... 102  
 Feminist Theory in Diverse Productive Practices ..... 72  
 Fictive Narrative Philosophy ..... 4  
 Film and Colonialism in the Sixties ..... 14  
 Film, Philosophy, and Reality ..... 2  
 Filtered ..... 134  
 Financial Accounting ..... 110  
 Financial Crisis and White Collar Crime - Legislative and Policy Responses, The ..... 247  
 Financial Markets of the Arab Gulf, The ..... 97  
 Financialisation in Latin America ..... 122  
 Finding What Matters Most to Patients ..... 113  
 Finding Your Sexual Voice ..... 159  
 Flexibility and Design ..... 189  
 Flexibility, Mobility and the Labour Market ..... 226  
 Flying Off Course ..... 121  
 Food & Fitness Community Partnerships ..... 250  
 Food and Age in Europe, 1800–2000 ..... 14  
 Food Consumption in the City ..... 244  
 Food Nanotechnology ..... 185  
 Football and Health Improvement: an Emergent Field ..... 255  
 Football and Literature in South America ..... 255  
 Foreign Currency Translation by United States Multinational Corporations ..... 238  
 Foreign Exchange ..... 240  
 Foreign Exchange and Foreign Debts ..... 240  
 Foreign Multinationals and the British Economy ..... 238  
 Forensic Linguistic Approach to Legal Disclosures, A ..... 243  
 Forensic Psychology: The Basics ..... 152  
 Forensic Science ..... 184  
 Forest Ecosystem Management and Timber Production ..... 181  
 Fortification and Its Discontents from Shakespeare to Milton ..... 37  
 Forward Market in Foreign Exchange, The ..... 242  
 Foucault and Managerial Governmentality ..... 238  
 Foucault, Buddhism and Disciplinary Rules ..... 252  
 Foundations of Real-World Economics ..... 120  
 Foundations of Scenario Planning ..... 239  
 Four Pillars of Portfolio Management, The ..... 115  
 Free Movement and Non-discrimination in an Unequal Union ..... 82  
 Free Will and the Law ..... 102  
 Freedom and Stability in the World Economy ..... 240  
 Friendship and Social Media ..... 2  
 From Conception to Two Years ..... 56  
 From Cyber-Nationalism to Fandom Nationalism ..... 31  
 From Medievalism to Early-Modernism ..... 37  
 From Popular Movements to Rebellion ..... 91  
 From the Arab Other to the Israeli Self ..... 253  
 From Tribal Division to Welcoming Inclusion ..... 160  
 Fundamentals of Polymer Engineering, Third Edition ..... 200  
 Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy ..... 215  
 Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy ..... 215  
 Future of the Philosophy of Economics, The ..... 242  
 Future of the Sixth Form, The ..... 235  
 Futures: Imagining Socioecological Transformation ..... 244
- G**
- Game Anim ..... 29  
 Games and Sporting Events in History ..... 255  
 Garden Practices and Their Science ..... 190  
 Gateway to Wisdom ..... 220  
 Gateways to Understanding Music ..... 53  
 Ganitatilaka and its Commentary, The ..... 20  
 GDPR ..... 113  
 Gender and Crisis in Global Politics ..... 250  
 Gender and Educational Achievement ..... 242  
 Gender and Judicial Education ..... 246  
 Gender and Labour in New Times ..... 253  
 Gender Dynamics, Feminist Activism and Social Transformation in China ..... 92  
 Gender Dysphoria and Gender Incongruence ..... 252  
 Gender Equality in a Global Perspective ..... 239  
 Gender Pay Gap and Social Partnership in Europe, The ..... 119  
 Gender Politics and Post-Communism ..... 224  
 Gender, Nation and Popular Film in India ..... 237  
 Gender, Nationalism, and Genocide in Bangladesh ..... 92  
 Gender, Peace and Security in Africa ..... 237  
 Genealogy of Male Bodybuilding, A ..... 255  
 Generalized Trigonometric and Hyperbolic Functions ..... 208  
 Geoeconomics and Geosecurities in the Indian Ocean Region ..... 251  
 Geographies of Migration ..... 244  
 Geopolitics and Development ..... 125  
 Geopolitics, Geography and Strategic History ..... 249  
 George Eliot's Moral Aesthetic ..... 37  
 Geotechnics of Roads: Fundamentals ..... 193  
 German-American Relations in the 21st Century ..... 82  
 GETMe Mesh Smoothing Framework, The ..... 211  
 Getting Ready to Learn ..... 57  
 Girls and Autism ..... 166  
 GIS in Sustainable Urban Planning and Management (Open Access) ..... 136  
 GIS-Based Simulation and Analysis of Intra-Urban Commuting ..... 125  
 Global Africans ..... 237  
 Global Culture: Consciousness and Connectivity ..... 253  
 Global Emergence of Constitutional Environmental Rights, The ..... 247  
 Global Guide to FinTech and Future Payment Trends, A ..... 110  
 Global Insurrectional Politics ..... 251  
 Global Leadership ..... 109  
 Global Leadership and Coaching ..... 154  
 Global Legal History ..... 103  
 Global Masculinities ..... 90  
 Global Perspectives on Language Assessment ..... 67  
 Global Perspectives on Sport and Physical Cultures ..... 255  
 Global Politics ..... 79  
 Global Raciality ..... 132  
 Global Soil Security: Towards More Science-Society Interfaces ..... 199  
 Global Sport Business ..... 116  
 Globalised re/gendering of the academy and leadership ..... 242  
 God, Evolution, and Animal Suffering ..... 9  
 Good Manufacturing Practices for Pharmaceuticals, Seventh Edition ..... 183  
 Governance of the European Monetary Union ..... 251  
 Governance of Urban Green Spaces in the EU, The ..... 244  
 Governing Global-City Singapore ..... 237  
 Governing Sustainability in the EU ..... 85  
 Governing the Climate Change Regime ..... 246  
 Government Surveillance of Religious Expression ..... 9  
 Gramática española ..... 48  
 Great War in the Middle East, The ..... 16  
 Green Belts ..... 245  
 Green Leap to an Inclusive Economy, The ..... 109

Greening Criminology in the 21st Century .....	246	Human Genome in Health and Disease, The .....	178	Inequality in Financial Capitalism .....	241	Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment .....	190
Grounding Education in Environmental Humanities .....	75	Human Life Before Birth, Second Edition .....	178	Inequality in the Workplace .....	222	Introduction to Key Concepts and Evolutions in Psychoanalysis .....	160
Group Study for Teachers .....	235	Human Molecular Genetics .....	178	Infancy of Speech and the Speech of Infancy, The .....	234	Introduction to Megavoltage X-Ray Dose Computation Algorithms .....	216
<b>H</b>		Human Motor, The .....	227	Informal Marriages in Early Modern Venice .....	14	Introduction to Post-Keynesian and Marxian Theories of Value and Price, An .....	241
Haemophilia in Aotearoa New Zealand .....	131	Human Performance and Situation Awareness Measures .....	198	Information and Communication Technology for Sustainable Development .....	212	Introduction to Probability, Second Edition .....	207
Hallmarks: The Cultural Politics and Public Pedagogies of Stuart Hall .....	242	Human Performance, Workload, and Situational Awareness Measures Handbook, Third Edition - 2-Volume Set .....	198	Inmate Radicalisation and Recruitment in Prisons .....	107	Introduction to Process Plant Projects .....	203
Handbook of Aviation and Space Medicine .....	176	Human Rights and Events, Leisure and Sport .....	143	Innocence Destroyed .....	252	Introduction to the History of Medicine, An .....	228
Handbook of Biochemistry .....	220	Human Rights in Business .....	246	Innovation-Based Development of the Mineral Resources Sector: Challenges and Prospects .....	214	Iran's Foreign Policy in the South Caucasus .....	86
Handbook of Conformal Mappings and Applications .....	208	Human Rights, Race, and Resistance in Africa and the African Diaspora .....	237	Innovations in 'Sport for Development and Peace' Research .....	127	Irish Global Migration and Memory .....	247
Handbook of Distance Education .....	76	Human Rights, Religion and International Law .....	103	Innovative Strategies, Statistical Solutions and Simulations for Modern Clinical Trials .....	183	Islam in India .....	252
Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 2 .....	204	Human Rights, Sexual Orientation, and Gender Identity .....	246	Inspiring Learning Through Cooking .....	57	Islam in North America .....	252
Handbook of Parenting .....	154	Human Trafficking .....	240	Instant Notes in Sport and Exercise Biomechanics .....	142	Islam in Tropical Africa .....	252
Handbook of Parenting .....	154	Humanising Mental Health Care in Australia .....	157	Institutions, Technology and Development in Africa .....	122	Islam in West Africa .....	252
Hans Keller 1919 - 1985 .....	53	Hume on Art, Emotion, and Superstition .....	4	Instrumental Lives .....	136	Islamic Economics .....	110
Harmonising Regulatory and Antitrust Regimes for International Air Transport .....	103	Husserl's Phenomenology of Intersubjectivity .....	4	Integral Yoga .....	221	Islamic Feminisms .....	246
Health and Safety: Risk Management .....	197	Hybrid Drawing Techniques for Interior Design .....	186	Integrating Health Humanities, Social Science, and Clinical Care .....	169	Islamic Psychoanalysis and Psychoanalytic Islam .....	161
Health Care Policy and Practice .....	172	Hybridity in Peacebuilding and Development .....	127	Intellectual Discourse in Reform Era China .....	238	Islamophobia in Muslim Majority Societies .....	138
Healthcare Architecture as Infrastructure .....	188	<b>I</b>		Intelligence and Espionage: Secrets and Spies .....	11	Island Compliance Risk and the Protocol of Global Finance .....	113
Heidegger and Entrepreneurship .....	111	Ideas, Political Power, and Public Policy .....	251	Intelligence in IoT-enabled Smart Cities .....	201	Island Geographies .....	245
Heinrich Rudolf Hertz (1857-1894) .....	231	Identity and Marginality in India .....	92	Intensification and Modal Necessity in Mandarin Chinese .....	45	Israel in the Post Oslo Era .....	96
Henry James' Travel .....	35	Ideology and Curriculum .....	67	Intercultural Therapy .....	157	Italy Transformed .....	82
Hereditary Physicians of Kerala .....	92	Image Testimonies .....	138	Interdisciplinary Approaches to Disability .....	170	<b>J</b>	
Heritage, Conservation and Communities .....	245	Imaginary Europes .....	247	Interdisciplinary Future of Engineering Education, The .....	203	J. M. Barrie's Peter Pan .....	50
Hierarchy, Information and Power .....	245	Imagining a Greater Justice .....	107	Interest Standard of Currency, The .....	242	Japan's "New Deal" for China .....	93
Higher Education and Social Inequalities .....	253	Imagining the Public in Modern South Asia .....	238	Intergovernmental Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES), The .....	244	Japanese Jungian Perspective on Mental Health and Culture, A .....	246
Highly Effective Office, The .....	112	Impact of Price Uncertainty, The .....	240	Internalizing a Culture of Business Excellence .....	113	Japanese Popular Culture and Contents Tourism .....	238
Historical Archaeology and Heritage in the Middle East .....	18	Impact of Trade on United States Employment, The .....	223	International and Interdisciplinary Insights into Evidence and Policy .....	253	Jealousy .....	162
Historical Developmental Psychology .....	153	Imperatives of Progressive Islam, The .....	253	International Grain Trade, The .....	242	Jews of Turkey .....	96
Historical Research in Marketing Management .....	239	Implicit Bias in Schools .....	75	International Industry and Business .....	241	Journalism in an Era of Big Data .....	247
History Dances .....	51	Improving Patient Safety .....	113	International Labour Statistics .....	226	Journalism, Politics, and the Dakota Access Pipeline .....	145
History of Africa, The .....	11	Improving Your NCAA® Bracket with Statistics .....	143	International Law and Agroecological Husbandry .....	244	Journalism, Power and Investigation .....	22
History of Creation, The .....	235	In Days of Great Peace .....	221	International Organizations .....	80	Jumpstart! Assemblies .....	59
History of Creation, The .....	235	In Depth Sport Psychology .....	165	International Perspectives on Publishing Platforms .....	14	Justice and Ethics in Tourism .....	148
History of Medicine, A .....	228	In The Post-Urban World .....	240	International Policy for the World Economy .....	241	<b>K</b>	
History of Pharmacy, The .....	229	Incapacity and Theatricality .....	51	International Political Economy .....	80	Kant on Intuition .....	4
History of Sino-Japanese Cultural Exchange, The .....	16	Inclusive Growth, Development and Welfare Policy .....	251	International Public Financial Management .....	113	Knowing and Not Knowing .....	242
History of the Beer and Brewing Industry, The .....	239	Income Distribution and Environmental Sustainability .....	241	International Reflections on Approaches to Mental Health Social Work .....	253	Knowledge and Acknowledgement in the Politics of Memory of the Armenian Genocide .....	14
Holism and the Cultivation of Excellence in Sports and Performance .....	255	Independent Female Filmmakers .....	24	International Steel Industry, The .....	242	Knowledge in Context .....	152
Holy Fool in European Cinema, The .....	253	Index for Social Emotional Technologies .....	60	Interpreting Diversity: Europe and the Malay World .....	238	Known Economy, The .....	254
Home Education in Historical Perspective .....	242	India and China in Africa .....	238	Interrogating Communalism .....	93	Kyoto Visual Culture in the Early Edo and Meiji Periods .....	238
Homeland Security Law .....	100	India-America Relations (1942-62) .....	86	Interrogating the Perpetrator .....	246	<b>L</b>	
Hospitality in Asia .....	90	Indian Cinema Beyond Bollywood .....	31	Interrupting Racism .....	157	Labour Migration .....	226
Host Government Agreements and the Law in the Energy Sector .....	196	Indian Ocean Futures .....	251	Intersectionality .....	132	Labour Problems of Technological Change .....	226
Hostile Business and the Sovereign State .....	103	India's Contemporary Urban Conundrum .....	92	Intimacy .....	162	Labour Protest .....	15
Housing and Labour Markets .....	226	India's Water Futures .....	92	Introducing English Grammar .....	42	Land and Hydropolitics in the Nile River Basin .....	244
How Drawings Work .....	188	Indigenous Identity in South Asia .....	238	Introduction to Criminal Justice .....	106	Landmark Essays on Writing Program Administration .....	22
How Participatory Evaluation Research Affects the Management Control Process of a Multinational Nonprofit Organization .....	239	Indigenous Peoples and the State .....	103			Language and Social Justice in Practice .....	130
How Qualitative Data Analysis Happens .....	151	Indigenous Perspectives on Sacred Natural Sites .....	130			Language Management and Its Impact .....	45
How To Do Primary Care Research .....	177	Indo-Australian Relations .....	251			Language of Hate, The .....	243
How to Know God .....	220	Indoor Air Quality .....	146			Language of Social Casework .....	235
How to Succeed in a PR Agency .....	29	Industrial Applications of Machine Learning .....	212				
How Well Do Executives Trust Their Intuition .....	211	Industrialisation, Employment and Income Distribution .....	222				

for more information

- Language, Communication, and Intergroup Relations ..... 152
- Language, Mind and Value ..... 249
- Language, Thought and Falsehood in Ancient Greek Philosophy ..... 249
- Language Relations for Transforming the Literacy and Language Arts Classroom ..... 77
- Last Word on Eating Disorders Prevention, The ..... 248
- Late Modern Subjectivity and its Discontents ..... 254
- Latin American Perspectives on the Sociology of Health and Illness ..... 169
- Latinx Studies ..... 90
- Law and Autonomous Vehicles, The ..... 101
- Law and Cultural Studies ..... 31
- Law as if Earth Really Mattered ..... 246
- Leadership and Musician Development in Higher Music Education ..... 54
- Leadership and Nationalism in Azerbaijan ..... 93
- Leadership of Higher Education Assessment ..... 65
- Leadership of Pedagogy and Curriculum in Higher Music Education ..... 55
- Leading Schools to Learn, Grow, and Thrive ..... 74
- Leading the Project Revolution ..... 114
- Leading Works in Law and Religion ..... 103
- Lean in Agriculture ..... 114
- Learning Analytics ..... 69
- Learning and Visual Communication ..... 235
- Learning Autodesks Inventor 2019 ..... 200
- Learning Cities in Late Antiquity ..... 5
- Learning to Learn together ..... 242
- Legacy of Jullien's Work for Comparative Education, The ..... 71
- Legal Aspects of Industrial Hygiene and Safety, The ..... 202
- Legal Guide for Police ..... 106
- Legal Power to Launch War, The ..... 105
- Lessons from School Psychology ..... 166
- Letters Between Mothers and Daughters ..... 245
- Letters to a New Student ..... 152
- Lexical Ontological Semantics ..... 45
- Liberal World Order and Its Critics ..... 83
- Liberalism ..... 82
- Life and Work of Joan Riviere, The ..... 164
- Life of Mendel ..... 231
- Linear Optimization for Business ..... 109
- Linguistic Construction of Reality, The ..... 249
- Linguistic Diversity on the EMI Campus ..... 43
- Literature and Philosophical Play in Early Childhood Education ..... 72
- Litigation, Costs, Funding and Behaviour ..... 246
- Litt's Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual 25E ..... 175
- Liturgy and Devotion in the Crusader States ..... 12
- Living Yoga ..... 221
- Local Interests and American Foreign Policy ..... 251
- Location Technologies in International Context ..... 26
- Logan's Turbomachinery ..... 200
- Logic from Kant to Russell ..... 5
- Logics and Languages ..... 249
- London Olympics and Urban Development, The ..... 242
- Lonely Quest, The ..... 133
- Magic of Mentoring, The ..... 61
- Magnesium ..... 180
- Making Cultural Cities in Asia ..... 241
- Making of Man-Midwifery, The ..... 230
- Making of Modern Kashmir, The ..... 94
- Making Sense of Innovation in the Built Environment ..... 117
- Making Sense of Narrative Text ..... 243
- Management Options in Breast Cancer ..... 239
- Managing Creativity ..... 117
- Managing Modern Healthcare ..... 239
- Managing People in the Hospitality Industry ..... 148
- Managing the global health response to epidemics ..... 170
- Manufacturing and Enterprise ..... 205
- Manufacturing Competency and Strategic Success in the Automobile Industry ..... 117
- Marina Abramović ..... 50
- Maritime Cabotage Law ..... 104
- Maritime Strategy and Sea Denial ..... 89
- Market-Based Interest Rate Reform in China ..... 122
- Marketing and Mobile Financial Services ..... 117
- Marketing for Tourism and Hospitality ..... 148
- Marriage and Values in Public Policy ..... 251
- Masculinities at the Margins ..... 88
- Masculinity and Modern Slavery in Nepal ..... 128
- Mass Customization and Design Democratization ..... 188
- Mastering Executive Coaching ..... 114
- Material Cultures of Slavery and Abolition in the British Caribbean ..... 245
- Material Feminisms ..... 242
- Material Point Method for Geotechnical Engineering, The ..... 193
- Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains ..... 179
- Mathematics of Chip-Firing, The ..... 211
- Meaning and Spirituality in Sport and Exercise ..... 144
- Meat Quality ..... 244
- Mechanical Creations in 3D ..... 213
- Mechanics of Elastic Waves and Ultrasonic Nondestructive Evaluation ..... 192
- Mechanics of Project Management ..... 111
- Media Relations of the Anti-War Movement ..... 251
- Media, Surveillance and Affect ..... 139
- Media, Terrorism and Society ..... 26
- Mediating Sexual Citizenship ..... 254
- Mediatized Religion in Asia ..... 31
- Medical Fringe and Medical Orthodoxy 1750-1850 ..... 231
- Medical Journals and Medical Knowledge ..... 228
- Medical Materialities ..... 131
- Medical Obituaries ..... 228
- Medical Theory, Surgical Practice ..... 229
- Medicine and Religion in the Life of an Ottoman Sheikh ..... 9
- Medicine at the Courts of Europe ..... 229
- Megacity Seoul ..... 93
- Men's Intrusion, Women's Embodiment ..... 254
- Mendacity in Early Modern Literature and Culture ..... 247
- Mercurial Chemist, The ..... 232
- Mergers and Acquisitions ..... 111
- Metal Recovery from Electronic Waste: Biological Versus Chemical Leaching for Recovery of Copper and Gold ..... 219
- Metaphor ..... 247
- Methodology and Moral Philosophy ..... 5
- Metre, Rhyme and Free Verse ..... 247
- Microaggressions and Social Work Research, Practice and Education ..... 172
- Microhistories of Communication Studies ..... 243
- Middle East in Modern World History, The ..... 96
- Midnight's Grandchildren ..... 114
- Migrant Resistance in Contemporary Europe ..... 86
- Migration and Race in Europe ..... 134
- Migration, Micro-Business and Tourism in Thailand ..... 238
- Migration, Transnationalism and Development in South-East Europe and the Black Sea Region ..... 251
- Milton Keynes in British Culture ..... 15
- Mind, Culture, and Global Unrest ..... 163
- Minority Politics in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 254
- Mirrorless Interchangeable Lens Camera ..... 29
- Miscegenation, Identity and Status in Colonial Africa ..... 99
- Mixed Methods in Criminology ..... 106
- Mobile Apps Engineering ..... 213
- Mobility and Cosmopolitanism ..... 237
- Mobility, Modernity and the Slum ..... 254
- Model-based Geostatistics for Global Public Health ..... 199
- Modern Diplomacy ..... 79
- Modern Economic Classics-Evaluations Through Time ..... 240
- Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles ..... 201
- Modern Foreign Exchange ..... 241
- Modernisation in EU-Russian Relations: Past, Present and Future ..... 251
- Modernity, Frontiers and Revolutions ..... 193
- Modernization and Kin Network ..... 245
- Modes and Meaning: Displays of Evidence in Education ..... 242
- Moral Rights and Their Grounds ..... 5
- Moral Values in the Ancient World ..... 249
- Morphology of Tourism, The ..... 149
- Motor Control, Learning and Development ..... 142
- Movements in Organizational Communication Research ..... 22
- Moving Beyond Fear ..... 133
- Multi-Sensory Image from Antiquity to the Renaissance, The ..... 21
- Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Secondary Schools ..... 158
- Multiculturalism in Contemporary Britain ..... 82
- Multilingualism and L2 Acquisition ..... 243
- Multinary Alloys Based on III-V Semiconductors ..... 217
- Multinational Construction Industry, The ..... 239
- Multinational Enterprise, Political Risk and Organisational Change ..... 117
- Multinational Rapid Response Mechanisms ..... 86
- Multinationals and Transfer Pricing ..... 239
- Multinationals as Mutual Invaders ..... 239
- Multiple Dimensions of Teaching and Learning for Occupational Practice ..... 72
- Multiple Regression and Beyond ..... 150
- Multivariate Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences, Second Edition ..... 150
- Museum Activism ..... 18
- Music and Sound in Silent Film ..... 54
- Music and War in the United States ..... 54
- Music Education in an Age of Virtuality and Post-Truth ..... 54
- Muslim and Jew ..... 8
- Muslim Reception of European Orientalism, The ..... 16
- Muslim/Arab Mediation and Conflict Resolution ..... 248
- Muslims, Migration and Citizenship ..... 254
- Mutual Growth in the Psychotherapeutic Relationship ..... 158
- My Korean: Step 1 ..... 48
- Mystical Sources of Existentialist Thought, The ..... 9
- Myths and Truths of Lean Transformations, The ..... 205
- N**
- Nail Disorders ..... 176
- NanoAgrochemicals & NanoPhytoChemicals ..... 179
- Nanostructured Electrochromic Materials for Smart Switchable Windows ..... 201
- Narrating African Futures ..... 98
- Narrative and Metaphor in Education ..... 68
- Narrative Machine ..... 38
- Narratives of Architectural Education ..... 189
- Narratives of Place in Literature and Film ..... 31
- Narrowing the Achievement Gap ..... 243
- Nasty Woman and The Neo Femme Fatale in Contemporary Cinema, The ..... 28
- Nation Apart, A ..... 134
- Nation-Building and National Identity in Timor-Leste ..... 238
- National Identity in an Age of Migration ..... 254
- National indifference and the History of Nationalism in Modern Europe ..... 85
- National Interest Organizations in the EU Multilevel System ..... 82
- NATO's First Enlargement ..... 251
- Natural Kinds and Classification in Scientific Practice ..... 254
- Navigating Teacher Licensure Exams ..... 69
- Necessity and Language ..... 249
- Negativity and Democracy ..... 251
- Negotiating for Water Resources ..... 251
- Negotiating Trade Liberalization in Argentina and Chile ..... 251
- Neoliberalism and the Novel ..... 247
- Neoliberalism, Management and Religion ..... 117
- Neutrality in World History ..... 11
- Never Again ..... 81
- Nevertheless, They Persisted ..... 22
- New African Diaspora in the United States, The ..... 237
- New Approaches to Cinematic Space ..... 31
- New Financial Ethics ..... 241
- New Generation Political Activism in Ukraine ..... 254
- New Global Politics, The ..... 252
- New Paradigm Psychology of Reasoning ..... 252
- New Public Library, The ..... 188
- News Across Media ..... 247
- News Framing through English-Chinese translation ..... 45
- Nineteenth-Century Energies ..... 247
- Nobel Laureates in Economic Sciences ..... 241
- Nobel Laureates in Medicine or Physiology ..... 229
- Noise in the Plastics Processing Industry, 2nd edition ..... 206
- Non-thermal Processing of Foods ..... 185
- Nonequilibrium Atmospheric Pressure Plasma Jets ..... 216
- Nonlinear Control and Filtering for Stochastic Networked Systems ..... 203
- Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures ..... 207

## M

Norm Dilemmas in Humanitarian Intervention ..... 86

Norwegian Mission's Literacy Work in Colonial and Independent Madagascar, The ..... 73

Numerical Methods and Methods of Approximation in Science and Engineering ..... 200

Nurturing Children ..... 166

Nurturing Strangers ..... 173

Nutrition and Diabetes ..... 180

**O**

Obama Administration's Nuclear Weapon Strategy, The ..... 252

Obama's Foreign Policy ..... 251

Obstetrics and Gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England ..... 229

Of Colonial Bungalows and Piano Lessons ..... 93

Office Ergonomics and Human Factors ..... 198

Oiling the Urban Economy ..... 255

Olympic Education ..... 255

On Declaring Love ..... 38

On Film Editing ..... 24

On Screen Acting ..... 24

On Screen Directing ..... 24

On Screen Writing ..... 24

On the Foundations of Happiness in Economics ..... 241

On the Frontlines of the Welfare State ..... 254

Online Intercultural Exchange ..... 243

Online Misogyny as Hate Crime ..... 100

Online TV ..... 24

Operating Under High-Risk Conditions in Temporary Organizations ..... 118

Operational Procedures Describing Physical Systems ..... 207

Operations that made History 2e ..... 177

Opting Out and In ..... 254

Orthodox Religion and Politics in Contemporary Eastern Europe ..... 93

OSPF and IS-IS ..... 213

Our Bodies Not Ourselves ..... 132

Outdoor Learning Research ..... 59

**P**

Palestinian Authority in the West Bank, The ..... 97

Palestinian Popular Struggle ..... 96

Parents with Eating Disorders ..... 155

Participatory Constitutional Change ..... 246

Parties, Power and Policy-making ..... 86

Partition of India ..... 94

Pathways of Settler Decolonization ..... 27

Patient-Focused and Feedback Research in Psychotherapy ..... 252

Patterns of Labour ..... 227

Pedagogic Research in Geography Higher Education ..... 245

Pedagogical Equilibrium ..... 72

Pedagogical Responses to the Changing Position of Girls and Young Women ..... 243

Pedagogies for Diverse Contexts ..... 56

Pencils of Cubics and Algebraic Curves in the Real Projective Plane ..... 208

Perceptions of the European Union's Identity in International Relations ..... 87

Performance Measurement Systems in Banks ..... 118

Performative Approaches in Arts Education ..... 60

Performing Arts in Transition ..... 51

Persian Literature and Modernity ..... 96

Personal Experiences of Psychological Therapy for Psychosis and Related Experiences ..... 155

Personalist Philosophy of History, A ..... 12

Perspectives from Young Children on the Margins ..... 57

Perspectives in Social Work ..... 235

Perspectives on German Popular Music ..... 249

Perspectives on Purpose ..... 114

Petroleum Fluid Phase Behavior ..... 201

Phenomenological Heart of Teaching and Learning, The ..... 65

Phenomenology of the Broken Body ..... 5

Philanthropy and Early Twentieth-Century British Literature ..... 38

Philosophical Mysticism of Gerard Manley Hopkins, The ..... 39

Philosophical Rhetoric ..... 249

Philosophy and Life Writing ..... 3

Philosophy and Pedagogy of Early Childhood ..... 243

Philosophy and Political Economy ..... 241

Philosophy of Descartes, The ..... 249

Philosophy of Leisure ..... 255

Philosophy of Sex and Love ..... 2

Philosophy of the Art School, A ..... 3

Philosophy Through The Looking-Glass ..... 249

Phonological Disorders in Children ..... 234

Photography and the Law ..... 104

Photography in and out of Africa ..... 248

Photography, Temporality, and Modernity ..... 32

Phylogeny and Evolution of Bacteria and Mitochondria ..... 179

Physical Chemistry ..... 250

Pictorial Framing in Moral Politics ..... 45

Pierre Boulez and the Piano ..... 249

Pioneer Visual Neuroscience ..... 152

Place of Play in Education, The ..... 235

Place-making and Urban Development ..... 241

Places and Spaces of News Audiences, The ..... 248

Plague in the Early Modern World ..... 10

Planetary Remote Sensing and Mapping ..... 125

Plankton ..... 180

Planning Abu Dhabi ..... 191

Planning Cultures and Histories ..... 250

Planning for a Material World ..... 250

Planning, Housing and Infrastructure for Smart Villages ..... 190

Planning, Law and Economics ..... 125

Plant Tolerance to Environmental Stress ..... 180

Pocket Guide to Bacterial Infections ..... 181

Police Administration ..... 100

Policing the Home Front 1914-1918 ..... 15

Policy Analysis as Problem Solving ..... 80

Policy Choice in Local Responses to Climate Change ..... 250

Policy Implications of Evolutionary and Institutional Economics ..... 241

Political Economy and Policy Analysis ..... 120

Political Economy of Fracking, The ..... 121

Political Economy of the United States ..... 79

Politics and Economics of Brexit, The ..... 83

Politics in Developing Countries ..... 127

Politics of Capitalist Transformation, The ..... 251

Politics of East European Area Studies, The ..... 252

Politics of Political Science, The ..... 80

Politics of the Second Electorate, The ..... 224

Popular Communication, Piracy and Social Change ..... 248

Popular Practice of Yoga, The ..... 221

Populist Discourse ..... 43

Positive Ageing and Human Resource Development ..... 118

Post Cold War World, The ..... 11

Post-Production and the Invisible Revolution of Filmmaking ..... 32

Postcolonialism ..... 125

Power and Illicit Drugs in the Global South ..... 134

Power and the Psychiatric Apparatus ..... 254

Power Engineering ..... 111

Power, Identity and Miracles on a Medieval Frontier ..... 245

Power, Politics, and Society ..... 132

Practical Guide to ChIP-seq Data Analysis ..... 178

Practical Guide to Inspection, Testing and Certification of Electrical Installations, 5th ed ..... 195

Practical Motorsport Engineering ..... 200

Practical Mysticism in Islam and Christianity ..... 248

Practical Theology in Progress ..... 8

Precariousness and the Performances of Welfare ..... 70

Preferential Trade Agreements and International Law ..... 104

Prescriptive Memories in Grief and Loss ..... 158

Preventing and Managing Violence in Organizations ..... 114

Pricing and Sustainability of Urban Real Estate ..... 245

Primary Health Care around the World ..... 176

Principles and Practices of Working with Pupils with Special Educational Needs and Disability ..... 63

Private Lending in China ..... 123

Problems and Methods in the History of Medicine ..... 229

Productivity and Innovation in SMEs ..... 111

Profession and Practice of Horticultural Therapy, The ..... 181

Professional Advances in Sports Coaching ..... 144

Professional Collaboration with Purpose ..... 67

Professional Development in Online Teaching and Learning in Technical Communication ..... 27

Professional Emotions in Court ..... 139

Programming and Engineering Computing with MATLAB 2018 ..... 209

Progress, Change and Development in Early Childhood Education and Care ..... 243

Project: Communication ..... 115

Property Markets and the State in Adam Smith's System ..... 240

Prosodic Syntax in Chinese ..... 46

Prosodic Syntax in Chinese ..... 46

Prosody of Free Verse, A ..... 243

Protest and Resistance in the Tourist City ..... 255

Psychiatric Social Work in Great Britain ..... 235

Psychoanalysis as an Ethical Process ..... 163

Psychoanalysis at its Limits ..... 235

Psychoanalysis in the Barrios ..... 163

Psychoanalysis, the Body, and the Oedipal Plot ..... 161

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Fundamentalism, Radicalisation and Terrorism ..... 157

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Shadow of the Parent ..... 161

Psychoanalytic Reflections on The Freudian Death Drive ..... 161

Psychoanalytic Studies on Dysphoria ..... 161

Psychodynamic Perspectives on Asylum Seekers and the Asylum-Seeking Process ..... 163

Psychology Library Editions: Speech and Language Disorders ..... 233

Psychology of Negotiations in the 21st Century Workplace, The ..... 252

Public Private Partnerships and Constitutional Law ..... 104

Puppetry, Puppet Animation and the Digital Age ..... 210

Pursuing Justice ..... 106

Putin's Third Term as Russia's President, 2012-18 ..... 94

Putting Others First ..... 5

**Q**

Qualitative Inquiry, Cartography, and the Promise of Material Change ..... 66

Quantitative Research for Chaplains and Health Care Professionals ..... 173

Question of Limits, The ..... 124

**R**

Race ..... 41

Race and Crisis ..... 135

Race and Transatlantic Identities ..... 254

Racialised Gang Rape and the Reinforcement of Dominant Order ..... 253

Radiation Sensors with 3D Electrodes ..... 216

Radical Ecology of the Shelleys, The ..... 39

Radical Left and Social Transformation, The ..... 83

Radical Right Movement Parties in Europe ..... 81

Radicalism of Romantic Love, The ..... 254

Râja Yoga ..... 221

Re-configuring Anti-racism ..... 254

Re-Emergence of Virtual Reality, The ..... 28

Re-engineering Affordable Care Policy in China ..... 94

Re-platforming the Airline Business ..... 111

Re-theorizing Literacy Practices ..... 77

Reading for Life ..... 78

Reading the Riot Act ..... 248

Reasoning in Measurement ..... 245

Receiving End, The ..... 236

Recent Advances in Labour Economics ..... 227

Reckoning with the Past ..... 139

Reclaiming Freedom in Education ..... 68

Reconsidering The Role of Play in Early Childhood ..... 57

Redefining Journalism in the Era of the Mass Press, 1880-1920 ..... 248

Rediscovering Cancer: From Mechanism to Therapy ..... 176

Rediscovering the Great War ..... 15

Reference, Truth and Reality ..... 249

Reflexivity and Economics ..... 241

Reflexivity of Language and Linguistic Inquiry, The ..... 46

Refugee Governance, State and Politics in the Middle East ..... 87

Refugees in Extended Exile ..... 251

Refugees, Human Rights and Realpolitik ..... 15

Refuges, Interculturalism and Education ..... 70

Regional Autonomy, Cultural Diversity and Differentiated Territorial Government ..... 246

Regional Cooperation for Peace and Development ..... 128

Regional Government Competition ..... 123

for more information

- Regionalization and Globalization in the Modern World Economy ..... 241
- Regions and Designed Landscapes in Georgian England ..... 250
- Regression Analysis ..... 120
- Regulating Effect of Tax on Chinese National Income Distribution ..... 123
- Regulation Preventive Justice ..... 247
- Regulation of Dietary Supplements, The ..... 185
- Reimagining Contract Law Pedagogy ..... 104
- Reimagining Science and Statecraft in Postcolonial Kenya ..... 99
- Reinforcement Learning for Cyber-Physical Systems ..... 213
- Reinventing Regional Security Institutions in Asia and Africa ..... 238
- Relationship Marketing in the Digital Age ..... 118
- Relativistic Magnetrons ..... 202
- Religion and the Realist Tradition ..... 251
- Religion, Medicine and the Law ..... 104
- Religious Education from a Critical Realist Perspective ..... 139
- Religious Education in the Mirror of a Life Trajectory ..... 59
- Religious Zionism and the Six Day War ..... 96
- Reporting Humanitarian Disasters in a Social Media Age ..... 32
- Representing Landscapes ..... 190
- Research Methodology ..... 202
- Research Methods and Society ..... 150
- Research Methods in Physical Activity and Health ..... 142
- Research Objects in their Technological Setting ..... 245
- Researching Agency in Language Policy and Planning ..... 46
- Researching Ethically across Cultures ..... 243
- Researching Far-Right Movements ..... 139
- Researching the Unconscious ..... 163
- Reshaping the Chinese Military ..... 89
- Resilient Destinations and Tourism ..... 126
- Resistance Heroism and the End of Empire ..... 245
- Responsibility to Protect in International Law, The ..... 247
- Responsibility to Protect, The ..... 252
- Responsible Manufacturing ..... 205
- Rethinking Basic Design in Architectural Education ..... 237
- Rethinking Historical Genres in the Twenty-First Century ..... 245
- Rethinking Islamic Finance ..... 118
- Rethinking Job Security ..... 247
- Rethinking Language, Text and Context ..... 46
- Rethinking Reconciliation and Transitional Justice After Conflict ..... 135
- Rethinking Schools and Renewing Energy for Learning ..... 71
- Rethinking Silence, Voice and Agency in Contested Gendered Terrains ..... 87
- Rethinking Student Belonging in Higher Education ..... 65
- Rethinking the Environment for the Anthropocene ..... 81
- Rethinking the Fall of the Planter Class ..... 245
- Rethinking the French Classroom ..... 35
- Rethinking Utopia ..... 251
- Returning to Scientific Practice ..... 6
- Reverse Design ..... 29
- Reviewing the Responsibility to Protect ..... 89
- Revision Guide for MRCPsych Paper A ..... 176
- Revisiting Moroccan Migrations ..... 248
- Revisiting Transnational Broadcasting ..... 248
- Revolution and History in Walter Benjamin ..... 6
- Richard D'Oly Carte ..... 55
- Right to Nature, The ..... 145
- Rigor in the 6–12 ELA and Social Studies Classroom ..... 62
- Rigor in the 6–12 Math and Science Classroom ..... 61
- Rise of NonProfit Investigative Journalism in the United States, The ..... 33
- Rise of Thana-Capitalism and Tourism, The ..... 255
- Rise of the Medical Profession, The ..... 230
- Rival Conceptions of Freedom in Modern Iran ..... 97
- Road to Full Employment, The ..... 223
- Rock History Reader, The ..... 53
- Role of Contradictions in Spinoza's Philosophy, The ..... 248
- Role of Grandparents in the 21st Century, The ..... 135
- Rotary Drilling and Blasting in Large Surface Mines ..... 245
- Rousseauian Mind, The ..... 7
- Routledge Companion to Accounting Communication, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Alternative and Community Media, The ..... 34
- Routledge Companion to Alternative Organization, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Arts Marketing, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Auditing, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Business in Africa, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Critical Management Studies, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Cross-Cultural Management, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Digital Consumption, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Global Heritage Conservation ..... 189
- Routledge Companion to International Human Resource Management, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Music, Mind, and Well-being, The ..... 154
- Routledge Companion to Non-Market Strategy, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Organizational Change, The ..... 239
- Routledge Companion to Rural Planning, The ..... 191
- Routledge Companion to Shen Congwen ..... 40
- Routledge Companion to the Cultural Industries, The ..... 34
- Routledge Companion to the French Revolution in World History, The ..... 246
- Routledge Companion to Theatre of the Oppressed, The ..... 52
- Routledge Companion to Twenty-First Century Literary Fiction, The ..... 40
- Routledge Guidebook to Berkeley's Three Dialogues, The ..... 7
- Routledge Handbook of Chinese Discourse Analysis, The ..... 49
- Routledge Handbook of Critical Social Work, The ..... 174
- Routledge Handbook of Disability Arts, Culture, and Media, The ..... 171
- Routledge Handbook of Food as a Commons ..... 147
- Routledge Handbook of International Family Law ..... 100
- Routledge Handbook of Latin American Development, The ..... 129
- Routledge Handbook of Positive Communication, The ..... 34
- Routledge Handbook of Responsible Investment, The ..... 239
- Routledge Handbook of Russian Security ..... 89
- Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Pragmatics, The ..... 47
- Routledge Handbook of South-South Relations ..... 128
- Routledge Handbook of the Study of the Commons ..... 147
- Routledge Handbook on Informal Urbanization, The ..... 191
- Routledge Handbook on the Politics of Global Health ..... 170
- Routledge Handbook on Tourism in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 97
- Routledge History of Medieval Magic, The ..... 17
- Routledge International Handbook of Embodied Perspectives in Psychotherapy, The ..... 158
- Routledge International Handbook of Islamophobia, The ..... 108
- Routledge International Handbook of Learning with Technology in Early Childhood, The ..... 58
- Routledge Library Editions: Employment and Unemployment ..... 222
- Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine ..... 228
- Routledge Library Editions: Labour Economics ..... 225
- Routledge Library Editions: Philosophy of Time ..... 232
- Routledge Library Editions: Science and Technology in the Nineteenth Century ..... 230
- Routledge Library Editions: Women and Politics ..... 224
- Routledge Library Editions: Yoga ..... 220
- Routledge Research Companion to Security Outsourcing, The ..... 249
- Routledge Revivals: A Modern Elementary Logic (1952) ..... 249
- Routledge Revivals: Anthony Elliott: Early Works in Social Theory ..... 235
- Routledge Revivals: Bertolt Brecht: Dialectics, Poetry, Politics (1988) ..... 247
- Routledge Revivals: Crabb's English Synonyms (1916) ..... 243
- Routledge Revivals: Development and Social Change in the Pacific Islands (1989) ..... 253
- Routledge Revivals: Reactions to the Right (1990) ..... 251
- Routledge Revivals: The Challenge of the North-West Frontier (1937) ..... 246
- Rule of Law in Crisis and Conflict Grey Zones, The ..... 247
- Rules of Evidence in International Arbitration ..... 101
- Rural Jail Reentry ..... 240
- Rural Wage Employment in Developing Countries ..... 241
- Rurality and Education ..... 70
- Russian Budget, The ..... 91
- Russian Culture in the Age of Globalization ..... 94
- Russians in Israel, The ..... 97
- Sabina Spielrein and the Poetry of Psychoanalysis ..... 161
- Scene Thinking ..... 248
- School Choice: Separating Fact from Fiction ..... 70
- School Psychology Supervisor's Toolkit, The ..... 71
- Science and Politics in the Ancient World ..... 249
- Science and Socio-Religious Revolution in India ..... 238
- Science, Technologies and Material Culture in the History of Education ..... 70
- Science, Technology and the Ageing Society ..... 254
- Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine, The ..... 230
- Scientific Work of René Descartes, The ..... 249
- Scour and Erosion IX ..... 194
- Screening Characters ..... 32
- Sea Serpents, Sailors & Sceptics ..... 235
- Seasonal Movements of Exchange Rates and Interest Rates Under the Pre-World War I Gold Standard ..... 241
- Second Language Learning Theories ..... 42
- Secondary Qualitative Data Analysis in the Health and Social Sciences ..... 168
- Secrecy in European Politics ..... 83
- Secret Life of Theater, The ..... 51
- Security Blurs ..... 131
- Security, Rights and Law ..... 105
- Security, Society and the State in the Caucasus ..... 94
- Seeking the Senses in Physical Culture ..... 255
- Selected Philosophical Papers by Ludwig Edelstein ..... 249
- Self-(re)presentation now ..... 27
- Self-Transcendence and Virtue ..... 6
- Semantics of Chinese Questions ..... 49
- Semitic Languages, The ..... 47
- Sensorimotor-Focused EMDR ..... 158
- Sequential Models of Mathematical Physics ..... 208
- Service Supply Chain Systems ..... 239
- Seven Lectures on Wang Guowei's Renjian Cihua ..... 38
- Seven Practices of Mentally Superior Athletes, The ..... 153
- Sex, Gender and Sexuality in Renaissance Italy ..... 11
- Sex, Gender, and Sexuality in Sport ..... 143
- Sexual Exploitation and Abuse by UN Peacekeepers ..... 105
- Shakespeare and Asia ..... 38
- Shakespeare's Language ..... 42
- Shakespearean International Yearbook, The ..... 51
- Shaping Children's Services ..... 169
- Shaping Portland ..... 250
- Shared Characters in Jain, Buddhist and Hindu Narrative ..... 252
- Shifting Sands of the North Sea Lowlands, The ..... 145
- Short History of Mercantilism, A ..... 240
- Sign Languages ..... 42
- Signs, Signals and Symbols ..... 234
- Sikh Diaspora in Japan ..... 139
- Sikh Minority and the Partition of the Punjab 1920-1947, The ..... 95
- Silkworm Biofactory ..... 180
- Silverpoint and Metalpoint Drawing ..... 26
- Smart Biosensor Technology ..... 193
- Social and Cultural History of Sport in Ireland, A ..... 255

## S



Social Capital in the Asia Pacific .....	110	Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition .....	218	Tackling Health Inequalities .....	192	Translingual Words .....	91
Social Closure and International Society .....	15	Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition .....	218	Taxation and Labour Supply .....	227	Transnational Actors and Stories of European Integration .....	83
Social Development and Social Work Perspectives on Social Protection .....	253	Spiritualizing the City .....	245	Teacher Education for English as a Lingua Franca .....	46	Transnational Crime .....	247
Social Development Models of Gang Involvement .....	107	Sport and Architecture .....	255	Teacher Education in the Trump Era and Beyond .....	72	Transnational Social Work and Social Welfare .....	253
Social Dynamics of Innovation Networks, The .....	241	Sport Policy in Small States .....	255	Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate .....	72	Transnational Television Remakes .....	248
Social Entrepreneurship and Business Ethics .....	118	Sport, Ethics, and Neurophilosophy .....	143	Teaching and Learning about Difference through Social Media .....	69	Traumatic Storytelling and Memory in Post-Apartheid South Africa .....	140
Social Formations of Wonder .....	130	Sport, War and Society in Australia and New Zealand .....	255	Teaching and Learning of Social Research Methods, The .....	243	Treatise on Time and Space, A .....	232
Social Media in Medicine .....	248	Sports Marketing .....	142	Teaching Essential Literacy Skills in the Early Years Classroom .....	56	Triangulating Methodological Approaches in Corpus Linguistic Research .....	243
Social Media Livestreaming .....	27	Stability of Laughter, The .....	39	Teaching Gender and Sexuality at School .....	71	Trilateral Commission and Global Governance, The .....	249
Social Media Materialities and Protest .....	26	Standard Basque and Its Dialects .....	46	Teaching Language Variation in the Classroom .....	78	Trusting Nudges .....	121
Social Mobilization, Global Capitalism and Struggles over Food .....	254	State Propaganda in China's Entertainment Industry .....	238	Teaching Music in American Society .....	53	Typography and Motion Graphics: The 'Reading-Image' .....	28
Social Movements, Nonviolent Resistance, and the State .....	140	Statebuilding and State Formation in the Western Pacific .....	251	Teaching Strings in Today's Classroom .....	53	U	
Social Policies and Public Action .....	254	Statistical Physics of Dense Plasmas .....	215	Teaching through Peer Interaction .....	43	Unbecoming Modern .....	95
Social Psychology of Change Management, The .....	119	Statistics in Engineering .....	199	Technology and American Society .....	10	Uncertainty and Economics .....	124
Social Theory and Psychoanalysis in Transition .....	235	Stimulating Non-Fiction Writing! .....	59	Teaching Applications in School Psychology Consultation, Supervision, and Training .....	69	Undergraduate Research in Art .....	25
Social Transformation in Post-conflict Nepal .....	238	Stochastic Modelling for Systems Biology, Third Edition .....	178	Technology, Media and Social Movements .....	135	Undergraduate Research in Dance .....	50
Social Value in Construction .....	195	Stockholm School and the Development of Dynamic Method, The .....	241	Theresa of Avila .....	253	Understanding Critical Race Research Methods and Methodologies .....	67
Social Work .....	236	Story of Industrial Engineering, The .....	198	Theology of Sanctification and Resignation in Charles Wesley's Hymns, The .....	9	Understanding Cuba as a Nation .....	252
Social Work and Disasters .....	172	Strategic Alliances .....	241	Theories of Journalism in a Digital Age .....	248	Understanding Digital Image Processing .....	202
Social Work and Social Welfare .....	172	Strategic Approaches to Regional Development .....	123	Theorising Noncitizenship .....	252	Understanding, Measuring, and Improving Daily Management .....	205
Social Work and the Visual Imagination .....	173	Strategic Survey 2018, The .....	220	Theorising the European Union as an International Security Provider .....	252	Unemployment .....	223
Social Work Values .....	236	Strategy Execution and Complexity .....	115	Theory and Methods for Sociocultural Research in Science and Engineering Education .....	59	Unemployment, Schooling and Training in Developing Countries .....	223
Socially Engaged Art and the Neoliberal City .....	32	Strength, Cuttability, and Workability of Coal .....	214	Theory of Sampling and Sampling Practice, Third Edition .....	145	Universe Dynamics .....	215
Socio-Cultural Mobility and Mega-Events .....	254	Structuralist Theory of Economics, A .....	121	Therapeutic Correctional Relationships .....	240	Unjust Borders .....	6
Socio-Political Practice of Human Rights, The .....	254	Structure of Time, The .....	232	Therapy, Stand-Up, and the Gesture of Writing .....	157	Unknown Conflicts of the Second World War .....	17
Sociological Approach to Poetry Translation, A .....	44	Structure- and Adatom-Enriched Essential Properties of Graphene Nanoribbons .....	217	Think Like a UX Researcher .....	213	Unnatural Narrative across Borders .....	39
Sociology .....	133	Struggle for Citizenship Education in Egypt, The .....	73	Thinking and Language .....	250	Unorthodox Ways to Think the City .....	189
Sociology of Crisis .....	254	Student Engagement and Quality Assurance in Higher Education .....	64	Thinking Philosophically about Education .....	73	Unplugging Popular Culture .....	33
Soft Target Hardening .....	107	Studies in Presocratic Philosophy Volume 1 .....	249	Third Digital Divide, The .....	254	Unsustainable Institutions of Men .....	140
Software Engineering for Variability Intensive Systems .....	211	Studies in Presocratic Philosophy Volume 2 .....	249	Thought and Language .....	250	Unwinding of Apartheid: UK-South African Relations, 1986-1990, The .....	87
Software-Defined Networking and Security .....	212	Studies in the Platonism of Marsilio Ficino and Giovanni Pico .....	246	Tides .....	200	Urban Food Planning .....	244
Soil Mechanics Through Project-Based Learning .....	192	Studies in West African Islamic History .....	253	Time and its Importance in Modern Thought .....	232	Urban Resilience to Droughts and Floods .....	145
SOLIDWORKS 2018 Tutorial with Video Instruction .....	209	Studying Lacan's Seminars IV and V .....	162	Time Devoured .....	233	Urban Studies: Border and Mobility .....	136
Sourcebook of Early Modern European History, A .....	10	Stuttering Therapies .....	234	Time Series Analysis of Discourse .....	44	Uses and Abuses of Humour in Social Work, The .....	173
South African Foreign Policy .....	237	Summer Capitals of Europe, 1814-1919, The .....	246	Time: A Bibliographic Guide .....	233	Uses of Justice in Global Perspective, 1600-1900, The .....	12
South Asian Folklore in Transition .....	90	Superhero Bodies .....	32	Title to Territory .....	105	Using Economic Incentives to Regulate Toxic Substances .....	243
South-South Development .....	127	Superusers .....	188	Too Many Lawyers? .....	247	V	
Spaces and Places in Central and Eastern Europe .....	241	Supporting Self-Directed Learning in Science and Technology Beyond the School Years .....	64	Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2019 and Autodesk Inventor 2019 .....	210	Value Added Tax Fraud .....	105
Spanish in the USA .....	243	Surface and Underground Excavations .....	245	Topicalization in Asian Englishes .....	47	Value Dominant Logic .....	115
Spanish Islam .....	246	Survival Guide to General Chemistry .....	215	Torts, Egalitarianism and Distributive Justice .....	105	Values and Professional Knowledge in Teacher Education .....	73
Spatial Data Analysis in Ecology and Agriculture Using R, Second Edition .....	178	Sustainable Construction Materials .....	193	Tourism and Cuba .....	149	Valuing Disabled Children and Young People .....	254
Spatial Violence .....	237	Sustainable Design for the Built Environment .....	186	Tourism and Urban Planning in European Cities .....	149	Variational Techniques for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations .....	210
Spatio-Temporal Statistics with R .....	208	Sustainable Engineering .....	146	Tourism Events in Asia .....	149	Veterans Treatment Court Movement, The .....	107
Special Education Leadership .....	74	Sustainable Material Forming and Joining .....	205	Towards a Global Music History .....	55	Video Methods .....	255
Speech and Voice .....	234	Sustaining Natural Resources in a Changing Environment .....	135	Transatlantic Democracy Assistance .....	87	Viking Silver, Hoards and Containers .....	18
Spelling Rules, Riddles and Remedies .....	63	Sustaining Workforce Engagement .....	205	Transformation and Your New EHR .....	115	Violence and Candidate Nomination in Africa .....	98
Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition .....	218	Swarm Intelligence Methods for Statistical Regression .....	210	Transformation of Chinese Newspaper Companies .....	33	Violins .....	130
Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition .....	218	Systemic Functional Grammar of English, A .....	42	Transformative Management Education .....	110	Virtue and Knowledge .....	250
		Systems-Level Modelling of Microbial Communities .....	216	Transformative Propaganda .....	197	Virtues in the Public Sphere .....	73
		<b>T</b>		Transgender and Gender Diverse Persons .....	166	Visual Spatial Enquiry .....	191
				Transitions in Energy Efficiency and Demand (Open Access) .....	196	Visualizing the Body in Art, Anatomy, and Medicine since 1800 .....	33

for more information

<i>Voices of the Korean Minority in Postwar Japan</i> .....	95
<i>Voting Rights in the Age of Globalization</i> .....	252
<i>Vulnerability in Police Custody</i> .....	108

## W

<i>Wages and Employment Policy 1936-1985</i> .....	227
<i>Wages, Bonuses and Appropriation of Profit in the Financial Industry</i> .....	242
<i>Walking Through Social Research</i> .....	255
<i>War, Peace and International Order?</i> .....	246
<i>Wars of Napoleon, The</i> .....	10
<i>Water Management Innovations in England</i> .....	244
<i>Water-Energy-Food Nexus in the Middle East and North Africa, The</i> .....	244
<i>We Find Ourselves in Other People's Stories</i> .....	35
<i>Welfare Work with Immigrants and Refugees in a Social Democratic Welfare State</i> .....	173
<i>What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume 1</i> .....	77
<i>What is the Theatre?</i> .....	50
<i>When Race Meets Class</i> .....	133
<i>Whiteness and White Privilege in Psychotherapy</i> .....	252
<i>Whiteucation</i> .....	74
<i>Why Do We Still Talk About Race?</i> .....	135
<i>Wilfrid Sellars and Buddhist Philosophy</i> .....	6
<i>Winston Churchill</i> .....	17
<i>Within and Beyond Citizenship</i> .....	255
<i>Women and Peace</i> .....	225
<i>Women and Politics in Wartime China</i> .....	17
<i>Women and the State</i> .....	225
<i>Women in Foreign Policy</i> .....	225
<i>Women's Emancipation Writing at the Fin de Siecle</i> .....	40
<i>Women's History at the Cutting Edge</i> .....	12
<i>Women, Culture, and the January 2011 Egyptian Revolution</i> .....	248
<i>Women, Power and Political Systems</i> .....	225
<i>Women, Reconciliation and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict</i> .....	248
<i>Wonderful Century, The</i> .....	232
<i>Wordsworth and Evolution in Victorian Literature</i> .....	40
<i>Work and Wellbeing in the Nordic Countries</i> .....	170
<i>Work, Learning and Transnational Migration</i> .....	243
<i>Work, Love, and Learning in Utopia</i> .....	90
<i>Work, Welfare and Taxation</i> .....	227
<i>Work, Working and Work Relationships in a Changing World</i> .....	119
<i>Working with Domestic Violence</i> .....	172
<i>Working With Fathers in Psychoanalytic Parent-Infant Psychotherapy</i> .....	166
<i>Workload Measures</i> .....	198
<i>World Heritage Sites and Tourism</i> .....	245
<i>World Literature, Transnational Cinema, and Global Media</i> .....	25
<i>World of Waiters, The</i> .....	236
<i>Writer's Handbook for Sociology, The</i> .....	133
<i>Writing the Past</i> .....	18
<i>Writing War, Writing Lives</i> .....	247

## Y

<i>Yoga and the Bible</i> .....	221
<i>Yoga: Uniting East and West</i> .....	222
<i>Young Children's Civic Mindedness</i> .....	67
<i>Young Men's Experiences of Long-Term Imprisonment</i> .....	140

<i>Young People, Social Media and Health</i> .....	144
<i>Youth in India</i> .....	90
<i>Youth in the Digital Age</i> .....	141

## Z

<i>Zainichi Korean Women in Japan</i> .....	141
<i>Zöopedagogies</i> .....	40

## A

- A. Leeds, Michael ..... 142  
Aatsinki, Ulla ..... 14  
Ababio, Baffour ..... 157  
Abbenhuis, Maartje ..... 246  
Abdel-Raheem, Ahmed ..... 45  
Abe, Yuki ..... 86  
Abiola, Ofoosuwa M. .... 51  
Abu-Er-Rub, Laila ..... 19  
Acheson, Katherine ..... 37  
Adams, Rebecca ..... 43  
Adams, Tom ..... 143  
Adeleke, Tunde ..... 237  
Adkins, Lisa ..... 253  
Agca, H. Selcuk ..... 203  
Agop, Marciel ..... 207  
Ahlers, Michael ..... 249  
Akhtar, Salman ..... 162  
Akhtar, Salman ..... 163  
Akita, Iwao ..... 246  
Akkoyunlu Wigley, Arzu ..... 123  
Akpan, Aniekan ..... 104  
Al-Haj, Majid Ibrahim ..... 97  
Al-Saleem, Rouba ..... 105  
Al-Turjman, Fadi ..... 201  
Alayan, Samira ..... 138  
Aldama, Frederick ..... 90  
Alisobhani, Afsaneh ..... 160  
Alkifaey, Hamid ..... 97  
Allaire, Gilles ..... 181  
Allan, Sonia ..... 246  
Allchorn, William ..... 84  
Allen, John ..... 226  
Allen, Matthew ..... 251  
Allen, Michael J. B. .... 246  
Allen, Steven ..... 31  
Alm, David ..... 5  
Almanna, Ali ..... 48  
Alqahtani, Ammar Y. .... 205  
Alston, Margaret ..... 172  
Amar, Jules ..... 227  
Ambagudia, Jagannath ..... 91  
Amit, Vered ..... 237  
Amoroso, Nadia ..... 190  
Anandharamkrishnan, C. .... 185  
Anchell, Steve ..... 29  
Andersen, Nathan ..... 2  
Anderson, David A. .... 120  
Anderson, Maxine ..... 160  
Andersson Schwarz, Jonas ..... 248  
Andressen, Curtis ..... 237  
Andrews, C.F. .... 246  
Andrews, Richard ..... 243  
Ang, Ien ..... 247  
Anheier, Helmut ..... 115  
Antonelli, Cristiano ..... 121  
Apostolopoulou, Ella ..... 145  
Apple, Michael ..... 67  
Appleton, Naomi ..... 252  
Arenas, Fil ..... 150  
Arias-Maldonado, Manuel ..... 81  
Arkes, Jeremy ..... 120  
Arndt, Susan ..... 98  
Arthur, James ..... 73  
Artwick, Claudette G. .... 27  
Asante, Molefi Kete ..... 11  
Ashcroft, Richard T. .... 82  
Atkins, Rebecca ..... 157  
Atton, Chris ..... 34  
Aurell, Jaume ..... 245  
Avedian, Vahagn ..... 14  
Avineri, Netta ..... 130  
Ayers, Oliver ..... 15  
Azuma, Masako ..... 139  
Azzarito, Laura ..... 140
- Babayan, Nelli ..... 250  
Baber, Graeme ..... 104  
Bacchetta, Paola ..... 132  
Bachman, Leonard R. .... 186  
Badescu, Viorel ..... 111  
Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 111  
Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 198
- Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 205  
Baecher, Laura ..... 72  
Baets, Antoon De ..... 11  
Bagwari, Ashish ..... 210  
Bahar, Erdal ..... 240  
Bairagi, Vinayak ..... 202  
Baker, Paul ..... 243  
Balakrishnan, Avinash ..... 201  
Balamurugan, K. .... 181  
Baldacchino, John ..... 60  
Bali, Azad ..... 111  
Ballance, Robert H. .... 241  
Bandy, Gary ..... 113  
Banerjee, Sikata ..... 237  
Banks, David ..... 42  
Baradon, Tessa ..... 166  
Barata, Data D. .... 99  
Barker, Kim ..... 100  
Barker-Rucht, Natalie ..... 144  
Barnwell, Ashley ..... 139  
Barr, Ronald E. .... 209  
Barrera, Albino ..... 8  
Barston, R. P. .... 79  
Barton, John ..... 8  
Barton, Ruth ..... 54  
Bartsch, Ron ..... 238  
Basioudis, Ilias ..... 110  
Basu, Dipak R. .... 116  
Bateman, David ..... 74  
Bates, Charlotte ..... 255  
Bates, Charlotte ..... 255  
Battista, Jerry ..... 216  
Bayissa, Yared ..... 219  
Bayrakli, Enes ..... 138  
Beach, Richard ..... 77  
Bean, R. .... 226  
Bech Seeberg, Merete ..... 98  
Beck, Cheryl Tatano ..... 168  
Becker, Christian ..... 109  
Beech, John R. .... 233  
Beenstock, Michael ..... 227  
Bekers, Elisabeth ..... 247  
Belack, Carl ..... 112  
Beland, Daniel ..... 251  
Belden-Adams, Kris ..... 32  
Belk, Russell W. .... 239  
Bell, Caitlin H. .... 182  
Bell, David M. .... 251  
Bell, Dean Phillip ..... 10  
Bell, Suzanne ..... 184  
Benjamin, Richard ..... 157  
Bennett, Dawn ..... 54  
Bensaude Vincent, Bernadette ..... 245  
Benson, John ..... 239  
Bentley, Michelle ..... 251  
Berensmeyer, Ingo ..... 247  
Berg-Weger, Marla ..... 172  
Bergman Blix, Stina ..... 139  
Berndtsson, Joakim ..... 249  
Berriane, Mohammed ..... 248  
Berry, Denny ..... 51  
Betancourt, Michael ..... 28  
Betts, Donna ..... 167  
Bharadwaj, Krishna ..... 240  
Bharadwaj, Krishna ..... 242  
Bhardwaj, Atul ..... 86  
Bharme, Vinayak ..... 189  
Bhatti, Ayesha ..... 118  
Bianculli, Andrea C. .... 251  
Biber, Katherine ..... 246  
Biehl, Brigitte ..... 238  
Biese, Ingrid ..... 254  
Biet, Christian ..... 50  
Bifulco, Lavinia ..... 254  
Bilgin, Nuh ..... 214  
Binder, Constanze ..... 242  
Bird, Stephen R. .... 142  
Birenbaum, Arnold ..... 134  
Birmbauer, Bill ..... 33  
Birzache, Alina G. .... 253  
Biscop, Sven ..... 88  
Bishop, Amy ..... 155  
Bishop, Joshua ..... 244  
Bishop, Tom ..... 51  
Bitzinger, Richard A. .... 89  
Bjola, Corneliu ..... 88  
Black, Daniel ..... 30
- Black, David R. .... 237  
Black, Larry ..... 94  
Blackburn, Barbara R. .... 61  
Blackburn, Barbara R. .... 62  
Blackmore, Jill ..... 242  
Blake, Barry ..... 43  
Blakesley, Jacob S. D. .... 44  
Balakrishnan, Avinash ..... 207  
Blitzstein, Joseph K. .... 220  
Blofeld, John ..... 77  
Bloome, David ..... 244  
Boesen, Elisabeth ..... 239  
Boje, David ..... 241  
Bonar, James ..... 79  
Bond, Jon R. .... 241  
Bonn, M. J. .... 246  
Boom, Willem H. van ..... 142  
Boone, Tommy ..... 102  
Borges, Isabel M. .... 138  
Bornemark, Jonna ..... 154  
Bornstein, Marc H. .... 154  
Bornstein, Marc H. .... 244  
Bosso, Christopher ..... 44  
Bouchard, Jeremie ..... 112  
Boulton, Richard ..... 252  
Bouman, Walter ..... 245  
Bourdeau, Laurent ..... 170  
Bourrier, Mathilde ..... 255  
Bouwer, Johan ..... 164  
Bower, Marion ..... 4  
Boylan, Michael ..... 197  
Boyle, Tony ..... 254  
Brady, Anita ..... 2  
Brady, Michael ..... 122  
Brakman, Steven ..... 158  
Bratt, Patricia ..... 244  
Braun, Bruce ..... 74  
Brazer, S. David ..... 247  
Breau, Susan ..... 147  
Brereton, Pat ..... 239  
Bresnen, Mike ..... 148  
Bricker, Kelly ..... 243  
Brindle, Andrew ..... 29  
Broega, Ana Cristina ..... 247  
Brooker, Peter ..... 74  
Brooks, Jeffrey S. .... 241  
Brooks, Simon ..... 242  
Brown, Brendan ..... 227  
Brown, C. V. .... 152  
Brown, James M. .... 30  
Brown, Jeffrey A. .... 61  
Brown, Patrick ..... 106  
Brown, Stephen ..... 165  
Brunet, Lynn ..... 135  
Buchanan, Ann ..... 35  
Buchholtz, Mirosława ..... 250  
Buckley, Fiona ..... 82  
Bull, Martin ..... 134  
Bulmer, Martin ..... 135  
Bulmer, Martin ..... 254  
Bulmer, Simon ..... 83  
Bunn, Graham P. .... 183  
Burke, Jonathan ..... 161  
Burns, Ross ..... 20  
Burston, David ..... 165  
Busch, Fred ..... 162  
Busulwa, Richard ..... 115  
Butler, Nick ..... 242  
Byars, Jana ..... 14  
Byerly, T. Ryan ..... 5  
Bynum, W. F. .... 231  
Bynum, William F. .... 228  
Börjars, Kersti ..... 42
- Cabras, Ignazio ..... 239  
Cadman, Tim ..... 246  
Cai, Shenshen ..... 238  
Caiani, Manuela ..... 81  
Caicedo, Bernardo ..... 193  
Cain, Tim ..... 61  
Caine, Barbara ..... 245  
Caldwell, David ..... 243  
Callaghan, George S. .... 226  
Camilleri, Joseph A. .... 88  
Caneque, Fernando ..... 109
- Caramani, Daniele ..... 252  
Carlozzi, Alfred F. .... 166  
Carman, Colin ..... 39  
Carpenter, Barry ..... 166  
Carpenter, Michael ..... 96  
Carriero, John ..... 249  
Carruthers Thomas, Kate ..... 65  
Carstensen, John ..... 243  
Cartledge, Duncan ..... 195  
Casas, Jimmy ..... 74  
Castiglioni, Arturo ..... 228  
Castro-Santana, Anaclara ..... 37  
Casu, Barbara ..... 240  
Catarci, Marco ..... 70  
Cateforis, Theo ..... 53  
Caudwell, Jayne ..... 143  
Cerejido, Margarita ..... 160  
Chace, Sarah ..... 75  
Chambers, Fiona ..... 61  
Chandrasekaran, Muthusamy ..... 244  
Chandrasekaran, Srinivasan ..... 192  
Chang, Mark ..... 183  
Channon, Matthew ..... 101  
Chappell, Sophie Grace ..... 4  
Charvet, John ..... 82  
Chatterjee, Chhanda ..... 95  
Chau, Kam Tim ..... 201  
Chaudhuri, Haridas ..... 221  
Chauhan, O. P. .... 185  
Chawansky, Megan ..... 127  
Chekki, Danesh A. .... 245  
Chen, Lai ..... 4  
Chen, Lijun ..... 128  
Chen, Lurong ..... 122  
Chermack, Thomas ..... 239  
Chess, Paul M. .... 192  
Chia-Ying Yeh, Florence ..... 38  
Chiarioni, Keren ..... 245  
China Finance 40 Forum Research Group, ..... 122  
Chiocchetti, Paolo ..... 84  
Chisholm, Amanda ..... 88  
Chisolm, Margaret ..... 248  
Chitpin, Stephanie ..... 74  
Chitty, Gill ..... 245  
Choi, Tsan-Ming ..... 239  
Chon, Kaye ..... 90  
Chowdhury, Tamina ..... 238  
Chrisis, Nikolaos ..... 20  
Christiansen, Lene Bull ..... 26  
Chu, Shu-Chuan ..... 26  
Clark, Alison G. .... 158  
Clarke, Catherine ..... 245  
Cleugh, M. F. .... 232  
Clifton, Nick ..... 250  
Coates, Elizabeth ..... 243  
Coes, Don ..... 240  
Cohn, Leigh ..... 248  
Collings, David ..... 239  
Colomb, Claire ..... 255  
Colvin, Christopher J. .... 140  
Concannon-Gibney, Tara ..... 56  
Congalton, Russell G. .... 199  
Conley, Hazel ..... 119  
Constantian, Mark B. .... 155  
Contiades, Xenophon ..... 246  
Cook, James ..... 55  
Cooper, Glenda ..... 32  
Cooper, Jonathan ..... 29  
Corbin, Christopher ..... 39  
Cordner, Gary W. .... 100  
Corporaal, Marguerite ..... 247  
Costa Pinto, António ..... 13  
Cotterill, Trevor ..... 63  
Couper, Alastair ..... 253  
Cousins, Ben ..... 127  
Covington, Sarah ..... 10  
Cowans, Jon ..... 14  
Cox, Michael ..... 11  
Crabb, George ..... 243  
Craine, Lyle E. .... 244  
Craven, Luke ..... 116  
Creagh, Robyn ..... 191  
Cremin, Teresa ..... 242  
Cresswell, Max ..... 249  
Cross, Gary ..... 10  
Crossley, Noële ..... 248  
Crotty, Martin ..... 255

for more information

Cupples, Julie ..... 129  
 Cutler, Timothy ..... 53  
 Czaja, Sara J. .... 153  
 Córdoba-Pachón, José-Rodrigo ..... 117

## D

D'Angelo, John ..... 217  
 d'Hont, Coco ..... 37  
 D'Souza, Shanthie ..... 88  
 Da Vià, Cinzia ..... 216  
 Dahl, Espen ..... 5  
 Dalcher, Darren ..... 114  
 Dale, Gareth ..... 252  
 Dalton, Peggy ..... 233  
 Danby, Colin ..... 254  
 Daniel, Gwyn ..... 159  
 Daniele, Giulia ..... 248  
 Darby, Philip ..... 251  
 Darmon, Muriel ..... 253  
 Dasli, Maria ..... 243  
 Datnow, Amanda ..... 67  
 David, Maxine ..... 251  
 Davidson, Rob ..... 148  
 Davis, John ..... 241  
 Davis, Lynne ..... 27  
 Davis, William M. .... 250  
 De Bellaigue, Christina ..... 242  
 De Maio, Fernando ..... 169  
 de Montalk, Stephanie ..... 169  
 de Wilde, Pieter ..... 252  
 DeCuir-Gunby, Jessica T. .... 67  
 Dehaghani, Roxanna ..... 108  
 Deitchman, Benjamin H. .... 250  
 Delisle, Dennis R. .... 115  
 Demos, E. Virginia ..... 163  
 Deng, Jun ..... 216  
 Denger, Marijke ..... 36  
 Denyer, Nicholas ..... 249  
 Derber, Charles ..... 133  
 Desai, Jigna ..... 189  
 Dethiville, Laura ..... 164  
 Deutsch, Randy ..... 188  
 Deutschmann, Christoph ..... 137  
 Devasundaram, Ashvin Immanuel ..... 31  
 Devereaux, Michelle D. .... 78  
 Dewji, Shaheen ..... 216  
 Di Muzio, Tim ..... 252  
 Dick, Ernst ..... 242  
 Dickinson, George ..... 132  
 Diggle, Peter J. .... 199  
 Diphoorn, Tessa ..... 131  
 Diptee, Audra ..... 245  
 Dixon, Geoff ..... 190  
 Dmytryk, Edward ..... 23  
 Dmytryk, Edward ..... 24  
 Dmytryk, Edward ..... 24  
 Dmytryk, Edward ..... 24  
 Dmytryk, Edward ..... 24  
 Dobratz, Betty ..... 132  
 Doganis, Rigas ..... 121  
 Doloi, Hemanta ..... 190  
 Domorenok, Ekaterina ..... 85  
 Dong, Hongyuan ..... 49  
 Dorio, Jason ..... 73  
 Dornbusch, Michael ..... 203  
 Dorsten, Linda Eberst ..... 150  
 Dottolo, Andrea ..... 252  
 Douds, Anne ..... 107  
 Downie, Christian ..... 147  
 Doyle, Timothy ..... 237  
 Doyle, Timothy ..... 251  
 Doyle, Timothy ..... 251  
 Dozy, Reinhardt ..... 246  
 Drachewych, Oleksa ..... 16  
 Drakopoulos, Stavros A. .... 240  
 Draude, Anke ..... 83  
 Dreger, Kurt W. .... 202  
 Drolet, Julie L. .... 253  
 Droux, Joëlle ..... 242  
 Drozek, Robert P. .... 163  
 Drumond, Mauricio ..... 255  
 Dube, Saurabh ..... 95  
 Duderija, Adis ..... 253  
 Duffy, Lauren ..... 149  
 Duncker, Dorthé ..... 46  
 Durgan, Jessica ..... 35

Durkin, Mark ..... 239  
 Durán-Almarza, Emilia María ..... 130  
 Dye, Frank ..... 178

## E

Eccles, Audrey ..... 229  
 Edkins, Jenny ..... 79  
 Edwards Williams, Kirsten T. .... 64  
 Edwards, Bradley D. .... 106  
 Ehsani, Mehrdad ..... 201  
 Eising, Rainer ..... 82  
 Eisold, Barbara K. .... 163  
 Eklundh, Emmy ..... 85  
 Elkis-Abuhoff, Deborah ..... 167  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 134  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 235  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 235  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 235  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 235  
 Elliott, Denielle ..... 99  
 Ellis, Harold ..... 177  
 Ellis, Heather ..... 70  
 Ellis, Katie ..... 170  
 Ellison, Rachel ..... 154  
 Elqayam, Shira ..... 252  
 Elsen, Susanne ..... 173  
 Elshimi, M. S. .... 248  
 Emeran, Christine ..... 254  
 Epstein, Cynthia Fuchs ..... 224  
 Erdilek, Asim ..... 239  
 Erickson, Kyle ..... 20  
 Eriksen, Thomas Hylland ..... 138  
 Erni, John ..... 31  
 Erwin, Bonnie J. .... 40  
 Esbester, Mike ..... 197  
 Esdaille, Charles J. .... 10  
 Eskyté, leva ..... 170  
 Esposti, Mauro Degli ..... 179  
 Euler, Norbert ..... 207  
 Evans, Douglas ..... 240  
 Evans, Jessica ..... 76  
 Evans, Leighton ..... 28  
 Evia, Carlos ..... 29  
 Eweje, Gabriel ..... 238

## F

Fahmy, Shahira S. .... 26  
 Fairweather, Karen ..... 246  
 Falcus, Sarah ..... 36  
 Falkenhayner, Nicole ..... 139  
 Falola, Toyin ..... 237  
 Falzon, Christopher ..... 2  
 Farquhar, Sandy ..... 243  
 Farrington, Benjamin ..... 249  
 Fasman, Gerald D. .... 220  
 Fazaeli, Roja ..... 246  
 Felton, Emma ..... 134  
 Fennell, John ..... 2  
 Fenwick, Stewart ..... 246  
 Ferguson, John ..... 249  
 Fern, James ..... 193  
 Fernández Jilberto, Alex E. .... 241  
 Fetchko, Michael ..... 142  
 Fiddian-Qasimiyeh, Elena ..... 128  
 Fiedler - Le Touzé, Séverine ..... 208  
 Fincoeur, Bertrand ..... 144  
 Findlay, J N ..... 249  
 Fischer, Aaron J. .... 69  
 Fisher, Jonathan S ..... 101  
 Fitz-Gibbon, Andrew ..... 173  
 Fitzgerald, Todd ..... 212  
 Fladkjaer Nielsen, Vibeke ..... 114  
 Flanagan, Suzan ..... 25  
 Flannelly, Kevin J. .... 173  
 Flaspöler, Anne ..... 128  
 Fleming, Rob ..... 186  
 Flowers, Benjamin S. .... 255  
 Foellmer, Susanne ..... 51  
 Fogel, Sondra ..... 244  
 Fominaya, Cristina Flesher ..... 135  
 Font, Xavier ..... 148  
 Forbes, Meghan ..... 14

Forman, Fonna ..... 123  
 Fornahl, Dirk ..... 244  
 Forrest, Alan ..... 246  
 Fortescue, Stephen ..... 91  
 Foster, Ellen ..... 241  
 Foster, John ..... 59  
 Foulsham, Mark ..... 113  
 Fox, Daniel M. .... 229  
 Franchi, Claiton Moro ..... 202  
 Franko, Mark ..... 50  
 Fraser, G. S. .... 247  
 Fraser, Mary ..... 15  
 Freeman, Michael ..... 240  
 Frey, Jennifer A. .... 6  
 Froggett, Lynn ..... 173  
 Frunza, Marius-Cristian ..... 105  
 Fry, Jeffrey ..... 143  
 Fuller, Matthew B. .... 65  
 Fulmer, Constance ..... 37  
 Fults, Gail J. .... 239  
 Funk, Nanette ..... 224  
 Furley, David ..... 249  
 Furley, David ..... 249  
 Fyall, Alan ..... 148

## G

Gage, Mark Foster ..... 187  
 Galton, Francis ..... 231  
 García de la Sienra, Adolfo ..... 121  
 Garfield, Jay L. .... 6  
 Garnham, Alison ..... 53  
 Gasman, Marybeth ..... 64  
 Gatley, Julia ..... 237  
 Gawron, Valerie Jane ..... 198  
 Gawron, Valerie Jane ..... 198  
 Gawron, Valerie Jane ..... 198  
 Gehrke, Pat ..... 243  
 Gellers, Joshua C. .... 247  
 Gershman, Nancy ..... 158  
 Gerzic, Marina ..... 37  
 Ghafar, Adel ..... 248  
 Ghanem, As'ad ..... 96  
 Gherovici, Patricia ..... 163  
 Ghiabi, Maziyar ..... 134  
 Ghosh, Anwesha ..... 92  
 Gibson, A. Boyce ..... 249  
 Giesen, Rolf ..... 210  
 Gilbert, Bennett ..... 12  
 Gilbert, Bill ..... 25  
 Gill, Patrick ..... 36  
 Gill, Peter ..... 88  
 Gill-Pedro, Eduardo ..... 102  
 Gilmartin, Niall ..... 85  
 Glasgow, Gregory Paul ..... 46  
 Glasson, John ..... 190  
 Glynn, Sean ..... 223  
 Go, Johnny C. .... 139  
 Godechot, Olivier ..... 242  
 Goetz, Barry ..... 254  
 Gokhale, Bhalchandra V. .... 245  
 Goldfinch, Peter ..... 110  
 Goldman, Barry M. .... 252  
 Goldstein, Tara ..... 71  
 Golightley, Malcolm ..... 253  
 Gong, Hongmian ..... 245  
 Gonzales, Roberto G. .... 255  
 Gonzalez-Ruibal, Alfredo ..... 18  
 Goodall, Janet ..... 243  
 Goodyear, Victoria ..... 144  
 Goodyear-Smith, Felicity ..... 177  
 Gopalakrishnan, Ganesh ..... 207  
 Gouk, Penelope ..... 154  
 Govindarajan, Raghav ..... 113  
 Gozdecka, Dorota ..... 102  
 Grabner, Claudius ..... 241  
 Grace, Eve ..... 7  
 Grace, Gerald W. .... 249  
 Graciano, Andrew ..... 33  
 Grasso, June ..... 93  
 Gratchev, Ivan ..... 192  
 Gray, Dahli ..... 238  
 Gray, Stephen ..... 201  
 Green, Nicholas ..... 176  
 Greenberg, Katherine ..... 65  
 Greenburg, Reva Pollack ..... 224  
 Greene Cumston, Charles ..... 228

Greene, Judith ..... 250  
 Greenspahn, Frederick ..... 20  
 Greenwald, Bruce C. N. .... 225  
 Grewal, Kiran Kaur ..... 253  
 Grewal, Kiran Kaur ..... 254  
 Griffin, Gabriele ..... 253  
 Grimshaw, Paul ..... 142  
 Groenhout, Ruth E. .... 3  
 Grollios, Vasilis ..... 251  
 Grossi, Renata ..... 254  
 Großmann, Till ..... 187  
 GROVER, SONJA ..... 252  
 Gruszczynski, Jacek ..... 18  
 Gruyitch, Lyubomir T. .... 211  
 Grzanka, Patrick ..... 132  
 Guedes Soares, Carlos ..... 193  
 Guiney, Meaghan C. .... 71  
 Gullo, Gina Laura ..... 75  
 Gulson, Kalervo ..... 242  
 Gulson, Kalervo N. .... 69  
 Gunnarsson, Ewa ..... 253  
 Guo, Qingwang ..... 123  
 Guo, Shibao ..... 243  
 Guo, Vivienne Xiangwei ..... 17  
 Gupta, Suman ..... 135  
 Gurumurthy, Kiran ..... 112

## H

Haas, Tigran ..... 240  
 Haataja, Samuli ..... 85  
 Hadjar, Andreas ..... 242  
 Hadley, Bree ..... 171  
 Haeckel, Ernst ..... 235  
 Haeckel, Ernst ..... 235  
 Haefner, Andrea ..... 251  
 Haen, Craig ..... 167  
 Hahnel, Robin ..... 241  
 Haigh, Martin ..... 245  
 Hailong, Liu ..... 31  
 Hakkio, Craig ..... 240  
 Halafoff, Anna ..... 252  
 Hall, Matthew ..... 246  
 Haller, Rebecca L. .... 181  
 Han, Lin-Hai ..... 192  
 Hancock, David ..... 140  
 Hannant, Mark ..... 114  
 Hanne, Michael ..... 68  
 Hansen, F. R. .... 240  
 Hansen, Hans Peter ..... 253  
 Hansson, Björn A. .... 241  
 Hantrais, Linda ..... 135  
 Hantrais, Linda ..... 253  
 Harvey, Chris ..... 169  
 Hargrave, Terry D. .... 159  
 Harropoulou, Mary ..... 116  
 Harper, Charles ..... 133  
 Harris, Anna ..... 253  
 Harris, Miriam ..... 25  
 Hart, Jonathan Locke ..... 38  
 Harwood, Jake ..... 152  
 Hasanli, Jamil ..... 93  
 Hasanuzzaman, Mirza ..... 179  
 Hasanuzzaman, Mirza ..... 180  
 Hashemi, Ahmad ..... 97  
 Haslem, Wendy ..... 32  
 Hassmath, Reza ..... 251  
 Hassan, Abul ..... 110  
 Hassan, Azizul ..... 149  
 Hatzivassiliou, Evanthis ..... 251  
 Hauhart, Robert C. .... 133  
 Hauser, Mark M. .... 223  
 Hausman, Carl ..... 22  
 Hauver, Jennifer ..... 67  
 Hawkes, Terence ..... 247  
 Hay, David ..... 239  
 Head, John W. .... 244  
 Head, Michael ..... 105  
 Heap, Vicky ..... 106  
 Hearn, Jeff ..... 140  
 Hebb, Tessa ..... 239  
 Hebert, David ..... 55  
 Hegner, Victoria ..... 245  
 Heimann, Thorsten ..... 147  
 Heinel, Hubert ..... 250  
 Hellum, Anne ..... 246  
 Hendricks, Cheryl ..... 237

- Herbrechter, Stefan ..... 247  
Herscher, Andrew ..... 237  
Heschel, Susannah ..... 16  
Hess-Kosa, Kathleen ..... 146  
Hesterman, Jennifer ..... 107  
Hewett, Beth L. .... 27  
Heynen, Nik ..... 125  
Hickford, Mark ..... 103  
Hidalgo Tenorio, Encarnación ..... 43  
Hidalgo, Javier S. .... 6  
Higby, Gregory ..... 229  
Hijleh, Mark ..... 55  
Hildreth, Martha L. .... 228  
Hill, Jon ..... 153  
Hill, Joseph ..... 42  
Hille, R. Thomas ..... 188  
Hindess, Barry ..... 251  
Ho, Wing-Chung ..... 130  
Hodgson, Natasha R. .... 13  
Hoefler, Richard ..... 253  
Hofmann, Annette R. .... 255  
Hofmann, Annette R. .... 255  
Holden, Nigel ..... 239  
Holloway, Lisabeth M. .... 228  
Holmes, Dave ..... 254  
Holmes, Su ..... 247  
Honeck, Richard P. .... 233  
Hook, Glenn D ..... 237  
Hooley, Tristram ..... 71  
Hopcroft, Rosemary L. .... 133  
Hope, Max A. .... 68  
Horden, Peregrine ..... 13  
Hornat, Jan ..... 87  
Horrocks, J. W. .... 240  
Horvath, Agnes ..... 137  
Horváth, Gyula ..... 241  
Houdé, Olivier ..... 151  
Howard, K. Shannon ..... 33  
Howe, Brendan ..... 128  
Howe, Joanna ..... 247  
Howe, Kelly ..... 52  
Hrabanski, Marie ..... 244  
Hsia, Ronald ..... 222  
Hu, Yujie ..... 125  
Huadong, Guo ..... 244  
Huang, Dijiang ..... 212  
Huang, Miao ..... 33  
Huber, Daniela ..... 250  
Hudson, Blake ..... 147  
Huehnergard, John ..... 47  
Hughes, Aaron W ..... 8  
Hughes, James ..... 135  
Hughes, Jenny ..... 70  
Hughes-Evans, Emma ..... 59  
Hull, George ..... 98  
Humble, Aine ..... 151  
Hunter, L. C. .... 226  
Hunter-Crawley, Heather ..... 21  
Huq MP, Rupa ..... 248  
Hurrelmann, Klaus ..... 152  
Hutchinson, Gillian ..... 227  
Hvid, Helge ..... 170  
Hwang, Gwo-Jen ..... 69  
Hyndman, Jennifer ..... 251
- I**
- Ibrahim, Joseph ..... 81  
Ichimaru, Setsuo ..... 215  
Ilieva, Rositsa T. .... 244  
Iltis, Hugo ..... 231  
Ilundain-Agurriza, Jesus ..... 255  
Ingram, Brannon ..... 238  
Ireni-Saban, Liza ..... 238  
Itçaina, Xabier ..... 8  
Ives, Jane H. .... 238  
İşildar, Arda ..... 219
- J**
- J MARSHALL BEIER, ..... 248  
Jack, Lisa ..... 239  
Jackson, Liz ..... 72  
Jain, Pankaj ..... 238  
Jakobsen, Ove Daniel ..... 122  
Jamal, Tazim ..... 148  
James, Cherry ..... 84  
James, Jeffrey ..... 122  
James, Robert R. .... 18  
Jasper, Adam ..... 187  
Jaspers, Jürgen ..... 44  
Jazeel, Tariq ..... 125  
Jenkins, Jennifer ..... 43  
Jenkins, Kirsten E.H. .... 196  
Jensen, Jakob Linaa ..... 247  
Jensen, Tenna ..... 14  
Jeske, Diane ..... 2  
Jillson, Cal ..... 79  
Jobani, Yuval ..... 248  
Johansen, Emily ..... 247  
Johansson, Viktor ..... 72  
John-Hopkins, Michael ..... 247  
Johnson, Alexis A. .... 160  
Johnson, Catherine ..... 24  
Johnson, Greg ..... 213  
Johnson, James H. .... 226  
Johnson, Jason B. .... 245  
Johnson, Joel W. .... 79  
Johnson, Keith ..... 42  
Johnson, Kristin ..... 29  
Johnson, Robert ..... 16  
Johnson, Robert ..... 107  
Johnston, Hank ..... 140  
Johnston, Lucas ..... 75  
Jognant, Alfredo ..... 136  
Joll, Caroline ..... 226  
Jolliffe, Wendy ..... 242  
Jonasson, Haukur Ingi ..... 115  
Jones, Clarke ..... 107  
Jones, Erik ..... 250  
Jones, Erik ..... 251  
Jones, Joseph ..... 74  
Jones, Russell ..... 227  
Jones, Stewart ..... 213  
Jones, Tudor ..... 80  
Joo, Yu-Min ..... 93  
Jordan, Stephen ..... 173  
Jordana, Jacint ..... 84  
Jovchelovitch, Sandra ..... 152  
Joy, K. J. .... 92  
Joyce, Richard ..... 151  
Judge, Vaughan ..... 25
- K**
- Kahr, Brett ..... 162  
Kaiser, Wolfram ..... 83  
Kaisershot, Manette ..... 246  
Kaklamanidou, Betty ..... 137  
Kamruzzaman, Palash ..... 128  
Kanet, Roger E. .... 89  
Kanwal, Gurmeet ..... 162  
Kapranos, Plato ..... 203  
Karami, Hossein ..... 242  
Karlekar, Malavika ..... 93  
Karlsjoj, Jan ..... 188  
Karlsrud, John ..... 86  
Katvan, Eyal ..... 247  
Katz, Bernard S. .... 240  
Katz, Bernard S. .... 241  
Kauko, Tom ..... 245  
Keane, John ..... 222  
Keeble-Ramsay, Diane ..... 118  
Keenan, Jesse M. .... 146  
Keh-Chia, Yeh ..... 194  
Keith, Timothy Z. .... 150  
Kelley, Allyson ..... 169  
Kelliher, Clare ..... 119  
Kelly, Ann H. .... 170  
Kelly, Berni ..... 254  
Kelly, Gregory J. .... 59  
Kelly, Raymond ..... 205  
Kelly, Steven N. .... 53  
Kendall, Stephen H. .... 188  
Kendig, Catherine ..... 254  
Kennedy, Ross Kenneth ..... 205  
Kenney, Elizabeth ..... 254  
Kent, Lia ..... 127  
Keohane, Kieran ..... 254  
Keren-Paz, Tsachi ..... 105  
Kerr, Thor ..... 136  
Keulertz, Martin ..... 244  
Khan, Muhammad Issa ..... 180  
Kiaer, Jieun ..... 91  
Kim, Rachel ..... 116  
Kim-Wachutka, Jackie J. .... 141  
King, David R. .... 111  
King, Russell ..... 251  
Kingsbury, Damien ..... 127  
Kirchhoff, Michael ..... 3  
Kirigin, Kathryn A. .... 132  
Kishen Dhesi, Surindar ..... 192  
Kitcher, Christopher ..... 195  
Kivisto, Peter ..... 254  
Kjosavik, Frode ..... 4  
Klivans, Caroline J. .... 211  
Knight, David M. .... 230  
Knight, K. G. .... 223  
Knopf, George ..... 193  
Knudsen, Dino ..... 249  
Koellner, Tobias ..... 93  
Koga, Kei ..... 238  
Kolarevic, Branko ..... 188  
Komlos, John ..... 120  
Koons, Jeremy Randel ..... 6  
Koops, Willem ..... 153  
Korom, Frank J. .... 90  
Korotcenkov, Ghenadii ..... 204  
Korsgaard, Morten T. .... 71  
Korstanje, Maximiliano E. .... 255  
Koster, Martijn ..... 250  
Kouhi-Esfahani, Marzieh ..... 86  
Kouroutakis, Antonios ..... 247  
Košir, Uroš ..... 15  
Kraaz, Sarah ..... 54  
Kragelund, Peter ..... 127  
Krane, Vikki ..... 143  
Kristensen, Iryna ..... 123  
Krohn, Marvin D. .... 107  
Kucirkova, Natalia ..... 58  
Kuehlmeyer, Katja ..... 102  
Kulick, Brian ..... 51  
Kulkarni, Mangesh ..... 90  
Kumar, Anil ..... 200  
Kumar, Sanjay ..... 90  
Kumar, Sree ..... 84  
Kundu, Tribikram ..... 192  
Kuntz, Aaron M. .... 66  
Kupetsky, D.O., Erine A. .... 180  
Kurinec, Santosh K. .... 212  
Kymlicka, Will ..... 254  
Kythe, Prem K. .... 208  
Közegi, Michael A. .... 252
- L**
- Lachance, Laurie ..... 250  
Lachapelle, Paul R. .... 190  
Lackey, Michael ..... 247  
Lahiji, Nadir ..... 187  
Lamb, Robert Boyden ..... 240  
Landfester, Ulrike ..... 110  
Lane, Shelley D. .... 23  
Lapointe, Sandra ..... 5  
Lapping, Claudia ..... 242  
Larkin, George ..... 32  
Larrañaga, Pedro ..... 212  
Larres, Klaus ..... 82  
Lasrado, Flevy ..... 113  
Latham, Robert ..... 83  
Law, Kate ..... 12  
Lawrence, Christopher ..... 229  
Lawson, Bryan ..... 186  
Lawton, Thomas C. .... 239  
Lazar, Olivier ..... 115  
Lazerowitz, Morris ..... 249  
Leabhart, Thomas ..... 50  
Leach, Michael ..... 238  
Lecerle, Jean-Jacques ..... 249  
Lee, Huei-Huang ..... 209  
Lee, Joshua D. .... 189  
Lee, Peter Nan-shong ..... 94  
Leeming, Joseph ..... 221  
LeMahieu, D. L. .... 3  
Lemmings, David ..... 13  
Leonard, Jacqueline ..... 59  
Leonard, Pauline ..... 126  
Leonor, M. D. .... 223  
Leslie, Paul J. .... 158  
Leuckert, Sven ..... 47  
Levine, Rhonda ..... 133  
Levtzion, Nehemia ..... 252  
Levy, Celia ..... 234  
Levy, Noemi ..... 122  
Lewin, David ..... 242  
Lewis, Hywel ..... 249  
Lewis, I. M. .... 252  
Lewis, Sarah ..... 240  
Lewis, Seth ..... 247  
Li, Chong ..... 213  
Li, Linda Mingfang ..... 45  
Libel, Tamir ..... 248  
Lichtenstein, Peter ..... 241  
Liebert, Ulrike ..... 250  
Liebowitz, Jay ..... 211  
Lieg, Markus B. .... 248  
Liem, Gregory Arief ..... 63  
Lieto, Laura ..... 250  
Lijebblad, Jonathan ..... 130  
Lim, Byung-jin ..... 48  
Lin, Shih-Yang ..... 217  
Lin, Albert ..... 241  
Linville, Heather A. .... 77  
Liofatos, Dimitris ..... 255  
Lipshaw, Jeffrey ..... 246  
Litvinenko, Vladimir ..... 214  
Liu, Nancy ..... 45  
Livesey, Andrew ..... 200  
Livingstone, Frank B. .... 134  
Lofsdóttir, Kristín ..... 137  
Lomas, Daniel ..... 11  
Loo, Sai ..... 72  
Lotz-Heumann, Ute ..... 10  
Loughran, Hilda ..... 172  
Lovenduski, Joni ..... 224  
Lowe, Jonquil ..... 112  
Lu, Lerong ..... 123  
Lu, XinPei ..... 216  
Lucas, Gavin ..... 18  
Lucas, J. R. .... 232  
Luger, Jason ..... 244  
Lukey, Brian J. .... 176  
Lunn, Julie A. .... 9  
Lupton, Deborah ..... 248  
Luscombe, James ..... 215  
Luton, Fe ..... 60  
Luton, Fe ..... 60  
Lutz, Wolfgang ..... 252  
Lysandrou, Photis ..... 121
- M**
- M'Baye, Babacar ..... 245  
Ma, Lifeng ..... 203  
Macaulay, Molly K. .... 243  
MacCallum, Diana ..... 190  
Macedo, Donaldo ..... 77  
Macey, Samuel L. .... 233  
MacLeod, Rebecca ..... 53  
MacPherson, Sarah E. .... 151  
Maddison, Angus ..... 223  
Maenaka, Katsumi ..... 180  
Magallanes, Fernanda ..... 161  
Mahajan, Gautam ..... 115  
Mangena, Tendai ..... 98  
Manoli, Panagiota ..... 250  
Mansfield, Jennifer ..... 72  
Manton, Jo ..... 231  
Mao, Zhifei ..... 30  
Marais, Kobus ..... 44  
Marchi, Max ..... 143  
Marino, Patricia ..... 2  
Mariussen, Åge ..... 124  
Marolla, Cesar ..... 212  
Marouby, Christian ..... 124  
Marr, Jonathan ..... 215  
Mars, Gerald ..... 235  
Mars, Gerald ..... 236  
Marsili-Libelli, Stefano ..... 244  
Martin, Greg ..... 106  
Martinez, José L. .... 179  
Mason, Jeff ..... 249  
Mason, Stella E. .... 234  
Matsuzawa, Setsuko ..... 136  
Maycock, Matthew ..... 128  
Mbah, Emmanuel ..... 237  
Mbogoni, Lawrence ..... 99  
McBride, Catherine ..... 151

for more information

- McCaffrey, Tony ..... 51  
 McCarthy, Barry ..... 159  
 McCay, Allan ..... 102  
 McDonald, Jamie ..... 22  
 McElligott, Richard ..... 255  
 McEwan, Graham J. .... 235  
 McGilvary, George ..... 13  
 McGlen, Nancy E. .... 225  
 McKanders, Karla ..... 101  
 McKeown, Adam N. .... 37  
 McKeown, Céline ..... 198  
 McKercher, B.J.C. .... 17  
 McKinlay, Alan ..... 238  
 McLoughlin, Kate ..... 247  
 McMahan, Patrick E. .... 215  
 McNicholas, Paul D. .... 207  
 Mead, Nick ..... 73  
 Meadowsong, Zena ..... 38  
 Medlyn, Margaret ..... 54  
 Meek, Michele ..... 24  
 Meletiadis, Nikiforos ..... 104  
 Meltzer, Rachel ..... 80  
 Mendel, Yonatan ..... 253  
 Mendez, Osvaldo ..... 208  
 Menon, Indudharan ..... 92  
 Merivale, Amyas ..... 4  
 Merlo, Antonio ..... 120  
 Meseci Giorgetti, Filiz ..... 69  
 Metcalfe, Andrew ..... 199  
 Meyer, E. Nicole ..... 35  
 Mickens, Ronald E. .... 208  
 Mifsud, Borbala ..... 178  
 Milana, Marcella ..... 242  
 Mills, Brandale N. .... 27  
 Millson-Martula, Christopher ..... 220  
 Mistrik, Ivan ..... 211  
 Mitchell, Rosamond ..... 42  
 Miyazono, Kengo ..... 3  
 Mocella, Chris ..... 203  
 Mohanty, Sourmya ..... 210  
 Moniz, Cynthia ..... 172  
 Montalbano, Kathryn ..... 9  
 Montgomery, Diane ..... 153  
 Montgomery, Nina ..... 114  
 Moore, Ellen ..... 145  
 Moore, Michael Graham ..... 76  
 Moorkamp, Matthijs ..... 118  
 Moravcsik, J. M. .... 250  
 Moreau, Marie-Pierre ..... 72  
 Moreira, Tiago ..... 254  
 Morgan, Jo-Ann ..... 33  
 Morganti, Annalisa ..... 60  
 Moro, Pamela ..... 130  
 Mortensen, Mette ..... 26  
 Mostafa, Dalia ..... 248  
 Mostefaoui, Ghita K. .... 213  
 Motta, Renata ..... 254  
 Mudgway, Cassandra ..... 105  
 Mudhara, Maxwell ..... 243  
 Mukherjee, Ayesha ..... 146  
 Mukherjee, Sayali ..... 176  
 Mulbagala, K.V. .... 221  
 Mulholland, Gary ..... 116  
 Mulligan, Catherine ..... 146  
 Mulligan, Joseph F. .... 231  
 Munir, Rahat ..... 118  
 Murray, Chris ..... 17  
 Murray, Denise E. .... 77  
 Murray, Jacqueline ..... 11  
 Murray, Jane ..... 57  
 Murtazashvili, Ilia ..... 121  
 Murty, Tad S. .... 240  
 Music, Graham ..... 166  
 Muttashar Alzubaidi, Habeeb Lateef ..... 193  
 Muñoz Velázquez, José Antonio ..... 34  
 Möbner, Nicola ..... 245  
 Müller, Armin ..... 237  
 Müller, Leos ..... 11  
 Müller-Kademann, Christian ..... 124
- N**
- Naha, Souvik ..... 143  
 Narayanan, R.Ganesh ..... 205  
 Naul, Roland ..... 255  
 Naylor, Tristen ..... 15  
 Needham, Barrie ..... 125
- Nelson, Gerald ..... 42  
 Neufeld, Christine ..... 38  
 Newall, Michael ..... 3  
 Newton-Smith, W. H. .... 232  
 Ng, Adolf K. Y. .... 240  
 Nicholson, Julie M. .... 57  
 Nicolson, Paula ..... 151  
 Nielsen, Christian ..... 110  
 Nifosi, Ada ..... 20  
 Nikopoulos, James ..... 39  
 Nind, Melanie ..... 243  
 Norman, Amanda ..... 56  
 Nowak McNeice, Katarzyna ..... 36  
 Nutton, Vivian ..... 229  
 Nwankwo, Sonny ..... 239
- O**
- O'Dowd, Robert ..... 243  
 O'Gorman, Daniel ..... 40  
 O'Hagan, Peter ..... 249  
 O'Halloran, Kerry ..... 103  
 O'Malley, Arthur ..... 158  
 O'Malley, Nathan ..... 101  
 O'Reilly, Daragh ..... 239  
 Oakley, Kate ..... 34  
 Oatley, Thomas ..... 80  
 Obeng-Odoom, Franklin ..... 255  
 Ofer, Inbal ..... 245  
 Offen, Karen ..... 12  
 Oftestad, Bernt ..... 16  
 Okeja, Uchenna ..... 98  
 Oliner, Marion M. .... 161  
 Olsen, Trenton B. .... 40  
 Opara, Emmanuel C. .... 180  
 Orbach, Orly ..... 25  
 Orkin, Martin ..... 41  
 Ortenblad, Anders ..... 239  
 Oskanian, Kevork ..... 94  
 Overby, Lynnette Young ..... 50  
 Owens, Carol ..... 162  
 Owens, Katherine ..... 244  
 Oya, Carlos ..... 241  
 Ozkar, Mine ..... 237  
 O'Flanagan, Michael ..... 104  
 O'Neil, Mary Kay ..... 162
- P**
- Pabst, Adrian ..... 83  
 Pace, Michelle ..... 97  
 Paechter, Carrie ..... 243  
 Page, Ruth ..... 46  
 Page, Sophie ..... 17  
 Palermo, Pier Carlo ..... 241  
 Palmatier, Robert ..... 118  
 Palmier-Claus, Jasper ..... 155  
 Palmquist, Stephen R. .... 4  
 Pan, Victor ..... 49  
 Panda, Mrutyunjaya ..... 210  
 Papadopoulou, Chryssanthi ..... 33  
 Papageorgiou, Spiros ..... 67  
 Paquin, Jill D. .... 157  
 Para, Altaf Hussain ..... 94  
 Paradies, Yin ..... 254  
 Paricio Garcia, Jorge ..... 186  
 Paris, Joel ..... 160  
 Park, Julie ..... 131  
 Parker, Fred ..... 38  
 Parker, Ian ..... 161  
 Parker, Martin ..... 239  
 Parker, Richard ..... 170  
 Parkhurst, Aaron ..... 131  
 Parnell, Daniel ..... 255  
 Parnell, Katie J. .... 194  
 Parpart, Jane L. .... 87  
 Parry, Noel ..... 230  
 Parsons, Edmund ..... 233  
 Pasnik, Shelley ..... 57  
 Passmore, Jonathan ..... 114  
 Patch, Justin ..... 55  
 Patel, Sujata ..... 92  
 Patel, Vipulkumar ..... 194  
 Pattison, George ..... 9  
 Patulny, Roger ..... 138  
 Payne, Helen ..... 158  
 Pease, Kelly-Kate S. .... 80
- Peen Rodt, Annemarie ..... 252  
 Pely, Doron ..... 248  
 Pence, Alan ..... 56  
 Perkins, Claire ..... 248  
 Perkins, James Oliver Newton ..... 241  
 Perruci, Gama ..... 109  
 Perry, Elisabeth Israels ..... 224  
 Perry, Micha ..... 12  
 Peseta, Tai ..... 64  
 Petchauer, Emery ..... 69  
 Peters, Chris ..... 248  
 Peters, Robert ..... 206  
 Peterson, A.D.C. .... 235  
 Peterson, M. J. .... 84  
 Petley, Christer ..... 245  
 Petley, Christer ..... 245  
 Petrocchi, Alessandra ..... 20  
 Phillipsen, Klaus ..... 250  
 Phillipov, Michelle ..... 147  
 Piccini, Jon ..... 81  
 Pichler, Melanie ..... 244  
 Piedmont-Palladino, Susan ..... 188  
 Pierson, Ruth Roach ..... 225  
 Pikó, Lauren ..... 15  
 Pillsbury, Samuel ..... 107  
 Pini, Barbara ..... 70  
 Pintauro, Stephen J. .... 185  
 Piotrowska, Agnieszka ..... 28  
 Piper, Laurence ..... 98  
 Pitard, Francis F. .... 145  
 Pitelka, Morgan ..... 238  
 Pitts, Brenda G. .... 116  
 Planchard, David ..... 209  
 Plant, Richard E. .... 178  
 Plantenberg, Kirstie ..... 209  
 Plastow, Michael ..... 161  
 Platts, Mark ..... 249  
 Popan, Cosmin ..... 136  
 Porte, Graeme ..... 43  
 Porter, Roy ..... 229  
 Potowski, Kim ..... 48  
 Potter, Matthew C. .... 30  
 Power, Marcus ..... 125  
 Poynter, Gavin ..... 242  
 Prabhavananda, Swami ..... 220  
 Prasad, Anshuman ..... 239  
 Prescott, Jody M. .... 145  
 Pribanic-Smith, Erika ..... 27  
 Price, Stuart ..... 22  
 Pring, Richard ..... 73  
 Prior, William J. .... 250  
 Pritchard, Penny ..... 35  
 Proctor, Tony ..... 109  
 Przybylski, Ph.D. Wieslaw ..... 244  
 Pugno, Maurizio ..... 241  
 Punathil, Salah ..... 93
- R**
- Radde-Antweiler, Kerstin ..... 31  
 Radeva-Costello, Milena ..... 38  
 Ragab, Ahmed ..... 9  
 Ragnedda, Massimo ..... 254  
 Rahman, Ataur ..... 203  
 Raiden, Ani ..... 195  
 Ramgoolam, Roger ..... 100  
 Ranjan, Amit ..... 94  
 Rashid, Azra ..... 92  
 Rasiah, Rajah ..... 127  
 Ravecca, Paulo ..... 80  
 Ravikrishnan, Aarthi ..... 216  
 Raymond, Sally ..... 63  
 Rea, William J. .... 146  
 Reaney, M. Jane ..... 235  
 Reem Bani Hashim, Alamira ..... 191  
 Regan, Joe ..... 13  
 Reger, Jo ..... 22  
 Rehbein, Boike ..... 253  
 Reid, Joan ..... 240  
 Rendel, Margherita ..... 225  
 Rennie, Léonie J. .... 64  
 Renton, David ..... 81  
 Renvoize, Jean ..... 252  
 Rezaei Yazdi, Hamid ..... 96  
 Ribeiro, Nelson ..... 248  
 Rice, Timothy ..... 53  
 Richards, Mary ..... 50
- Richardson, Elizabeth ..... 235  
 Richardson, J. Elizabeth ..... 235  
 Richer de Forges, Anne ..... 199  
 Riggs, William ..... 137  
 Riis, Johannes ..... 32  
 Riley, Michael ..... 148  
 Ritson, Katie ..... 145  
 Rittberger, Berthold ..... 83  
 Ritter, Kelly ..... 22  
 Robb, Isabel Hampton ..... 235  
 Robbins, David ..... 146  
 Roberts, Carolyn ..... 61  
 Roberts, John ..... 81  
 Robertson, Roland ..... 253  
 Robillard, Amy E. .... 35  
 Robinson-Pant, Anna ..... 243  
 Rocco, Roberto ..... 191  
 Rogers, Nicole ..... 246  
 Roher, Jessica ..... 247  
 Roman, Leslie ..... 242  
 Romankinen, Noora ..... 144  
 Rooms, Nigel ..... 8  
 Rosario, Filipa ..... 95  
 Rosnes, Ellen Veia ..... 73  
 Ross, Alison ..... 6  
 Ross, Andrew S. .... 44  
 Rosário Monteiro, Maria ..... 193  
 Rosário, Filipa ..... 31  
 Routledge, Robert ..... 231  
 Rowley, Jennifer ..... 55  
 Rowell, Jennifer ..... 70  
 Roysdon, Christine ..... 230  
 Rozanc, Gary ..... 212  
 Rozhdstvenskaya, Elena ..... 253  
 Rubio, Juan José Álvarez ..... 246  
 Ruggiu, Ilenia ..... 102  
 Rugman, Alan M. .... 239  
 Ruiz de Zarobe, Yolanda ..... 243  
 Russell, Andrew ..... 169  
 Russell, Kenneth G. .... 207  
 Rustin, Michael ..... 163  
 Rutten, Roel ..... 241  
 Rys, Juanita ..... 35  
 Ryder, Nicholas ..... 247
- S**
- Saarinén, Jarkko ..... 126  
 Sachs Olsen, Cecilie ..... 32  
 Sadeh-Sharvit, Shiri ..... 155  
 Sadhu, Mouni ..... 221  
 Sadiku, Matthew N. O. .... 211  
 Sadler, David ..... 242  
 Sagi, Avi ..... 96  
 Sahakian, Marlyne ..... 244  
 Sahin, Hakan ..... 196  
 Saidi, Nasser ..... 240  
 Salmon, Patrick ..... 87  
 Sam, Michael ..... 255  
 Samaddar, Ranabir ..... 91  
 Samuelsson, Tore ..... 178  
 Sanborn, Fred W. .... 23  
 Sandberg, Russell ..... 103  
 Sandstrom, Emil ..... 244  
 Sandstrom, Karl ..... 251  
 Santhanam, Ramasamy ..... 183  
 Santos, Denise ..... 48  
 Sassoon, Anne Showstack ..... 225  
 Satchidananda, Swami ..... 221  
 Saxena, Ashok ..... 202  
 Sayas, Francisco J. .... 210  
 Scaddan, Brian ..... 195  
 Schankweiler, Kerstin ..... 138  
 Schicklinski, Judith ..... 244  
 Schipper, Timothy ..... 112  
 Schlund-Vials, Cathy J. .... 246  
 Schmidt, Susanne ..... 82  
 Schmitt, Hermann ..... 251  
 Schneider, Geoffrey ..... 120  
 Schoenhals, Martin ..... 90  
 Schultz, Ulrike ..... 246  
 Schwab, Susan ..... 26  
 Schwarz, Stefan ..... 179  
 Schwarzer, Beatrix ..... 253  
 Scott, Ian ..... 85  
 Scott, J. F. .... 249  
 Scott, Mark ..... 191

- Seaton, Philip ..... 238  
 Sebastia, Brigitte ..... 243  
 Seeley, Paul ..... 55  
 Seger, Linda ..... 22  
 Segrin, Chris ..... 23  
 Sekhsaria, Pankaj ..... 136  
 Seldon, Arthur ..... 240  
 Semler, Liam ..... 39  
 Sergeeva, Natalya ..... 117  
 Serovajsky, Simon ..... 208  
 Seward, Jeff ..... 251  
 Seyfert, Robert ..... 253  
 Seymour, Howard ..... 239  
 Sezneq, Jean Francois ..... 97  
 Shabily, Elena V. .... 40  
 Shagrír, Iris ..... 12  
 Shaikh, Aijaz A. .... 117  
 Shang, Biwu ..... 39  
 Shannon, Timothy ..... 10  
 Sharfman, Daphna ..... 15  
 Sharif, Ja'far ..... 252  
 Shaw, Malcolm N. .... 105  
 Shear, Neil ..... 175  
 Shei, Chris ..... 49  
 Shengli, Feng ..... 45  
 Shengli, Feng ..... 46  
 Shih, Randy ..... 200  
 Shih, Randy ..... 209  
 Shih, Randy ..... 209  
 Shih, Randy ..... 210  
 Shoval, Noam ..... 149  
 Siaroff, Alan ..... 80  
 Siegel, Marc H. .... 114  
 Silva, Arlene ..... 166  
 Singal, Archana ..... 176  
 Singer Early, Jessica ..... 77  
 Singer, Jane ..... 244  
 Singer, Marcos ..... 109  
 Singh, Bhupinder ..... 179  
 Singh, Chandan Deep ..... 117  
 Singh, Greg ..... 165  
 Singh, Harkaran ..... 179  
 Singiza, Douglas Karekona ..... 101  
 Sinha, Awadhesh C. .... 91  
 Sinha, Awadhesh C. .... 91  
 Sjoberg, Laura ..... 250  
 Skolimowska, Anna ..... 87  
 Skott, Christina ..... 238  
 Sless, David ..... 235  
 Sloan, Geoffrey ..... 249  
 Sloan, Kate ..... 29  
 Smith, Philip ..... 200  
 Smith, Raymond A. .... 79  
 Smith, William R. .... 240  
 Snell, Ronald L. .... 215  
 Snoman, Rick ..... 28  
 Soguk, Nevzat ..... 251  
 Soheil, Mehr Azar ..... 187  
 Soldatic, Karen ..... 253  
 Sollereeder, Bethany N. .... 9  
 Soltero, José M. .... 222  
 Soppe, Aloy ..... 241  
 Soroka, Marina ..... 246  
 Sparkes, Andrew C. .... 255  
 Spencer, Michael S. .... 172  
 Spooner, Sarah ..... 250  
 Stam, Robert ..... 25  
 Stark, Barbara ..... 100  
 Stark, Cameron ..... 112  
 Starrs, Bronagh ..... 155  
 Stead, Dominic ..... 250  
 Stebbing, L. Susan ..... 249  
 Steel, John ..... 248  
 Steele, Danny ..... 75  
 Steele, Danny ..... 75  
 Steensen, Steen ..... 248  
 Stein, Leopold ..... 234  
 Stein, Leopold ..... 234  
 Stenger, Jan R. .... 5  
 Stephen, Christine ..... 56  
 Stevens, Tina ..... 132  
 Stewart, Pamela Windham ..... 156  
 Stierl, Maurice ..... 86  
 Stockenstrand, Anna-Karin ..... 238  
 Stone, Lyn ..... 78  
 Stoppani, Teresa ..... 189  
 Storey, John ..... 23
- Storrie, Stefan ..... 7  
 Strachan, Tom ..... 178  
 Strafella, Giorgio ..... 238  
 Stratford, Elaine ..... 245  
 Stratman, James ..... 243  
 Strauss, Judy ..... 109  
 Strauss, Michael J. .... 103  
 Stroh, Linda K. .... 153  
 Strukov, Vlad ..... 94  
 Strutt, Suzie ..... 57  
 Sturzaker, John ..... 245  
 Suikkanen, Jussi ..... 5  
 Sultanian, Bijay ..... 200  
 Sunderland, Margot ..... 63  
 Sunstein, Cass R. .... 121  
 Surana, Karan S. .... 200  
 Suseno, Yuliani ..... 110  
 Sutherland, Lucie ..... 50  
 Suthers, Iain ..... 180  
 Sveikauskas, Catherine ..... 223  
 Swain, Warren ..... 104  
 Sweet, Elizabeth L. .... 126  
 Swift, Roger ..... 245  
 Sypnowich, Christine ..... 250  
 Szekely, George ..... 23
- T**
- Tadajewski, Mark ..... 239  
 Taguchi, Naoko ..... 47  
 Tague, Joanna T. .... 99  
 Taitt, Kirk Harrison ..... 113  
 Tan, Kenneth Paul ..... 237  
 Tanaka, Masahiro ..... 64  
 Taneja, Nawal K. .... 111  
 Tarlau, Rebecca ..... 244  
 Tarlea, Silvana ..... 86  
 Tarragó, Rafael E. .... 252  
 Tarán, Leonardo ..... 249  
 Tate, Joshua C. .... 103  
 Tate, Shirley Anne ..... 68  
 Tateo, Luca ..... 154  
 Tatiya, Ratan Raj ..... 245  
 Tavares, João Manuel R.S. .... 243  
 Tay, Dennis ..... 44  
 Taylor, Carol ..... 242  
 Taylor, Ian ..... 251  
 Taylor, Peter ..... 155  
 Taylor, Sandie ..... 152  
 Tayob, Abdulkader ..... 59  
 Templeton, Elizabeth ..... 176  
 ten Have, Steven ..... 119  
 Teng, Jun ..... 16  
 Teverson, Andrew ..... 40  
 Tewari, Raj Deo ..... 201  
 Thacker, Mike ..... 48  
 Thakur, Ramesh ..... 89  
 The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS) ..... 220  
 Thelwell, Richard ..... 144  
 Thesen, Thomas Paul ..... 28  
 Thesen, Thomas Paul ..... 28  
 Thomas, Kylie ..... 248  
 Thompson, Carol ..... 61  
 Thompson, James ..... 189  
 Thornton, Henry ..... 241  
 Thumim, Nancy ..... 27  
 Thyssen, Geert ..... 242  
 Tietenberg, Thomas ..... 120  
 Tiliczek, Kate ..... 141  
 Tillett, Paddy ..... 250  
 Timmer, Jaap ..... 130  
 Timms, Noel ..... 235  
 Timms, Noel ..... 235  
 Timms, Noel ..... 235  
 Timms, Noel ..... 236  
 Timms, Noel ..... 236  
 Timms, Noel ..... 236  
 Timothy, Dallen ..... 97  
 Tomashyk, Vasyl ..... 217  
 Toniatti, Roberto ..... 246  
 Tonkiss, Katherine ..... 252  
 Toolan, Michael ..... 243  
 Torrent, Melanie ..... 252  
 Tortajada, Cecilia ..... 145  
 Toscano, Emanuele ..... 139  
 Travis, David ..... 213
- Treener, Anne ..... 232  
 Trevisan, Filippo ..... 250  
 Tridico, Pasquale ..... 241  
 Trillo, Roberto Alonso ..... 54  
 Trogal, Kim ..... 187  
 Troy, Jodok ..... 251  
 Trupp, Alexander ..... 238  
 Tseng, Shao Kai ..... 8  
 Tsilimpounidi, Myrto ..... 254  
 Tsybal, Evgeny Y. .... 217  
 Tsybal, Evgeny Y. .... 217  
 Tsybal, Evgeny Y. .... 217  
 Tsybal, Evgeny Y. .... 218  
 Tucker, Ernest ..... 96  
 Tulich, Tamara ..... 247  
 Tyagi, Vipin ..... 202  
 Tyler, Colin ..... 3  
 Tyler, Peter ..... 253  
 Tynan, Rachel ..... 140  
 Tzanelli, Rodanthi ..... 137  
 Tzanelli, Rodanthi ..... 254  
 Tzanelli, Rodanthi ..... 254
- U**
- Urban, Patricia ..... 18  
 Utley, Andrea ..... 142
- V**
- Valadas, Rui ..... 213  
 Valdeon, Roberto A. .... 43  
 Valdeón, Roberto ..... 243  
 Valdrè, Rossella ..... 161  
 van Acker, Elizabeth ..... 251  
 van Dalen, Arjen ..... 30  
 Van den Branden, Kris ..... 71  
 van Geel, Tyll ..... 100  
 van Ginderachter, Maarten ..... 85  
 van Maarseveen, Martin ..... 136  
 Van Weel, Chris ..... 176  
 Vandamme, Jacques ..... 238  
 Vanden, Harry ..... 252  
 Vanier, Jacques ..... 215  
 Various, ..... 220  
 Various, ..... 222  
 Various, ..... 224  
 Various, ..... 225  
 Various, ..... 228  
 Various, ..... 230  
 Various, ..... 232  
 Various, ..... 233  
 Vartziotis, Dimitris ..... 211  
 Vega-Castaneda, Lillian ..... 69  
 Vego, Milan ..... 89  
 Vehkalahti, Kimmo ..... 150  
 Vera-Gray, Fiona ..... 254  
 Verma, Raj ..... 238  
 Vermeesch, Griet ..... 12  
 Versfeld, Marthinus ..... 249  
 Viczko, Melody ..... 242  
 Vieira, Marco ..... 250  
 Vintzenko, Igor ..... 202  
 Virkar Yates, Aakanksha ..... 39  
 Vivekananda, Swāmi ..... 221  
 Vivero-Pol, Jose Luis ..... 147  
 Volk, Dinah ..... 57  
 Voskuil, Lynn ..... 247  
 Voyce, Malcolm ..... 252
- W**
- Waite, Sue ..... 59  
 Wald, Raphael ..... 153  
 Walker, Jeffery T. .... 106  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel ..... 232  
 Waller, Richard ..... 253  
 Walsh, Deborah ..... 172  
 Walsh, Thom ..... 113  
 Walter, Hubert C. .... 240  
 Walter, Hubert C. .... 241  
 Walulik, Jan ..... 100  
 Walulik, Jan ..... 103  
 Wang, June ..... 241  
 Ward, Kyle ..... 240  
 Warman, Russell ..... 181  
 Warner, Malcolm ..... 238
- Warren, Aiden ..... 252  
 Waterhouse, Alison ..... 63  
 Watson, Robert ..... 36  
 Weatherspoon, Floyd D. .... 222  
 Weaver, Hilary ..... 255  
 Webb, Stephen ..... 174  
 Weisheit, Ralph A. .... 106  
 Weisweiler, Rudi ..... 240  
 West, Geoffrey ..... 235  
 Whelan, Fiona ..... 16  
 Whipp, Richard ..... 227  
 Whitters, Hazel G. .... 57  
 Wikle, Christopher K. .... 208  
 Wilken, Rowan ..... 26  
 Wilkinson, Darren J. .... 178  
 Williams, Anna-leila ..... 169  
 Williams, Ruth ..... 165  
 Willis, John Ralph ..... 253  
 Wilson, Adrian ..... 230  
 Wilson, Lonnie ..... 205  
 Windchief, Sweeney ..... 67  
 Winkle-Wagner, Rachelle ..... 64  
 Wolf, Bogdan ..... 160  
 Wolf, Patrick J. .... 70  
 Wolhuter, Charl ..... 71  
 Woo, Benjamin ..... 248  
 Wood, David ..... 255  
 Wood, Gary ..... 152  
 Wood, John Cunningham ..... 240  
 Woodford, Paul G. .... 54  
 Wray-Bliss, Edward ..... 117  
 Wright, Richard ..... 244  
 Wu, Bo ..... 125  
 Wu, Guoguang ..... 92  
 Wu, Guoxiang ..... 45  
 Wu, Jiun-Shiung ..... 45  
 Wubs, Ben ..... 117  
 Wyatt, Jonathan ..... 157  
 Wyse, Dominic ..... 242
- X**
- Xia, Liang ..... 48  
 Xie, Philip Feifan ..... 149  
 Xu, Zhu ..... 6
- Y**
- Yadav, Punam ..... 238  
 Yakeley, Jessica ..... 157  
 Yavas, Mehmet S. .... 234  
 Yesudian, Selvarajan ..... 222  
 Young, Dona ..... 133  
 Young, Ruth ..... 18  
 Young, Stephen ..... 238  
 Youngson, A.J. .... 230  
 Yu, Sherry S. .... 30  
 Yunxian, Chen ..... 123
- Z**
- Zarrabi-Zadeh, Saeed ..... 248  
 Zein, Subhan ..... 46  
 Zempi, Irene ..... 108  
 Zeyen, Anica ..... 118  
 Zhang, Chunjie ..... 36  
 Zhou, Gang ..... 40  
 Zoul, Jeffrey ..... 75  
 Zuazo, Koldo ..... 46  
 Åsvoll, Håvard ..... 111  
 Ó Néill, Clayton ..... 104  
 Øland, Trine ..... 173  
 Østern, Anna-Lena ..... 60  
 Şahin Mencütek, Zeynep ..... 87  
 Şahin, Eda ..... 101  
 Şanlı, Süleyman ..... 96

for more information



### Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,  
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

#### Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

#### Graham Crossley

International Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

#### Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 207017 6113  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

#### Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132  
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

#### Academic Representatives (UK)

**Tim Page**  
Higher Education Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646  
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

#### Corporate and Institutional Sales

**Pete Williams**  
Head of Corporate Sales  
+44 (0) 203 377 3178  
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

#### UK and European Enquiries:

**Jude Sermon**  
UK and European Sales Support  
Manager  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191  
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

#### Audrey Spoons

UK and European Sales Support  
Coordinator  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4872  
E-mail: audrey.spoons@tandf.co.uk

#### International Enquiries:

**Joanne Blackford**  
International Sales Support  
Manager (Books)  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

#### Rest of World Enquiries

**Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**  
International Sales Support Coordinators  
E-mail:  
taylor\_and\_francis\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

#### Foreign Rights

**Adele Parker**  
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

#### Exhibitions

**Manuel Sanmartin**  
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215  
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

#### Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to  
the appropriate overseas agent or the  
Customer Service Department at our  
new distributor Bookpoint:

#### Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,  
**Bookpoint**  
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,  
Oxon OX14 4SB  
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524  
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525  
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk  
E-mail (international):  
international@tandf.co.uk

#### Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on  
our improved pre-selective standing  
order system, or if you would like to have  
further information about this service,  
please contact your area manager or  
Customer Services Department.

## EUROPE

### Spain and Portugal

**Philip Veysey**  
European Sales Manager  
Nuñez de Balboa 116,  
Planta 2 – Local 202,  
28006 Madrid,  
Spain  
Tel: +34 91 700 0688  
Fax: +34 91 141 2304  
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678  
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

**Liza Walraven**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Schipholweg 107c  
2316 XC Leiden  
The Netherlands  
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084  
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68  
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

### Nordic Countries

**Eva Nyika**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Gamla Brogatan 34  
111 20 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Mobile: +46 70845 1600  
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

### Germany and Austria

**Gabriela Mauch**  
Area Sales Manager  
Karlsruferstr. 22  
70599 Stuttgart  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231  
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469  
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

### Israel and Switzerland

**Samuel Ward**  
Area Sales Executive  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787  
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

### Eastern & Southern Europe

**Joanna Swieczkowska**  
Area Senior Sales Executive  
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369  
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

### Marek Lewinson

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Bohaterewicza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,  
Poland  
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819  
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037  
E-mail: mlewins@it.com.pl

### Radek Janousek

Science and Technology  
Vratenska 18  
Praha 18196 00 Prague  
Czech Republic  
Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014  
E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### London and Eastern England

**James Whittle**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233  
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

### West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

**John Blake**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857  
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

### North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

**Lucy Pink**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633156  
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

## SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Please email enquiries to:  
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

## LIBRARY SUPPLY

**Nigel Berkeley**  
Library Supply and London  
Key Accounts Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968206  
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

## ONLINE RETAILERS

**Rod Abraham**  
Assistant UK Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814  
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
– Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

### Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd  
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE  
Tel: + 971-4-2384001  
Fax: + 971-4-2384005  
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae  
Website: www.ipsme.com

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995  
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

### South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012  
Tel: +27 21 469 8900  
Fax: +27 21 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387  
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

## Shanghai Region

### Chris Ye

Sales Manager  
Room 2201 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

## Guangdong Region

### Cherry Wang

Account Manager  
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,  
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND  
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse  
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F  
2-8-5 Uchikanda  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822  
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

Business Development Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

## India

Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCAs of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Dehli – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

## Pakistan

### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdalians Housing Society  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747  
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

## Bangladesh

### Imran Hassan

Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamica Concord Tower  
(level 2 Room 326)  
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony  
Shewra Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel : +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts  
Receiveable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15 - 23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
60 MacPherson Road  
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre  
Singapore 348615  
Tel: +65 6508 2888  
Fax: +65 6742 9356  
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Philippines

### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive  
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

## Vietnam and Indo-China

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2234 2900

### Andrew Kwan

Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

## Singapore

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

## Indonesia

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

## Thailand

### Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager  
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800  
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

## Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services  
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,  
Dataran Mentari  
46150 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361  
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

### David Yeong

General Manager  
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

## Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,  
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District  
Taipei City 10690  
Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

### Jason Lin

Sales Manager  
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

## Korea

### Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)  
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu  
Seoul 03997, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791  
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733  
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

### Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager  
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

for more information

## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

### Sales Office

#### Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

#### Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

#### Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: [International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

## NORTH AMERICA

### Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing  
[adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: [jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk](mailto:jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk)

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

### Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: [michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Ethan E. Atkin

Agent  
Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: [eatkin@cranburyinternational.com](mailto:eatkin@cranburyinternational.com)

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

### TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

### TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

### TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

### FAX

859-647-4028

### RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

### Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
[evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: [cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com](mailto:cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com)



## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
Bridge21	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
CattleDog	<i>excluding North America.</i>
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
EPFL	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
IWGIA	
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Nature of Order	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
Schattauer	<i>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</i>
Schluetersche	<i>Germany, Austria and Switzerland only.</i>
Scholastic Editions	<i>North America and Latin America only.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
StudienVerlag	<i>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</i>
Teton NewMedia	
Whittles Publishing	<i>USA and Canada only.</i>
WPI India	<i>excluding India.</i>

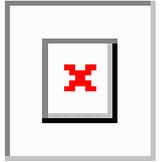
for more information

# The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.  
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.



MKBK1902

